Thai DRGs and Relative Weight

Version 5.0 A.D.2011 Volume 2

NHSO
National Health Security Office

Thai DRGs Version 5.0

Volume 2

National Health Security Office

Thai DRGs and Relative Weight

Version 5.0 A.D.2011

Volume 2

Thai DRGs Version 5.0

Volume 2

July 2011

National Health Security Office

Contents

	Page
1. Pre MDC	1
2. MDC 1 Diseases and Disorders of the Nervous System	7
3. MDC 2 Diseases and Disorders of the Eye	25
4. MDC 3 Diseases and Disorders of the Ear, Mouth and Throat	37
5. MDC 4 Diseases and Disorders of the Respiratory System	57
6. MDC 5 Diseases and Disorders of the Circulatory System	67
7. MDC 6 Diseases and Disorders of the Digestive System	85
8. MDC 7 Diseases and Disorders of the Hepatobiliary System and pancreas	103
9. MDC 8 Diseases and Disorders of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	111
10. MDC 9 Diseases and Disorders of the Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast	167
11. MDC 10 Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic Diseases and Disorders	181
12. MDC 11 Diseases and Disorders of the Kidney and Urinary Tract	191
13. MDC 12 Diseases and Disorders of the Male Reproductive System	201
14. MDC 13 Diseases and Disorders of the Female Reproductive System	209
15. MDC 14 Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	219
16. MDC 15 Newborns and Other Neonates with Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period	241
17. MDC 16 Diseases and Disorders of the Blood and Blood Forming Organs and Immunological Disorders	261
18. MDC 17 Myeloproliferative Diseases and Disorders, Poorly Differentiated Neoplasms	267
19. MDC 18 Infectious and Parasitic Diseases (Systemic or Unspecified Sites)	277
20. MDC 19 Mental Diseases and Disorders	285
21. MDC 20 Alcohol/Drug Use and Alcohol/Drug Induced Organic Mental Disorders	293
22. MDC 21 Injuries, Poisonings and Toxic Effects of Drugs	301
23. MDC 22 Burns	321
24. MDC 23 Factors Influencing Health Status and Other Contacts with Health Services	325
25. MDC 24 Multiple Significant Trauma	333
26. MDC 25 Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) Infections	353
27. MDC 28 LOS 6 hours or less	359
28. Definition of AX used in more than 1 MDC (AX 99..)	372

Pre MDC

DRG
ALL PATIENTS
Demographic and Clinical Edit Dagger-Asterisk Substitution
Invalid PDx
26509
Unacceptable PDx
26519
Invalid Age
26539
LOS > 6 hours
No
LOS < 2 hours
26549
LOS >= 2 hours
MDC 28
Yes
Liver Transplant (PDx as Ax 0CX and Proc as PDC 0PA)
Yes
00019
No
Heart-Lung Transplant (PDx as Ax 0DX and Proc as PDC 0PB)
Yes
00029
No
Bone Marrow Transplant (PDx as Ax 0EX and Proc as PDC 0PD)
Yes
00049
No
PDx of Trauma and either 2 Sign. Trauma Dx or 2 Sign. Proc of Different Body Site Categories
Yes
MDC 24
No
PDx of HIV Disease
Yes
MDC 25
No
Age < 28 days
Yes
MDC 15
No
Principal Diagnosis
MDCs 1- 23

Pre MDC ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

Code	PDC	Desc
3350	0PB	Lung transplant NOS
3351	0PB	Unilat lung transplant
3352	0PB	Bilat lung transplant
336	0PB	Comb heart/lung transpla
3751	0PB	HEART TRANSPLANTATION
4100	0PD	Bone marrow trnsplnt NOS
4101	0PD	Aut bone marrow trnsplnt
4102	0PD	Alo bone marrow trnsplnt
4103	0PD	Alogrft bone marrow NOS
4104	0PD	Aut hem stem cell trans
4105	0PD	Allo hem stem cell trans
4106	0PD	Cord bld stem cell trans
4107	0PD	AUTO HEM STEM CT W PURG
4108	0PD	ALLO HEM STEM CT W PURG
4109	0PD	AUTO BONE MT W PURGING
5051	0PA	Auxilliary liver transpl
5059	0PA	Liver transplant NEC

AX ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-10 CODES

AX 0CX Serious liver diseases

B181	Chronic viral hepatitis B without delta-agent
B182	Chronic viral hepatitis C
C220	Liver cell carcinoma
K703	Alcoholic cirrhosis of liver
K717	Toxic liver disease with fibrosis and cirrhosis of liver
K720	Acute and subacute hepatic failure
K721	Chronic hepatic failure
K729	Hepatic failure, unspecified
K740	Hepatic fibrosis
K741	Hepatic sclerosis
K742	Hepatic fibrosis with hepatic sclerosis
K743	Primary biliary cirrhosis
K745	Biliary cirrhosis, unspecified
K746	Other and unspecified cirrhosis of liver
Q442	Atresia of bile ducts
S361	Injury of liver or gallbladder
S3610	Injury of liver or gallbladder: without open wound into cavity
S3611	Injury of liver or gallbladder: with open wound into cavity

AX 0DX Serious heart and lungs disorders

I010	Acute rheumatic pericarditis
I011	Acute rheumatic endocarditis
I012	Acute rheumatic myocarditis
I018	Other acute rheumatic heart disease
I019	Acute rheumatic heart disease, unspecified
I020	Rheumatic chorea with heart involvement
I050	Mitral stenosis
I051	Rheumatic mitral insufficiency
I052	Mitral stenosis with insufficiency
I058	Other mitral valve diseases
I059	Mitral valve disease, unspecified
I060	Rheumatic aortic stenosis
I061	Rheumatic aortic insufficiency
I062	Rheumatic aortic stenosis with insufficiency
I068	Other rheumatic aortic valve diseases
I069	Rheumatic aortic valve disease, unspecified
I070	Tricuspid stenosis
I071	Tricuspid insufficiency
I072	Tricuspid stenosis with insufficiency
I078	Other tricuspid valve diseases
I079	Tricuspid valve disease, unspecified
I080	Disorders of both mitral and aortic valves
I081	Disorders of both mitral and tricuspid valves
I082	Disorders of both aortic and tricuspid valves
I083	Combined disorders of mitral, aortic and tricuspid valves
I088	Other multiple valve diseases
I089	Multiple valve disease, unspecified
I090	Rheumatic myocarditis
I091	Rheumatic diseases of endocardium, valve unspecified
I098	Other specified rheumatic heart diseases
I210	Acute transmural myocardial infarction of anterior wall
I211	Acute transmural myocardial infarction of inferior wall
I212	Acute transmural myocardial infarction of other sites
I213	Acute transmural myocardial infarction of unspecified site
I214	Acute subendocardial myocardial infarction
I219	Acute myocardial infarction, unspecified
I220	Subsequent myocardial infarction of anterior wall
I221	Subsequent myocardial infarction of inferior wall
I228	Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites
I229	Subsequent myocardial infarction of unspecified site
I230	Haemopericardium as current complication following acute myocardial infarction
I231	Atrial septal defect as current complication following acute myocardial infarction
I232	Ventricular septal defect as current complication following acute myocardial infarction
I233	Rupture of cardiac wall without haemopericardium as current complication following acute myocardial infarction
I234	Rupture of chordae tendineae as current complication following acute myocardial infarction
I235	Rupture of papillary muscle as current complication following acute myocardial infarction
I236	Thrombosis of atrium, auricular appendage, and ventricle as current complication following acute myocardial infarc
I238	Other current complications following acute myocardial infarction
I240	Coronary thrombosis not resulting in myocardial infarction
I241	Dressler's syndrome
I248	Other forms of acute ischaemic heart disease
I249	Acute ischaemic heart disease, unspecified
I250	Atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease, so described
I251	Atherosclerotic heart disease
I252	Old myocardial infarction
I253	Aneurysm of heart
I254	Coronary artery aneurysm
I255	Ischaemic cardiomyopathy
I256	Silent myocardial ischaemia
I258	Other forms of chronic ischaemic heart disease
I259	Chronic ischaemic heart disease, unspecified
I340	Mitral (valve) insufficiency
I341	Mitral (valve) prolapse
I342	Nonrheumatic mitral (valve) stenosis

I348	Other nonrheumatic mitral valve disorders
I349	Nonrheumatic mitral valve disorder, unspecified
I350	Aortic (valve) stenosis
I351	Aortic (valve) insufficiency
I352	Aortic (valve) stenosis with insufficiency
I358	Other aortic valve disorders
I359	Aortic valve disorder, unspecified
I360	Nonrheumatic tricuspid (valve) stenosis
I361	Nonrheumatic tricuspid (valve) insufficiency
I362	Nonrheumatic tricuspid (valve) stenosis with insufficiency
I368	Other nonrheumatic tricuspid valve disorders
I369	Nonrheumatic tricuspid valve disorder, unspecified
I370	Pulmonary valve stenosis
I371	Pulmonary valve insufficiency
I372	Pulmonary valve stenosis with insufficiency
I378	Other pulmonary valve disorders
I379	Pulmonary valve disorder, unspecified
I38	Endocarditis, valve unspecified
I400	Infective myocarditis
I401	Isolated myocarditis
I408	Other acute myocarditis
I409	Acute myocarditis, unspecified
I420	Dilated cardiomyopathy
I421	Obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy
I422	Other hypertrophic cardiomyopathy
I423	Endomyocardial (eosinophilic) disease
I424	Endocardial fibroelastosis
I425	Other restrictive cardiomyopathy
I426	Alcoholic cardiomyopathy
I427	Cardiomyopathy due to drugs and other external agents
I428	Other cardiomyopathies
I429	Cardiomyopathy, unspecified
I500	Congestive heart failure
I501	Left ventricular failure
I509	Heart failure, unspecified
I510	Cardiac septal defect, acquired
I511	Rupture of chordae tendineae, not elsewhere classified
I512	Rupture of papillary muscle, not elsewhere classified
I513	Intracardiac thrombosis, not elsewhere classified
I514	Myocarditis, unspecified
I515	Myocardial degeneration
J430	MacLeod's syndrome
J431	Panlobular emphysema
J432	Centrilobular emphysema
J438	Other emphysema
J439	Emphysema, unspecified
J440	Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with acute lower respiratory infection
J441	Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with acute exacerbation, unspecified
J442	Wheezing associated respiratory illness (WARI) (TM)
J448	Other specified chronic obstructive pulmonary disease
J449	Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, unspecified
Q220	Pulmonary valve atresia
Q221	Congenital pulmonary valve stenosis
Q222	Congenital pulmonary valve insufficiency
Q223	Other congenital malformations of pulmonary valve
Q224	Congenital tricuspid stenosis
Q225	Ebstein's anomaly
Q226	Hypoplastic right heart syndrome
Q228	Other congenital malformations of tricuspid valve
Q229	Congenital malformation of tricuspid valve, unspecified
Q230	Congenital stenosis of aortic valve
Q231	Congenital insufficiency of aortic valve
Q232	Congenital mitral stenosis
Q233	Congenital mitral insufficiency
Q234	Hypoplastic left heart syndrome
Q238	Other congenital malformations of aortic and mitral valves
Q239	Congenital malformation of aortic and mitral valves, unspecified

AX 0EX Certain disorders involve lymphohematopoietic system

C100	Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx,vallecula
C101	Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx, anterior surface of epiglottis
C102	Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx, lateral wall of oropharynx
C103	Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx, posterior wall of oropharynx
C104	Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx, branchial cleft
C108	Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx, overlapping lesion of oropharynx
C109	Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx, unspecified
C340	Malignant neoplasm of main bronchus
C341	Malignant neoplasm of upper lobe, bronchus or lung
C342	Malignant neoplasm of middle lobe, bronchus or lung
C343	Malignant neoplasm of lower lobe, bronchus or lung
C348	Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of bronchus and lung
C349	Malignant neoplasm of bronchus or lung, unspecified
C400	Malignant neoplasm of scapula and long bones of upper limb
C401	Malignant neoplasm of short bones of upper limb
C402	Malignant neoplasm of long bones of lower limb
C403	Malignnat neoplasm of short bones of lower limb
C408	Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of bone and articular cartilage of limbs
C409	Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of limb, unspecified
C470	Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of head, face and neck
C471	Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of upper limb, including shoulder
C472	Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of lower limb, including hip
C473	Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of thorax
C474	Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of abdomen
C475	Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of pelvis
C476	Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of trunk, unspecified
C478	Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system
C479	Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system, unspecified
C500	Malignant neoplasm of breast, nipple and areola
C501	Malignant neoplasm of central portion of breast
C502	Malignant neoplasm of upper-inner quadrant of breast
C503	Malignant neoplasm of lower-inner quadrant of breast
C504	Malignant neoplasm of upper-outer quadrant of breast
C505	Malignant neoplasm of lower-outer quadrant of breast
C506	Malignant neoplasm of axillary tail of breast
C508	Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of breast
C509	Malignant neoplasm of breast, unspecified
C56	Malignant neoplasm of ovary
C620	Malignant neoplasm of testis, undescended testis
C621	Malignant neoplasm of testis, descended testis
C629	Malignant neoplasm of testis, unspecified
C64	Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis
C710	Malignant neoplasm of cerebrum, except lobes and ventricles
C711	Malignnat neoplasm of frontal lobe

C712	Malignant neoplasm of temporal lobe
C713	Malignant neoplasm of parietal lobe
C714	Malignant neoplasm of occipital lobe
C715	Malignant neoplasm of cerebral ventricle
C716	Malignant neoplasm of cerebellum
C717	Malignant neoplasm of brain stem
C718	Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of brain
C719	Malignant neoplasm of brain, unspecified
C720	Malignant neoplasm of spinal cord
C721	Malignant neoplasm of cauda equina
C722	Malignant neoplasm of olfactory nerve
C723	Malignant neoplasm of optic nerve
C724	Malignant neoplasm of acoustic nerve
C725	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified cranial nerves
C728	Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of brain and other parts of central nervous system
C729	Malignant neoplasm of central nervous system, unspecified
C749	Malignant neoplssm of adrenal gland, unspecified
C810	Hodgkin's disease: Lymphocytic predominance
C811	Hodgkin's disease: Nodular sclerosis
C812	Hodgkin's disease: Mixed cellularity
C813	Hodgkin's disease: Lymphocytic depletion
C814	Lymphocyte-rich classical Hodgkin lymphoma
C817	Other Hodgkin's disease
C819	Hodgkin's disease, unspecified
C820	Follicular [nodular] non-Hodgkin's lymphoma : Small cleaved cell, follicular
C821	Follicular [nodular] non-Hodgkin's lymphoma : Mixed small cleaved and large cell, follicular
C822	Follicular [nodular] non-Hodgkin's lymphoma : Large cell, follicular
C823	Follicular lymphoma grade IIIa
C824	Follicular lymphoma grade IIIb
C825	Diffuse follicle centre lymphoma
C826	Cutaneous follicle centre lymphoma
C827	Other types of follicular non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
C829	Follicular non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, unspecified
C830	Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, small cell (diffuse)
C831	Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, small cleaved cell (diffuse)
C832	Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, mixed small and large cell (diffuse)
C833	Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, large cell (diffuse)
C834	Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, Immunoblastic (diffuse)
C835	Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, lymphoblastic (diffuse)
C836	Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, undifferentiated (diffuse)
C837	Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, burkitt's tumour
C838	Other types of diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
C8380	Mantle cell lymphoma (TM)
C8381	Lymphoma of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissues (MALT) (TM)
C8388	Other types of diffuse non-Hodgkin’s lymphoma (TM)
C839	Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, unspecified
C840	Peripheral and cutaneous T-cell lymphomas, mycosis fungoides
C841	Peripheral and cutaneous T-cell lymphomas, sezary's disease
C842	Peripheral and cutaneous T-cell lymphomas, T-zone lymphoma
C843	Lymphoepithelioid lymphoma
C844	Peripheral T-cell lymphoma
C8440	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma (TM)
C8441	Angiocentric lymphoma (TM)
C8442	Angioimmunoblastic lymphoma (TM)
C8443	Hepatosplenic T-cell lymphoma (TM)
C8448	Other peripheral T-cell lymphoma (TM)
C8449	Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, unspecified (TM)
C845	Other and unspecified T-cell lymphomas
C846	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK-positive
C847	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK-negative
C848	Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, unspecified
C849	Mature T/NK-cell lymphoma, unspecified
C850	Lymphosarcoma
C851	B-cell lymphoma, unspecified
C852	Mediastinal (thymic) large B-cell lymphoma
C857	Other specified types of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
C859	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, unspecified type
C860	Extranodal NK/T-cell lymphoma, nasal type
C861	Hepatosplenic T-cell lymphoma
C862	Enteropathy-type (intestinal) T-cell lymphoma
C863	Subcutaneous panniculitis-like T-cell lymphoma
C864	Blastic NK-cell lymphoma
C865	Angioimmunoblastic T-cell lymphoma
C866	Primary cutaneous CD30-positive T-cell proliferations
C880	Waldenstr”m's macroglobulinaemia
C881	Alpha heavy chain disease
C882	Gamma heavy chain disease
C883	Immunoproliferative small intestinal disease
C884	Extranodal marginal zone B-cell lymphoma of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue [MALT-lyphoma]
C887	Other malignant immunoproliferative diseases
C889	Malignant immunoproliferative disease, unspecified
C900	Multiple myeloma
C901	Plasma cell leukaemia
C902	Plasmacytoma, extramedullary
C903	Solitary plasmacytoma
C910	Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia
C911	Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia
C912	Subacute lymphocytic leukaemia
C913	Prolymphocytic leukaemia
C914	Hairy-cell leukaemia
C915	Adult T-cell leukaemia
C916	Prolymophocytic leukaemia of T-cell type
C917	Other lymphoid leukaemia
C918	Mature B-cell leukaemia Burkitt-type
C919	Lymphoid leukaemia, unspecified
C920	Acute myeloid leukaemia
C921	Chronic myeloid leukaemia
C922	Subacute myeloid leukaemia
C923	Myeloid sarcoma
C924	Acute promyelocytic leukaemia
C925	Acute myelomonocytic leukaemia
C926	Acute myeloid leukaemia with 11q23-abnormality
C927	Other myeloid leukaemia
C928	Acute myeloid leukaemia wiht multilineage dysplasia
C929	Myeloid leukaemia, unspecified
C930	Acute monocytic leukaemia
C931	Chronic monocytic leukaemia
C932	Subacute monocytic leukaemia
C933	Juvenile myelomonocytic leukaemia
C937	Other monocytic leukaemia
C939	Monocytic leukaemia, unspecified
C940	Acute erythraemia and erythroleukaemia
C941	Chronic erythraemia
C942	Acute megakaryoblastic leukaemia
C943	Mast cell leukaemia
C944	Acute panmyelosis
C945	Acute myelofibrosis
C946	Myelodysplastic and myeloproliferative disease, not classified

C947	Other specified leukaemias
C950	Acute leukaemia of unspecified cell type
C951	Chronic leukaemia of unspecified cell type
C952	Subacute leukaemia of unspecified cell type
C957	Other leukaemia of unspecified cell type
C959	Leukaemia, unspecified
C960	Letterer-Siwe disease
C961	Malignant histiocytosis
C962	Malignant mast cell tumour
C963	True histiocytic lymphoma
C964	Sarcoma of dendritic cells (accessory cells)
C965	Multifocal and unisystemic Langerhans-cell histiocytosis
C966	Unifocal Langerhans-cell histiocytosis
C967	Other specified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue
C968	Histiocytic sarcoma
C969	Malignant neoplasm of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue, unspecified
D460	Myelodysplastic syndromes, refractory anaemia without sideroblasts, so stated
D461	Myelodysplastic syndromes, refractory anaemia with sideroblasts
D462	Myelodysplastic syndromes, refractory anaemia with excess of blasts
D463	Myelodysplastic syndromes, refractory anaemia with excess of blasts with transformation
D464	Myelodysplastic syndromes, refractory anaemia, unspecified
D465	Refractory anaemia with multi-lineage dysplasia
D466	Myelodysplastic syndrome with isolated del(5q) chromosomal abnormality
D467	Myelodysplastic syndromes, other myelodysplastic syndromes
D469	Myelodysplastic syndrome, unspecified
D474	Osteomyelofibrosis
D475	Chronic eosinophilic leukaemia [hypereosinophilic syndrome]
D512	Transcobalamin II deficiency
D530	Protein deficiency anaemia
D560	Alpha thalassaemia
D561	Beta thalassaemia
D570	Sickle-cell anaemia with crisis
D571	Sickle-cell anaemia without crisis
D572	Double heterozygous sickling disorders
D595	Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria [Marchiafava-Micheli]
D600	Chronic acquired pure red cell aplasia
D601	Transient acquired pure red cell aplasia
D608	Other acquired pure red cell aplasias
D609	Acquired pure red cell aplasia, unspecified
D610	Constitutional aplastic anaemia
D611	Drug-induced aplastic anaemia
D612	Aplastic anaemia due to other external agents
D613	Idiopathic aplastic anaemia
D618	Other specified aplastic anaemias
D619	Aplastic anaemia, unspecified
D691	Qualitative platelet defects
D70	Agranulocytosis
D71	Functional disorders of polymorphonuclear neutrophils
D810	Severe combined immunodeficiency [SCID] with reticular dysgenesis
D811	Severe combined immunodeficiency [SCID] with low T- and B-cell numbers
D812	Severe combined immunodeficiency [SCID] with low or normal B-cell numbers
D819	Combined immunodeficiency, unspecified
D820	Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome
E703	Albinism
E711	Other disorders of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism
E713	Disorders of fatty acid metabolism
E740	Glycogen storage disease
E752	Other sphingolipidosis
E760	Mucopolysaccharidosis, type I
E761	Mucopolysaccharidosis, type II
E771	Defects in glycoprotein degradation
E791	Lesch-Nyhan syndrome
E798	Other disorders of purine and pyrimidine metabolism
Q782	Osteopetrosis

AX ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

<NONE>

DC and DRG Definition

DC 0001 Liver transplant

PDx as AX 0CX and Proc as PDC 0PA

DRG: 00019

DC 0002 Heart and/or lung transplant

PDx as AX 0DX and Proc as PDC 0PB

DRG: 00029

DC 0004 Bone marrow transplant

PDx as AX 0EX and Proc as PDC 0PD

DRG: 00049

Major Diagnostic Category 1

Diseases and Disorders of the Nervous System

Major Diagnostic Category 1

Diseases and Disorders Nervous System

Major Diagnostic Category 1

Diseases and Disorders of the Nervous System

Medical Partitioning (Con't)

MDC 1 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-10 CODES

Code	PDC	Desc
A066	1K	Amoebic brain abscess
A170	1K	Tuberculous meningitis
A171	1K	Meningeal tuberculoma
A178	1K	Oth tuberculosis of nerv sys
A179	1K	Tuberculosis of nerv sys unspec
A390	1K	Meningococcal meningitis
A504	1K	Late congenital neurosyphilis
A521	1D	Symptomatic neurosyphilis
A522	1K	Asymptomatic neurosyphilis
A523	1D	Neurosyphilis, unspecified
A800	1K	Ac paral polio, vaccine-associated
A801	1K	Ac paral polio, wild virus, imported
A802	1K	Ac paral polio, wild virus, indigenous
A803	1K	Ac paral polio, oth & unspec
A809	1K	Acute poliomyelitis, unspec
A810	1D	Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease
A811	1D	Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis
A812	1D	Progr multifocal leukoencephalopathy
A818	1D	Oth slow virus inf of CNS
A819	1D	Slow virus infection of CNS, unspec
A820	1K	Sylvatic rabies
A821	1K	Urban rabies
A829	1K	Rabies, unspecified
A830	1K	Japanese encephalitis
A831	1K	Western equine encephalitis
A832	1K	Eastern equine encephalitis
A833	1K	St Louis encephalitis
A834	1K	Australian encephalitis
A835	1K	California encephalitis
A836	1K	Rocio virus disease
A838	1K	Other mosquito-borne viral encephalitis
A839	1K	Mosquito-borne viral encephalitis, unspec
A840	1K	Far East tick-borne enceph-Russn spring-summer ~
A841	1K	Central European tick-borne encephalitis
A848	1K	Other tick-borne viral encephalitis
A849	1K	Tick-borne viral encephalitis, unspec
A850	1K	Enteroviral encephalitis
A851	1K	Adenoviral encephalitis
A852	1K	Arthropod-borne vir encephalitis, unspec
A858	1K	Oth spec viral encephalitis
A86	1K	Unspecified viral encephalitis
A870	1L	Enteroviral meningitis
A871	1L	Adenoviral meningitis
A872	1L	Lymphocytic choriomeningitis
A878	1L	Other viral meningitis
A879	1L	Viral meningitis, unspecified
A880	1L	Enteroviral exanthematous fever
A881	1U	Epidemic vertigo
A888	1K	Oth spec viral inf of CNS
A89	1K	Unspecified viral infection of CNS
A922	1K	Venezuelan equine fever
B003	1L	Herpesviral meningitis
B004	1K	Herpesviral encephalitis
B010	1L	Varicella meningitis
B011	1K	Varicella encephalitis
B020	1K	Zoster encephalitis
B021	1L	Zoster meningitis
B022	1K	Zoster w oth nerv sys involv
B050	1K	Measles complic by encephalitis
B051	1L	Measles complic by meningitis
B060	1K	Rubella w neurological complic
B261	1L	Mumps meningitis
B262	1K	Mumps encephalitis

Code	PDC	Desc
B375	1K	Candidal meningitis
B384	1K	Coccidioidomycosis meningitis
B431	1C	Pheomycotic brain absc
B451	1K	Cerebral cryptococcosis
B461	1K	Rhinocerebral mucormycosis
B574	1K	Chagas' dis (chronic) w nerv sys involv
B582	1K	Toxoplasma meningoencephalitis
B690	1K	Cysticercosis of CNS
B8310	1K	Gnathostomiasis of central nervous system (TM)
B900	1U	Seq of CNS tuberculosis
B91	1U	Seq of poliomyelitis
B941	1U	Seq of viral encephalitis
C700	1C	Malign neopl of cerebral meninges
C701	1C	Malign neopl of spinal meninges
C709	1C	Malign neopl of meninges, unspec
C710	1C	Malign neopl of brain, exc lobes & ventri
C711	1C	Malign neopl of brain, frontal lobe
C712	1C	Malign neopl of brain, temporal lobe
C713	1C	Malign neopl of brain, parietal lobe
C714	1C	Malign neopl of brain, occipital lobe
C715	1C	Malign neopl of brain, cerebral ventri
C716	1C	Malign neopl of brain, cerebellum
C717	1C	Malign neopl of brain, brain stem
C718	1C	Malign neopl of brain, overlap les of brain
C719	1C	Malign neopl of brain, unspec
C720	1C	Malign neopl of spinal cord
C721	1C	Malign neopl of cauda equina
C722	1C	Malign neopl of Olfactory nerve
C723	1C	Malign neopl of Optic nerve
C724	1C	Malign neopl of Acoustic nerve
C725	1C	Malign neopl of oth & unspec crn nerves
C728	1C	Malign neopl, overlap les brain & oth part CNS
C729	1C	Malign neopl of CNS, unspec
C752	1C	Malign neopl of craniopharyngeal duct
C753	1C	Malign neopl of pineal gl
C754	1C	Malign neopl of carotid body
C755	1C	Malign neopl of aortic body & oth paraganglia
C793	1C	Sec malign neopl of brain & cerebral meninges
C794	1C	Sec malign neopl of oth & unsp parts nerv sys
D1801	1U	Haemangioma, intracranial structures (TM)
D320	1C	Benign neopl of cerebral meninges
D321	1C	Benign neopl of spinal meninges
D329	1C	Benign neopl of meninges, unspec
D330	1C	Benign neopl of brain, supratentorial
D331	1C	Benign neopl of brain, infratentorial
D332	1C	Benign neopl of brain, unspec
D333	1C	Benign neopl of cranial nerves
D334	1C	Benign neopl of spinal cord
D337	1C	Benign neopl of oth spec parts of CNS
D339	1C	Benign neopl of CNS, unspec
D353	1C	Benign neopl of craniopharyngeal duct
D354	1C	Benign neopl of pineal gl
D355	1C	Benign neopl of carotid body
D356	1C	Benign neopl of aortic body & oth paraganglia
D420	1C	Neopl uncert / unkn behav cerebral meninges
D421	1C	Neopl uncert / unkn behav spinal meninges
D429	1C	Neopl uncert / unkn behav meninges, unspec
D430	1C	Neopl uncert / unkn behav brain, supratentorial
D431	1C	Neopl uncert / unkn behav brain, infratentorial
D432	1C	Neopl uncert / unkn behav brain, unspec
D433	1C	Neopl uncert / unkn behav cranial nerves
D434	1C	Neopl uncert / unkn behav spinal cord
D437	1C	Neopl uncert / unkn behav oth part of CNS
D439	1C	Neopl uncert / unkn behav CNS, unsp

D444	1C	Neopl uncert / unkn behav craniopharyngeal duct
D445	1C	Neopl uncert / unkn behav pineal gl
D446	1C	Neopl uncert / unkn behav carotid body
D447	1C	Neopl uncert / unkn behav aortic body & oth paraganglia
E104	1J	Insulin-dep DM w neurological comps
E114	1J	Non-insulin-dep DM w neuro comps
E124	1J	Malnutrition-relat DM w neuro comps
E134	1J	Oth spec DM w neurological comps
E144	1J	Unspec DM w neurological complic
E512	1D	Wernicke's encephalopathy
E750	1D	GM2 gangliosidosis
E751	1D	Other gangliosidosis
E754	1D	Neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis
F072	1Q	Postconcussional syndrome
F950	1U	Transient tic disorder
F951	1U	Chronic motor or vocal tic disorder
F952	1U	Combined vocal multip motor tic dis [de la Tourette]
F958	1U	Other tic disorders
F959	1U	Tic disorder, unspecified
G000	1K	Hemophilus meningitis
G001	1K	Pneumococcal meningitis
G002	1K	Streptococcal meningitis
G003	1K	Staphylococcal meningitis
G008	1K	Other bacterial meningitis
G009	1K	Bacterial meningitis, unspec
G01	1K	Meningitis in bacterial dis CE
G020	1L	Meningitis in viral dis CE
G021	1K	Meningitis in mycoses
G028	1K	Meningitis in oth spec inf & parasitic dis EC
G030	1K	Nonpyogenic meningitis
G031	1K	Chronic meningitis
G032	1L	Benign recurrent meningitis
G038	1K	Meningitis d/t oth spec causes
G039	1K	Meningitis, unspecified
G040	1K	Acute disseminated encephalitis
G041	1A	Tropical spastic paraplegia
G042	1K	Bacterial meningoencephalitis & m'gomyelitis NEC
G043	1K	Viral transverse myelitis, unspecified (TM)
G048	1K	Oth encephalitis, myelitis & encephalom'
G049	1K	Encephalitis, myelitis & encephalm', unspec
G050	1K	Encephalitis, myelitis & encephalm' in bact dis CE
G051	1K	Encephalitis, myelitis & encephalm' in viral dis CE
G052	1K	Encephalitis, myelitis & encephalm' in inf paras dis EC
G058	1K	Encephalitis, myelitis & encephalm' in oth dis CE
G060	1K	Intracranial abscess & granuloma
G061	1K	Intraspinal abscess & granuloma
G062	1K	Extradural & subdural abscess, unspec
G07	1K	Intracrnl & intraspnl abs & granuloma dis EC
G08	1U	Intracrnl & intraspnl phlebitis & thromboph'
G09	1U	Sequele of inflammatory dis of CNS
G10	1D	Huntington's disease
G110	1E	Congen nonprogressive ataxia
G111	1E	Early-onset cerebellar ataxia
G112	1E	Late-onset cerebellar ataxia
G113	1E	Cerebellar ataxia w defective DNA repair
G114	1E	Hereditary spastic paraplegia
G118	1E	Other hereditary ataxias
G119	1E	Hereditary ataxia, unspecified
G120	1D	Infantile spinal muscular atrophy, type I
G121	1D	Oth inherited spinal muscular atrophy
G122	1D	Motor neuron disease
G128	1D	Oth spinal muscular atrophies & rel synd
G129	1D	Spinal muscular atrophy, unspec
G130	1U	Paraneoplastic neuromyopathy & neuropathy
G131	1D	Oth systemic atrophy prim aff CNS neopl dis
G132	1D	Systemic atrophy prim aff CNS in myxedema
G138	1D	Systemic atrophy prim aff CNS oth dis EC
G14	1D	Postpolio syndrome
G20	1D	Parkinson's disease
G210	1U	Malignant neuroleptic syndrome
G211	1D	Oth drug-induced sec parkinsonism
G212	1D	Sec parkinsonism d/t oth extn agents
G213	1D	Postencephalitic parkinsonism
G214	1D	Vascular parkinsonism
G218	1D	Other sec parkinsonism
G219	1D	Secondary parkinsonism, unspec
G22	1D	Parkinsonism in dis CE
G230	1D	Hallervorden-Spatz disease
G231	1D	Progressive supranuclear ophthalmoplegia
G232	1D	Striatonigral degeneration
G238	1D	Oth spec degen dis of basal ganglia
G239	1D	Degen dis of basal ganglia, unspec
G240	1U	Drug-induced dystonia
G241	1D	Idiopathic familial dystonia
G242	1D	Idiopathic nonfamilial dystonia
G243	1U	Spasmodic torticollis
G244	1U	Idiopathic orofacial dystonia
G248	1D	Other dystonia
G249	1D	Dystonia, unspecified
G250	1U	Essential tremor
G251	1U	Drug-induced tremor
G252	1U	Oth spec forms of tremor
G253	1P	Myoclonus
G254	1U	Drug-induced chorea
G255	1D	Other chorea
G256	1U	Drug-induced tics & oth tics of organic origin
G258	1D	Oth spec extrapyramidal & movemnt dis
G259	1D	Extrapyramidal & movemnt dis, unspec
G26	1D	Extrapyramidal & movemnt dis in dis EC
G300	1D	Alzheimer's dis w early onset
G301	1D	Alzheimer's dis w lt onset
G308	1D	Other Alzheimer's disease
G309	1D	Alzheimer's dis, unspec
G310	1D	Circumscribed brain atrophy
G312	1D	Degeneration of nerv sys d/t alc
G318	1D	Oth spec degen dis of nerv sys
G319	1D	Degen dis of nerv sys, unspec
G320	1U	Subac combined degen of spinal cord in dis EC
G328	1D	Oth spec degen dis of nerv sys dis EC
G35	1E	Multiple sclerosis
G360	1E	Neuromyelitis optica
G361	1E	Ac & subac hemorrh leukoencephalitis
G368	1E	Oth spec ac dissem demyelination
G369	1E	Ac dissem demyelination, unspec
G370	1E	Diffuse sclerosis
G371	1E	Central demyelination of corpus callosum
G372	1E	Central pontine myelinolysis
G373	1E	Ac transverse myelitis in demyelin' dis of CNS
G374	1E	Subacute necrotizing myelitis
G375	1E	Concentric sclerosis
G378	1E	Oth spec demyelinating dis of CNS
G379	1E	Demyelinating dis of CNS, unspec
G400	1P	Locl-rel(foc)(part)idiop epil/epilptic synd seiz locl ons
G401	1P	Locl-rel(foc)(part)symp epil/epilptic synd simple part seiz
G402	1P	Locl-rel(foc)(part)symp epil/epilptic synd complx part seiz

G403	1P	Gener idiop epilepsy & epileptic synd
G404	1P	Oth genrl epilepsy & epileptic synd
G405	1P	Special epileptic syndromes
G406	1P	Grand mal seizures, unspec (w or w/o petit mal)
G407	1P	Petit mal, unspec, w/o grand mal seizures
G408	1P	Other epilepsy
G409	1P	Epilepsy, unspecified
G410	1P	Grand mal status epilepticus
G411	1P	Petit mal status epilepticus
G412	1P	Complex partial status epilepticus
G418	1P	Other status epilepticus
G419	1P	Status epilepticus, unspec
G430	1Q	Migraine w/o aura [common ~]
G431	1Q	Migraine w aura [classical ~]
G432	1Q	Status migrainosus
G433	1Q	Complicated migraine
G438	1Q	Other migraine
G439	1Q	Migraine, unspecified
G440	1Q	Cluster headache syndrome
G441	1Q	Vascular headache, NEC
G442	1Q	Tension-type headache
G443	1Q	Chronic post-traumatic headache
G444	1Q	Drug-induced headache, NEC
G448	1Q	Oth spec headache syndromes
G450	1G	Vertebro-basilar artery syndrome
G451	1G	Carotid artery syndrome
G452	1G	Multiple & bilateral precerebral artery synd
G454	1G	Transient global amnesia
G458	1G	Oth transient cereb ischemic attacks & rel synd
G459	1G	Transient cereb ischemic attack, unspec
G460	1G	Middle cerebral artery syndrome
G461	1G	Anterior cerebral artery syndrome
G462	1G	Posterior cerebral artery syndrome
G463	1F	Brain stem stroke syndrome
G464	1F	Cerebellar stroke syndrome
G465	1F	Pure motor lacunar syndrome
G466	1F	Pure sensory lacunar syndrome
G467	1F	Other lacunar syndromes
G468	1F	Oth vasc synd of brain in cerebrovasc dis
G474	1U	Narcolepsy and cataplexy
G500	1J	Trigeminal neuralgia
G501	1J	Atypical facial pain
G508	1J	Other dis of trigeminal nerve
G509	1J	Dis trigeminal nerve, unspec
G510	1J	Bell's palsy
G511	1J	Geniculate ganglionitis
G512	1J	Melkersson's syndrome
G513	1J	Clonic hemifacial spasm
G514	1J	Facial myokymia
G518	1J	Other dis of facial nerve
G519	1J	Dis facial nerve, unspecified
G520	1J	Dis of olfactory nerve
G521	1J	Dis of glossopharyngeal nerve
G522	1J	Dis of vagus nerve
G523	1J	Dis of hypoglossal nerve
G527	1J	Dis of multiple cranial nerves
G528	1J	Dis of oth specified cranial nerves
G529	1J	Cranial nerve disorder, unspec
G530	1J	Postzoster neuralgia
G531	1J	Multiple cranl nerve palsies in inf & parasit dis EC
G532	1J	Multiple cranl nerve palsies in sarcoidosis
G533	1J	Multiple cranl nerve palsies in neopl dis
G538	1J	Oth cranl nerve dis in other dis EC
G540	1J	Brachial plexus disorders
G541	1J	Lumbosacral plexus disorders
G542	1J	Cervical root disorders, NEC
G543	1J	Thoracic root disorders, NEC
G544	1J	Lumbosacral root disorders, NEC
G545	1J	Neuralgic amyotrophy
G546	1J	Phantom limb syndrome w pain
G547	1J	Phantom limb syndrome w/o pain
G548	1J	Other nerve root & plexus disorders
G549	1J	Nerve root & plexus disorder, unspec
G550	1J	Nerve root & plexus compr in neoplastic dis
G558	1J	Nerve root & plexus compr in oth dis EC
G560	1J	Carpal tunnel syndrome
G561	1J	Other lesions of median nerve
G562	1J	Lesion of ulnar nerve
G563	1J	Lesion of radial nerve
G564	1J	Causalgia
G568	1J	Oth mononeuropathies of upr limb
G569	1J	Mononeuropathy of upr limb, unspec
G570	1J	Lesion of sciatic nerve
G571	1J	Meralgia paraesthetica
G572	1J	Lesion of femoral nerve
G573	1J	Lesion of lateral popliteal nerve
G574	1J	Lesion of medial popliteal nerve
G575	1J	Tarsal tunnel syndrome
G576	1J	Lesion of plantar nerve
G578	1J	Other mononeuropathies of lwr limb
G579	1J	Mononeuropathy of lwr limb, unspec
G580	1J	Intercostal neuropathy
G587	1J	Mononeuritis multiplex
G588	1J	Oth spec mononeuropathies
G589	1J	Mononeuropathy, unspecified
G590	1J	Diabetic mononeuropathy
G598	1J	Oth mononeuropathies in dis CE
G600	1J	Hereditary motor & sensory neuropathy
G601	1U	Refsum's disease
G602	1J	Neuropathy in assoc w hereditary ataxia
G603	1J	Idiopathic progressive neuropathy
G608	1J	Oth hereditary & idiop neuropathies
G609	1J	Hereditary & idiop neuropathy, unspec
G610	1V	Guillain-Barre syndrome
G611	1J	Serum neuropathy
G618	1J	Oth inflammatory polyneuropathies
G619	1J	Inflammatory polyneuropathy, unspec
G620	1J	Drug-induced polyneuropathy
G621	1J	Alcoholic polyneuropathy
G622	1J	Polyneuropathy d/t oth toxic agents
G628	1J	Oth spec polyneuropathies
G629	1J	Polyneuropathy, unspecified
G630	1J	Polyneuropathy in inf & parasitic dis EC
G631	1J	Polyneuropathy in neoplastic disease
G632	1J	Diabetic polyneuropathy
G633	1J	Polyneuropathy in oth endocrine & metab dis
G634	1J	Polyneuropathy in nutritional def
G635	1J	Polyneuropathy in systemic conn tiss dis
G636	1J	Polyneuropathy in other musc-sk dis
G638	1J	Polyneuropathy in oth dis CE
G64	1J	Other dis of peripheral nerv sys
G700	1D	Myasthenia gravis
G701	1J	Toxic myoneural disorders
G702	1D	Congen & developm myasthenia
G708	1J	Oth spec myoneural disorders
G709	1J	Myoneural disorder, unspec
G710	1U	Muscular dystrophy
G711	1U	Myotonic disorders
G712	1U	Congenital myopathies
G713	1U	Mitochondrial myopathy, NEC
G718	1U	Other primary dis of muscles
G719	1U	Primary disorder of muscle, unspec
G720	1U	Drug-induced myopathy

G721	1U	Alcoholic myopathy
G722	1U	Myopathy d/t other toxic agents
G723	1U	Periodic paralysis
G724	1U	Inflammatory myopathy, NEC
G728	1U	Other specified myopathies
G729	1U	Myopathy, unspecified
G730	1D	Myasthenic syndromes in endocrine dis
G731	1D	Eaton-Lambert syndrome
G732	1D	Oth myasthenic synd in neopl disease
G733	1D	Myasthenic syndromes in oth dis CE
G734	1U	Myopathy in infect & parasitic dis EC
G735	1U	Myopathy in endocrine dis
G736	1U	Myopathy in metabolic dis
G737	1U	Myopathy in other dis CE
G800	1B	Spastic cerebral palsy
G801	1B	Spastic diplegia
G802	1B	Infantile hemiplegia
G803	1B	Dyskinetic cerebral palsy
G804	1B	Ataxic cerebral palsy
G808	1B	Oth infantile cerebral palsy
G809	1B	Infantile cerebral palsy, unspec
G810	1D	Flaccid hemiplegia
G811	1D	Spastic hemiplegia
G819	1D	Hemiplegia, unspecified
G820	1A	Flaccid paraplegia
G821	1A	Spastic paraplegia
G822	1A	Paraplegia, unspecified
G823	1A	Flaccid tetraplegia
G824	1A	Spastic tetraplegia
G825	1A	Tetraplegia, unspecified
G830	1A	Diplegia of uprer limbs
G831	1U	Monoplegia of lower limb
G832	1U	Monoplegia of upper limb
G833	1U	Monoplegia, unspecified
G834	1J	Cauda equina syndrome
G838	1U	Oth spec paralytic syndromes
G839	1U	Paralytic syndrome, unspec
G900	1J	Idiop periph auton neuropathy
G901	1U	Familial dysautonomia
G902	1J	Horner's syndrome
G903	1D	Multi-system degeneration
G904	1U	Autonomic dysreflexia
G908	1J	Other dis of auton nerv sys
G909	1J	Dis auton nerv sys, unspec
G910	1D	Communicating hydrocephalus
G911	1D	Obstructive hydrocephalus
G912	1D	Normal-pressure hydrocephalus
G913	1D	Post-traum hydrocephalus, unspec
G918	1D	Other hydrocephalus
G919	1D	Hydrocephalus, unspecified
G92	1U	Toxic encephalopathy
G930	1U	Cerebral cysts
G931	1U	Anoxic brain damage, NEC
G932	1Q	Benign intracranial hypertension
G934	1H	Encephalopathy, unspecified
G935	1M	Compression of brain
G936	1M	Cerebral edema
G937	1U	Reye's syndrome
G938	1H	Other specified dis of brain
G939	1H	Dis brain, unspecified
G940	1D	Hydrocephalus in inf & parasitic dis EC
G941	1D	Hydrocephalus in neopl disease
G942	1D	Hydrocephalus in oth dis CE
G948	1H	Oth spec dis of brain in dis EC
G950	1D	Syringomyelia & syringobulbia
G951	1U	Vascular myelopathies
G952	1U	Cord compression, unspecified
G958	1U	Oth spec diseases of spinal cord
G959	1U	Disease of spinal cord, unspec
G960	1U	Cerebrospinal fluid leak
G961	1U	Dis of meninges, NEC
G968	1H	Oth specified dis of CNS
G969	1H	Disease of CNS, unspec
G970	1U	Cerebrospinal fluid leak from spinal puncture
G971	1Q	Oth react to spinal & lumbar puncture
G972	1U	Intracran hypotension fllw ventric shunting
G978	1U	Oth postproced dis of nerv sys
G979	1U	Postproced dis of nerv sys, unspec
G98	1H	Oth dis of nervous system, NEC
G990	1J	Auton neuropathy in endocrine & metab dis
G991	1J	Oth dis of ANS in oth dis EC
G992	1U	Myelopathy in dis CE
G998	1H	Oth spec dis of nerv sys in dis EC
H471	1U	Papilledema, unspecified
H474	1U	Dis of optic chiasm
H475	1U	Dis of other visual pathways
H476	1U	Dis of visual cortex
H477	1U	Dis visual pathways, unspec
H512	1U	Internuclear ophthalmoplegia
H580	1D	Anomalies of pupillary func in dis EC
I600	1F	Subarach hem frm carotid siphon & bifurcation
I601	1F	Subarach hem frm middle cerebral art
I602	1F	Subarach hem frm antr communicating art
I603	1F	Subarach hem frm pstr communicating art
I604	1F	Subarach hem frm basilar art
I605	1F	Subarach hem frm vertebral art
I606	1F	Subarach hem frm oth intracranial art
I607	1F	Subarach hem frm intracranial art, unspec
I608	1F	Oth subarachnoid hemorrhage
I609	1F	Subarch hem, unspecified
I610	1F	Intracer hem in hemisphere, subcortical
I611	1F	Intracer hem in hemisphere, cortical
I612	1F	Intracer hem in hemisphere, unspec
I613	1F	Intracer hem in brain stem
I614	1F	Intracer hem in cerebellum
I615	1F	Intracer hem, intraventricular
I616	1F	Intracer hem, multiple localized
I618	1F	Oth intracerebral hemorrhage
I619	1F	Intracer hem, unspecified
I620	1F	Subdural hemorrhage (acute)(nontraumatic)
I621	1F	Nontraumatic extradural hemorrhage
I629	1F	Intracranial hemorrh (nontraumatic), unspec
I630	1F	Cerebral infarct d/t thrombosis of precereb art
I631	1F	Cereb infrc d/t embolism of precerebral art
I632	1F	Cereb infarct d/t unsp occlu or stenos precereb arts
I633	1F	Cereb infrc d/t thrombosis of cereb art
I634	1F	Cereb infrc d/t embolism of cereb art
I635	1F	Cereb infrc d/t unspec occlu or stenos cerebr art
I636	1F	Cereb infarct d/t cereb ven thromb, nonpyog'n
I638	1F	Other cerebral infarction
I639	1F	Cereb infrc, unspecified
I64	1H	Stroke, not spec as hemorrhage or infarction
I650	1G	Occl & stens of vertebral artery
I651	1G	Occl & stens of basilar artery
I652	1G	Occl & stens of carotid artery
I653	1G	Occl & stens of multip & bilat precereb art
I658	1G	Occl & stens of other precereb art
I659	1G	Occl & stens of unspec precereb art
I660	1G	Occl & stens of middle cereb art
I661	1G	Occl & stens of ant cereb art
I662	1G	Occl & stens of post cerebral art
I663	1G	Occl & stens of cerebellar art
I664	1G	Occl & stens of multi & bilat cerebrl arts

I668	1G	Occl & stens of oth cerebral art
I669	1G	Occl & stens of unspec cerebral art
I670	1F	Dissectn of cereb arteries, nonruptured
I671	1F	Cerebral aneurysm, nonruptured
I672	1H	Cerebral atherosclerosis
I673	1D	Progress' vascular leukoencephalopathy
I675	1F	Moyamoya disease
I676	1F	Nonpyogenic thrombosis of intracran ven systm
I677	1F	Cerebral arteritis, NEC
I678	1H	Oth spec cerebrovasc diseases
I679	1H	Cerebrovascular disease, unspec
I680	1H	Cerebral amyloid angiopathy
I681	1H	Cerebral arteritis in infect & parasit dis CE
I682	1F	Cerebral arteritis in oth dis CE
I688	1H	Oth cerebrovasc disorders in dis EC
I690	1D	Seq of subarachnoid hemorrhage
I691	1D	Seq of intracerebral hemorrhage
I692	1D	Seq of oth nontraumatic intracran hem
I693	1D	Seq of cerebral infarction
I694	1D	Seq of stroke, not spec as hemorr or infarct
I698	1D	Seq of oth & unspec cerebrovasc dis
M213	1J	Wrist or foot drop (acq)
M2130	1J	Wrist or foot drop (acq): mult sites
M2133	1J	Wrist or foot drop (acq): wrist
M2139	1J	Wrist or foot drop (acquired), site unspecified
M215	1J	Acq clawhand, clubhand, clawfoot & clubfoot
M2150	1J	Acq clawhand, clubhand, clawfoot & clubfoot, mult sites
M2154	1J	Acq clawhand, clubhand, clawfoot & clubfoot : hand
M2159	1J	Acq clawhand, clubhand, clawfoot & clubfoot, site unspec
M470	1U	Ant spnl & vert art compressn syndromes
M4700	1U	Ant spnl & vert art compr: mult sites in spine
M4701	1U	Ant spnl & vert art compr: occ-atl-axl reg
M4702	1U	Ant spnl & vert art compr: cerv reg
M4703	1U	Ant spnl & vert art compr: cervicothor reg
M4704	1U	Ant spnl & vert art compr, thoracic region
M4705	1U	Ant spnl & vert art compr, thoracolumbar region
M4706	1U	Ant spnl & vert art compr, lumbar region
M4707	1U	Ant spnl & vert art compr, lumbosacral region
M4708	1U	Ant spnl & vert art compr, sacral & sacrococ region
M4709	1U	Ant spnl & vert art compr: site unspec
M530	1J	Cervicocranial syndrome
M5300	1J	Cervicocranial syndrome, multiple sites in spine
M5301	1J	Cervicocranial syndrome, occipito-atlanto-axial region
M5302	1J	Cervicocranial syndrome, cervical region
M5303	1J	Cervicocranial syndrome, cervicothoracic region
M5309	1J	Cervicocranial syndrome, site unspecified
M531	1J	Cervicobrachial syndrome
M5310	1J	Cervicobrachial syndrome, multiple sites in spine
M5311	1J	Cervicobrach syndr, occipito-atlanto-axial region
M5312	1J	Cervicobrachial syndrome, cervical region
M5313	1J	Cervicobrachial syndrome, cervicothoracic region
M5319	1J	Cervicobrachial syndrome, site unspecified
M541	1J	Radiculopathy
M5410	1J	Radiculopathy: multiple sites in spine
M5411	1J	Radiculopathy: occipito-atlanto-axial region
M5412	1J	Radiculopathy: cerv reg
M5413	1J	Radiculopathy: cervicothoracic region
M5414	1J	Radiculopathy: thoracic region
M5418	1J	Radiculopathy: sacral and sacrococcygeal region
M5419	1J	Radiculopathy: site unspec
M792	1J	Neuralgia and neuritis, unspec
M7920	1J	Neuralgia and neuritis, unspec, multiple sites
M7921	1J	Neuralgia and neuritis, unspec, shoulder region
M7922	1J	Neuralgia and neuritis, unspec, upper arm
M7923	1J	Neuralgia and neuritis, unspec, forearm
M7924	1J	Neuralgia and neuritis, unspec, hand
M7925	1J	Neuralgia & neuritis, unspec, pelvic region & thigh
M7926	1J	Neuralgia and neuritis, unspec, lower leg
M7927	1J	Neuralgia and neuritis, unspec, ankle and foot
M7928	1J	Neuralgia and neuritis, unspec, other site
M7929	1J	Neuralgia and neuritis, unspec, site unspecified
Q000	1U	Anencephaly
Q001	1U	Craniorachischisis
Q002	1U	Iniencephaly
Q010	1U	Frontal encephalocele
Q011	1U	Nasofrontal encephalocele
Q012	1U	Occipital encephalocele
Q018	1U	Encephalocele of other sites
Q019	1U	Encephalocele, unspecified
Q02	1U	Microcephaly
Q030	1U	Malformations of aqueduct of Sylvius
Q031	1U	Atresia of foramina of Magendie & Luschka
Q038	1U	Other congenital hydrocephalus
Q039	1U	Congen hydrocephalus, unspec
Q040	1U	Congen malformatn of corpus callosum
Q041	1U	Arhinencephaly
Q042	1U	Holoprosencephaly
Q043	1U	Other reduction deformities of brain
Q044	1U	Septo-optic dysplasia
Q045	1U	Megalencephaly
Q046	1U	Congenital cerebral cysts
Q048	1U	Oth spec congen malformatn of brain
Q049	1U	Congen malformation of brain, unspec
Q050	1U	Cervical spina bifida w hydrocephalus
Q051	1U	Thoracic spina bifida w hydrocephalus
Q052	1U	Lumbar spina bifida w hydrocephalus
Q053	1U	Sacral spina bifida w hydrocephalus
Q054	1U	Unspec spina bifida w hydrocephalus
Q055	1U	Cervical spina bifida w/o hydrocephalus
Q056	1U	Thoracic spina bifida w/o hydrocephalus
Q057	1U	Lumbar spina bifida w/o hydrocephalus
Q058	1U	Sacral spina bifida w/o hydrocephalus
Q059	1U	Spina bifida, unspecified
Q060	1U	Amyelia
Q061	1U	Hypoplasia & dysplasia of spinal cord
Q062	1U	Diastematomyelia
Q063	1U	Oth congen cauda equina malformatn
Q064	1U	Hydromyelia
Q068	1U	Oth spec congen malform of spinal cord
Q069	1U	Congen malform of spinal cord, unspec
Q070	1U	Arnold-Chiari syndrome
Q078	1U	Oth spec congen malform of nerv sys
Q079	1U	Congen malform of nerv sys, unspec
Q280	1U	AVM of precerebral vessels
Q281	1U	Oth malform of precerebral vessels
Q282	1U	AVM of cerebral vessels
Q283	1U	Oth malformations of cerebral vessels
Q760	1U	Spina bifida occulta
Q850	1U	Neurofibromatosis (nonmalignant)
Q851	1U	Tuberous sclerosis
R200	1U	Anesthesia of skin
R201	1U	Hypoesthesia of skin
R202	1U	Paraesthesia of skin
R203	1U	Hyperaesthesia
R208	1U	Oth & unspec disturb of skin sensation
R250	1U	Abn head movements
R251	1U	Tremor, unspecified

R253	1U	Fasciculation
R258	1U	Oth & unspec abnorm involuntary movemnt
R260	1U	Ataxic gait
R261	1U	Paralytic gait
R263	1U	Immobility
R268	1U	Oth & unspec abnorm of gait & mobility
R270	1U	Ataxia, unspecified
R278	1U	Oth & unspec lack of coordination
R291	1U	Meningismus
R292	1U	Abnormal reflex
R293	1U	Abn posture
R296	1U	Tendency to fall, not elsewhere classified
R298	1U	Oth spec symp signs involv nervous/musc-sk sys
R400	1M	Somnolence
R401	1M	Stupor
R402	1M	Coma, unspecified
R409	1M	Alteration of consciousness, unspecified (TM)
R430	1U	Anosmia
R431	1U	Parosmia
R432	1U	Parageusia
R438	1U	Oth & unspec disturb of smell & taste
R470	1U	Dysphasia and aphasia
R471	1U	Dysarthria and anarthria
R478	1U	Other & unspec speech disturbances
R51	1Q	Headache
R510	1Q	Headache, unspecified (TM)
R511	1Q	Facial pain, unspecified (TM)
R560	1N	Febrile convulsions
R568	1P	Other & unspecified convulsions
R830	1U	Abn find in CSF abn lev of enzymes
R836	1U	Abn find in CSF abn cytol findings
R838	1U	Abn find in CSF othr abn findings
R839	1U	Abn find in CSF unspec abn finding
R900	1U	Intracranial space-occupying lesion
R908	1U	Oth abn find on diagnostic imag of CNS
R940	1U	Abn results of function studies of CNS
R941	1U	Abn results of func stud of periph nerv sys spec sense
R95	1U	Sudden infant death syndrome
S020	1S	Fracture of vault of skull
S0200	1S	Fracture of vault of skull: closed
S0201	1S	Fracture of vault of skull: open
S021	1S	Fracture of base of skull
S0210	1S	Fracture of base of skull: closed
S0211	1S	Fracture of base of skull: open
S027	1S	Mult fractures involv skull & facial bones
S0270	1S	Mult fractures involv skull & facial bones: closed
S0271	1S	Mult fractures involv skull & facial bones: open
S028	1S	Fractures of oth skull & facial bones
S0280	1S	Fractures of oth skull & facial bones: closed
S0281	1S	Fractures of oth skull & facial bones: open
S029	1S	Fracture of skull & facial bones, part unspec
S0290	1S	Fx of skull or facial bones, part unspec: closed
S0291	1S	Fx of skull or facial bones, part unspec: open
S040	1J	Inj of optic nerve & pathways
S041	1J	Inj of oculomotor nerve
S042	1J	Inj of trochlear nerve
S043	1J	Inj of trigeminal nerve
S044	1J	Inj of abducent nerve
S045	1J	Inj of facial nerve
S047	1J	Inj of accessory nerve
S048	1J	Inj of other cranial nerves
S0480	1J	Injury of olfactory nerve (TM)
S0481	1J	Injury of glossopharyngeal nerve (TM)
S0482	1J	Injury of vagus nerve (TM)
S0483	1J	Injury of hypoglossal nerve (TM)
S049	1J	Inj of unspec cranial nerve
S060	1T	Concussion
S0600	1T	Concussion: w/o open intracranial wound
S0601	1T	Concussion: w open intracranial wound
S061	1R	Traum cerebral edema
S0610	1R	Traum cerebral edema: w/o open intracr wnd
S0611	1R	Traum cerebral edema: w open intracr wnd
S062	1R	Diffuse brain inj
S0620	1R	Diffuse brain inj: w/o open intracr wound
S0621	1R	Diffuse brain inj: w open intracr wound
S063	1R	Focal brain inj
S0630	1R	Focal brain inj: w/o open intracr wound
S0631	1R	Focal brain inj: w open intracr wound
S064	1R	Epidural hemorrhage
S0640	1R	Epidural hemorrhage: w/o open intracr wound
S0641	1R	Epidural hemorrhage: w open intracr wound
S065	1R	Traum subdural hemorrhage
S0650	1R	Traum subdural hemorr: w/o open intracr wnd
S0651	1R	Traum subdural hemorr: w open intracran wnd
S066	1R	Traum subarachnoid hemorrhage
S0660	1R	Traum subarach hemorrh: w/o open intracr wnd
S0661	1R	Traum subarach hemorrh: w open intracr wnd
S067	1R	Intracranial inj w prolonged coma
S0670	1R	Intracran inj w prolong coma: w/o open intracr wnd
S0671	1R	Intracran inj w prolong coma: w open intracr wnd
S068	1R	Other intracranial inj
S0680	1R	Oth intracranial inj: w/o open intracranial wnd
S0681	1R	Oth intracranial inj: w open intracranial wnd
S069	1R	Intracranial inj, unspecified
S0690	1R	Intracranial inj, unspec: w/o open intracra wnd
S0691	1R	Intracranial inj, unspec: w open intracra wnd
S099	1T	Unspecified inj of head
S140	1A	Concussion & edema of cerv spinal cord
S141	1A	Oth & unspec inj of cervical spinal cord
S142	1J	Inj of nerve root of cervical spine
S143	1J	Inj of brachial plexus
S144	1J	Inj of peripheral nerves of neck
S145	1J	Inj of cervical sympathetic nerves
S146	1J	Inj of oth & unspec nerves of neck
S240	1A	Concussion & edema of thoracic spinal cord
S241	1A	Oth & unspec inj of thoracic spinal cord
S242	1J	Inj of nerve root of thoracic spine
S243	1J	Inj of peripheral nerves of thorax
S244	1J	Inj of thoracic sympathetic nerves
S245	1J	Inj of other nerves of thorax
S246	1J	Inj of unspecified nerve of thorax
S340	1A	Concussion & edema of lumbar spinal cord
S341	1A	Other inj of lumbar spinal cord
S342	1J	Inj of nerve root of lumbar & sacral spine
S343	1A	Inj of cauda equina
S344	1J	Inj of lumbosacral plexus
S345	1J	Inj of lumbar, sacral & pelvic sympath nerves
S346	1J	Inj of peripheral nerve(s) of abdo lwr back & pelv
S348	1J	Inj oth & unspec nerves abd lwr back & pelv lev
S440	1J	Inj of ulnar nerve at upr arm level
S441	1J	Inj of median nerve at upr arm level
S442	1J	Inj of radial nerve at upr arm level
S443	1J	Inj of axillary nerve
S444	1J	Inj of musculocutaneous nerve
S445	1J	Inj of cutan sensory nerve at shldr & upr arm lev
S447	1J	Inj of multiple nerves at shldr & upr arm level
S448	1J	Inj of oth nerves at shoulder & upr arm level
S449	1J	Inj of unspec nerve at shldr & upr arm level
S540	1J	Inj of ulnar nerve at forearm level
S541	1J	Inj of median nerve at forearm level
S542	1J	Inj of radial nerve at forearm level
S543	1J	Inj of cutan sensory nerve at forearm level

S547	1J	Inj of multiple nerves at forearm level
S548	1J	Inj of other nerves at forearm level
S549	1J	Inj of unspec nerve at forearm level
S640	1J	Inj of ulnar nerve at wrist & hand level
S641	1J	Inj of median nerve at wrist & hand level
S642	1J	Inj of radial nerve at wrist & hand level
S643	1J	Inj of digital nerve of thumb
S644	1J	Inj of digital nerve of other finger
S647	1J	Inj of multiple nerves at wrist & hand level
S648	1J	Inj of other nerves at wrist & hand level
S649	1J	Inj of unspec nerve at wrist & hand level
S740	1J	Inj of sciatic nerve at hip & thigh level
S741	1J	Inj of femoral nerve at hip & thigh level
S742	1J	Inj of cutaneous sensory nerve at hip & thigh level
S747	1J	Inj of multiple nerves at hip & thigh level
S748	1J	Inj of other nerves at hip & thigh level
S749	1J	Inj of unspec nerve at hip & thigh level
S840	1J	Inj of tibial nerve at lwr leg level
S841	1J	Inj of peroneal nerve at lwr leg level
S842	1J	Inj of cutaneous sensory nerve at lwr leg level
S847	1J	Inj of multiple nerves at lwr leg level
S848	1J	Inj of other nerves at lwr leg level
S849	1J	Inj of unspec nerve at lwr leg level
S940	1J	Inj of lateral plantar nerve
S941	1J	Inj of medial plantar nerve
S942	1J	Inj of deep peroneal nerve at ankle & foot lev
S943	1J	Inj of cutaneous sensory nerve at ankle & foot lev
S947	1J	Inj of multiple nerves at ankle & foot level
S948	1J	Inj of other nerves at ankle & foot level
S949	1J	Inj of unspec nerve at ankle & foot level
T020	1S	Fractures involv head w neck
T0200	1S	Fractures involv head w neck: closed
T0201	1S	Fractures involv head w neck: open
T060	1R	Inj brain & cran n w inj nerv & spinal cord neck lev
T061	1A	Inj nerves & spinal cord involv oth mult body regn
T062	1J	Inj of nerves involv multiple body regn
T093	1A	Inj of spinal cord, level unspec
T094	1J	inj unspec nerve spinal nerve root & plexus trunk
T113	1J	Inj of unspec nerve of upr limb, lev unspec
T133	1J	Inj of unspec nerve of lw limb, lev unspec
T144	1J	Inj of nerve(s) of unspec body region
T850	1U	Mech comp of ventric intracrn (communicat') shunt
T851	1U	Mech comp implnt elect'nc stimulator of nerv sys
Z900	1U	Acquired abs of part of head & neck

MDC 1 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

Code	PDC	Desc
0061	1PD	PERC ANGIO PRECEREB VESS
0062	1PJ	PERC ANGIO INTRACRAN VES
0110	1PB	Intracran pressure montr
0112	1PB	Open cereb meninges bx
0112>1	1PK	Open cereb meninges bx>1
0114	1PB	Open brain biopsy
0114>1	1PK	Open brain biopsy>1
0115	1PB	Skull biopsy
0115>1	1PK	Skull biopsy>1
0116	1PB	Intracranial 02 monitor
0117	1PB	Brain temp monitoring
0118	1PB	Other brain dx procedure
0118>1	1PK	Other brain dx procedure>1
0119	1PB	Other skull dx procedure
0119>1	1PK	Other skull dx procedure>1
0121	1PB	Cranial sinus i & d
0121>1	1PK	Cranial sinus i & d>1
0122	1PB	Remov intracran stimulat
0122>1	1PK	Remov intracran stimulat>1
0123	1PB	Reopen craniotomy site
0123>1	1PK	Reopen craniotomy site>1
0124	1PB	Other craniotomy
0124>1	1PK	Other craniotomy>1
0125	1PB	Other craniectomy
0125>1	1PK	Other craniectomy>1
0128	1PB	INTRACEREB CTH-BURR HOLE
0131	1PB	Incise cerebral meninges
0131>1	1PK	Incise cerebral meninges>1
0132	1PB	Lobotomy & tractotomy
0132>1	1PK	Lobotomy & tractotomy>1
0139	1PB	Other brain incision
0139>1	1PK	Other brain incision>1
0141	1PB	Thalamus operations
0141>1	1PK	Thalamus operations>1
0142	1PB	Globus pallidus ops
0142>1	1PK	Globus pallidus ops>1
0151	1PB	Ex cereb meningeal les
0151>1	1PK	Ex cereb meningeal les>1
0152	1PB	Hemispherectomy
0152>1	1PK	Hemispherectomy>1
0153	1PB	Brain lobectomy
0153>1	1PK	Brain lobectomy>1
0159	1PB	Other brain excision
0159>1	1PK	Other brain excision>1
016	1PB	Excise skull lesion
016>1	1PK	Excise skull lesion>1
0201	1PB	Linear craniectomy
0201>1	1PK	Linear craniectomy>1
0202	1PB	Elevate skull fx fragmnt
0202>1	1PK	Elevate skull fx fragmnt>1
0203	1PB	Skull flap formation
0203>1	1PK	Skull flap formation>1
0204	1PB	Bone graft to skull
0204>1	1PK	Bone graft to skull>1
0205	1PB	Skull plate insertion
0205>1	1PK	Skull plate insertion>1
0206	1PB	Cranial osteoplasty NEC
0206>1	1PK	Cranial osteoplasty NEC>1
0207	1PB	Skull plate removal
0207>1	1PK	Skull plate removal>1
0211	1PB	Simple suture of dura
0211>1	1PK	Simple suture of dura>1
0212	1PB	Brain meninge repair NEC
0212>1	1PK	Brain meninge repair NEC>1
0213	1PH	Meninge vessel ligation
0214	1PB	Choroid plexectomy
0214>1	1PK	Choroid plexectomy>1
022	1PB	Ventriculostomy
022>1	1PK	Ventriculostomy>1
0231	1PB	Ventricl shunt-head/neck
0231>1	1PK	Ventricl shunt-head/neck>1
0232	1PB	Ventri shunt-circula sys
0232>1	1PK	Ventri shunt-circula sys>1
0233	1PB	Ventricl shunt-thorax

0233>1	1PK	Ventricl shunt-thorax>1
0234	1PB	Ventricl shunt-abdomen
0234>1	1PK	Ventricl shunt-abdomen>1
0235	1PB	Ventri shunt-uninary sys
0235>1	1PK	Ventri shunt-uninary sys>1
0239	1PB	Other ventricular shunt
0239>1	1PK	Other ventricular shunt>1
0242	1PA	Replace ventricle shunt
0243	1PA	Remove ventricle shunt
0291	1PB	Lysis cortical adhesion
0291>1	1PK	Lysis cortical adhesion>1
0292	1PB	Brain repair
0292>1	1PK	Brain repair>1
0293	1PB	Implant brain stimulator
0293>1	1PK	Implant brain stimulator>1
0294	1PB	Insert/replac skull tong
0294>1	1PK	Insert/replac skull tong>1
0299	1PB	Skull & brain op NEC
0299>1	1PK	Skull & brain op NEC>1
0301	1PC	Removal FB spinal canal
0302	1PC	Reopen laminectomy site
0309	1PC	Spinal canal explor NEC
031	1PC	Intraspin nerve root div
0321	1PC	Percutaneous chordotomy
0329	1PC	Other chordotomy
0332	1PC	Spinal cord/meninges bx
0339	1PC	Other spinal dx proc
034	1PC	Excis spinal cord lesion
0351	1PC	Spine meningocele repair
0352	1PC	Myelomeningocel repair
0353	1PC	Vertebral fx repair
0359	1PC	Spinal struct repair NEC
036	1PC	Spinal cord adhesiolysis
0371	1PC	Subarach-periton shunt
0372	1PC	Subarach-ureteral shunt
0379	1PC	Oth spinal thecal shunt
0393	1PC	Insert spinal stimulator
0394	1PC	Remove spinal stimulator
0397	1PC	Revise spine theca shunt
0398	1PC	Remove spine theca shunt
0399	1PC	Spine canal struc op NEC
0401	1PB	Excision acoustc neuroma
0401>1	1PK	Excision acoustc neuroma>1
0402	1PF	Trigeminal nerv division
0403	1PF	Periph nerve div NEC
0404	1PF	Periph nerve incis NEC
0405	1PF	Gasserian ganglionectomy
0406	1PF	Periph ganglionect NEC
0407	1PF	Periph nerv excision NEC
0412	1PF	Open periph nerve biopsy
0419	1PF	Periph nerve dx proc NEC
043	1PF	Peripheral nerve suture
0441	1PB	Decompress trigem root
0441>1	1PK	Decompress trigem root>1
0442	1PF	Cran nerv root decom NEC
0443	1PE	Carpal tunnel release
0444	1PF	Tarsal tunnel release
0449	1PF	Per nerve adhesiolys NEC
045	1PF	Peripheral nerve graft
046	1PF	Periph nerve transposit
0471	1PF	Hypogloss-facial anastom
0472	1PF	Accessory-facial anastom
0473	1PF	Access- hypogloss anasto
0474	1PF	Periph nerv anastom NEC
0475	1PF	Postop revis per nerv op
0476	1PF	Late repair per nerv inj
0479	1PF	Other neuroplasty
0491	1PF	Neurectasis
0492	1PF	Implant periph stimulat
0493	1PF	Remove periph stimulator
0499	1PF	Peripheral nerve ops NEC
050	1PF	Sympath nerve division
0511	1PF	Sympathetic nerve biopsy
0519	1PF	Sympath nrv dx proc NEC
0521	1PF	Sphenopalatin ganglionec
0522	1PF	Cervical sympathectomy
0523	1PF	Lumbar sympathectomy
0524	1PF	Presacral sympathectomy
0525	1PF	Periart sympathectomy
0529	1PF	Other sympathectomy
0581	1PF	Sympathetic nerve repair
0589	1PF	Sympathetic nerve op NEC
059	1PF	Other nervous system ops
0713	1PB	Transfront pituitary bx
0713>1	1PK	Transfront pituitary bx>1
0714	1PB	Transphen pituitary bx
0714>1	1PK	Transphen pituitary bx>1
0715	1PB	Pituitary biopsy NOS
0715>1	1PK	Pituitary biopsy NOS>1
0717	1PB	Pineal biopsy
0717>1	1PK	Pineal biopsy>1
0719	1PF	Endocrine dx proc NEC
0751	1PB	Pineal field exploration
0751>1	1PK	Pineal field exploration>1
0752	1PB	Pineal gland incision
0752>1	1PK	Pineal gland incision>1
0753	1PB	Partial pinealectomy
0753>1	1PK	Partial pinealectomy>1
0754	1PB	Total pinealectomy
0754>1	1PK	Total pinealectomy>1
0759	1PB	Pineal operation NEC
0759>1	1PK	Pineal operation NEC>1
0761	1PB	Exc pituit les-transfron
0761>1	1PK	Exc pituit les-transfron>1
0762	1PB	Exc pituit les-transphen
0762>1	1PK	Exc pituit les-transphen>1
0763	1PB	Part excis pituitary NOS
0763>1	1PK	Part excis pituitary NOS>1
0764	1PB	Tot exc pituit-transfron
0764>1	1PK	Tot exc pituit-transfron>1
0765	1PB	Tot exc pituit-transphen
0765>1	1PK	Tot exc pituit-transphen>1
0768	1PB	Total exc pituitary NEC
0768>1	1PK	Total exc pituitary NEC>1
0769	1PB	Total exc pituitary NOS
0769>1	1PK	Total exc pituitary NOS>1
0771	1PB	Pituitary fossa explorat
0771>1	1PK	Pituitary fossa explorat>1
0772	1PB	Pituitary gland incision
0772>1	1PK	Pituitary gland incision>1
0779	1PB	Pituitary operation NEC
0779>1	1PK	Pituitary operation NEC>1
0780	1PF	Thymectomy NOS
0781	1PF	Part excision of thymus
0782	1PF	Total excision of thymus
0783	1PF	Thorac part excisn thymus
0784	1PF	Thorac total exc thymus
0851	1PF	Canthotomy
0852	1PF	Blepharorrhaphy
0859	1PF	Adjust lid position NEC
1761	1PB	LITT lesn brain,guidance
1762	1PB	LITT les hd/nck,guidance
2762	1PF	Cleft palate correction
2769	1PF	Oth plastic repair palat

294	1PF	Plastic op on pharynx
2959	1PF	Pharyngeal repair NEC
2992	1PB	Divis glossopharyng nerv
2992>1	1PK	Divis glossopharyng nerv>1
3774	1PF	Int or repl lead epicar
3775	1PF	Revision of lead
3776	1PF	Repl tv atri-vent lead
3777	1PF	Removal of lead w/o repl
3779	1PF	Revis or relocate pocket
3780	1PF	Int or repl perm pacemkr
3785	1PF	Repl pacem w 1-cham, non
3786	1PF	Repl pacem 1-cham, rate
3787	1PF	Repl pacem w dual-cham
3789	1PF	Revise or remove pacemak
3801	1PH	Intracran vessel incis
3802	1PF	Head/neck ves incis NEC
3810	1PD	Endarterectomy NOS
3811	1PH	Intracran endarterectomy
3812	1PD	Head & neck endarter NEC
3821	1PF	Blood vessel biopsy
3831	1PH	Intracran ves resec-anas
3832	1PD	Head/neck ves resec-anas
3841	1PH	Intracran ves resec-repl
3842	1PF	Head/neck ves resec-repl
3851	1PH	Intcran var v lig-strip
3861	1PH	Intracran vessel excis
3862	1PD	Head/neck vessel excis
387	1PF	Interruption vena cava
3881	1PH	Occlus intracran ves NEC
3882	1PF	Occlus head/neck ves NEC
3922	1PD	Aorta-subclv-carot bypas
3928	1PH	Extracran-intracr bypass
3929	1PD	Vasc shunt & bypass NEC
3930	1PD	Suture of vessel NOS
3931	1PD	Suture of artery
3932	1PD	Suture of vein
3950	1PD	Angio/ath non-coro ves
3951	1PH	Clipping of aneurysm
3952	1PH	Aneurysm repair NEC
3953	1PH	Arterioven fistula rep
3956	1PD	Repair vess w tis patch
3957	1PD	Rep vess w synth patch
3958	1PD	Repair vess w patch NOS
3959	1PD	Repair of vessel NEC
3972	1PJ	ENDOVASC REPAIR HEAD VES
3974	1PJ	ENDO REM OBS HD/NECK VES
3975	1PJ	Endo emb hd/nk,bare coil
3976	1PJ	Endo em hd/nk,bioac coil
398	1PD	Vascular body operations
3992	1PD	Vein inject-scleros agnt
4011	1PF	Lymphatic struct biopsy
4319	1PF	Oth gastrostomy
4400	1PF	Vagotomy NOS
5495	1PA	Peritoneal incision
7670	1PF	Reduction facial fx NOS
7672	1PF	Opn reduct malar/zygo fx
7674	1PF	Open reduct maxillary fx
7676	1PF	Open reduct mandible fx
7677	1PF	open reduct alveolar fx
7679	1PF	Open reduct face fx NEC
7781	1PC	Oth chest cage ostectomy
7791	1PC	Tot chest cage ostectomy
8050	1PC	Exc/dest intvrt disc NOS
8051	1PC	Excision intervert disc
8053	1PC	Rep anulus fibrosus-grft
8054	1PC	Rep anuls fibros NEC/NOS
8059	1PC	Oth exc/dest intvrt disc
8100	1PC	Spinal fusion NOS
8101	1PC	Atlas-axis fusion
8102	1PC	Other cervical fus ant
8103	1PC	Other cervical fus post
8104	1PC	Dorsal/dorsolum fus ant
8105	1PC	Dorsal/dorsolum fus post
8106	1PC	Lumbar/lumbosac fus ant
8107	1PC	Lumbar/lumbosac fus lat
8108	1PC	Lumbar/lumbosac fus post
8130	1PC	SPINAL REFUSION NOS
8131	1PC	REFUSION OF ATLAS-AXIS
8132	1PC	REFUSION OF OTH CERV ANT
8133	1PC	REFUS OF OTH CERV POST
8134	1PC	REFUSION OF DORSAL ANT
8135	1PC	REFUSION OF DORSAL POST
8136	1PC	REFUSION OF LUMBAR ANT
8137	1PC	REFUSION OF LUMBAR LAT
8138	1PC	REFUSION OF LUMBAR POST
8139	1PC	REFUSION OF SPINE NEC
8161	1PC	360 SPINAL FUSION
8171	1PF	Arthroplas metacarp wit
8172	1PF	Arthroplasty metacar w/o
8174	1PF	Arthroplasty carpal wit
8175	1PF	Arthroplasty carpal w/o
8179	1PF	Oth repair han/fin/wris
8251	1PF	Hand tendon advancement
8252	1PF	Hand tendon recession
8253	1PF	Hand tendon reattachment
8254	1PF	Hand muscle reattachment
8255	1PF	Chng hnd mus/ten lng NEC
8256	1PF	Transplant hand tend NEC
8257	1PF	Transposit hand tend NEC
8258	1PF	Transplant hand musc NEC
8259	1PF	Transposit hand musc NEC
8261	1PF	Pollicization operation
8269	1PF	Thumb reconstruction NEC
8271	1PF	Hand tend pulley reconst
8272	1PF	Plast op hnd-mus/fas grf
8279	1PF	Plast op hand w grft NEC
8281	1PF	Transfer of finger
8282	1PF	Repair of cleft hand
8283	1PF	Repair of macrodactyly
8284	1PF	Repair of mallet finger
8285	1PF	Other tenodesis of hand
8286	1PF	Other tenoplasty of hand
8289	1PF	Hand plastic op NEC
8313	1PF	Other tenotomy
8314	1PF	Fasciotomy
8319	1PF	Soft tissue division NEC
8321	1PF	Soft tissue biopsy
8341	1PF	Tendon excision for grft
8343	1PF	Musc/fasc excis for grft
8345	1PF	Other myectomy
8349	1PF	Other soft tissue excis
8371	1PF	Tendon advancement
8372	1PF	Tendon recession
8373	1PF	Tendon reattachment
8374	1PF	Muscle reattachment
8375	1PF	Tendon trnsfr/transplant
8376	1PF	Other tendon transposit
8377	1PF	Muscle trnsfr/transplant
8379	1PF	Other muscle transposit
8381	1PF	Tendon graft
8382	1PF	Muscle or fascia graft
8383	1PF	Tendon pulley reconstruc
8385	1PF	Musc/tend lng change
8387	1PF	Other plastic ops muscle

8388	1PF	Other plastic ops tendon
8389	1PF	Other plastic ops fascia
8392	1PF	Insert skel musc stimula
8393	1PF	Remov skel musc stimulat
8411	1PF	Toe amputation
8412	1PF	Amputation through foot
8413	1PF	Disarticulation of ankle
8414	1PF	Amputat through malleoli
8415	1PF	Below knee amputat NEC
8416	1PF	Disarticulation of knee
8417	1PF	Above knee amputation
8458	1PC	IMP INTRSPINE DECOMP DEV
8459	1PC	INSERT OTHR SPIN DEVICE
8460	1PC	INSERT DISC PROS NOS
8461	1PC	INS PART DISC PROS CERV
8462	1PC	INS TOT DISC PROST CERV
8463	1PC	INS SPIN DISC PROS THOR
8464	1PC	INS PART DISC PROS LUMB
8465	1PC	INS TOTL DISC PROS LUMB
8466	1PC	REVISE DISC PROST CERV
8467	1PC	REVISE DISC PROST THORA
8468	1PC	REVISE DISC PROSTH LUMB
8469	1PC	REVISE DISC PROSTH NOS
8480	1PC	Ins/repl interspine dev
8482	1PC	Ins/repl pdcl stabil dev
8484	1PC	Ins/repl facet replc dev
8606	1PF	Insert infusion pump
8622	1PF	Exc wound debridement
864	1PF	Radical excis skin les
8660	1PF	Free skin graft NOS
8661	1PF	Full-thick hand skin grf
8662	1PF	Hand skin graft NEC
8663	1PF	Full-thick skin grft NEC
8665	1PF	Heterograft to skin
8666	1PF	Homograft to skin
8667	1PF	Dermal rener graft
8669	1PF	Free skin graft NEC
8670	1PF	Pedicle graft/flap NOS
8671	1PF	Cut & prep pedicle graft
8672	1PF	Pedicle graft advancemen
8674	1PF	Attach pedicle graft NEC
8675	1PF	Revision of pedicle grft
8681	1PF	Repair facial weakness
8691	1PF	Skin excision for graft
8693	1PF	Insert tissue expander
8694	1PF	Ins/repl single pul gen
8695	1PF	Ins/repl dual pulse gen
8696	1PF	Insert/repl oth neurost
9227	1PF	Radioactive elem implant
9230	1PF	Stereo radiosurgery NOS
9231	1PF	Sing source radiosurgery
9232	1PF	Multisource radiosurgery
9233	1PF	Particulate radiosurgery
9239	1PF	Stereo radiosurgery NEC
9971	1PL	Therapeu plasmapheresis
C7080	1PG	3770 & 3780
C7081	1PG	3770 & 3781
C7082	1PG	3770 & 3782
C7085	1PG	3770 & 3785
C7086	1PG	3770 & 3786
C7087	1PG	3770 & 3787
C7180	1PG	3771 & 3780
C7181	1PG	3771 & 3781
C7182	1PG	3771 & 3782
C7185	1PG	3771 & 3785
C7186	1PG	3771 & 3786
C7187	1PG	3771 & 3787
C7280	1PG	3772 & 3780
C7283	1PG	3772 & 3783
C7380	1PG	3773 & 3780
C7381	1PG	3773 & 3781
C7382	1PG	3773 & 3782
C7385	1PG	3773 & 3785
C7386	1PG	3773 & 3786
C7387	1PG	3773 & 3787
C7480	1PG	3774 & 3780
C7481	1PG	3774 & 3781
C7482	1PG	3774 & 3782
C7483	1PG	3774 & 3783
C7485	1PG	3774 & 3785
C7486	1PG	3774 & 3786
C7487	1PG	3774 & 3787
C7680	1PG	3776 & 3780
C7685	1PG	3776 & 3785
C7686	1PG	3776 & 3786
C7687	1PG	3776 & 3787

AX ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-10 CODES

AX 1BX PDX of trauma for craniotomy

F072	Postconcussional syndrome
G913	Post-traumatic hydrocephalus, unspecified
S020	Fracture of vault of skull
S0200	Fracture of vault of skull: closed
S0201	Fracture of vault of skull: open
S021	Fracture of base of skull
S0210	Fracture of base of skull: closed
S0211	Fracture of base of skull: open
S027	Multiple fractures involving skull and facial bones
S0270	Multiple fractures involving skull and facial bones: closed
S0271	Multiple fractures involving skull and facial bones: open
S028	Fractures of other skull and facial bones
S0280	Fractures of other skull and facial bones: closed
S0281	Fractures of other skull and facial bones: open
S029	Fracture of skull or facial bones, part unspecified
S0290	Fracture of skull or facial bones, part unspecified: closed
S0291	Fracture of skull or facial bones, part unspecified: open
S040	Injury of optic nerve and pathways
S060	Concussion
S0600	Concussion: without open intracranial wound
S0601	Concussion: with open intracranial wound
S061	Traumatic cerebral oedema
S0610	Traumatic cerebral oedema: without open intracranial wound
S0611	Traumatic cerebral oedema: with open intracranial wound
S062	Diffuse brain injury
S0620	Diffuse brain injury: without open intracranial wound
S0621	Diffuse brain injury: with open intracranial wound
S063	Focal brain injury
S0630	Focal brain injury: without open intracranial wound
S0631	Focal brain injury: with open intracranial wound
S064	Epidural haemorrhage
S0640	Epidural haemorrhage: without open intracranial wound
S0641	Epidural haemorrhage: with open intracranial wound
S065	Traumatic subdural haemorrhage
S0650	Traumatic subdural haemorrhage: without open intracranial wound
S0651	Traumatic subdural haemorrhage: with open intracranial wound
S066	Traumatic subarachnoid haemorrhage
S0660	Traumatic subarachnoid haemorrhage: without open intracranial wound
S0661	Traumatic subarachnoid haemorrhage: with open intracranial wound
S067	Intracranial injury with prolonged coma
S0670	Intracranial injury with prolonged coma: without open intracranial wound
S0671	Intracranial injury with prolonged coma: with open intracranial wound
S068	Other intracranial injuries
S0680	Other intracranial injuries: without open intracranial wound
S0681	Other intracranial injuries: with open intracranial wound
S069	Intracranial injury, unspecified
S0690	Intracranial injury, unspecified: without open intracranial wound
S0691	Intracranial injury, unspecified: with open intracranial wound
S099	Unspecified injury of head
T020	Fractures involving head with neck
T0200	Fractures involving head with neck: closed
T0201	Fractures involving head with neck: open
T060	Injuries of brain and cranial nerves with injuries of nerves and spinal cord at neck level

AX 1CX Intracranial hemorrhage

I600	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from carotid siphon and bifurcation
I601	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from middle cerebral artery
I602	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from anterior communicating artery
I603	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from posterior communicating artery
I604	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from basilar artery
I605	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from vertebral artery
I606	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from other intracranial arteries
I607	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from intracranial artery, unspecified
I608	Other subarachnoid haemorrhage
I609	Subarachnoid haemorrhage, unspecified
I610	Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, subcortical
I611	Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, cortical
I612	Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, unspecified
I613	Intracerebral haemorrhage in brain stem
I614	Intracerebral haemorrhage in cerebellum
I615	Intracerebral haemorrhage, intraventricular
I616	Intracerebral haemorrhage, multiple localized
I618	Other intracerebral haemorrhage
I619	Intracerebral haemorrhage, unspecified
I620	Subdural haemorrhage (acute)(nontraumatic)
I621	Nontraumatic extradural haemorrhage
I629	Intracranial haemorrhage (nontraumatic), unspecified
I688	Other cerebrovascular disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

---

AX ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

AX 1PBX Diag proc for nervous system neoplasms

0111	Clos cereb meninges bx
0113	Closed brain biopsy
0411	Clos periph nerve biopsy
8701	Pneumoencephalogram
8702	Brain/skull contrst xray
8703	C.A.T. scan of head
8704	Head tomography NEC
8706	Nasophary contrast x-ray
8714	Contrast x-ray of orbit
8715	Contrast x-ray of sinus
8721	Contrast myelogram
8741	C.A.T. scan of thorax
8762	Upper GI series
8763	Small bowel series
8764	Lower GI series
8801	C.A.T. scan of abdomen
8841	Contr cerebr arteriogram
8861	Contr phlebogram-hd/neck
8871	Diag US of head & neck
8876	Dx ultrasound-abdomen

8891	Mri of brain & brainstem	9214	Bone scan
8893	Mri spinal canal	9218	Total body scan
8894	Mri musculoskeletal	9523	Visual evoked potential
8897	Magnetic res image unsp	9525	Electromyogram of eye
9211	Cerebral scan	9541	Audiometry
9212	Head scan NEC		

DC and DRG Definition

DC 0101 Craniotomy for trauma

PDx as AX 1BX and Proc as PDC 1PB

DRG: 01010, 01011, 01012, 01013, 01014

DC 0102 Craniotomy except for trauma

Proc as PDC 1PB

DRG: 01020, 01022, 01023, 01024

DC 0103 Spinal procedures

Proc as PDC 1PC

DRG: 01030, 01032, 01033, 01034

DC 0104 Ventricular shunt revision

Proc as PDC 1PA

DRG: 01040, 01042, 01043, 01044

DC 0105 Extracranial vascular procedures

Proc as PDC 1PD

DRG: 01050, 01052, 01053, 01054

DC 0106 Peripheral & cranial nerve & other NS proc

Proc as PDC 1PF or Proc as PDC 1PG

DRG: 01060, 01061, 01062, 01063, 01064

DC 0107 Carpal tunnel release

Proc as PDC 1PE

DRG: 01079

DC 0108 Intracranial vasc proc for PDx intracranial h'ge

PDx as AX 1CX and Proc as PDC 1PH

DRG: 01080, 01082, 01083, 01084

DC 0109 Intracranial vascular procedures

Proc as PDC 1PH

DRG: 01090, 01093, 01094

DC 0110 Intracran vasc w endovascular procedures

Proc as PDC 1PH and Proc as PDC 1PJ

DRG: 01109

DC 0112 Craniotomy (multiple) for trauma

PDx as AX 1BX and Proc as PDC 1PK

DRG: 01120, 01122, 01123, 01124

DC 0113 Craniotomy (multiple)

Proc as PDC 1PK

DRG: 01130, 01132, 01133, 01134

DC 0114 Endovascular procedures

Proc as PDC 1PJ

DRG: 01140, 01142, 01143, 01144

DC 0115 Trach for NS disease w mech vent 96+ hr

Proc as AX 99PDX w Proc as AX 99PCX and LOS>20 d

DRG: 01150, 01152, 01153, 01154

DC 0116 Trach for NS disease

Proc as AX 99PDX and LOS>20 d

DRG: 01160, 01163, 01164

DC 0117 Plasmapheresis for neurologic disease

Proc as PDC 1PL

DRG: 01170, 01174

DC 0150 Spinal disorders and injuries

PDx as PDC 1A

DRG: 01500, 01501, 01502, 01503, 01504

DC 0151 Cerebral palsy

PDx as PDC 1B

DRG: 01510, 01514

DC 0152 Nervous system neoplasms

PDx as PDC 1C

DRG: 01520, 01522, 01523, 01524

DC 0153 Degenerative nervous system disorders

PDx as PDC 1D

DRG: 01530, 01531, 01532, 01533, 01534

DC 0154 Multiple sclerosis and cerebellar ataxia

PDx as PDC 1E

DRG: 01540, 01541, 01542, 01543, 01544

DC 0155 Specific cerebrovascular disorders exc TIA, not transferred

PDx as PDC 1F and DischT not 4

DRG: 01550, 01551, 01552, 01553, 01554

DC 0156 TIA and precerebral occlusions

PDx as PDC 1G

DRG: 01560, 01561, 01562, 01563, 01564

DC 0157 Nonspecific cerebrovascular disorders

PDx as PDC 1H

DRG: 01570, 01571, 01572, 01573, 01574

DC 0158 Cranial and peripheral nerve disorders

PDx as PDC 1J

DRG: 01580, 01581, 01582, 01583, 01584

DC 0159 Nervous syst infection exc viral meningitis, not transferred

PDx as PDC 1K and DischT not 4

DRG: 01590, 01591, 01592, 01593, 01594

DC 0160 Viral meningitis

PDx as PDC 1L

DRG: 01600, 01601, 01602, 01603, 01604

DC 0161 Nontraumatic stupor and coma

PDx as PDC 1M

DRG: 01610, 01611, 01612, 01613, 01614

DC 0162 Febrile convulsions

PDx as PDC 1N

DRG: 01620, 01621, 01622, 01623, 01624

DC 0163 Seizure disorders

PDx as PDC 1P

DRG: 01630, 01631, 01632, 01633, 01634

DC 0164 Headache

PDx as PDC 1Q

DRG: 01640, 01641, 01642, 01643, 01644

DC 0165 Intracranial injury

PDx as PDC 1R

DRG: 01650, 01651, 01652, 01653, 01654

DC 0166 Skull fractures

PDx as PDC 1S

DRG: 01660, 01661, 01662, 01663, 01664

DC 0167 Other head injury

PDx as PDC 1T

DRG: 01670, 01671, 01672, 01673, 01674

DC 0168 Other disorders of nervous system

PDx as PDC 1U

DRG: 01680, 01681, 01682, 01683, 01684

DC 0169 Guillain-Barre syndrome

PDx as PDC 1V

DRG: 01690, 01692, 01693, 01694

DC 0170 Nervous system neoplasms with chemo- and radiotherpy

PDx as PDC 1C and CaRT and CaCRx

DRG: 01700, 01704

DC 0171 Nervous system neoplasms with chemotherpy

PDx as PDC 1C and CaCRx

DRG: 01710, 01711, 01712, 01713, 01714

DC 0172 Nervous system neoplasms with radiotherpy

PDx as PDC 1C and CaRT

DRG: 01720, 01721, 01722, 01723, 01724

DC 0173 Nervous system neoplasms with diag proc

PDx as PDC 1C and Proc as AX 1PBX

DRG: 01730, 01732, 01733, 01734

DC 0174 NS neoplasms with blood transfusion

PDx as PDC 1C and Proc as AX 99PBX

DRG: 01740, 01743, 01744

DC 0175 Specific cerebrovascular disorders exc TIA, transferred

PDx as PDC 1F and DischT 4

DRG: 01750, 01751, 01752, 01753, 01754

DC 0176 Nervous syst infection exc viral meningitis, transferred

PDx as PDC 1K and DischT 4

DRG: 01760, 01761, 01762, 01763, 01764

Major Diagnostic Category 2

Diseases and Disorders of the Eye

Major Diagnostic Category 2

Diseases and Disorders of the Eye

Medical Partitioning

MDC 2 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-10 CODE

Code	PDC	Desc
A185	2A	Tuberculosis of eye
A503	2A	Late congen syphilitic oculopathy
A543	2A	Gonococcal infection of eye
A710	2A	Initial stage of trachoma
A711	2A	Active stage of trachoma
A719	2A	Trachoma, unspecified
A740	2D	Chlamydial conjunctivitis
B005	2A	Herpesviral ocular disease
B023	2A	Zoster ocular disease
B058	2D	Measles w oth complications
B300	2D	Keratoconjunctivitis d/t adenovirus
B301	2D	Conjunctivitis d/t adenovirus
B302	2D	Viral pharyngoconjunctivitis
B303	2D	Acute epid haemrgc conjunct's (enteroviral)
B308	2D	Other viral conjunctivitis
B309	2D	Viral conjunctivitis, unspec
B580	2D	Toxoplasma oculopathy
B691	2D	Cysticercosis of eye
B8311	2A	Gnathostomiasis of eye (TM)
B940	2D	Seq of trachoma
C431	2E	Malign melanoma of eyelid, incl canthus
C441	2E	Oth malign neopl of skin of eyelid, incl canthus
C690	2E	Malign neopl of conjunctiva
C691	2E	Malign neopl of cornea
C692	2E	Malign neopl of retina
C693	2E	Malign neopl of choroid
C694	2E	Malign neopl of ciliary body
C695	2E	Malign neopl of lacrimal gl & duct
C696	2E	Malign neopl of orbit
C698	2E	Malign neopl, overlap les eye & adnexa
C699	2E	Malign neopl of eye, unspec
D031	2E	Melanoma in situ of eyelid, incl canthus
D041	2E	CA in situ of skin of eyelid, incl canthus
D092	2E	CA in situ of eye
D221	2D	Melanocytic nevi of eyelid, incl canthus
D231	2D	Oth benign neopl of skin of eyelid, incl canthus
D310	2D	Benign neopl of conjunctiva
D311	2D	Benign neopl of cornea
D312	2D	Benign neopl of retina
D313	2D	Benign neopl of choroid
D314	2D	Benign neopl of ciliary body
D315	2D	Benign neopl of lacrimal gland & duct
D316	2D	Benign neopl of orbit, unspec
D319	2D	Benign neopl of eye, unspec
E103	2D	Insulin-dep DM w ophthalmic comps
E113	2D	Non-insulin-dep DM w ophthalm comps
E123	2D	Malnutrition-relat DM w ophthalmic comps
E133	2D	Oth spec DM w ophthalmic comps
E143	2D	Unspec DM w ophthalmic complic
E500	2D	Vit A def w conjunctival xerosis
E501	2D	Vit A def w Bitot's spot & conjunctival xerosis
E502	2D	Vit A def w corneal xerosis
E503	2D	Vit A def w corneal ulceration & xerosis
E504	2D	Vit A def w keratomalacia
E505	2D	Vit A def w night blindness
E506	2D	Vit A def w xerophthalmic scars of cornea
E507	2D	Oth ocular manifestations of vit A def
G245	2B	Blepharospasm
G453	2B	Amaurosis fugax
H000	2D	Hordeolum & oth deep inflam of eyelid
H001	2D	Chalazion
H010	2D	Blepharitis
H011	2D	Noninfectious dermatoses of eyelid
H018	2D	Oth spec inflammation of eyelid
H019	2D	Inflammation of eyelid, unspec
H020	2D	Entropion and trichiasis of eyelid
H021	2D	Ectropion of eyelid
H022	2D	Lagophthalmos
H023	2D	Blepharochalasis
H024	2B	Ptosis of eyelid
H025	2D	Oth disorders aff eyelid function
H027	2D	Oth degen dis of eyelid & periocular area
H028	2D	Other specified dis of eyelid
H029	2D	Dis eyelid, unspecified
H030	2D	Parasitic infestation of eyelid in dis EC
H031	2D	Involvement of eyelid in oth inf dis EC
H038	2D	Involvement of eyelid in oth dis CE
H040	2D	Dacryoadenitis
H041	2D	Other dis of lacrimal gland
H042	2D	Epiphora
H043	2D	Ac & unspec inflam of lacrimal passages
H044	2D	Chr inflam of lacrimal passages
H045	2D	Stenosis & insuffi of lacrimal passages
H046	2D	Other changes in lacrimal passages
H048	2D	Other dis of lacrimal system
H049	2D	Dis lacrimal system, unspec
H050	2A	Acute inflammation of orbit
H051	2D	Chronic inflammatory dis of orbit
H052	2D	Exophthalmic conditions
H053	2D	Deformity of orbit
H054	2D	Enophthalmos
H055	2C	Retained f-b fllw penetratng wnd orbit
H058	2D	Other dis of orbit
H059	2D	Dis orbit, unspecified
H060	2D	Dis of lacrimal system in dis EC
H061	2D	Parasitic infestation of orbit in dis EC
H062	2D	Dysthyroid exophthalmos
H063	2D	Oth dis of orbit in dis CE
H100	2D	Mucopurulent conjunctivitis
H101	2D	Acute atopic conjunctivitis
H102	2D	Other acute conjunctivitis
H103	2D	Acute conjunctivitis, unspec
H104	2D	Chronic conjunctivitis
H105	2D	Blepharoconjunctivitis
H108	2D	Other conjunctivitis
H109	2D	Conjunctivitis, unspecified
H110	2D	Pterygium
H111	2D	Conjunctival degenerations & deposits
H112	2D	Conjunctival scars
H113	2C	Conjunctival hemorrhage
H114	2D	Oth conjunctival vascular dis & cysts
H118	2D	Oth spec dis of conjunctiva
H119	2D	Dis conjunctiva, unspecified
H130	2D	Filarial infection of conjunctiva
H131	2D	Conjunctivitis in inf & parasitic dis EC
H132	2D	Conjunctivitis in oth dis CE
H133	2A	Ocular pemphigoid
H138	2D	Oth dis of conjunctiva in dis EC
H150	2D	Scleritis
H151	2D	Episcleritis
H158	2D	Other disease of sclera
H159	2D	Disease of sclera, unspec
H160	2A	Corneal ulcer
H161	2D	Oth superfic keratitis w/o conjunctivitis
H162	2D	Keratoconjunctivitis
H163	2A	Interstitial and deep keratitis
H164	2D	Corneal neovascularization
H168	2A	Other keratitis

H169	2D	Keratitis, unspecified
H170	2D	Adherent leukoma
H171	2D	Other central corneal opacity
H178	2D	Other corneal scars & opacities
H179	2D	Corneal scar & opacity, unspec
H180	2D	Corneal pigmentations & deposits
H181	2D	Bullous keratopathy
H182	2D	Other corneal edema
H183	2D	Changes in corneal membranes
H184	2D	Corneal degeneration
H185	2D	Hereditary corneal dystrophies
H186	2D	Keratoconus
H187	2D	Other corneal deformities
H188	2D	Other specified dis of cornea
H189	2D	Disease of cornea, unspec
H190	2D	Scleritis & episcleritis in dis CE
H191	2A	Herpesviral keratitis & keratoconjunctivitis
H192	2A	Keratitis & ker'conjunctivitis oth inf/parasit dis EC
H193	2D	Keratitis & ker'conjunctivitis in oth dis EC
H198	2D	Oth dis of sclera & cornea in dis EC
H200	2D	Acute & subacute iridocyclitis
H201	2D	Chronic iridocyclitis
H202	2D	Lens-induced iridocyclitis
H208	2D	Other iridocyclitis
H209	2D	Iridocyclitis, unspecified
H210	2C	Hyphaema
H211	2D	Oth vascular dis of iris & ciliary body
H212	2D	Degeneration of iris & ciliary body
H213	2D	Cyst of iris, ciliary body & ant chamber
H214	2D	Pupillary membranes
H215	2D	Oth adhesn & disruptn of iris & ciliary body
H218	2D	Oth specified dis of iris & ciliary body
H219	2D	Dis iris & ciliary body, unspec
H220	2D	Iridocyclitis in inf & parasitic dis EC
H221	2D	Iridocyclitis in oth dis CE
H2230	2D	Iridocyclitis in infectious and parasiticdiseases classified elsewhere (TM)
H2241	2D	Iridocyclitis in other diseases classified elsewhere (TM)
H228	2D	Oth dis of iris & ciliary body in dis EC
H250	2D	Senile incipient cataract
H251	2D	Senile nuclear cataract
H252	2D	Senile cataract, morgagnian type
H258	2D	Other senile cataract
H259	2D	Senile cataract, unspecified
H260	2D	Infantile, juvenile & presenile cataract
H261	2C	Traumatic cataract
H262	2D	Complicated cataract
H263	2D	Drug-induced cataract
H264	2D	After-cataract
H268	2D	Other specified cataract
H269	2D	Cataract, unspecified
H270	2D	Aphakia
H271	2D	Dislocation of lens
H278	2D	Other specified dis of lens
H279	2D	Disease of lens, unspec
H280	2D	Diabetic cataract
H281	2D	Cataract in oth endocrine, nutri & metab dis
H282	2D	Cataract in other dis CE
H288	2D	Oth dis of lens in dis CE
H300	2D	Focal chorioretinal inflammation
H301	2D	Dissem chorioretinal inflammation
H302	2D	Posterior cyclitis
H308	2D	Other chorioretinal inflammations
H309	2D	Chorioretinal inflammation, unspec
H310	2C	Chorioretinal scars
H311	2D	Choroidal degeneration
H312	2D	Hereditary choroidal dystrophy
H313	2C	Choroidal hemorrhage & rupture
H314	2C	Choroidal detachment
H318	2D	Other specified dis of choroid
H319	2D	Disease of choroid, unspecified
H320	2A	Chorioretinal inflam inf & parasit dis EC
H328	2D	Oth chorioretinal disorders in dis EC
H330	2C	Retinal detachment w retinal break
H331	2D	Retinoschisis & retinal cysts
H332	2C	Serous retinal detachment
H333	2C	Retinal breaks w/o detachment
H334	2C	Traction detachment of retina
H335	2C	Other retinal detachments
H340	2B	Transient retinal artery occlusion
H341	2B	Central retinal artery occlusion
H342	2B	Other retinal artery occlusions
H348	2B	Other retinal vascular occlusions
H349	2B	Retinal vascular occlusion, unspec
H350	2D	Background retinopathy & retin vasc changes
H351	2D	Retinopathy of prematurity
H352	2D	Other proliferative retinopathy
H353	2D	Degeneration of macula & post pole
H354	2D	Peripheral retinal degeneration
H355	2D	Hereditary retinal dystrophy
H356	2D	Retinal hemorrhage
H357	2D	Separation of retinal layers
H358	2D	Oth spec retinal disorders
H359	2D	Retinal disorder, unspecified
H360	2D	Diabetic retinopathy
H3600	2D	Nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy (NPDR) (TM)
H3601	2D	Nonprolif diabetic retinopathy w maculopathy (TM)
H3602	2D	Proliferative diabetic retinopathy (PDR) (TM)
H3609	2D	Diabetic retinopathy, unspecified (TM)
H368	2D	Oth retinal disorders in dis CE
H400	2D	Glaucoma suspect
H401	2D	Primary open-angle glaucoma
H402	2D	Primary angle-closure glaucoma
H403	2D	Glaucoma sec to eye trauma
H404	2D	Glaucoma sec to eye inflammation
H405	2D	Glaucoma sec to oth eye disorders
H406	2D	Glaucoma sec to drugs
H408	2D	Other glaucoma
H409	2D	Glaucoma, unspecified
H420	2D	Glaucoma in endocrine, nutri & metab dis
H428	2D	Glaucoma in other dis CE
H430	2D	Vitreous prolapse
H431	2C	Vitreous hemorrhage
H432	2D	Crystalline deposits in vitreous body
H433	2D	Other vitreous opacities
H438	2D	Other dis of vitreous body
H439	2D	Disease of vitreous body, unspecified
H440	2A	Purulent endophthalmitis
H441	2A	Other endophthalmitis
H442	2D	Degenerative myopia
H443	2D	Other degen dis of globe
H444	2D	Hypotony of eye
H445	2D	Degenerated conditions of globe
H446	2C	Retained intraocular f-b, magnetic
H447	2C	Retained intraocular f-b, nonmagnetic
H448	2D	Other dis of globe
H449	2D	Disease of globe, unspecified
H450	2C	Vitreous hemorrhage in dis CE
H451	2A	Endophthalmitis in dis CE
H458	2D	Oth dis of vitr body & globe in dis EC
H46	2B	Optic neuritis

H470	2B	Dis of optic nerve, NEC
H472	2B	Optic atrophy
H473	2B	Other dis of optic disc
H480	2B	Optic atrophy in dis CE
H481	2B	Retrobulbar neuritis in dis CE
H488	2B	Oth dis of optic nerve & vis pathwy in dis EC
H490	2B	Third [oculomotor] nerve palsy
H491	2B	Fourth [trochlear] nerve palsy
H492	2B	Sixth [abducent] nerve palsy
H493	2B	Total (external) ophthalmoplegia
H494	2B	Progressive external ophthalmoplegia
H498	2B	Other paralytic strabismus
H499	2B	Paralytic strabismus, unspec
H500	2B	Convergent concomitant strabismus
H501	2B	Divergent concomitant strabismus
H502	2B	Vertical strabismus
H503	2B	Intermittent heterotropia
H504	2B	Oth & unspecified heterotropia
H505	2B	Heterophoria
H506	2D	Mechanical strabismus
H508	2B	Other specified strabismus
H509	2D	Strabismus, unspecified
H510	2D	Palsy of conjugate gaze
H511	2D	Convergence insuff & excess
H518	2B	Oth spec dis of binocular movement
H519	2D	Dis binocular movement, unspec
H520	2D	Hypermetropia
H521	2D	Myopia
H522	2D	Astigmatism
H523	2D	Anisometropia & aniseikonia
H524	2D	Presbyopia
H525	2D	Disorder of accommodation
H526	2D	Other dis of refraction
H527	2D	Disorder of refraction, unspecified
H530	2D	Amblyopia ex anopsia
H531	2D	Subjective visual disturbances
H532	2B	Diplopia
H533	2D	Oth dis of binocular vision
H534	2B	Visual field defects
H535	2D	Color vision deficiencies
H536	2D	Night blindness
H538	2D	Other visual disturbances
H539	2D	Visual disturbance, unspec
H540	2D	Blindness, both eyes
H541	2D	Blindness, one eye, low vision oth eye
H542	2D	Low vision, both eyes
H543	2D	Unqualified visual loss, both eyes
H544	2D	Blindness, one eye
H545	2D	Low vision, one eye
H546	2D	Unqualified visual loss, one eye
H547	2D	Unspecified visual loss
H549	2D	Unspecified visual impairment (binocular)
H55	2B	Nystagmus & oth irregular eye movem
H570	2B	Anomalies of pupillary function
H571	2D	Ocular pain
H578	2D	Oth spec dis of eye & adnexa
H579	2D	Dis eye & adnexa, unspec
H581	2D	Visual disturbances in dis CE
H588	2D	Oth spec dis of eye & adnexa in dis EC
H590	2D	Vitreous synd fllw cataract surgery
H598	2C	Oth postproced dis of eye & adnexa
H599	2D	Postproced dis of eye & adnexa, unspec
Q100	2D	Congenital ptosis
Q101	2D	Congenital ectropion
Q102	2D	Congenital entropion
Q103	2D	Other congen malform of eyelid
Q104	2D	Absence & agenesis of lacrimal apparatus
Q105	2D	Congen sten's & strict're of lacrimal duct
Q106	2D	Oth cong malformatn of lacrimal apparatus
Q107	2D	Congen malformation of orbit
Q110	2D	Cystic eyeball
Q111	2D	Other anophthalmos
Q112	2D	Microphthalmos
Q113	2D	Macrophthalmos
Q120	2D	Congenital cataract
Q121	2D	Congenital displaced lens
Q122	2D	Coloboma of lens
Q123	2D	Congenital aphakia
Q124	2D	Spherophakia
Q128	2D	Other congen lens malformatn
Q129	2D	Congen lens malformatn, unspec
Q130	2D	Coloboma of iris
Q131	2D	Absence of iris
Q132	2D	Other congen malformatn of iris
Q133	2D	Congenital corneal opacity
Q134	2D	Other congen corneal malformatn
Q135	2D	Blue sclera
Q138	2D	Oth congen malform of ant segment of eye
Q139	2D	Congen malform of ant segmnt of eye unspec
Q140	2D	Congen malform of vitreous humor
Q141	2D	Congen malform of retina
Q142	2D	Congen malform of optic disc
Q143	2D	Congen malform of choroid
Q148	2D	Oth congen malform of pstr segmnt of eye
Q149	2D	Congen malform of pstr segmnt of eye unspec
Q150	2D	Congenital glaucoma
Q158	2D	Oth spec congen malform of eye
Q159	2D	Congen malform of eye, unspec
S001	2C	Contusion of eyelid & periocular area
S002	2C	Oth superficial inj of eyelid & periocular area
S011	2C	Open wound of eyelid and periocular area
S023	2D	Fracture of orbital floor
S0230	2D	Fracture of orbital floor: closed
S0231	2D	Fracture of orbital floor: open
S050	2C	Inj of conjunctiva corneal abras w/o ment f-b
S051	2C	Contusion of eyeball & orbital tiss
S052	2D	Ocular lacn & rupt w prolapse or loss intraoc tiss
S053	2D	Ocular lacn w/o prolapse or loss of intraoc tiss
S054	2D	Penetrating wound of orbit w or w/o f-b
S055	2D	Penetrating wound of eyeball w f-b
S056	2D	Penetrating wound of eyeball w/o f-b
S057	2D	Avulsion of eye
S058	2C	Other inj of eye and orbit
S059	2C	Inj of eye and orbit, part unspec
T150	2C	Foreign body in cornea
T151	2C	Foreign body in conjunctival sac
T158	2C	Foreign body in oth & multiple parts of extn eye
T159	2C	Foreign body on extnl eye, part unspec
T260	2D	Burn of eyelid and periocular area
T261	2D	Burn of cornea and conjunctival sac
T262	2D	Burn w result rupture & destructn of eyeball
T263	2D	Burn of oth prt of eye & adnexa
T264	2D	Burn of eye & adnexa, part unspec
T265	2D	Corrosion of eyelid & periocular area
T266	2D	Corrosion of cornea & conjunctival sac
T267	2D	Corrsn w result rupture & destructn of eyeball
T268	2D	Corrosion of oth part of eye & adnexa
T269	2D	Corrosion of eye & adnexa, part unspec
T495	2C	Poisn'g by topical ophthalmol drg & prep
T852	2C	Mech comp of intraocular lens
T853	2D	Mech comp oth ocular prosth dev implnt & graft

MDC 2 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

Code	PDC	Desc
0811	2PG	Eyelid biopsy
0820	2PG	Remove eyelid lesion NOS
0821	2PG	Chalazion excision
0822	2PG	Excise minor les lid NEC
0823	2PG	Exc maj les lid prt-thic
0824	2PG	Exc maj les lid ful-thic
0825	2PG	Destruction lid lesion
0831	2PG	Ptosis rep-front mus sut
0832	2PG	Ptosis rep-fron mus slng
0833	2PG	Ptosis rep-levat mus adv
0834	2PG	Ptosis rep-levat mus NEC
0835	2PG	Ptos rep-tarsal techniq
0836	2PG	Blepharoptos repair NEC
0837	2PG	Reduc overcorrect ptosis
0838	2PG	Correct lid retraction
0841	2PG	Thermocaut/entropion rep
0842	2PG	Suture entropion repair
0843	2PG	Wedg resec entropion rep
0844	2PB	Lid recons entropion rep
0849	2PG	Entropion/ectrop rep NEC
0851	2PG	Canthotomy
0852	2PG	Blepharorrhaphy
0859	2PG	Adjust lid position NEC
0861	2PG	Lid reconst w skin graft
0862	2PG	Lid reconst w muc graft
0863	2PG	Lid reconst w hair graft
0864	2PG	Lid recon-tarsoconj flap
0869	2PG	Lid reconstr w graft NEC
0870	2PG	Lid reconstruction NOS
0871	2PG	Lid marg recon-part thic
0872	2PG	Lid recons-part thic NEC
0873	2PG	Lid marg recons ful thic
0874	2PG	Lid reconst-ful thic NEC
0881	2PG	Lin rep lacer eyelid/brow
0882	2PG	Rep lac inv lid mar par-th
0883	2PG	Oth rep lid lacer, par-th
0884	2PG	Rep lac inv lid mar ful-th
0885	2PG	Oth rep lid lacer, ful-th
0886	2PG	Lower eyelid rhytidectomy
0887	2PG	Upper eyelid rhytidectomy
0889	2PG	Other eyelid repair
0891	2PG	Electrosurg lid epilat
0892	2PG	Cryosurg lid epilation
0893	2PG	Eyelid epilation NEC
0899	2PG	Eyelid operation NEC
090	2PM	Lacrimal gland incision
0911	2PM	Lacrimal gland biopsy
0912	2PG	Lacrimal sac biopsy
0919	2PG	Lacrimal sys dx proc NEC
0920	2PM	Exc lacrimal gland NOS
0921	2PM	Excis les lacrimal gland
0922	2PM	Part dacryoadenect NEC
0923	2PM	Total dacryoadenectomy
093	2PM	Other lacrimal gland ops
0941	2PG	Lacrimal punctum probe
0942	2PG	Lac canaliculi probe
0943	2PG	Nasolacrimal duct probe
0944	2PG	Nasolac duct intubat
0949	2PG	Lac passage manip NEC
0951	2PG	Lac punctum incision
0952	2PG	Lac canaliculi incision
0953	2PG	Lacrimal sac incision
0959	2PG	Lacrim passage incis NEC
096	2PG	Lacrim sac/passage excis
0971	2PG	Correct everted punctum
0972	2PG	Punctum repair NEC
0973	2PG	Canaliculus repair
0981	2PM	Dacryocystorhinostomy
0982	2PM	Conjunctivocystorhinost
0983	2PM	Conjunctivorhinos w tube
0991	2PG	Lac punctum obliteration
0999	2PG	Lacrimal system op NEC
100	2PG	Incise/remov conjunct FB
101	2PG	Conjunctiva incision NEC
1021	2PG	Conjunctival biopsy
1029	2PG	Conjunctiva dx proc NEC
1031	2PG	Excise conjunctiv lesion
1032	2PG	Destruct conjunc les NEC
1033	2PG	Oth conjunc destruc proc
1041	2PG	Symbleph rep w free grft
1042	2PG	Graft conjunc cul-de-sac
1043	2PG	Conjun cul-de-sac rx NEC
1044	2PG	Conjunc free graft NEC
1049	2PG	Conjunctivoplasty NEC
105	2PG	Conjunc/lid adhesiolysis
106	2PG	Repair conjunct lacerat
1099	2PG	Conjunctival op NEC
110	2PG	Magnet removal cornea FB
111	2PG	Corneal incision
1121	2PG	Corneal scrape for smear
1122	2PG	Corneal biopsy
1129	2PG	Corneal dx proc NEC
1131	2PG	Pterygium transposition
1132	2PG	Pteryg exc w cornea grft
1139	2PG	Pterygium excision NEC
1141	2PG	Mech remov cornea epith
1142	2PG	Thermocaut cornea lesion
1143	2PG	Cryotherap cornea lesion
1149	2PG	Destruct cornea les NEC
1151	2PD	Suture cornea laceration
1152	2PD	Rep cornea postop dehisc
1153	2PD	Rx cornea lac w conj flp
1159	2PD	Corneal repair NEC
1160	2PJ	Corneal transplant NOS
1161	2PJ	Lam keratplast w autgrft
1162	2PJ	Lamellar keratoplast NEC
1163	2PJ	Perf keratopl w autogrft
1164	2PJ	Perforat keratoplast NEC
1169	2PJ	Corneal transplant NEC
1171	2PJ	Keratomileusis
1172	2PJ	Keratophakia
1173	2PJ	Keratoprosthesis
1174	2PJ	Thermokeratoplasty
1175	2PD	Radial keratotomy
1176	2PJ	Epikeratophakia
1179	2PD	Cornea reconstruct NEC
1191	2PG	Corneal tattooing
1192	2PG	Remove corneal implant
1199	2PG	Corneal operation NEC
1200	2PD	Remov ant segmnt FB NOS
1201	2PD	Magnet remov ant seg FB
1202	2PD	Nonmag remov ant seg FB
1211	2PD	Iridotomy w transfixion
1212	2PD	Iridotomy NEC
1213	2PD	Prolapsed iris excision
1214	2PD	Iridectomy NEC
1221	2PD	Dx aspirat-ant chamber
1222	2PD	Iris biopsy
1229	2PD	Ant segment dx proc NEC
1231	2PD	Goniosynechiae lysis

1232	2PD	Ant synechia lysis NEC
1233	2PD	Post synechiae lysis
1234	2PD	Corneovitreal adhesiolys
1235	2PD	Coreoplasty
1239	2PD	Iridoplasty NEC
1240	2PD	Remov ant segmnt les NOS
1241	2PD	Nonexc destruc iris les
1242	2PD	Excision of iris lesion
1243	2PD	Nonexc destr cil bod les
1244	2PD	Excise ciliary body les
1251	2PD	Goniopuncture
1252	2PD	Goniotomy
1253	2PD	Goniotomy w goniopunctur
1254	2PD	Trabeculotomy ab externo
1255	2PD	Cyclodialysis
1259	2PD	Facilit intraoc circ NEC
1261	2PD	Trephin sclera w iridect
1262	2PD	Thermcaut scler w iridec
1263	2PD	Iridencleisis/iridotasis
1264	2PD	Trabeculectorn ab externo
1265	2PD	Scler fistuliz w iridect
1266	2PD	Postop revis scl fistul
1269	2PD	Scler fistulizing op NEC
1271	2PD	Cyclodiathermy
1272	2PD	Cyclocryotherapy
1273	2PD	Cyclophotocoagulation
1274	2PD	Cil body diminution NOS
1279	2PD	Glaucoma procedure NEC
1281	2PD	Suture scleral lacer
1282	2PD	Scleral fistula repair
1283	2PD	Revis ant seg op wnd NEC
1284	2PD	Destruct scleral lesion
1285	2PD	Repair staphylom w graft
1286	2PD	Rep scler staphyloma NEC
1287	2PD	Graft reinforce sclera
1288	2PD	Sclera reinforcement NEC
1289	2PD	Scleral operation NEC
1291	2PD	Therapeut evac ant chamb
1292	2PG	Anterior chamber inject
1293	2PD	Remov epithel downgrowth
1297	2PD	Iris operation NEC
1298	2PD	Ciliary body op NEC
1299	2PD	Anterior chamber op NEC
1300	2PF	Remove FB lens NOS
1301	2PF	Magnet remove FB lens
1302	2PF	Nonmagnet remove FB lens
1311	2PF	Temp-inf intrcap lens ex
1311>1	2PL	Temp-inf intrcap lens ex>1
1319	2PF	Intracapsul lens ext NEC
1319>1	2PL	Intracapsul lens ext NEC>1
132	2PF	Linear extracap lens ext
132>1	2PL	Linear extracap lens ext>1
133	2PF	Simpl aspir lens extract
133>1	2PL	Simpl aspir lens extract>1
1341	2PE	Catarac phacoemuls/aspir
1341>1	2PK	Catarac phacoemuls/aspir>1
1342	2PE	Post catarac frag/aspir
1342>1	2PK	Post catarac frag/aspir>1
1343	2PE	Cataract frag/aspir NEC
1343>1	2PK	Cataract frag/aspir NEC>1
1351	2PF	Temp-inf xtracap lens ex
1351>1	2PL	Temp-inf xtracap lens ex>1
1359	2PF	Extracap lens extrac NEC
1359>1	2PL	Extracap lens extrac NEC>1
1364	2PF	After-catar discission
1364>1	2PL	After-catar discission>1
1365	2PF	After-cataract excision
1365>1	2PL	After-cataract excision>1
1366	2PF	After catar fragmntation
1366>1	2PL	After catar fragmntation>1
1369	2PF	Cataract extraction NEC
1369>1	2PL	Cataract extraction NEC>1
1370	2PF	Insert pseudophakos NOS
1370>1	2PL	Insert pseudophakos NOS>1
1371	2PF	Insert lens at catar ext
1372	2PE	Secondary insert lens
1372>1	2PK	Secondary insert lens>1
138	2PE	Implanted lens removal
138>1	2PK	Implanted lens removal>1
139	2PF	Other operations on lens
1390	2PF	OPERATION ON LENS NEC
1391	2PE	IMPL INTRAOC TELESC PROS
139>1	2PL	Other operations on lens>1
1400	2PA	Remov post segn-int FB NOS
1401	2PA	Magnet remov post seg FB
1402	2PA	Nonmag remov post seg FB
1411	2PA	Diagnost vitreous aspir
1419	2PA	Dx proc post seg NEC
1421	2PA	Chorioret les diathermy
1422	2PA	Chorioretin les cryother
1423	2PA	Chorioret les xenon photo
1424	2PA	Chorioret les laser photoc
1425	2PA	Chorioret les unsp photoc
1426	2PA	Chorioret les radiother
1427	2PA	Chorioret les rad implan
1429	2PA	Chorioret les destr NEC
1431	2PA	Retinal tear diathermy
1432	2PA	Retinal tear cryotherapy
1433	2PA	Retin tear xenon photoco
1434	2PA	Retin tear laser photoco
1435	2PA	Retin tear unsp photoco
1439	2PA	Retinal tear repair NEC
1441	2PA	Scleral buckle w implant
1449	2PA	Scleral buckling NEC
1451	2PA	Detach retina-diathermy
1452	2PA	Detach retina-cryotherap
1453	2PA	Detach retina xenon coag
1454	2PA	Detach retina laser coag
1455	2PA	Detach ret photocoag NOS
1459	2PA	Repair retina detach NEC
146	2PA	Remov pros mat post seg
1471	2PG	Anterior remov vitreous
1472	2PA	Vitreous removal NEC
1473	2PG	Anterior mechan vitrect
1474	2PH	Mech vitrectomy NEC
1475	2PA	Vitreous substitut injec
1479	2PA	Vitreous operation NEC
149	2PA	Other post segment ops
1501	2PG	Extraoc musc-tend biopsy
1509	2PG	Extraoc musc dx proc NEC
1511	2PG	One extraoc mus rec
1512	2PG	1 extraoc muscl advance
1513	2PG	1 extraoc muscl resect
1519	2PG	Xtraoc mus op/detach NEC
1521	2PG	Lengthen 1 extraoc musc
1522	2PG	Shorten 1 extraoc musc
1529	2PG	Op on 1 extraoc musc NEC
153	2PG	Temp detach >1 xtroc mus
154	2PG	Oth op on >1 extraoc mus
155	2PG	Extraocul mus transposit
156	2PG	Revis extraoc musc surg
157	2PG	Extraoc musc inj repair
159	2PG	Oth extraoc mus-tend op
1601	2PB	Orbitotomy w bone flap

1602	2PB	Orbitotomy w implant
1609	2PB	Orbitotomy NEC
161	2PB	Remove penetrat FB eye
1622	2PB	Diagnostic asp of orbit
1623	2PB	Eyeball & orbit biopsy
1629	2PB	Eyebal/orbit dx proc NEC
1631	2PB	Eye evisc w synch implan
1639	2PB	Eyeball evisceration NEC
1641	2PB	Eye enuc/implan/musc att
1642	2PB	Eye enuc w implant NEC
1649	2PB	Eyeball enucleation NEC
1651	2PB	Radical orbitomaxillect
1652	2PB	Orbit exent w bone remov
1659	2PB	Orbital exenteration NEC
1661	2PB	2ndry ocular imp insert
1662	2PB	Revis/reinsert ocul imp
1663	2PB	Revis enuc socket w grft
1664	2PB	Enuc socket revis NEC
1665	2PB	2ndry exent cavity graft
1666	2PB	Revis exenter cavity NEC
1669	2PB	2nd op post eye rem NEC
1671	2PB	Remove ocular implant
1672	2PB	Remove orbital implant
1681	2PB	Repair of orbital wound
1682	2PD	Repair eyeball rupture
1689	2PB	Eye/orbit inj repair NEC
1692	2PB	Excision orbital lesion
1693	2PG	Excision eye lesion N0S
1698	2PB	Operation on orbit NEC
1699	2PG	Operation on eyeball NEC
3821	2PG	Blood vessel biopsy
3882	2PB	Occlus head/neck ves NEC
4319	2PG	Oth gastrostomy
7646	2PB	Facial bone reconstr NEC
7679	2PB	Open reduct face fx NEC
7691	2PB	Bone graft to face bone
7692	2PB	Syn implant to face bone
8622	2PG	Exc wound debridement
864	2PB	Radical excis skin les
9504	2PG	Anesthetized eye exam
CE001	2PK	1311 & 1341
CE002	2PK	132 & 1341
CE003	2PK	132 & 1342
CE004	2PK	133 & 1341
CE005	2PK	133 & 1342
CE006	2PK	133 & 1343
CE007	2PK	1341 & 1351
CE008	2PK	1341 & 1364
CE009	2PK	1342 & 1351
CE010	2PK	1343 & 1351
CE011	2PK	1341 & 1342
CE012	2PK	1341 & 1343
CE013	2PK	1341 & 1372
CE014	2PK	1341 & 138
CE015	2PL	1311 & 1319
CE016	2PL	1311 & 132
CE017	2PL	1311 & 133
CE018	2PL	132 & 133
CE019	2PL	1311 & 1351
CE020	2PL	132 & 1351
CE021	2PL	133 & 1351

AX ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-10 CODES

AX 2BX Major eye injuries

S021	Fracture of base of skull
S023	Fracture of orbital floor
S028	Fractures of other skull and facial bones
S052	Ocular laceration and rupture with prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue
S054	Penetrating wound of orbit with or without foreign body
S055	Penetrating wound of eyeball with foreign body
S056	Penetrating wound of eyeball without foreign body
S057	Avulsion of eye

AX ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

AX 2PCX Proc for Major Eye Injury

0811	Eyelid biopsy
0820	Remove eyelid lesion NOS
0821	Chalazion excision
0822	Excise minor les lid NEC
0823	Exc maj les lid prt-thic
0824	Exc maj les lid ful-thic
0825	Destruction lid lesion
0831	Ptosis rep-front mus sut
0832	Ptosis rep-fron mus slng
0833	Ptosis rep-levat mus adv
0834	Ptosis rep-levat mus NEC
0835	Ptos rep-tarsal techniq
0836	Blepharoptos repair NEC
0837	Reduc overcorrect ptosis
0838	Correct lid retraction
0841	Thermocaut/entropion rep
0842	Suture entropion repair
0843	Wedg resec entropion rep
0849	Entropion/ectrop rep NEC
0851	Canthotomy
0852	Blepharorrhaphy
0859	Adjust lid position NEC
0861	Lid reconst w skin graft
0862	Lid reconst w muc graft
0863	Lid reconst w hair graft
0864	Lid recon-tarsoconj flap
0869	Lid reconstr w graft NEC
0870	Lid reconstruction NOS
0871	Lid marg recon-part thic
0872	Lid recons-part thic NEC
0873	Lid marg recons ful thic
0874	Lid reconst-ful thic NEC
0881	Lin rep lacer eyelid/brow
0882	Rep lac inv lid mar par-th
0883	Oth rep lid lacer, par-th
0884	Rep lac inv lid mar ful-th
0885	Oth rep lid lacer, ful-th
0886	Lower eyelid rhytidectomy
0887	Upper eyelid rhytidectomy
0889	Other eyelid repair
0891	Electrosurg lid epilat
0892	Cryosurg lid epilation
0893	Eyelid epilation NEC
0899	Eyelid operation NEC
090	Lacrimal gland incision
0911	Lacrimal gland biopsy
0912	Lacrimal sac biopsy
0919	Lacrimal sys dx proc NEC
0920	Exc lacrimal gland NOS
0921	Excis les lacrimal gland
0922	Part dacryoadenect NEC
0923	Total dacryoadenectomy
093	Other lacrimal gland ops
0941	Lacrimal punctum probe
0942	Lac canaliculi probe
0943	Nasolacrimal duct probe
0944	Nasolac duct intubat
0949	Lac passage manip NEC
0951	Lac punctum incision
0952	Lac canaliculi incision
0953	Lacrimal sac incision
0959	Lacrim passage incis NEC
096	Lacrim sac/passage excis
0971	Correct everted punctum
0972	Punctum repair NEC
0973	Canaliculus repair
0981	Dacryocystorhinostomy
0982	Conjunctivocystorhinost
0983	Conjunctivorhinos w tube
0991	Lac punctum obliteration
0999	Lacrimal system op NEC
100	Incise/remov conjunct FB
101	Conjunctiva incision NEC
1021	Conjunctival biopsy
1029	Conjunctiva dx proc NEC
1031	Excise conjunctiv lesion
1032	Destruct conjunc les NEC
1033	Oth conjunc destruc proc
1041	Symbleph rep w free grft
1042	Graft conjunc cul-de-sac
1043	Conjun cul-de-sac rx NEC
1044	Conjunc free graft NEC
1049	Conjunctivoplasty NEC
105	Conjunc/lid adhesiolysis
106	Repair conjunct lacerat
1091	Subconjunctival inject
1099	Conjunctival op NEC
110	Magnet removal cornea FB
111	Corneal incision
1121	Corneal scrape for smear
1122	Corneal biopsy
1129	Corneal dx proc NEC
1131	Pterygium transposition
1132	Pteryg exc w cornea grft
1139	Pterygium excision NEC
1141	Mech remov cornea epith
1142	Thermocaut cornea lesion
1143	Cryotherap cornea lesion
1149	Destruct cornea les NEC
1151	Suture cornea laceration
1152	Rep cornea postop dehisc
1153	Rx cornea lac w conj flp
1159	Corneal repair NEC
1175	Radial keratotomy
1179	Cornea reconstruct NEC
1191	Corneal tattooing
1192	Remove corneal implant
1199	Corneal operation NEC
1200	Remov ant segmnt FB NOS
1201	Magnet remov ant seg FB

1202 Nonmag remov ant seg FB
1211 Iridotomy w transfixion
1212 Iridotomy NEC
1213 Prolapsed iris excision
1214 Iridectomy NEC
1221 Dx aspirat-ant chamber
1222 Iris biopsy
1229 Ant segment dx proc NEC
1231 Goniosynechiae lysis
1232 Ant synechia lysis NEC
1233 Post synechiae lysis
1234 Corneovitreal adhesiolys
1235 Coreoplasty
1239 Iridoplasty NEC
1240 Remov ant segmnt les NOS
1241 Nonexc destruc iris les
1242 Excision of iris lesion
1243 Nonexc destr cil bod les
1244 Excise ciliary body les
1251 Goniopuncture
1252 Goniotomy
1253 Goniotomy w goniopunctur
1254 Trabeculotomy ab externo
1255 Cyclodialysis
1259 Facilit intraoc circ NEC
1261 Trephin sclera w iridect
1262 Thermcaut scler w iridec
1263 Iridencleisis/iridotasis
1264 Trabeculectorn ab externo
1265 Scler fistuliz w iridect
1266 Postop revis scl fistul
1269 Scler fistulizing op NEC
1271 Cyclodiathermy
1272 Cyclocryotherapy
1273 Cyclophotocoagulation
1274 Cil body diminution NOS
1279 Glaucoma procedure NEC
1281 Suture scleral lacer
1282 Scleral fistula repair
1283 Revis ant seg op wnd NEC
1284 Destruct scleral lesion
1285 Repair staphylom w graft
1286 Rep scler staphyloma NEC
1287 Graft reinforce sclera
1288 Sclera reinforcement NEC
1289 Scleral operation NEC
1291 Therapeut evac ant chamb
1292 Anterior chamber inject
1293 Remov epithel downgrowth
1297 Iris operation NEC
1298 Ciliary body op NEC
1299 Anterior chamber op NEC
1300 Remove FB lens NOS
1301 Magnet remove FB lens
1302 Nonmagnet remove FB lens
1311 Temp-inf intrcap lens ex
1319 Intracapsul lens ext NEC
132 Linear extracap lens ext
133 Simpl aspir lens extract
1341 Catarac phacoemuls/aspir
1342 Post catarac frag/aspir
1343 Cataract frag/aspir NEC
1351 Temp-inf xtracap lens ex
1359 Extracap lens extrac NEC
1364 After-catar discission
1365 After-cataract excision
1366 After catar fragmntation
1369 Cataract extraction NEC
1370 Insert pseudophakos NOS
1371 Insert lens at catar ext
1372 Secondary insert lens
138 Implanted lens removal
139 Other operations on lens
1390 OPERATION ON LENS NEC
1391 IMPL INTRAOC TELESC PROS
1471 Anterior remov vitreous
1473 Anterior mechan vitrect
1501 Extraoc musc-tend biopsy
1509 Extraoc musc dx proc NEC
1511 One extraoc mus rec
1512 1 extraoc muscl advance
1513 1 extraoc muscl resect
1519 Xtraoc mus op/detach NEC
1521 Lengthen 1 extraoc musc
1522 Shorten 1 extraoc musc
1529 Op on 1 extraoc musc NEC
153 Temp detach >1 xtroc mus
154 Oth op on >1 extraoc mus
155 Extraocul mus transposit
156 Revis extraoc musc surg
157 Extraoc musc inj repair
159 Oth extraoc mus-tend op
1682 Repair eyeball rupture
1693 Excision eye lesion N0S
1699 Operation on eyeball NEC
3821 Blood vessel biopsy
7679 Open reduct face fx NEC
7692 Syn implant to face bone
8622 Exc wound debridement
9504 Anesthetized eye exam

AX 2PDX Posterior cataract fragmentation/aspiration

1342 Post catarac frag/aspir

DC and DRG Definition

DC 0201 Retinal procedures

Proc as PDC 2PA

Proc as PDC 2PH wo Proc as AX 2PDX

DRG: 02010, 02012, 02013, 02014

DC 0202 Enucleation and orbital procedures

Proc as PDC 2PB

DRG: 02020, 02022, 02023, 02024

DC 0203 Proc for major eye injury
PDx as AX 2BX and Proc as AX 2PCX
DRG: 02039

DC 0205 Intraocular proc except lens & retina
Proc as PDC 2PD
DRG: 02050, 02052, 02053, 02054

DC 0206 Major lens procedures
Proc as PDC 2PE
Proc as PDC 2PH w Proc as AX 2PDX
DRG: 02060, 02061, 02062, 02063, 02064

DC 0207 Other lens procedures
Proc as PDC 2PF
DRG: 02070, 02071, 02072, 02073, 02074

DC 0208 Other eye procedures
Proc as PDC 2PG
DRG: 02080, 02082, 02083, 02084

DC 0209 Keratoplasty
Proc as PDC 2PJ
DRG: 02090, 02092, 02094

DC 0210 Enucleation and orbital proc for eye malignancy
PDx as PDC 2E and Proc as PDC 2PB
DRG: 02109

DC 0211 Multiple major lens procedures
Proc as PDC 2PK
DRG: 02110, 02112, 02114

DC 0212 Multiple other lens procedures
Proc as PDC 2PL
DRG: 02120, 02124

DC 0213 Major proc for lacrimal system
Proc as PDC 2PM
DRG: 02139

DC 0214 Trach for eye diseases w mech vent 96+ hr
Proc as AX 99PDX w Proc as AX 99PCX and LOS>20 d
DRG: 02149

DC 0215 Trach for eye diseases
Proc as AX 99PDX and LOS>20 d
DRG: 02159

DC 0250 Hyphema and medically managed trauma
PDx as PDC 2C
DRG: 02500, 02501, 02502, 02504

DC 0251 Acute and major eye infections age > 54
PDx as PDC 2A and Age > 54
DRG: 02510, 02512, 02513, 02514

DC 0252 Acute and major eye infections age < 55
PDx as PDC 2A and Age < 55
DRG: 02520, 02522, 02524

DC 0253 Neurological and vasc disor of the eye
PDx as PDC 2B
DRG: 02530, 02532, 02534

DC 0254 Other disorders of the eye

PDx as PDC 2D

DRG: 02540, 02541, 02542, 02543, 02544

DC 0255 Malignant neoplasm of the eye

PDx as PDC 2E

DRG: 02550, 02551, 02552, 02553, 02554

Major Diagnostic Category 3

Diseases and Disorders of the Ear, Mouth and Throat

Surgical Partitioning

Major Diagnostic Category 3

Diseases and Disorders of the Ear, Mouth and Throat

Medical Partitioning **DC**

MDC 3 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-10 CODE

Code	PDC	Desc
A186	3G	Tuberculosis of ear
A360	3G	Pharyngeal diphtheria
A361	3G	Nasopharyngeal diphtheria
A362	3G	Laryngeal diphtheria
A545	3D	Gonococcal pharyngitis
A564	3D	Chlamydial inf of pharynx
A665	3G	Gangosa
A690	3D	Necrotizing ulcerative stomatitis
A691	3D	Other Vincent's infections
B002	3H	Herpesviral gingivostom- & ph'gotonsillitis
B053	3D	Measles complic by otitis media
B085	3D	Enteroviral vesicular pharyngitis
B370	3H	Candidal stomatitis
B3700	3H	Acute pseudomembranous candidal stomatitis (TM)
B3701	3H	Acute erythemat (atrophic) candidal stomatitis (TM)
B3702	3H	Chronic hyperplastic candidal stomatitis (TM)
B3703	3H	Chronic erythemat (atrophic) candidal stomatitis (TM)
B3704	3H	Mucocutaneous candidiasis (TM)
B3705	3H	Oral candidal granuloma (TM)
B3706	3H	Angular cheilitis (TM)
B3708	3H	Other specified , candidal stomatitis (TM)
B3709	3H	Candidal stomatitis, unspecified (TM)
C000	3A	Malign neopl of external upr lip
C001	3A	Malign neopl of external lwr lip
C002	3A	Malign neopl of external lip, unspec
C003	3A	Malign neopl of upr lip, inner aspect
C004	3A	Malign neopl of lwr lip, inner aspect
C005	3A	Malign neopl of lip, unspec, inner aspect
C006	3A	Malign neopl of commissure of lip
C008	3A	Malign neopl of overlap les of lip
C009	3A	Malign neopl of lip, unspec
C01	3A	Malign neopl of base of tongue
C020	3A	Malign neopl of dorsal surface tongue
C021	3A	Malign neopl of border of tongue
C0210	3A	Tip of tongue malignant neoplasm (TM)
C0211	3A	Lateral border of tongue malignant neoplasm (TM)
C0219	3A	Border of tongue malignant neoplasm, unspec (TM)
C022	3A	Malign neopl of ventral surface of tongue
C023	3A	Malign neopl of ant two-thirds of tongue, part unspec
C024	3A	Malign neopl of lingual tonsil
C028	3A	Malign neopl of overlap les of tongue
C029	3A	Malign neopl of tongue, unspec
C030	3A	Malign neopl of uprer gum
C031	3A	Malign neopl of lower gum
C039	3A	Malign neopl of gum unspecified
C040	3A	Malign neopl of floor of ant floor of mouth
C041	3A	Malign neopl of lat floor of mouth
C048	3A	Malign neopl, overlap les of floor of mouth
C049	3A	Malign neopl of floor of mouth, unspec
C050	3A	Malign neopl of hard palate
C051	3A	Malign neopl of soft palate
C052	3A	Malign neopl of uvula
C058	3A	Malign neopl, overlap les of palate
C059	3A	Malign neopl of palate, unspec
C060	3A	Malign neopl cheek mucosa
C061	3A	Malign neopl of vestibule of mouth
C0610	3A	Upper labial sulcus malignant neoplasm (TM)
C0611	3A	Upper buccal sulcus malignant neoplasm (TM)
C0612	3A	Lower labial sulcus malignant neoplasm (TM)
C0613	3A	Lower buccal sulcus malignant neoplasm (TM)
C0614	3A	Upper sulcus, unspecified malignant neoplasm (TM)
C0615	3A	Lower sulcus, unspecified malignant neoplasm (TM)
C0619	3A	Vestibule of mouth, unspec malignant neoplasm (TM)
C062	3A	Malign neopl of retromolar area
C0620	3A	Maxillary tuberosity malignant neoplasm (TM)
C0621	3A	Mandibular retromolar area malignant neoplasm (TM)
C0629	3A	Retromolar area, unspecified malignant neoplasm (TM)
C068	3A	Malign neopl, overlap les of oth & unsp part of mouth
C069	3A	Malign neopl of part of mouth, unspec
C07	3A	Malign neopl of parotid gl
C080	3A	Malign neopl of submandibular gl
C081	3A	Malign neopl of sublingual gl
C088	3A	Malign neopl, overlap les of maj saliv gl
C089	3A	Malign neopl of maj salivary gl, unspec
C090	3A	Malign neopl tonsillar fossa
C091	3A	Malign neopl of tonsillar pillar (antr)(postr)
C098	3A	Malign neopl of overlap les of tonsil
C099	3A	Malign neopl of tonsil unspecified
C100	3A	Malign neopl of vallecula
C101	3A	Malign neopl of ant surface of epiglottis
C102	3A	Malign neopl of lat wall of oropharynx
C103	3A	Malign neopl of post wall of oropharynx
C104	3A	Malign neopl of branchial cleft
C108	3A	Malign neopl overlap les of oropharynx
C109	3A	Malign neopl of oropharynx unspec
C110	3A	Malign neopl of sup wall of nasopharynx
C111	3A	Malign neopl of post wall of nasopharynx
C112	3A	Malign neopl of lat wall of nasopharynx
C113	3A	Malign neopl of ant wall of nasopharynx
C118	3A	Malign neopl overlap les of nasopharynx
C119	3A	Malign neopl of nasopharynx unspec
C12	3A	Malign neopl of pyriform sinus
C130	3A	Malign neopl of hypopharynx, postcricoid reg
C131	3A	Malign neopl aryepiglottic fold, hypoph'gl aspect
C132	3A	Malign neopl post wall of hypopharynx
C138	3A	Malign neopl overlap les of hypopharynx
C139	3A	Malign neopl of hypopharynx unspec
C140	3A	Malign neopl of pharynx, unsp
C141	3A	Malign neopl of laryngopharynx
C142	3A	Malign neopl of Waldeyer's ring
C148	3A	Malign neopl, overlap les of lip, oral cav & pharynx
C300	3A	Malign neopl of nasal cavity
C301	3A	Malign neopl of middle ear
C310	3A	Malign neopl of maxillary sinus
C311	3A	Malign neopl of ethmoidal sinus
C312	3A	Malign neopl of frontal sinus
C313	3A	Malign neopl of sphenoidal sinus
C318	3A	Malign neopl, overlap les accessory sinuses
C319	3A	Malign neopl of accessory sinus, unsp
C320	3A	Malign neopl of glottis
C321	3A	Malign neopl of supraglottis
C322	3A	Malign neopl of subglottis
C323	3A	Malign neopl of laryngeal cartilage
C328	3A	Malign neopl, overlap les of larynx
C329	3A	Malign neopl of larynx, unspec

C390	3A	Malign neopl of up resp tract, part unsp
C462	3A	Kaposi's sarcoma of palate
C760	3A	Malign neopl of head, face & neck
D000	3A	CA in situ of lip, orl cav & pharynx
D020	3A	CA in situ larynx
D100	3H	Benign neopl of lip
D1000	3H	Upper lip benign neoplasm, vermilion border (TM)
D1001	3H	Upper lip benign neoplasm, labial mucosa (TM)
D1002	3H	Upper lip benign neoplasm, vermilion border w mucosa (TM)
D1003	3H	Lower lip benign neoplasm, vermilion border (TM)
D1004	3H	Lower lip benign neoplasm, labial mucosa (TM)
D1005	3H	Lower lip benign neoplasm, vermilion border w mucosa (TM)
D1006	3H	Both lips benign neoplasm, vermilion border (TM)
D1007	3H	Both lips benign neoplasm, labial mucosa (TM)
D1008	3H	Both lips benign neoplasm, vermilion border w mucosa (TM)
D1009	3H	Lip benign neoplasm, unspecified (TM)
D101	3H	Benign neopl of tongue
D1010	3H	Base of tongue (postr to terminal sulcus) benign neoplasm (TM)
D1011	3H	Dorsal surface of tongue benign neoplasm (TM)
D1012	3H	Borders and tip of tongue benign neoplasm (TM)
D1013	3H	Ventral surface of tongue benign neoplasm (TM)
D1014	3H	Lingual tonsil benign neoplasm (TM)
D1019	3H	Tongue benign neoplasm, unspecified (TM)
D102	3H	Benign neopl of floor of mouth
D103	3H	Benign neopl of oth & unsp parts of mouth
D1030	3H	Buccal mucosa benign neoplasm (TM)
D1031	3H	Buccal mucosal commissure benign neoplasm (TM)
D1032	3H	Buccal sulcus benign neoplasm (TM)
D1033	3H	Gingiva & edentulous alveolar ridge benign neoplasm (TM)
D1034	3H	Hard palate benign neoplasm (TM)
D1035	3H	Soft palate benign neoplasm (TM)
D1036	3H	Uvula benign neoplasm (TM)
D1037	3H	Retromolar area benign neoplasm (TM)
D1038	3H	Tuberosity benign neoplasm (TM)
D1039	3H	Mouth benign neoplasm, unspecified (TM)
D104	3G	Benign neopl of tonsil
D105	3G	Benign neopl of oth prt of oropharynx
D106	3G	Benign neopl of nasopharynx
D107	3G	Benign neopl of hypopharynx
D109	3G	Benign neopl of pharynx, unspec
D110	3G	Benign neopl of parotid gland
D117	3G	Benign neopl of other maj salivary gls
D119	3G	Benign neopl of maj salivary gl, unspec
D140	3G	Benign neopl of mid ear, nasal cav & acc sinus
D141	3G	Benign neopl of larynx
D165	3H	Benign neopl of lwr jaw bone
D1650	3H	Mandible benign neoplasm, bone and cartilage (TM)
D1651	3H	Mandible benign neoplasm, odontogenic tissues (TM)
D1659	3H	Mandible benign neoplasm, unspecified (TM)
D1804	3G	Haemangioma, ear, nose, mouth and throat (TM)
D370	3A	Neopl uncert / unkn behav lip, oral cavity & pharynx
D380	3A	Neopl uncert / unkn behav larynx
H600	3G	Abscess of external ear
H601	3G	Cellulitis of external ear
H602	3G	Malignant otitis externa
H603	3G	Other infective otitis externa
H604	3G	Cholesteatoma of external ear
H605	3G	Acute otitis externa, noninfective
H608	3G	Other otitis externa
H609	3G	Otitis externa, unspecified
H610	3G	Perichondritis of external ear
H611	3G	Noninfective dis of pinna
H612	3G	Impacted cerumen
H613	3G	Acquired stenosis of extnl ear canal
H614	3G	Hematoma or seroma of external ear (TM)
H618	3G	Oth spec dis of external ear
H619	3G	Dis of external ear, unspecified
H620	3G	Otitis externa in bacterial dis CE
H621	3G	Otitis externa in viral dis CE
H622	3G	Otitis externa in mycoses
H623	3G	Otitis externa in oth inf & parasitic dis EC
H624	3G	Otitis externa in oth dis CE
H628	3G	Other dis of external ear in dis EC
H650	3D	Acute serous otitis media
H651	3D	Oth ac nonsuppurative otitis media
H652	3D	Chronic serous otitis media
H653	3D	Chronic mucoid otitis media
H654	3D	Oth chr nonsuppurative otitis media
H659	3D	Nonsuppurative otitis media, unspec
H660	3D	Acute suppurative otitis media
H661	3D	Chr tubotympanic suppur otitis media
H662	3D	Chr atticoantral suppur otitis media
H663	3D	Oth chr suppurative otitis media
H664	3D	Suppurative otitis media, unspec
H669	3D	Otitis media, unspecified
H670	3D	Otitis media in bacterial dis CE
H671	3D	Otitis media in viral dis CE
H678	3D	Otitis media in oth dis CE
H680	3D	Eustachian salpingitis
H681	3G	Obstruction of Eustachian tube
H690	3G	Patulous Eustachian tube
H698	3G	Oth spec dis of Eustachian tube
H699	3G	Eustachian tube disorder, unspec
H700	3D	Acute mastoiditis
H701	3D	Chronic mastoiditis
H702	3D	Petrositis
H708	3G	Other mastoiditis & rel cond
H709	3D	Mastoiditis, unspecified
H71	3G	Cholesteatoma of middle ear
H720	3G	Central perforation of tympanic membr
H721	3G	Attic perforation of tympanic membr
H722	3G	Oth marginal perforations of tympanic membr
H728	3G	Oth perforations of tympanic membr
H729	3G	Perforation of tympanic membr, unspec
H730	3D	Acute myringitis
H731	3D	Chronic myringitis
H738	3G	Oth spec dis of tympanic membr
H739	3G	Dis tympanic membrane, unspec
H740	3G	Tympanosclerosis
H741	3G	Adhesive middle ear disease
H742	3G	Discontinuity & disloc of ear ossicles
H743	3G	Oth acq abnorm of ear ossicles
H744	3G	Polyp of middle ear
H745	3G	Elongation of styloid process (TM)
H748	3G	Oth spec dis of middle ear & mastoid
H749	3G	Dis middle ear & mastoid, unspec
H750	3G	Mastoiditis in inf & parasitic dis EC
H758	3G	Oth spec dis of middle ear & mastoid in dis EC
H800	3G	Otosclr's involv oval window, nonoblit'
H801	3G	Otosclr's involv oval window, obliterative
H802	3G	Cochlear otosclerosis
H808	3G	Other otosclerosis

H809	3G	Otosclerosis, unspecified
H810	3B	Meniere's disease
H811	3B	Benign paroxysmal vertigo
H812	3B	Vestibular neuronitis
H813	3B	Other peripheral vertigo
H814	3B	Vertigo of central origin
H818	3B	Other dis of vestibular function
H819	3B	Dis vestibular function, unspec
H82	3B	Vertiginous synd in dis CE
H830	3B	Labyrinthitis
H831	3B	Labyrinthine fistula
H832	3B	Labyrinthine dysfunction
H833	3G	Noise effects on inner ear
H838	3G	Oth spec diseases of inner ear
H839	3G	Disease of inner ear, unspec
H900	3G	Cond hearing loss, bilateral
H901	3G	Cond hear' loss uni unrestric hear' contralat side
H902	3G	Cond hearing loss, unspec
H903	3G	Sensneurl hearing loss, bilateral
H904	3G	Sensneurl hear' loss uni unrestric hear' contralat side
H905	3G	Sensneurl hearing loss, unspec
H906	3G	Mixed conductive & sensneurl hearing loss, bilat
H907	3G	Mixed cond/sensn hear' loss uni unrestrc hear' contra sd
H908	3G	Mixed cond/sensneurl hear' loss, unspec
H910	3G	Ototoxic hearing loss
H911	3G	Presbycusis
H912	3G	Sudden idiopathic hearing loss
H913	3G	Deaf mutism, NEC
H918	3G	Other specified hearing loss
H919	3G	Hearing loss, unspecified
H920	3G	Otalgia
H921	3G	Otorrhoea
H922	3G	Otorrhagia
H930	3G	Degenerative & vascular dis of ear
H931	3G	Tinnitus
H932	3G	Other abnormal auditory perceptions
H933	3G	Dis of acoustic nerve
H938	3G	Other specified dis of ear
H939	3G	Dis ear, unspecified
H940	3G	Acoustic neuritis in inf & parasitic dis EC
H948	3G	Oth spec dis of ear in dis EC
H950	3G	Recurr'nt cholesteatoma of postmastoidectomy
H951	3G	Oth disorders fllw mastoidectomy
H958	3G	Oth postproced dis of ear & mastoid process
J00	3D	Acute nasopharyngitis [common cold]
J010	3D	Acute maxillary sinusitis
J011	3D	Acute frontal sinusitis
J012	3D	Acute ethmoidal sinusitis
J013	3D	Acute sphenoidal sinusitis
J014	3D	Acute pansinusitis
J018	3D	Other acute sinusitis
J019	3D	Acute sinusitis, unspecified
J020	3D	Streptococcal pharyngitis
J028	3D	Ac pharyngitis d/t oth spec organisms
J029	3D	Ac pharyngitis, unspecified
J030	3D	Streptococcal tonsillitis
J038	3D	Ac tonsillitis d/t oth spec organisms
J039	3D	Ac tonsillitis, unspecified
J040	3D	Acute laryngitis
J042	3E	Acute laryngotracheitis
J050	3D	Ac obstructive laryngitis [croup]
J051	3E	Acute epiglottitis
J060	3D	Acute laryngopharyngitis
J068	3D	Oth acute URI of mult sites
J069	3D	Acute uprer resp inf, unspec
J101	3D	Influenza w oth resp manifest influ~ vir ident'd
J111	3D	Influenza w oth resp manifest vir not ident'd
J300	3D	Vasomotor rhinitis
J301	3D	Allergic rhinitis d/t pollen
J302	3D	Other seasonal allergic rhinitis
J303	3D	Other allergic rhinitis
J304	3D	Allergic rhinitis, unspecified
J310	3D	Chronic rhinitis
J311	3D	Chronic nasopharyngitis
J312	3D	Chronic pharyngitis
J320	3D	Chronic maxillary sinusitis
J321	3D	Chronic frontal sinusitis
J322	3D	Chronic ethmoidal sinusitis
J323	3D	Chronic sphenoidal sinusitis
J324	3D	Chronic pansinusitis
J328	3D	Other chronic sinusitis
J329	3D	Chronic sinusitis, unspecified
J330	3G	Polyp of nasal cavity
J331	3G	Polypoid sinus degeneration
J338	3G	Other polyp of sinus
J339	3G	Nasal polyp, unspecified
J340	3G	Abscess, furuncle & carbuncle of nose
J341	3G	Cyst & mucocele of nasal sinus
J342	3F	Deviated nasal septum
J343	3G	Hypertrophy of nasal turbinates
J348	3G	Oth specified dis of nose & nasal sinuses
J350	3D	Chronic tonsillitis
J351	3G	Hypertrophy of tonsils
J352	3G	Hypertrophy of adenoids
J353	3G	Hypertrophy of tonsils w hyper~ of adenoids
J358	3G	Oth chr dis of tonsils & adenoids
J359	3G	Chr dis of tonsils & adenoids, unspec
J36	3D	Peritonsillar abscess
J370	3D	Chronic laryngitis
J371	3D	Chronic laryngotracheitis
J380	3G	Paralysis of vocal cords & larynx
J381	3G	Polyp of vocal cord & larynx
J382	3G	Nodules of vocal cords
J383	3G	Oth dis of vocal cords
J384	3G	Oedema of larynx
J385	3G	Laryngeal spasm
J386	3G	Stenosis of larynx
J387	3G	Oth dis of larynx
J390	3E	Retropharyngeal & paraph'rgl abscess
J391	3G	Other abscess of pharynx
J392	3G	Oth dis of pharynx
J393	3D	Upr resp tract hypersensitivity reactn, site unspec
J398	3D	Oth spec dis of upr resp tract
J399	3D	Disease of upr resp tract, unspec
K000	3H	Anodontia
K0000	3H	Partial anodontia [hypodontia] [oligodontia] (TM)
K0001	3H	Total anodontia (TM)
K0009	3H	Anodontia, unspecified (TM)
K001	3H	Supernumerary teeth
K0010	3H	Incisor and canine regions (TM)
K0011	3H	Premolar region (TM)
K0012	3H	Molar region (TM)
K0019	3H	Supernumerary teeth, unspecified (TM)
K002	3H	Abnormalities of size & form of teeth
K0020	3H	Macrodontia (TM)
K0021	3H	Microdontia (TM)
K0022	3H	Concrescence (TM)
K0023	3H	Fusion and gemination (TM)
K0024	3H	Dens evaginatus, [occlusal tuberculum] (TM)
K0025	3H	Dens invaginatus [dens in dente] [dilated odonoma] & incisor anomalies (TM)

K0026	3H	Premolarization (TM)
K0027	3H	Abnormal tubercula & enamel pearls [enameloma] (TM)
K0028	3H	Taurodontism (TM)
K0029	3H	Other & unspec abnormalities of size & form of teeth (TM)
K003	3H	Mottled teeth
K0030	3H	Endemic (fluoride) mottling of enamel [dental fluorosis] (TM)
K0031	3H	Non-endemic mottling of enamel [non-fluoride enamel opacities] (TM)
K0039	3H	Mottled teeth, unspecified (TM)
K004	3H	Disturbances in tooth formation
K0040	3H	Enamel hypoplasia (TM)
K0041	3H	Prenatal enamel hypoplasia (TM)
K0042	3H	Neonatal enamel hypoplasia (TM)
K0043	3H	Aplasia and hypoplasia of cementum (TM)
K0044	3H	Dilaceration (TM)
K0045	3H	Odontodysplasia [regional odontodysplasia] (TM)
K0046	3H	Turner's tooth (TM)
K0048	3H	Other specified disturbances in tooth formation (TM)
K0049	3H	Disturbances in tooth formation, unspecified (TM)
K005	3H	Hereditary disturb in tooth structure NEC
K0050	3H	Amelogenesis imperfecta (TM)
K0051	3H	Dentinogenesis imperfecta (TM)
K0052	3H	Odontogenesis imperfecta (TM)
K0058	3H	Other hereditary disturbances in tooth structure (TM)
K0059	3H	Hereditary disturbances in tooth structure, unspec (TM)
K006	3H	Disturbances in tooth eruption
K0060	3H	Natal teeth (TM)
K0061	3H	Neonatal teeth (TM)
K0062	3H	Premature eruption[dentia praecox] (TM)
K0063	3H	Retained [persistent] primary [deciduous] teeth (TM)
K0064	3H	Late eruption (TM)
K0065	3H	Premature shedding of primary [deciduous] teeth (TM)
K0068	3H	Other specified disturbances in tooth eruption (TM)
K0069	3H	Disturbances in tooth eruption, unspecified (TM)
K007	3H	Teething syndrome
K008	3H	Oth dis of tooth development
K0080	3H	Colour changes during tooth formation due to blood type incompatibility (TM)
K0081	3H	Colour changes during tooth formation due to malformation of biliary system (TM)
K0082	3H	Colour changes during tooth formation due to porphyria (TM)
K0083	3H	Colour changes during tooth formation due to tetracyclines (TM)
K0088	3H	Other specified disorders of tooth development (TM)
K009	3H	Disease of tooth developm, unspec
K010	3H	Embedded teeth
K011	3H	Impacted teeth
K0110	3H	Maxillary incisor (TM)
K0111	3H	Mandibular incisor (TM)
K0112	3H	Maxillary canine (TM)
K0113	3H	Mandibular canine (TM)
K0114	3H	Maxillary premolar (TM)
K0115	3H	Mandibular premolar (TM)
K0116	3H	Maxillary molar (TM)
K0117	3H	Mandibular molar (TM)
K0118	3H	Supernumerary tooth (TM)
K0119	3H	Impacted tooth, unspecified (TM)
K020	3H	Caries limited to enamel
K021	3H	Caries of dentine
K022	3H	Caries of cementum
K023	3H	Arrested dental caries
K024	3H	Odontoclasia
K028	3H	Other dental caries
K029	3H	Dental caries, unspecified
K030	3H	Excessive attrition of teeth
K0300	3H	Occlusal (TM)
K0301	3H	Approximal (TM)
K0308	3H	Other specified attrition of teeth (TM)
K0309	3H	Attrition of teeth, unspecified (TM)
K031	3H	Abrasion of teeth
K0310	3H	Dentrifice (TM)
K0311	3H	Habitual abrasion of teeth (TM)
K0312	3H	Occupational abrasion of teeth (TM)
K0313	3H	Traditioanal abrasion of teeth (TM)
K0318	3H	Other specified abrasion of teeth (TM)
K0319	3H	Abrasion of teeth, unspecified (TM)
K032	3H	Erosion of teeth
K0320	3H	Occupational erosion of teeth (TM)
K0321	3H	Eorsion of teeth due to persistent regurgitating or vomiting (TM)
K0322	3H	Eorsion of teeth due to diet (TM)
K0323	3H	Eorsion of teeth due to drugs and medicaments (TM)
K0324	3H	Idiopathic erosion of teeth (TM)
K0328	3H	Other specified erosion of teeth (TM)
K0329	3H	Erosion of teeth, unspecified (TM)
K033	3H	Pathol resorption of teeth
K0330	3H	External resorption of teeth (TM)
K0331	3H	Internal [internal granuloma] [pink spot] resorption of teeth (TM)
K0339	3H	Pathological resorption of teeth, unspecified (TM)
K034	3H	Hypercementosis
K035	3H	Ankylosis of teeth
K036	3H	Deposits on teeth
K0360	3H	Pigmented film (TM)
K0361	3H	Deposits on teeth due to tobacco habit (TM)
K0362	3H	Deposits on teeth due to betel-chewing habit (TM)
K0363	3H	Other gross soft deposits (TM)
K0364	3H	Supragingival calculus (TM)
K0365	3H	Subgingival caluculus (TM)
K0366	3H	Dental plaque (TM)
K0368	3H	Other specified deposits on teeth (TM)
K0369	3H	Deposit [accretions] on teeth, unspecified (TM)
K037	3H	Posteruptive color changes of dental hard tiss
K0370	3H	Posterupt col chng of dent hard tiss due to metats & met comp (TM)
K0371	3H	Posterupt col chng of dent hard tiss due to pulpal bleeding (TM)
K0372	3H	Posterupt col chng of dent hard tiss due to chewing habit (TM)
K0378	3H	Other spec posterupt col chng of dent hard tiss (TM)
K0379	3H	Posterupt col chng of dent hard tiss, unspec (TM)
K038	3H	Oth spec dis of hard tiss of teeth
K0380	3H	Sensitive dentine (TM)
K0381	3H	Changes of enamel due to irradiation (TM)
K0388	3H	Other spec diseases of hard tissues of teeth (TM)
K039	3H	Disease of hard tiss of teeth, unspec

K040	3H	Pulpitis
K041	3H	Necrosis of pulp
K042	3H	Pulp degeneration
K043	3H	Abn hard tissue formation in pulp
K044	3H	Ac apical periodontitis of pulpal origin
K045	3H	Chronic apical periodontitis
K046	3H	Periapical abscess w sinus
K047	3H	Periapical abscess w/o sinus
K048	3H	Radicular cyst
K0480	3H	Apical and lateral redicular cyst (TM)
K0481	3H	Residual redicular cyst (TM)
K0482	3H	Inflammatory paradental redicular cyst (TM)
K0489	3H	Radicular cyst, unspecified (TM)
K049	3H	Oth & unspec dis of pulp & periapical tiss
K050	3H	Acute gingivitis
K0500	3H	Acute streoptococcal gingivostomatitis (TM)
K0508	3H	Other specified acute gingivitis (TM)
K0509	3H	Acute gingivitis, unspecified (TM)
K051	3H	Chronic gingivitis
K0510	3H	Simple marginal (TM)
K0511	3H	Hyperplastic (TM)
K0512	3H	Ulcerative (TM)
K0513	3H	Desquamative (TM)
K0518	3H	Other specified chronic gingivitis (TM)
K0519	3H	Chronic gingivitis, unspecified (TM)
K052	3H	Acute periodontitis
K0520	3H	Periodontal abscess of gingival origin wo sinus (TM)
K0521	3H	Periodontal abscess of gingival origin w sinus (TM)
K0522	3H	Acute pericoronitis (TM)
K0528	3H	Other specified acute periodontitis (TM)
K0529	3H	Acute periodontitis, unspecified (TM)
K053	3H	Chronic periodontitis
K0530	3H	Simplex (TM)
K0531	3H	Complex (TM)
K0532	3H	Chronic pericoronitis (TM)
K0533	3H	Thickened follicle (TM)
K0538	3H	Other specified chronic periodontitis (TM)
K0539	3H	Chronic periodontitis,unspecified (TM)
K054	3H	Periodontosis
K055	3H	Other periodontal diseases
K056	3H	Periodontal disease, unspec
K060	3H	Gingival recession
K0600	3H	Localized gingival recession (TM)
K0601	3H	Ceneralized gingival recession (TM)
K0609	3H	Gingival recession, unspecified (TM)
K061	3H	Gingival enlargement
K0610	3H	Gingival fibromatosis (TM)
K0618	3H	Other specified gingival enlargement (TM)
K0619	3H	Gingival enlargement, unspecified (TM)
K062	3H	Gingival & edentulous alveolar ridge les assoc w traum
K0620	3H	Due to traumatic occlusion (TM)
K0621	3H	Due to toothbrushing (TM)
K0622	3H	Frictional [functional] keratosis (TM)
K0628	3H	Other spec gingival & edentulous alveolar ridge lesions ass w trauma (TM)
K0629	3H	Gingival & edentulous alveolar ridge lesions ass w trauma, unspec (TM)
K068	3H	Oth spec dis of gingiva & edentulous alveolar ridge
K0680	3H	Gingival cyst of adult (TM)
K0681	3H	Peripheral giant cell granuloma [giant cell epulis] (TM)
K0682	3H	Fibrous epulis (TM)
K0683	3H	Pyogenic granuloma (TM)
K0684	3H	Flabby ridge (TM)
K0688	3H	Other spec disorders of gingival & edentulous alveolar ridge (TM)
K069	3H	Dis gingiva & edentulous alveolar ridge, unspec
K070	3H	Maj anomalies of jaw size
K0700	3H	Maxillary macrognthism [maxillary hyperplasia] (TM)
K0701	3H	Mandibular macrognathism [mandibular hyperplasia] (TM)
K0702	3H	Macrognathism, both jaws (TM)
K0703	3H	Maxillary micrognathism [maxiliary hypoplasia] (TM)
K0704	3H	Mandibular micrognathism [mandibular hypoplasia] (TM)
K0705	3H	Micrognathism, both jaws (TM)
K0708	3H	Other specified major anomalies of jaw size (TM)
K0709	3H	Anomaly of jaw size, unspecified (TM)
K071	3H	Anomalies of jaw-cranial base relationship
K0710	3H	Asymmetry of jaw (TM)
K0711	3H	Mandibular prognathism (TM)
K0712	3H	Maxillary prognathism (TM)
K0713	3H	Mandibular retrognathism (TM)
K0714	3H	Maxillary retrognathism (TM)
K0718	3H	Other spec anomalies of jaw-cranial base relationship (TM)
K0719	3H	Anomaly of jaw-cranial base relationship, unspec (TM)
K072	3H	Anomalies of dental arch relationship
K0720	3H	Disto-occlusion (TM)
K0721	3H	Mesio-occlusion (TM)
K0722	3H	Excessive overjet [horizontal overbite] (TM)
K0723	3H	Excessive overbite [vertical overbite] (TM)
K0724	3H	Openbite (TM)
K0725	3H	Crossbite (anterior, posterior) (TM)
K0726	3H	Midline deviation (TM)
K0727	3H	Posterior lingual occlusion of mandibular arch (TM)
K0728	3H	Other spec anomalies of dental arch relationship (TM)
K0729	3H	Anomaly of dental arch relationship, unspec (TM)
K073	3H	Anomalies of tooth position
K0730	3H	Crowding (TM)
K0731	3H	Displacement (TM)
K0732	3H	Rotation (TM)
K0733	3H	Spacing (TM)
K0734	3H	Transposition (TM)
K0735	3H	Embedded or impacted teeth in abnormal position (TM)
K0738	3H	Other specified anomalies of tooth position (TM)
K0739	3H	Anomaly of tooth position, unspecified (TM)
K074	3H	Malocclusion, unspecified
K075	3H	Dentofacial functional abnormalities
K0750	3H	Abnormal law closure (TM)
K0751	3H	Maloclusion due to abnormal swallowing (TM)
K0754	3H	Malocclusion due to mouth breathing (TM)
K0755	3H	Malocclusion due to tongue, lip or finger habits (TM)
K0758	3H	Other spec dentofacial functional abnormalities (TM)
K0759	3H	Dentofacial functional abnormality, unspecified (TM)
K076	3H	Temporomandibular joint disorders
K0760	3H	TM joint-pain-dysfunction [Costen's] syndrome (TM)
K0761	3H	Clicking (snapping) jaws (TM)
K0762	3H	Recurrent dislocation & subluxation of TM joint (TM)

K0763	3H	Pain in TM joint, not elsewhere classified (TM)
K0764	3H	Stiffness of TM joint, not elsewhere classified (TM)
K0765	3H	Osteophyte of temporomandibular joint (TM)
K0768	3H	Other spec temporomandibular joint disorders (TM)
K0769	3H	Temporomandibular joint disorder, unspecified (TM)
K078	3H	Oth dentofacial anomalies
K079	3H	Dentofacial anomaly, unspec
K080	3H	Exfoliation of teeth d/t systemic causes
K081	3H	Loss of teeth accidnt extractn or local periodontl dis
K082	3H	Atrophy of edentulous alveolar ridge
K083	3H	Retained dental root
K088	3H	Oth spec dis of teeth & supporting struct
K0880	3H	Toothache NOS (TM)
K0881	3H	Irregular alveolar process (TM)
K0882	3H	Enlargement of alveolar ridge NOS (TM)
K0888	3H	Other spec disorders of teeth & supporting structures (TM)
K089	3H	Dis teeth & supporting struct, unspec
K090	3H	Developmental odontogenic cysts
K0900	3H	Developmental odontogenic cysts, eruption (TM)
K0901	3H	Developmental odontogenic cysts, gingival (TM)
K0902	3H	Dev odontogen cysts, keratocyst [primordial] (TM)
K0903	3H	Dev odontogen cysts, follicular [dentigerous] (TM)
K0904	3H	Dev odontogen cysts, lateral periodontal (TM)
K0908	3H	Other specified developmental odontogenic cysts (TM)
K0909	3H	Developmental odontogenic cyst, unspecified (TM)
K091	3H	Developmental (nonodontogenic) cysts of oral regn
K0910	3H	Dev (nonodontogen) cysts of oral region, globulomaxillary (TM)
K0911	3H	Dev (nonodontogen) cysts of oral region, median palatal (TM)
K0912	3H	Dev (nonodontogen) cysts of oral region, nasopalatine [incisive canal] (TM)
K0913	3H	Dev (nonodontogen) cysts of oral region, palatine papilla (TM)
K0918	3H	Other spec dev (nonodontogen) cysts of oral origin (TM)
K0919	3H	Developmental cyst of oral region, unspecified (TM)
K092	3H	Other cysts of jaw
K0920	3H	Aneurysmal bone cyst (TM)
K0921	3H	Solitary bone [traumatic] [haemorrhagic] cyst of jaw (TM)
K0922	3H	Epithelial jaw cyst not idenifiable as odontogenic or nonodontogenic (TM)
K0928	3H	Other specified cysts of jaw (TM)
K0929	3H	Cyst of jaw, unspecified (TM)
K098	3H	Other cysts of oral region, NEC
K0980	3H	Dermoid cyst (TM)
K0981	3H	Epidermoid cyst (TM)
K0982	3H	Gingival cyst of newborn (TM)
K0983	3H	Palatal cyst of newborn (TM)
K0984	3H	Nasoalveolar [nasolabial] cyst (TM)
K0985	3H	Lymphoepidermoid cyst (TM)
K0988	3H	Other specified cysts of oral region (TM)
K099	3H	Cyst of oral region, unspec
K100	3H	Developmental dis of jaws
K1000	3H	Torus mandibularis (TM)
K1001	3H	Torus palatinus (TM)
K1002	3H	Latent bone cyst (TM)
K1008	3H	Other specified developmental disorders of jaws (TM)
K1009	3H	Developmental disorder of jaws, unspecified (TM)
K101	3H	Giant cell granuloma, central
K102	3H	Inflammatory conditions of jaws
K1020	3H	Osteitis of jaw (TM)
K1021	3H	Osteomyelitis of jaw (TM)
K1022	3H	Periostitis of jaw (TM)
K1023	3H	Chronic periostitis of jaw (TM)
K1024	3H	Neonatal osteomyelitis of maxilla [neonatal maxillitis] (TM)
K1025	3H	Sequestrum (TM)
K1026	3H	Osteoradionecrosis (TM)
K1028	3H	Other specified inflammatory conditions of jaws (TM)
K1029	3H	Inflammatory conditions of jaws, unspecified (TM)
K103	3H	Alveolitis of jaws
K108	3H	Oth spec diseases of jaws
K1080	3H	Cherubism (TM)
K1081	3H	Unilateral condylar hyperplasia of mandible (TM)
K1082	3H	Unilateral condylar hypoplasia of mandible (TM)
K1083	3H	Fibrous dysplasia of jaw (TM)
K1088	3H	Other specified disease of jaws (TM)
K109	3H	Disease of jaws, unspecified
K110	3G	Atrophy of salivary gland
K111	3G	Hypertrophy of salivary gland
K112	3E	Sialoadenitis
K113	3E	Abscess of salivary gland
K114	3G	Fistula of salivary gland
K115	3G	Sialolithiasis
K116	3G	Mucocele of salivary gland
K1160	3G	Mucous retention cyst (TM)
K1161	3G	Mucous extravasation cyst (TM)
K1169	3G	Mucocele of salivary gland, unspecified (TM)
K117	3G	Disturbances of salivary secretion
K1170	3G	Hyposecretion (TM)
K1171	3G	Xerostomia (TM)
K1172	3G	Hypersecretion [ptyalism] (TM)
K1178	3G	Other spec disturbances of salivary secretion (TM)
K1179	3G	Disturbance of salivary secretion, unspecified (TM)
K118	3G	Oth dis of salivary glands
K1180	3G	Benign lymphoepithelial lesion of salivary gland (TM)
K1181	3G	Mikulicz, disease (TM)
K1182	3G	Stenosis [stricture] of salivary duct (TM)
K1183	3G	Sialectasia (TM)
K1185	3G	Necrotizing sialometaplasia (TM)
K1188	3G	Other specified disease of salivary glands (TM)
K119	3G	Disease of salivary gland, unspec
K120	3H	Recurrent oral aphthae
K1200	3H	Recurrent (minor) aphthae (TM)
K1201	3H	Periadenitis mucosa necrotica recurrens (TM)
K1202	3H	Stomatis herpetiformis [herpetiform eruption] (TM)
K1203	3H	Bednar's aphthae (TM)
K1204	3H	Traumatic ulcer (TM)
K1208	3H	Other specified recurrent oral aphthae (TM)
K1209	3H	Recurrent oral aphthae, unspecified (TM)
K121	3H	Other forms of stomatitis
K1210	3H	Stomatitis artifacta (TM)
K1211	3H	Geographic stomatitis (TM)

K1212	3H	Denture stomatitis (TM)
K1213	3H	Papillary hyperplasia of palate (TM)
K1214	3H	Contact stomatitis (TM)
K1218	3H	Other specified forms of stomatitis (TM)
K1219	3H	Stomatitis, unspecified (TM)
K122	3E	Cellulitis & abscess of mouth
K123	3H	Oral mucositis (ulcerative)
K130	3H	Diseases of lips
K1300	3H	Angular cheilitis (TM)
K1301	3H	Cheilitis glandularis apostematosa (TM)
K1302	3H	Cheilitis, exfoliative (TM)
K1303	3H	Cheilitis NOS (TM)
K1304	3H	Cheilodynia (TM)
K1308	3H	Other specified disease of lips (TM)
K1309	3H	Disease of lips, unspecified (TM)
K131	3H	Cheek and lip biting
K132	3H	Leukoplakia & oth disturb' oral epithel' incl tongue
K1320	3H	Leukoplakia, idiopathic (TM)
K1321	3H	Leukoplakia, tobacco-associated (TM)
K1322	3H	Erythroplakia (TM)
K1323	3H	Leukoedema (TM)
K1324	3H	Smoker's palate [leukokeratosis nicotina palati] [nicotina palati] (TM)
K1328	3H	Other spec leukoplakia & disturbances of oral epith,including tongue (TM)
K1329	3H	Leukoplakia & disturbances of oral epithelium,unspec (TM)
K133	3H	Hairy leukoplakia
K134	3H	Granuloma & ~-like lesions of oral mucosa
K1340	3H	Pyogenic granuloma (TM)
K1341	3H	Eosinophilic granuloma of oral mucosa (TM)
K1342	3H	Verrucous xanthoma [histiocytosis Y] (TM)
K1348	3H	Other spec granuloma & granuloma-like lesions of oral mucosa (TM)
K1349	3H	Granuloma & granuloma-like lesions of oral mucosa, unspec (TM)
K135	3H	Oral submucous fibrosis
K136	3H	Irritative hyperplasia of oral mucosa
K137	3H	Oth & unspec lesions of oral mucosa
K1370	3H	Excessive melanin pigmentation (TM)
K1371	3H	Oral fistula (TM)
K1372	3H	Deliberate tattoo (TM)
K1373	3H	Focal oral mucinosis (TM)
K1378	3H	Other specified lesions of oral mucosa (TM)
K1379	3H	Lesion of oral mucosa, unspecified (TM)
K140	3H	Glossitis
K1400	3H	Abscess of tongue (TM)
K1401	3H	Traumatic ulceration of tongue (TM)
K1408	3H	Other specified glossitis (TM)
K1409	3H	Glossitis, unspecified (TM)
K141	3H	Geographic tongue
K142	3H	Median rhomboid glossitis
K143	3H	Hypertrophy of tongue papillae
K1430	3H	Coated tongue (TM)
K1431	3H	Hairy tongue (TM)
K1432	3H	Hypertrophy of foliate papillae (TM)
K1438	3H	Other specified hypertrophy of tongue papillae (TM)
K1439	3H	Hypertrophy of tongue papillae, unspecified (TM)
K144	3H	Atrophy of tongue papillae
K1440	3H	Atrophy of tongue papillae due to tongue cleaning habit (TM)
K1441	3H	Atrophy of tongue papillae due to systemic disorder (TM)
K1442	3H	Atrophic glossitis NOS (TM)
K1448	3H	Other specified atrophy of tongue papillae (TM)
K1449	3H	Atrophy of tongue papillae, unspecified (TM)
K145	3H	Plicated tongue
K146	3H	Glossodynia
K1460	3H	Glossopyrosis [burning tongue] (TM)
K1461	3H	Glossodynia [painful tongue] (TM)
K1468	3H	Other specified glossodynia (TM)
K1469	3H	Glossodynia, unspecified (TM)
K148	3H	Other disease of tongue
K1480	3H	Crenated tongue [lingua indentata] (TM)
K1481	3H	Hypertrophy of tongue (TM)
K1482	3H	Atrophy of tongue (TM)
K1488	3H	Other specified diesease of tongue (TM)
K149	3H	Disease of tongue, unspecified
M950	3F	Acquired deformity of nose
M951	3G	Cauliflower ear
Q160	3G	Congen absence of auricle
Q161	3G	Cong absence atresia & strict audit canal
Q162	3G	Absence of eustachian tube
Q163	3G	Congen malformatn of ear ossicles
Q164	3G	Oth congen malformatn of middle ear
Q165	3G	Congen malform of inner ear
Q169	3G	Cong malform of ear caus imp of hearing unspec
Q170	3G	Accessory auricle
Q171	3G	Macrotia
Q172	3G	Microtia
Q173	3G	Other misshapen ear
Q174	3G	Misplaced ear
Q175	3G	Prominent ear
Q178	3G	Oth specified congen malform of ear
Q179	3G	Congen malformation of ear, unspec
Q180	3G	Sinus, fistula & cyst of branchial cleft
Q181	3G	Preauricular sinus & cyst
Q182	3G	Other branchial cleft malformations
Q184	3H	Macrostomia
Q185	3H	Microstomia
Q186	3H	Macrocheilia
Q187	3H	Microcheilia
Q188	3G	Oth spec congen malform of face & neck
Q300	3G	Choanal atresia
Q301	3G	Agenesis & underdevelopment of nose
Q302	3G	Fissured, notched & cleft nose
Q303	3G	Congen perforated nasal septum
Q308	3G	Other congen malformations of nose
Q309	3G	Congen malformation of nose, unspec
Q310	3G	Web of larynx
Q311	3G	Congenital subglottic stenosis
Q312	3G	Laryngeal hypoplasia
Q313	3G	Laryngocele
Q314	3G	Congenital laryngeal stridor
Q315	3G	Congenital laryngomalacia
Q318	3G	Other congen malformations of larynx
Q319	3G	Congen malform of larynx, unspec
Q320	3G	Congenital tracheomalacia
Q321	3G	Oth congen malform of trachea
Q322	3G	Congenital bronchomalacia
Q323	3G	Congen stenosis of bronchus
Q324	3G	Oth congen malform of bronchus
Q351	3H	Cleft hard palate, unilateral
Q353	3H	Cleft soft palate, unilateral
Q355	3H	Cleft hard palate w cleft soft palate, unilat
Q357	3H	Cleft uvula
Q359	3H	Cleft palate, unspec, unilateral
Q360	3H	Cleft lip, bilateral
Q361	3H	Cleft lip, medial
Q369	3H	Cleft lip, unilateral
Q370	3H	Cleft hard palate w cleft lip, bilateral
Q371	3H	Cleft hard palate w cleft lip, unilateral

Q372	3H	Cleft soft palate w cleft lip, bilateral
Q373	3H	Cleft soft palate w cleft lip, unilateral
Q374	3H	Cleft hard & soft palate w cleft lip, bilat
Q375	3H	Cleft hard & soft palate w cleft lip, unilat
Q378	3H	Unspec cleft palate w cleft lip, bilateral
Q379	3H	Unspec cleft palate w cleft lip, unilateral
Q380	3H	Congen malformations of lips, NEC
Q381	3H	Ankyloglossia
Q382	3H	Macroglossia
Q383	3H	Oth congen malformations of tongue
Q3830	3H	Aglossia (TM)
Q3831	3H	Bifid tongue (TM)
Q3832	3H	Adhesion of tongue, congenital (TM)
Q3834	3H	Fissure of tongue, congenital (TM)
Q3838	3H	Microglossia (TM)
Q3839	3H	Other specified congenital malformations of tongue (TM)
Q384	3H	Congen malform of salivary gls & ducts
Q3840	3H	Absence of salivary gland or duct (TM)
Q3841	3H	Accessory salivary gland or duct (TM)
Q3842	3H	Atresia of salivary gland or duct (TM)
Q3843	3H	Congenital fistula of salivary gland (TM)
Q3848	3H	Other specified congenital malformations of salivary glands and ducts (TM)
Q3849	3H	Congenital malformation of salivary glands and ducts, unspecifiedelsewhere class
Q385	3H	Congen malform of palate, NEC
Q3850	3H	Absence of uvula (TM)
Q3851	3H	High arched palate (TM)
Q3858	3H	Other specified congenital malformations of palate (TM)
Q3859	3H	Congenital malformation of palate, unspecified (TM)
Q386	3H	Other congen malformations of mouth
Q3860	3H	Fordyce condition [Fordyce disease] (TM)
Q3861	3H	White sponge naevus [leukokeratosis oris] (TM)
Q3868	3H	Other specified congenital malformations of mouth (TM)
Q3869	3H	Congenital malformation of mouth, unspecified (TM)
Q387	3G	Pharyngeal pouch
Q388	3G	Oth congen malformations of pharynx
R040	3C	Epistaxis
R065	3G	Mouth breathing
R42	3B	Dizziness & giddiness
R490	3G	Dysphonia
R491	3G	Aphonia
R492	3G	Hypernasality & hyponasality
R498	3G	Other & unspecified voice disturbances
S012	3F	Open wound of nose
S013	3G	Open wound of ear
S015	3H	Open wound of lip & oral cavity
S0150	3H	Open wound of oral cavity open wound of mouth (TM)
S0151	3H	Open wound of lip (TM)
S0157	3H	Open wound of oral cavity w open wound of lip (TM)
S022	3F	Fracture of nasal bones
S0220	3F	Fracture of nasal bones: closed
S0221	3F	Fracture of nasal bones: open
S024	3H	Fracture of malar & maxillary bones
S0240	3H	Fracture of malar & maxillary bones: closed
S02400	3H	Closed fracture of maxillary alveolar process (TM)
S02401	3H	Closed fracture of malar bone [zygoma] (TM)
S02402	3H	Closed fracture of maxillary bones (TM)
S02407	3H	Multiple closed fx of malar and maxillary bones (TM)
S0241	3H	Fracture of malar & maxillary bones: open
S02410	3H	Open fracture of maxillary alveolar process (TM)
S02411	3H	Open fracture of malar bone [zygoma] (TM)
S02412	3H	Open fracture of maxillary bones (TM)
S02417	3H	Multiple open fx of malar and maxillary bones (TM)
S025	3H	Fracture of tooth
S0250	3H	Fracture of tooth: closed
S02500	3H	Closed fracture of enamel of tooth only (TM)
S02501	3H	Closed fx of crown of tooth wo pulpal involvement (TM)
S02502	3H	Closed fx of crown of tooth w pulpal involvement (TM)
S02503	3H	Closed fracture of root of tooth (TM)
S02504	3H	Closed fx of crown w fracture of root of tooth (TM)
S02507	3H	Mutiple closed fractures of teeth (TM)
S02509	3H	Closed fracture of tooth, unspecified (TM)
S0251	3H	Fracture of tooth: open
S02510	3H	Open fracture of enamel of tooth only (TM)
S02511	3H	Open fx of crown of tooth wo pulpal involvement (TM)
S02512	3H	Open fx of crown of tooth w pulpal involvement (TM)
S02513	3H	Open fracture of root of tooth (TM)
S02514	3H	Open fx of crown with fracture of root of tooth (TM)
S02517	3H	Mutiple open fractures of teeth (TM)
S02519	3H	Open fracture of tooth, unspecified (TM)
S026	3H	Fracture of mandible
S0260	3H	Fracture of mandible: closed
S02600	3H	Closed fracture of alveolar process (TM)
S02601	3H	Closed fracture of body of mandible (TM)
S02602	3H	Closed fracture of condyle (TM)
S02603	3H	Closed fracture of coronoid process (TM)
S02604	3H	Closed fracture of ramus (TM)
S02605	3H	Closed fracture of symphysis (TM)
S02606	3H	Closed fracture of angle (TM)
S02607	3H	Multiple closed fractures of mandible (TM)
S02609	3H	Closed fracture of mandible, part unspecified (TM)
S0261	3H	Fracture of mandible: open
S02610	3H	Open fracture of alveolar process (TM)
S02611	3H	Open fracture of body of mandible (TM)
S02612	3H	Open fracture of condyle (TM)
S02613	3H	Open fracture of coronoid process (TM)
S02614	3H	Open fracture of ramus (TM)
S02615	3H	Open fracture of symphysis (TM)
S02616	3H	Open fracture of angle (TM)
S02617	3H	Multiple open fractures of mandible (TM)
S02619	3H	Open fracture of mandible, part unspecified (TM)
S030	3H	Dislocation of jaw
S031	3F	Dislocation of septal cartilage of nose
S032	3H	Dislocation of tooth
S0320	3H	Luxation of tooth (TM)
S0321	3H	Intrusion or extrusion of tooth (TM)
S0322	3H	Avulsion of tooth [exarticulation] (TM)
S0329	3H	Dislocation of tooth, unspecified (TM)
S033	3G	Dislocation of oth & unspec parts of head
S034	3H	Sprain and strain of jaw
S046	3G	Inj of acoustic nerve
S081	3G	Traumatic amputation of ear
S092	3G	Traumatic rupture of ear drum
S110	3G	Open wound involv larynx & trachea
S112	3G	Open wnd involv pharynx & cerv esophagus

S128	3G	Fracture of oth prt of neck
S1280	3G	Fracture of oth prt of neck: closed
S1281	3G	Fracture of oth prt of neck: open
T16	3G	Foreign body in ear
T170	3F	Foreign body in nasal sinus
T171	3F	Foreign body in nostril
T172	3G	Foreign body in pharynx
T173	3G	Foreign body in larynx
T180	3H	Foreign body in mouth
T280	3G	Burn of mouth & pharynx
T285	3G	Corrosion of mouth & pharynx
T700	3D	Otitic barotrauma
T701	3D	Sinus barotrauma
T753	3B	Motion sickness

MDC 3 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

Code	PDC	Desc
0403	3PL	Periph nerve div NEC
0404	3PL	Periph nerve incis NEC
0405	3PL	Gasserian ganglionectomy
0406	3PL	Periph ganglionect NEC
0407	3PL	Periph nerv excision NEC
0412	3PL	Open periph nerve biopsy
0419	3PL	Periph nerve dx proc NEC
0441	3PL	Decompress trigem root
0442	3PL	Cran nerv root decom NEC
0449	3PL	Per nerve adhesiolys NEC
0471	3PL	Hypogloss-facial anastom
0472	3PL	Accessory-facial anastom
0473	3PL	Access- hypogloss anasto
0474	3PL	Periph nerv anastom NEC
0475	3PL	Postop revis per nerv op
0476	3PL	Late repair per nerv inj
0492	3PL	Implant periph stimulat
0493	3PL	Remove periph stimulator
0499	3PL	Peripheral nerve ops NEC
0521	3PL	Sphenopalatin ganglionec
0522	3PL	Cervical sympathectomy
0609	3PH	Incis thyroid field NEC
066	3PN	Lingual thyroid excision
0912	3PH	Lacrimal sac biopsy
0919	3PH	Lacrimal sys dx proc NEC
0943	3PL	Nasolacrimal duct probe
0944	3PH	Nasolac duct intubat
0981	3PH	Dacryocystorhinostomy
0999	3PH	Lacrimal system op NEC
1652	3PP	Orbit exent w bone remov
1665	3PL	2ndry exent cavity graft
1666	3PL	Revis exenter cavity NEC
1698	3PL	Operation on orbit NEC
1821	3PH	Preauricular sinus excis
1831	3PH	Rad excis ext ear les
1839	3PH	Excis external ear NEC
185	3PH	Correction prominent ear
186	3PH	Ext audit canal reconstr
1871	3PH	Construction ear auricle
1872	3PH	Reattach amputated ear
1879	3PH	Plastic rep ext ear NEC
189	3PH	Other ext ear operations
190	3PQ	Stapes mobilization
1911	3PQ	Stapedect w replac incus
1919	3PQ	Stapedectomy NEC
1921	3PQ	Rev stapdec w incus repl
1929	3PQ	Stapedectomy revis NEC
193	3PQ	Ossicular chain op NEC
194	3PS	Myringoplasty
1952	3PS	Type 2 tympanoplasty
1953	3PS	Type 3 tympanoplasty
1954	3PS	Type 4 tympanoplasty
1955	3PS	Type 5 tympanoplasty
196	3PS	Tympanoplasty revision
199	3PS	Middle ear repair NEC
2001	3PM	Myringotomy w intubation
2021	3PS	Mastoid incision
2022	3PQ	Petrus pyram air cel inc
2023	3PS	Middle ear incision
2032	3PS	Mid & inner ear biopsy
2039	3PS	Mid/in ear dx proc NEC
2041	3PQ	Simple mastoidectomy
2042	3PQ	Radical mastoidectomy
2049	3PQ	Mastoidectomy NEC
2051	3PS	Excise middle ear lesion
2059	3PS	Middle ear excision NEC
2061	3PQ	Inner ear fenestration
2062	3PQ	Revis inner ear fenestra
2071	3PQ	Endolymphatic shunt
2072	3PQ	Inner ear injection
2079	3PQ	Inc/exc/destr in ear NEC
2091	3PQ	Tympanosympathectomy
2092	3PQ	Mastoidectomy revision
2093	3PQ	Repair oval/round window
2095	3PQ	Elecmag hear dev implant
2096	3PQ	Impit cochlear prost NOS
2097	3PQ	Imp/rep schan coch pros
2098	3PQ	Imp/rep mchan cochl pros
2099	3PQ	Mid-inner ear ops NEC
2104	3PR	Ethmoid art ligat-epist
2105	3PR	Max art lig for epistax
2106	3PP	Ext carot art lig-epist
2107	3PE	Nasal sept grft-epistax
2109	3PE	Epistaxis control NEC
214	3PH	Resection of nose
215	3PR	Submuc nasal sept resect
2161	3PH	Diather/cryo turbinectom
2162	3PE	Turbinate fracture
2169	3PE	Turbinectomy NEC
2172	3PC	Open reduction nasal fx
2182	3PH	Nasal fistula closure
2183	3PA	Tot nasal reconstruction
2184	3PJ	Revision rhinoplasty
2185	3PJ	Augmentation rhinoplasty
2186	3PJ	Limited rhinoplasty
2187	3PJ	Rhinoplasty NEC
2188	3PJ	Septoplasty NEC
2189	3PH	Nasal repair NEC
2199	3PH	Nasal operation NEC
2212	3PE	Open biopsy nasal sinus
2231	3PE	Radical maxillary antrot
2239	3PE	Ext maxillary antrot NEC
2241	3PR	Frontal sinusotomy
2242	3PR	Frontal sinusectomy
2250	3PE	Sinusotomy NOS
2251	3PE	Ethmoidotomy
2252	3PR	Sphenoidotomy
2253	3PE	Multiple sinus incision

2260	3PE	Sinusectomy NOS
2261	3PR	C-luc exc max sinus les
2262	3PR	Exc max sinus lesion NEC
2263	3PR	Ethmoidectomy
2264	3PR	Sphenoidectomy
2271	3PE	Nasal sinus fistula clos
2279	3PE	Nasal sinus repair NEC
229	3PR	Other nasal sinus ops
242	3PG	Gingivoplasty
244	3PC	Exc of dental les of jaw
245	3PC	Alveoloplasty
2502	3PG	Open biopsy of tongue
251	3PG	Destruction tongue les
252	3PP	Partial glossectomy
253	3PA	Complete glossectomy
254	3PA	Radical glossectomy
2559	3PG	Repair of tongue NEC
2594	3PG	Other glossotomy
2599	3PG	Tongue operation NEC
2612	3PD	Open bx saliv gland/duct
2621	3PD	Salivary cyst marsupial
2629	3PD	Saliv lesion excis NEC
2630	3PD	Sialoadenectomy NOS
2631	3PD	Partial sialoadenectomy
2632	3PD	Complete sialoadenectomy
2641	3PD	Suture of saliv glnd lac
2642	3PD	Salivary fistula closure
2649	3PD	Salivary repair NEC
2699	3PD	Salivary operation NEC
270	3PP	Drain face & mouth floor
271	3PG	Incision of palate
2721	3PG	Bony palate biopsy
2722	3PG	Uvula and soft palate bx
2731	3PG	Loc exc bony palate les
2732	3PP	Wide exc bony palate les
2742	3PG	Wide excision of lip les
2743	3PG	Excision of lip les NEC
2749	3PG	Excision of mouth NEC
2753	3PG	Closure of mouth fistula
2754	3PB	Repair of cleft lip
2755	3PG	Full-thick grft to mouth
2756	3PG	Skin graft to mouth NEC
2757	3PP	Pedicle attach to mouth
2759	3PG	Mouth repair NEC
2761	3PG	Suture of palate lacerat
2762	3PB	Cleft palate correction
2763	3PB	Revis cleft palat repair
2769	3PB	Oth plastic repair palat
2771	3PG	Incision of uvula
2772	3PG	Excision of uvula
2773	3PG	Repair of uvula
2779	3PG	Other uvula operations
2792	3PG	Mouth incision NOS
2799	3PG	Oral cavity ops NEC
280	3PG	Peritonsillar i & d
2811	3PG	Tonsil&adenoid biopsy
2819	3PG	Tonsil&adenoid dx op NEC
282	3PK	Tonsillectomy
283	3PK	Tonsillectomy/adenoidec
284	3PK	Excision of tonsil tag
285	3PK	Excision lingual tonsil
286	3PK	Adenoidectomy
287	3PK	Hemorr contrl post T & A
2891	3PK	Incis to remov tonsil FB
2892	3PK	Excis tonsil/adenoid les
2899	3PK	Tonsil&adenoid ops NEC
290	3PN	Pharyngotomy
292	3PP	Exc branchial cleft cyst
2931	3PN	Cricopharyngeal myotomy
2932	3PN	Pharyngeal diverticulec
2933	3PN	Pharyngectomy
2939	3PN	Excis/destr les phar NEC
294	3PN	Plastic op on pharynx
2951	3PN	Suture of pharyngeal lac
2952	3PP	Clos branch cleft fistul
2953	3PP	Clos pharynx fistula NEC
2954	3PN	Lysis pharyngeal adhes
2959	3PN	Pharyngeal repair NEC
2992	3PL	Divis glossopharyng nerv
2999	3PL	Pharyngeal operation NEC
3001	3PN	Larynx cyst marsupializ
3009	3PN	Destruct larynx les NEC
301	3PT	Hemilaryngectomy
3021	3PN	Epiglottidectomy
3022	3PN	Vocal cordectomy
3029	3PT	Other part laryngectomy
303	3PT	Complete laryngectomy
304	3PT	Radical laryngectomy
313	3PN	Incis larynx trachea NEC
3145	3PN	Opn bx larynx or trachea
315	3PN	Local destruc trach les
3161	3PA	Suture of laryngeal lac
3162	3PN	Laryngeal fistula clos
3163	3PN	Laryngostomy revision
3164	3PA	Laryngeal fx repair
3169	3PN	Other laryngeal repair
3171	3PP	Suture of tracheal lacer
3172	3PL	Closure of tracheostomy
3174	3PL	Revision of tracheostomy
3175	3PA	Tracheal reconstruction
3179	3PP	Other tracheal repair
3191	3PH	Laryngeal nerv division
3192	3PL	Lysis trach/larynx adhes
3198	3PH	Oth laryngeal operation
3199	3PL	Other tracheal operation
3422	3PL	Mediastinoscopy
3800	3PL	Incision of vessel NOS
3802	3PL	Head/neck ves incis NEC
3812	3PL	Head & neck endarter NEC
3832	3PL	Head/neck ves resec-anas
3842	3PL	Head/neck ves resec-repl
3862	3PL	Head/neck vessel excis
3882	3PL	Occlus head/neck ves NEC
3998	3PL	Hemorrhage control NOS
3999	3PL	Vessel operation NEC
4011	3PL	Lymphatic struct biopsy
4019	3PL	Lymphatic diag proc NEC
4021	3PP	Excis deep cervical node
4023	3PL	Excise axillary node
4029	3PL	Simp exc lymph struc NEC
403	3PP	Regional lymph node exc
4040	3PA	Rad neck dissection NOS
4041	3PA	Unilat rad neck dissect
4042	3PA	Bilat rad neck dissect
4050	3PA	Rad node dissection NOS
4059	3PA	Rad node dissection NEC
409	3PL	Lymph structure op NEC
4201	3PN	Esophageal web incision
4209	3PN	Esophageal incision NEC
4210	3PN	Esophagostomy NOS
4211	3PN	Cervical esophagostomy
4212	3PN	Esoph pouch exteriorizat
4219	3PN	Ext fistulizat esoph NEC
4221	3PL	Esophagoscopy by incis

4225	3PL	Open biopsy of esophagus
4231	3PL	Loc excis esoph divertic
4232	3PL	Local excis esophag NEC
4239	3PL	Destruct esophag les NEC
4240	3PA	Esophagectomy NOS
4241	3PA	Partial esophagectomy
4242	3PA	Total esophagectomy
4251	3PA	Thorac esophagoesophagos
4252	3PA	Thorac esophagogastrost
4253	3PA	Thorac sm bowel interpos
4254	3PA	Thorac esophagoenter NEC
4255	3PA	Thorac lg bowel interpos
4256	3PA	Thorac esophagocolos NEC
4258	3PA	Thorac interposition NEC
4259	3PA	Thorac esophag anast NEC
4261	3PA	Stern esophagoesophagost
4262	3PA	Stern esophagogastrostom
4263	3PA	Stern sm bowel interpos
4264	3PA	Stern esophagoenter NEC
4265	3PA	Stern lg bowel interpos
4266	3PA	Stern esophagocolos NEC
4268	3PA	Stern interposition NEC
4269	3PA	Stern esophag anast NEC
427	3PN	Esophagomyotomy
4282	3PN	Suture esophageal lacer
4283	3PN	Esophagostomy closure
4284	3PN	Esoph fistula repair NEC
4286	3PL	Prod subq tunnel no anas
4287	3PL	Esophageal graft NEC
4289	3PL	Esophageal repair NEC
4319	3PL	Oth gastrostomy
7601	3PC	Facial bone sequestrect
7609	3PC	Facial bone incision NEC
7611	3PC	Facial bone biopsy
7619	3PC	Facial bone dx proc NEC
762	3PC	Destruct facial bone les
7631	3PA	Partial mandibulectomy
7639	3PA	Part facial ostectom NEC
7641	3PA	Tot mandibulec w reconst
7642	3PA	Total mandibulectomy NEC
7643	3PA	Mandibular reconst NEC
7644	3PA	Tot face ostect w recons
7645	3PA	Tot face bone ostect NEC
7646	3PC	Facial bone reconstr NEC
765	3PC	Temporomand arthroplasty
7661	3PC	Cl osteoplasty mand rami
7662	3PC	Open osteoplas mand rami
7663	3PC	Osteoplasty mandible bdy
7664	3PC	Mand orthognathic op NEC
7665	3PC	Seg osteoplasty maxilla
7666	3PC	Tot osteoplasty maxilla
7667	3PC	Reduction genioplasty
7668	3PC	Augmentation genioplasty
7669	3PC	Facial bone repair NEC
7670	3PC	Reduction facial fx NOS
7672	3PC	Opn reduct malar/zygo fx
7674	3PC	Open reduct maxillary fx
7676	3PC	Open reduct mandible fx
7677	3PC	open reduct alveolar fx
7679	3PC	Open reduct face fx NEC
7691	3PC	Bone graft to face bone
7692	3PC	Syn implant to face bone
7694	3PC	Open reduct tm dislocat
7697	3PC	Remove int fix face bone
7699	3PC	Facial bone/jnt op NEC
7719	3PL	Bone incis w/o div NEC
7730	3PL	Other bone division NOS
7740	3PL	Bone biopsy NOS
7749	3PL	Bone biopsy NEC
7769	3PL	Loc exc bone lesion NEC
7779	3PL	Excise bone for gft NEC
7789	3PC	Partial ostectomy NEC
7799	3PC	Total ostectomy NEC
7929	3PC	Open fx reduction NEC
7939	3PC	Opn fx red w int fix NEC
7969	3PC	Open fx site debride NEC
8302	3PL	Myotomy
8339	3PL	Exc les soft tissue NEC
8349	3PL	Other soft tissue excis
8622	3PL	Exc wound debridement
864	3PL	Radical excis skin les
8663	3PL	Full-thick skin grft NEC
8666	3PL	Homograft to skin
8667	3PL	Dermal rener graft
8669	3PL	Free skin graft NEC
8670	3PL	Pedicle graft/flap NOS
8671	3PL	Cut & prep pedicle graft
8672	3PL	Pedicle graft advancemen
8674	3PL	Attach pedicle graft NEC
8675	3PL	Revision of pedicle grft
8681	3PL	Repair facial weakness
8682	3PL	Facial rhytidectomy
8684	3PL	Relaxation of scar
8689	3PL	Skin repair & plasty NEC
8691	3PL	Skin excision for graft
8693	3PL	Insert tissue expander
9227	3PL	Radioactive elem implant

AX ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-10 CODES

AX 3BX Upper airway obstruction diagnoses

C000	Malignant neoplasm of lip,external upper lip
C001	Malignant neoplasm of lip,external lower lip
C002	Malignant neoplasm of lip,external lip, unspecified
C003	Malignant neoplasm of lip,upper lip, inner aspect
C004	Malignant neoplasm of lip,lower lip, inner aspect
C005	Malignant neoplasm of lip,unspecified, inner aspect
C006	Malignant neoplasm of lip,commissure of lip
C008	Malignant neoplasm of lip,overlapping lesion of lip
C009	Malignant neoplasm or lip, unspecified
C01	Malignant neoplasm of base of tongue
C020	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of tongue,dorsal surface of tongue
C021	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts ot tongue,border of tongue
C0210	Tip of tongue malignant neoplasm (TM)
C0211	Lateral border of tongue malignant neoplasm (TM)
C0219	Border of tongue malignant neoplasm, unspecified (TM)
C022	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of tongue,ventral surface of tongue
C023	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of tongue,anterior two-thirds of tongue, part unspecifie
C024	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of tongue,lingual tonsil
C028	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of tongue,overlapping lesion of tongue
C029	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of tongue, unspecified
C030	Malignant neoplasm of gum,upper gum
C031	Malignant neoplasm of gum,lower gum
C039	Malignant neoplasm of gum, unspecified
C040	Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth,anterior floor of mouth
C041	Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth,lateral floor of mouth
C048	Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth,overlapping lesion of floor of mouth
C049	Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth, unspecified
C050	Malignant neoplasm of palate,hard palate
C051	Malignant neoplasm of palate,soft palate
C052	Malignant neoplasm of palate,uvula
C058	Malignant neoplasm of palate,overlapping lesion of palate
C059	Malignant neoplasm of palate, unspecified
C060	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of mouth, cheek mucosa
C061	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of mouth, vestibule of mouth
C0610	Upper labial sulcus malignant neoplasm (TM)
C0611	Upper buccal sulcus malignant neoplasm (TM)
C0612	Lower labial sulcus malignant neoplasm (TM)
C0613	Lower buccal sulcus malignant neoplasm (TM)
C0614	Upper sulcus, unspecified malignant neoplasm (TM)
C0615	Lower sulcus, unspecified malignant neoplasm (TM)
C0619	Vestibule of mouth, unspecified malignant neoplasm (TM)
C062	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of mouth, retromolar area
C0620	Maxillary tuberosity malignant neoplasm (TM)
C0621	Mandibular retromolar area malignant neoplasm (TM)
C0629	Retromolar area, unspecified malignant neoplasm (TM)
C068	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of mouth, overlapping lesion of other and unspecified parts of
C069	Malignant neoplasm of othet and unspecified parts of mouth, mouth,unspecified
C07	Malignant neoplasm of parotid gland
C080	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified major salivary glands, submandibular gland
C081	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified major salivary glands, sublingual gland
C088	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified major salivary glands, overlapping lesion of major salivary glands
C089	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified major salivary glands, unspecified
C090	Malignant neoplasm of tonsil, tonsillar fossa
C091	Malignant neoplasm of tonsil, tonsillar pillar (anterior)(posterior)
C098	Malignant neoplasm of tonsil, overlapping lesion of tonsil
C099	Malignant neoplasm of tonsil, unspecified
C100	Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx,vallecula
C101	Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx, anterior surface of epiglottis
C102	Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx, lateral wall of oropharynx
C103	Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx, posterior wall of oropharynx
C104	Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx, branchial cleft
C108	Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx, overlapping lesion of oropharynx
C109	Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx, unspecified
C110	Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx, superior wall of nasopharynx
C111	Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx, posterior wall of nasopharynx
C112	Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx, lateral wall of nasopharynx
C113	Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx, anterior wall of nasopharynx
C118	Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx, overlapping lesion of nasopharynx
C119	Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx, unspecified
C12	Malignant neoplasm of pyriform sinus
C130	Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx, postcricoid region
C131	Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx, aryepiglottic fold, hypopharyngeal aspect
C132	Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx, posterior wall of hypopharynx
C138	Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx, overlapping lesion of hypopharynx
C139	Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx, unspecified
C140	Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the lip,oral cavity and pharynx, unspecified
C141	Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the lip,oral cavity and pharynx, laryngopharynx
C142	Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the lip,oral cavity and pharynx, waldeyer's ring
C148	Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the lip,oral cavity and pharyn, overlapping lesion of lip,o
C300	Malignant neoplasm of nasal cavity and middle ear, nasal cavity
C301	Malignant neoplasm of nasal cavity and middle ear, middle ear
C310	Malignant neoplasm of accessory sinuses, maxillary sinus
C311	Malignant neoplasm of accessory sinuses, ethmoidal sinus

C312	Malignant neoplasm of accessory sinuses, frontal sinus
C313	Malignant neoplasm of accessory sinuses, sphenoidal sinus
C318	Malignant neoplasm of accessory sinuses, overlapping lesion of accessory sinuses
C319	Malignant neoplasm of accessory sinuses, unspecified
C320	Malignant neoplasm of larynx, glottis
C321	Malignant neoplasm of larynx, supraglottis
C322	Malignant neoplasm of larynx, subglottis
C323	Malignant neoplasm of larynx, laryngeal cartilage
C328	Malignant neoplasm of larynx, overlapping lesion of larynx
C329	Malignant neoplasm of larynx, unspecified
C390	Malignant neoplasm of upper respiratory tract, part unspecified
C462	Kaposi's sarcoma of palate
C760	Malignant neoplasm of head, face and neck
D000	Carcinoma in situ of lip, oral cavity and pharynx
D020	Carcinoma in situ of larynx
D370	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lip, oral cavity and pharynx
D380	Neoplasm of larynx
J042	Acute laryngotracheitis
J051	Acute epiglottitis
J390	Retropharyngeal and parapharyngeal abscess
K112	Sialoadenitis
K113	Abscess of salivary gland
K122	Cellulitis and abscess of mouth
S015	Open wound of lip and oral cavity
S0150	Open wound of oral cavity open wound of mouth (TM)
S0151	Open wound of lip (TM)
S0157	Open wound of oral cavity with open wound of lip (TM)
S024	Fracture of malar and maxillary bones
S0240	Fracture of malar and maxillary bones: closed
S02400	Closed Fracture of maxillary alveolar process (TM)
S02401	Closed Fracture of malar bone [zygoma] (TM)
S02402	Closed Fracture of maxillary bones (TM)
S02407	Multiple closed fracture of malar and maxillary bones (TM)
S0241	Fracture of malar and maxillary bones: open
S02410	Open Fracture of maxillary alveolar process (TM)
S02411	Open Fracture of malar bone [zygoma] (TM)
S02412	Open Fracture of maxillary bones (TM)
S02417	Multiple open fracture of malar and maxillary bones (TM)
S025	Fracture of tooth
S0250	Fracture of tooth: closed
S02500	Closed Fracture of enamel of tooth only (TM)
S02501	Closed Fracture of crown of tooth without pulpal involvement (TM)
S02502	Closed Fracture of crown of tooth with pulpal involvement (TM)
S02503	Closed Fracture of root of tooth (TM)
S02504	Closed Fracture of crown with fracture of root of tooth (TM)
S02507	Mutiple closed fractures of teeth (TM)
S02509	Closed Fracture of tooth, unspecified (TM)
S0251	Fracture of tooth: open
S02510	Open Fracture of enamel of tooth only (TM)
S02511	Open Fracture of crown of tooth without pulpal involvement (TM)
S02512	Open Fracture of crown of tooth with pulpal involvement (TM)
S02513	Open Fracture of root of tooth (TM)
S02514	Open Fracture of crown with fracture of root of tooth (TM)
S02517	Mutiple open fractures of teeth (TM)
S02519	Open Fracture of tooth, unspecified (TM)
S026	Fracture of mandible
S0260	Fracture of mandible: closed
S02600	Closed Fracture of alveolar process (TM)
S02601	Closed Fracture of body of mandible (TM)
S02602	Closed Fracture of condyle (TM)
S02603	Closed Fracture of coronoid process (TM)
S02604	Closed Fracture of ramus (TM)
S02605	Closed Fracture of symphysis (TM)
S02606	Closed Fracture of angle (TM)
S02607	Multiple closed fractures of mandible (TM)
S02609	Closed Fracture of mandible, part unspecified (TM)
S0261	Fracture of mandible: open
S02610	Open Fracture of alveolar process (TM)
S02611	Open Fracture of body of mandible (TM)
S02612	Open Fracture of condyle (TM)
S02613	Open Fracture of coronoid process (TM)
S02614	Open Fracture of ramus (TM)
S02615	Open Fracture of symphysis (TM)
S02616	Open Fracture of angle (TM)
S02617	Multiple open fractures of mandible (TM)
S02619	Open Fracture of mandible, part unspecified (TM)
T171	Foreign body in nostril
T172	Foreign body in pharynx
T280	Burn of mouth and pharynx
T285	Corrosion of mouth and pharynx

AX ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

AX 3PBX Dental Extraction and Restoration

2301	Deciduous tooth extract
2309	Tooth extraction NEC
2311	Residual root removal
2319	Surg tooth extract NEC
232	Tooth restor by filling
233	Tooth restorat by inlay
2341	Crown application
2342	Fixed bridge insertion
2343	Insert removable bridge
2349	Dental restoration NEC
235	Tooth implantation
236	Prosthet dental implant
2370	Root canal NOS
2371	Root canal w irrigation
2372	Root canal w apicoectomy
2373	Apicoectomy
247	Applic orthodont appliance

AX 3PCX ENT & mouth diagnostic procedures for malignancy

2122	Nasal biopsy
2129	Nasal dx proc NEC
2211	Closed nasal sinus bx
2411	Gum biopsy
2412	Alveolus biopsy
2501	Closed biopsy of tongue
2611	Clos bx saliv gland/duct
2723	Biopsy of lip
2912	Pharyngeal biopsy
2919	Pharyngeal dx proc NEC
3141	Tracheoscopy thru stoma
3142	Larygnoscopy/tracheoscop

3143	Closed biopsy larynx
3144	Closed biopsy trachea
3148	Oth larynx dx procedure
4223	Esophagoscopy NEC
4224	Closed bx of esophagus
8703	C.A.T. scan of head
8891	Mri of brain & brainstem
8897	Magnetic res image unsp

AX 3PDX Procedures for upper airway obstruction

0403	Periph nerve div NEC
0404	Periph nerve incis NEC
0405	Gasserian ganglionectomy
0406	Periph ganglionect NEC
0407	Periph nerv excision NEC
0412	Open periph nerve biopsy
0419	Periph nerve dx proc NEC
0441	Decompress trigem root
0442	Cran nerv root decom NEC
0449	Per nerve adhesiolys NEC
0471	Hypogloss-facial anastom
0472	Accessory-facial anastom
0473	Access- hypogloss anasto
0474	Periph nerv anastom NEC
0475	Postop revis per nerv op
0476	Late repair per nerv inj
0492	Implant periph stimulat
0493	Remove periph stimulator
0499	Peripheral nerve ops NEC
0521	Sphenopalatin ganglionec
0522	Cervical sympathectomy
066	Lingual thyroid excision
0943	Nasolacrimal duct probe
1652	Orbit exent w bone remov
1665	2ndry exent cavity graft
1666	Revis exenter cavity NEC
1698	Operation on orbit NEC
2106	Ext carot art lig-epist
2172	Open reduction nasal fx
2183	Tot nasal reconstruction
244	Exc of dental les of jaw
245	Alveoloplasty
252	Partial glossectomy
253	Complete glossectomy
254	Radical glossectomy
270	Drain face & mouth floor
2732	Wide exc bony palate les
2757	Pedicle attach to mouth
290	Pharyngotomy
292	Exc branchial cleft cyst
2931	Cricopharyngeal myotomy
2932	Pharyngeal diverticulec
2933	Pharyngectomy
2939	Excis/destr les phar NEC
294	Plastic op on pharynx
2951	Suture of pharyngeal lac
2952	Clos branch cleft fistul
2953	Clos pharynx fistula NEC
2954	Lysis pharyngeal adhes
2959	Pharyngeal repair NEC
2992	Divis glossopharyng nerv
2999	Pharyngeal operation NEC
3001	Larynx cyst marsupializ
3009	Destruct larynx les NEC
3021	Epiglottidectomy
3022	Vocal cordectomy
313	Incis larynx trachea NEC
3145	Opn bx larynx or trachea
315	Local destruc trach les
3161	Suture of laryngeal lac
3162	Laryngeal fistula clos
3163	Laryngostomy revision
3164	Laryngeal fx repair
3169	Other laryngeal repair
3171	Suture of tracheal lacer
3172	Closure of tracheostomy
3174	Revision of tracheostomy
3175	Tracheal reconstruction
3179	Other tracheal repair
3192	Lysis trach/larynx adhes
3199	Other tracheal operation
3422	Mediastinoscopy
3800	Incision of vessel NOS
3802	Head/neck ves incis NEC
3812	Head & neck endarter NEC
3832	Head/neck ves resec-anas
3842	Head/neck ves resec-repl
3862	Head/neck vessel excis
3882	Occlus head/neck ves NEC
3998	Hemorrhage control NOS
3999	Vessel operation NEC
4011	Lymphatic struct biopsy
4019	Lymphatic diag proc NEC
4021	Excis deep cervical node
4023	Excise axillary node
4029	Simp exc lymph struc NEC
403	Regional lymph node exc
4040	Rad neck dissection NOS
4041	Unilat rad neck dissect
4042	Bilat rad neck dissect
4050	Rad node dissection NOS
4059	Rad node dissection NEC
409	Lymph structure op NEC
4201	Esophageal web incision
4209	Esophageal incision NEC
4210	Esophagostomy NOS
4211	Cervical esophagostomy
4212	Esoph pouch exteriorizat
4219	Ext fistulizat esoph NEC
4221	Esophagoscopy by incis
4225	Open biopsy of esophagus
4231	Loc excis esoph divertic
4232	Local excis esophag NEC
4239	Destruct esophag les NEC
4240	Esophagectomy NOS
4241	Partial esophagectomy
4242	Total esophagectomy
4251	Thorac esophagoesophagos
4252	Thorac esophagogastrost
4253	Thorac sm bowel interpos
4254	Thorac esophagoenter NEC
4255	Thorac lg bowel interpos
4256	Thorac esophagocolos NEC
4258	Thorac interposition NEC
4259	Thorac esophag anast NEC
4261	Stern esophagoesophagost
4262	Stern esophagogastrostom
4263	Stern sm bowel interpos
4264	Stern esophagoenter NEC
4265	Stern lg bowel interpos
4266	Stern esophagocolos NEC
4268	Stern interposition NEC
4269	Stern esophag anast NEC
427	Esophagomyotomy

4282	Suture esophageal lacer
4283	Esophagostomy closure
4284	Esoph fistula repair NEC
4286	Prod subq tunnel no anas
4287	Esophageal graft NEC
4289	Esophageal repair NEC
4319	Oth gastrostomy
7601	Facial bone sequestrect
7609	Facial bone incision NEC
7611	Facial bone biopsy
7619	Facial bone dx proc NEC
762	Destruct facial bone les
7631	Partial mandibulectomy
7639	Part facial ostectom NEC
7641	Tot mandibulec w reconst
7642	Total mandibulectomy NEC
7643	Mandibular reconst NEC
7644	Tot face ostect w recons
7645	Tot face bone ostect NEC
7646	Facial bone reconstr NEC
765	Temporomand arthroplasty
7661	Cl osteoplasty mand rami
7662	Open osteoplas mand rami
7663	Osteoplasty mandible bdy
7664	Mand orthognathic op NEC
7665	Seg osteoplasty maxilla
7666	Tot osteoplasty maxilla
7667	Reduction genioplasty
7668	Augmentation genioplasty
7669	Facial bone repair NEC
7670	Reduction facial fx NOS
7672	Opn reduct malar/zygo fx
7674	Open reduct maxillary fx
7676	Open reduct mandible fx
7677	open reduct alveolar fx
7679	Open reduct face fx NEC
7691	Bone graft to face bone
7692	Syn implant to face bone
7694	Open reduct tm dislocat
7697	Remove int fix face bone
7699	Facial bone/jnt op NEC
7719	Bone incis w/o div NEC
7730	Other bone division NOS
7740	Bone biopsy NOS
7749	Bone biopsy NEC
7769	Loc exc bone lesion NEC
7779	Excise bone for gft NEC
7789	Partial ostectomy NEC
7799	Total ostectomy NEC
7929	Open fx reduction NEC
7939	Opn fx red w int fix NEC
7969	Open fx site debride NEC
8302	Myotomy
8339	Exc les soft tissue NEC
8349	Other soft tissue excis
8622	Exc wound debridement
864	Radical excis skin les
8663	Full-thick skin grft NEC
8666	Homograft to skin
8667	Dermal rener graft
8669	Free skin graft NEC
8670	Pedicle graft/flap NOS
8671	Cut & prep pedicle graft
8672	Pedicle graft advancemen
8674	Attach pedicle graft NEC
8675	Revision of pedicle grft
8681	Repair facial weakness
8682	Facial rhytidectomy
8684	Relaxation of scar
8689	Skin repair & plasty NEC
8691	Skin excision for graft
8693	Insert tissue expander
9227	Radioactive elem implant

AX 3PEX Head & neck reconstruction proc

2755	Full-thick grft to mouth
2756	Skin graft to mouth NEC
2757	Pedicle attach to mouth
2759	Mouth repair NEC
294	Plastic op on pharynx
7641	Tot mandibulec w reconst
7643	Mandibular reconst NEC
7644	Tot face ostect w recons
7646	Facial bone reconstr NEC
8670	Pedicle graft/flap NOS
8671	Cut & prep pedicle graft
8672	Pedicle graft advancemen
8673	Attach pedicle to hand
8674	Attach pedicle graft NEC
8675	Revision of pedicle grft

DC and DRG Definition

DC 0301 Major head and neck proc

Proc as PDC 3PA

DRG: 03010, 03012, 03013, 03014

DC 0302 Surgical repair for cleft lip or palate

Proc as PDC 3PB

DRG: 03020, 03022, 03024

DC 0303 Maxillo surgery

Proc as PDC 3PC

DRG: 03030, 03031, 03032, 03033, 03034

DC 0304 Salivary procedures

Proc as PDC 3PD

DRG: 03040, 03042, 03044

DC 0305 Minor nose & sinus procedures
Proc as PDC 3PE
DRG: 03050, 03054

DC 0306 Mouth procedures
Proc as PDC 3PG
DRG: 03060, 03062, 03063, 03064

DC 0307 Misc ear, nose, mouth & throat proc
Proc as PDC 3PH
DRG: 03070, 03074

DC 0308 Rhinoplasty w or wo turbinectomy
Proc as PDC 3PJ
DRG: 03080, 03084

DC 0309 Tonsillectomy & adenoidectomy
Proc as PDC 3PK
DRG: 03090, 03092, 03094

DC 0310 Other ear, nose, mouth & throat procedures
Proc as PDC 3PL
DRG: 03100, 03102, 03103, 03104

DC 0311 Myringotomy with tube insertion
Proc as PDC 3PM
DRG: 03119

DC 0312 Dental extractions and restorations
PDx as PDC 3H and Proc as AX 3PBX
DRG: 03120, 03122, 03124

DC 0313 Pharyngeal and laryngeal procedures
Proc as PDC 3PN
DRG: 03130, 03132, 03133, 03134

DC 0314 Minor head and neck procedures
Proc as PDC 3PP
DRG: 03140, 03142, 03143, 03144

DC 0315 Mastoidectomy & inner ear procedures
Proc as PDC 3PQ
DRG: 03150, 03152, 03154

DC 0316 Major sinus procedures
Proc as PDC 3PR
DRG: 03160, 03162, 03163, 03164

DC 0317 Tympanoplasty and other ear procedures
Proc as PDC 3PS
DRG: 03170, 03174

DC 0318 Trach for ENT diseases w mech vent 96+ hr
Proc as AX 99PDX w Proc as AX 99PCX and LOS>20 d
DRG: 03189

DC 0319 Trach for ENT diseases
Proc as AX 99PDX and LOS>20 d
DRG: 03199

DC 0320 Laryngectomy
Proc as PDC 3PT
DRG: 03200, 03202, 03203, 03204

DC 0321 Major head and neck proc w reconstruction
Proc as PDC 3PA w Proc as AX 3PEX
DRG: 03210, 03213, 03214

DC 0322 Trach w other proc for upper airway obstruction
PDx as AX 3BX and Proc as AX 99PDX w Proc as AX 3PDX
DRG: 03220, 03222, 03223, 03224

DC 0323 Trach for upper airway obstruction
PDx as AX 3BX and Proc as AX 99PDX
DRG: 03230, 03232, 03233, 03234

DC 0350 Ear, nose, mouth and throat malignancy
PDx as PDC 3A
DRG: 03500, 03501, 03502, 03503, 03504

DC 0351 Dysequilibrium
PDx as PDC 3B
DRG: 03510, 03511, 03512, 03513, 03514

DC 0352 Epistaxis
PDx as PDC 3C
DRG: 03520, 03521, 03522, 03523, 03524

DC 0353 Otitis media and URI
PDx as PDC 3D
DRG: 03530, 03531, 03532, 03533, 03534

DC 0354 Epiglottitis and cellulitis of face & neck
PDx as PDC 3E
DRG: 03540, 03541, 03542, 03543, 03544

DC 0355 Nasal trauma and deformity
PDx as PDC 3F
DRG: 03550, 03551, 03552, 03554

DC 0356 Other ear, nose, mouth and throat diagnoses
PDx as PDC 3G
DRG: 03560, 03561, 03562, 03563, 03564

DC 0357 Dental & oral disorders
PDx as PDC 3H
DRG: 03570, 03571, 03572, 03573, 03574

DC 0358 ENT & mouth malignancy with chemo- and radiother
PDx as PDC 3A and CaRT and CaCRx
DRG: 03580, 03581, 03582, 03583, 03584

DC 0359 ENT & mouth malignancy with chemotherapy
PDx as PDC 3A and CaCRx
DRG: 03590, 03591, 03592, 03593, 03594

DC 0360 ENT & mouth malignancy with radiotherapy
PDx as PDC 3A and CaRT
DRG: 03600, 03601, 03602, 03603, 03604

DC 0361 ENT & mouth malignancy with diagnostic proc
PDx as PDC 3A and Proc as AX 3PCX
DRG: 03610, 03612, 03613, 03614

DC 0362 ENT & mouth malignancy with blood transfusion
PDx as PDC 3A and Proc as AX 99PBX
DRG: 03620, 03622, 03623, 03624

Major Diagnostic Category 4

Diseases and Disorders of the Respiratory System

Major Diagnostic Category 4

Diseases and Disorders of the Respiratory System

Medical Partitioning

MDC 4 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-10 CODES

Code	PDC	Desc
A065	4C	Amoebic lung abscess
A150	4C	TB of lung, confirm sputum micros w or w/o culture
A151	4C	TB of lung, confirmed by culture only
A152	4C	TB of lung, confirmed histol
A153	4C	TB of lung, confirmed by unspec means
A154	4C	TB intrathor l-n confirm bact histol
A155	4C	TB of lar, trach & bronch conf bact/histol
A156	4C	Tuberculous pleurisy, conf bact/histol
A157	4C	Primary resp TB confirm bact/histol
A158	4C	Oth resp TB confirm bact/histol
A159	4C	Resp TB unspec confirm bact/histol
A160	4C	TB of lung, bact & histolog'y neg
A161	4C	TB of lung bact/histol exam not done
A162	4C	TB lung w/o ment of bact or histol conf
A163	4C	TB intrathor lym-nd w/o bact or hist conf
A164	4C	TB larynx trach & bronch w/o bact or hist conf
A165	4C	TB pleurisy w/o ment of bact or histol conf
A167	4C	Prim resp TB w/o ment of bact or hist conf
A168	4C	Oth resp TB w/o ment of bact or hist conf
A169	4C	Resp TB unspec w/o ment of bact or hist conf
A202	4C	Pneumonic plague
A212	4C	Pulmonary tularemia
A221	4C	Pulm anthrax
A310	4C	Pulm mycobacterial infection
A370	4L	Whooping cough d/t Bordetella pertussis
A371	4L	Whooping cough d/t Bordetella parapertussis
A378	4L	Whooping cough d/t other Bordetella sp
A379	4L	Whooping cough, unspecified
A420	4C	Pulm actinomycosis
A430	4C	Pulm nocardiosis
A481	4C	Legionnaires' disease
B012	4C	Varicella pneumonia
B052	4C	Measles complic by pneumonia
B250	4C	Cytomegaloviral pneumonitis
B330	4C	Epidemic myalgia
B334	4C	Hantavirus (cardio)-pulmonary syndrome
B371	4C	Pulm candidiasis
B380	4C	Ac pulm coccidioidomycosis
B381	4C	Chr pulm coccidioidomycosis
B382	4C	Pulm coccidioidomycosis, unspec
B390	4C	Ac pulm histoplasmosis capsulati
B391	4C	Chr pulm histoplasmosis capsulati
B392	4C	Pulm histoplasmosis capsulati, unspec
B400	4C	Acute pulm blastomycosis
B401	4C	Chronic pulm blastomycosis
B402	4C	Pulm blastomycosis, unspec
B410	4C	Pulm paracoccidioidomycosis
B420	4C	Pulm sporotrichosis
B440	4C	Invasive pulm aspergillosis
B441	4C	Other pulm aspergillosis
B450	4C	Pulm cryptococcosis
B460	4C	Pulm mucormycosis
B583	4C	Pulm toxoplasmosis
B59	4C	Pneumocystosis
B664	4C	Paragonimiasis
B671	4C	Echinococcus granulosus inf of lung
B909	4P	Seq of resp & unspec TB
C33	4M	Malign neopl of trachea
C340	4M	Malign neopl of main bronchus
C341	4M	Malign neopl of up lb, bronchus or lung
C342	4M	Malign neopl of md lb, bronchus or lung
C343	4M	Malign neopl of lw lb, bronchus or lung
C348	4M	Malign neopl of overlap les of bronchus & lung
C349	4M	Malign neopl of bronchus or lung, unspec
C381	4M	Malign neopl of ant mediast
C382	4M	Malign neopl of post mediast
C383	4M	Malign neopl heart, mediast & pleura, mediast, part unsp
C384	4M	Malign neopl of pleura
C388	4M	Malign neopl, overlap les of heart, mediast & pleura
C398	4M	Malign neopl, overlap les of resp & intrathor orgs
C399	4M	Malign neopl of ill-def sites w-in resp sys
C450	4M	Mesothelioma of pleura
C761	4M	Malign neopl of thorax
C780	4M	Sec malign neopl of lung
C781	4M	Sec malign neopl of mediastinum
C782	4M	Sec malign neopl of pleura
C783	4M	Sec malign neopl of oth & unsp resp org
D021	4M	CA in situ trachea
D022	4M	CA in situ bronchus & lung
D023	4M	CA in situ oth parts of resp sys
D024	4M	CA in situ resp sys, unspec
D142	4M	Benign neopl of trachea
D143	4M	Benign neopl of bronchus & lung
D144	4M	Benign neopl of resp sys, unspec
D152	4M	Benign neopl of mediastinum
D157	4M	Benign neopl of oth spec intrathor orgs
D159	4M	Benign neopl of intrathor org, unspec
D167	4M	Benign neopl of ribs, sternum & clavicle
D174	4M	Benign lipom' neopl of intrathor orgs
D190	4M	Benign neopl of mesoth tiss of pleura
D381	4M	Neopl uncert / unkn behav trach, bronch & lung
D382	4M	Neopl uncert / unkn behav pleura
D383	4M	Neopl uncert / unkn behav mediastinum
D384	4M	Neopl uncert / unkn behav thymus
D385	4M	Neopl uncert / unkn behav oth resp orgs
D386	4M	Neopl uncert / unkn behav resp org, unspec
D860	4P	Sarcoidosis of lung
D861	4P	Sarcoidosis of lymph nodes
D862	4P	Sarcoidosis of lung w sarcoidosis of l-n
D863	4P	Sarcoidosis of skin
D868	4P	Sarcoidosis of oth & combined sites
D869	4P	Sarcoidosis, unspecified
E840	4A	Cystic fibrosis w pulm manifestations
E848	4A	Cystic fibrosis w other manifestations
E849	4A	Cystic fibrosis, unspecified
G473	4D	Sleep apnea
I260	4B	Pulm embolism w ment of ac cor pulmonale
I269	4B	Pulm embolism w/o ment of ac cor pulmonale
J041	4K	Acute tracheitis
J09	4C	Influenza due to identified avian influenza virus
J100	4C	Influenza w pneumonia, influ~ vir ident'd
J110	4C	Influenza w pneumonia, virus not ident'd
J120	4C	Adenoviral pneumonia
J121	4C	Resp syncytial virus pneumonia
J122	4C	Parainfluenza virus pneumonia
J123	4C	Human metapneumovirus pneumonia
J128	4C	Other viral pneumonia
J129	4C	Viral pneumonia, unspecified
J13	4C	Pneumonia d/t Streptococcus pneumoniae
J14	4C	Pneumonia d/t Hemophilus influenzae
J150	4C	Pneumonia d/t Klebsiella pneum~
J151	4C	Pneumonia d/t Pseudomonas
J152	4C	Pneumonia d/t staphylococcus
J153	4C	Pneumonia d/t streptococcus, gr B
J154	4C	Pneumonia d/t other streptococci

J155	4C	Pneumonia d/t Escherichia coli
J156	4C	Pneumonia d/t oth aerobic Gram-neg bact
J157	4C	Pneumonia d/t Mycoplasma pneum~
J158	4C	Other bacterial pneumonia
J1581	4C	Pneumonia due to Rhodococcus equi (TM)
J1588	4C	Other bacterial pneumonia (TM)
J159	4C	Bacterial pneumonia, unspec
J160	4C	Chlamydial pneumonia
J168	4C	Pneumonia d/t oth spec inf organisms
J170	4C	Pneumonia in bacterial dis CE
J171	4C	Pneumonia in viral dis CE
J172	4C	Pneumonia in mycoses
J173	4C	Pneumonia in parasitic diseases
J178	4C	Pneumonia in other dis CE
J180	4C	Bronchopneumonia, unspec
J181	4C	Lobar pneumonia, unspec
J182	4C	Hypostatic pneumonia, unspec
J188	4C	Oth pneumonia, organism unspec
J189	4C	Pneumonia, unspecified
J200	4K	Ac bronchitis d/t Mycoplasma pneumoniae
J201	4K	Ac bronchitis d/t Hemophilus influenzae
J202	4K	Ac bronchitis d/t streptococcus
J203	4K	Ac bronchitis d/t coxsackievirus
J204	4K	Ac bronchitis d/t parainfluenza vir
J205	4K	Ac bronchitis d/t resp syncytial vir
J206	4K	Ac bronchitis d/t rhinovirus
J207	4K	Ac bronchitis d/t echovirus
J208	4K	Ac bronchitis d/t oth spec organisms
J209	4K	Ac bronchitis, unspecified
J210	4L	Ac bronchiolitis d/t resp syncytial vir
J211	4L	Acute bronchiolitis due to human metapneumovirus
J218	4L	Ac bronchiolitis d/t oth spec organisms
J219	4L	Ac bronchiolitis, unspec
J22	4Q	Unspecified acute lwr resp infection
J40	4K	Bronchitis, not spec as acute or chronic
J410	4K	Simple chronic bronchitis
J411	4F	Mucopurulent chronic bronchitis
J418	4F	Mixed simple & mucopurulent chr bronchitis
J42	4F	Unspecified chronic bronchitis
J430	4F	MacLeod's syndrome
J431	4F	Panlobular emphysema
J432	4F	Centrilobular emphysema
J438	4F	Other emphysema
J439	4F	Emphysema, unspecified
J440	4F	COPD w ac lower resp infec
J441	4F	COPD w ac exacerbation, unspec
J442	4F	Wheezing associated respiratory illness (WARI) (TM)
J448	4F	Oth specified COPD
J449	4F	COPD, unspec
J450	4K	Predom allergic asthma
J451	4K	Nonallergic asthma
J452	4K	Bronchial hyperresponsiveness (TM)
J458	4K	Mixed asthma
J459	4K	Asthma, unspecified
J46	4K	Status asthmaticus
J47	4F	Bronchiectasis
J60	4P	Coalworker's pneumoconiosis
J61	4P	Pneumoconiosis d/t asbestos & oth mineral fibers
J620	4P	Pneumoconiosis d/t talc dust
J628	4P	Pneumoconiosis d/t oth dust contain silica
J630	4P	Aluminosis (of lung)
J631	4P	Bauxite fibrosis (of lung)
J632	4P	Berylliosis
J633	4P	Graphite fibrosis (of lung)
J634	4P	Siderosis
J635	4P	Stannosis
J638	4P	Pneumoconiosis d/t oth spec inorg dusts
J64	4P	Unspec pneumoconiosis
J65	4P	Pneumoconiosis assoc w tuberculosis
J660	4P	Byssinosis
J661	4P	Flax-dresser's disease
J662	4P	Cannabinosis
J668	4P	Airway disease d/t oth spec org dusts
J670	4P	Farmer's lung
J671	4P	Bagassosis
J672	4P	Bird fancier's lung
J673	4P	Suberosis
J674	4P	Maltworker's lung
J675	4P	Mushroom-worker's lung
J676	4P	Maple-bark-stripper's lung
J677	4P	Air-conditioner & humidifier lung
J678	4P	Hypersensitivity pneumonitis d/t oth org dusts
J679	4P	Hypersensitivity pneumonitis d/t unspec org dust
J680	4Q	Bronchitis & pneumonitis d/t chem, gases fumes & vapors
J681	4E	Ac pulm edema d/t chem, gases fumes & vapors
J682	4Q	Upr resp inflamm d/t chem gas fume vapor NEC
J683	4Q	Oth ac/subac resp conds d/t chem gases fumes & vapors
J684	4F	Chr resp condition d/t chem gas fume vapor
J688	4F	Oth resp conds d/t chem, gases fumes & vapors
J689	4F	Unsp resp conds d/t chem, gases fumes & vapors
J690	4C	Pneumonitis d/t food & vomit
J691	4C	Pneumonitis d/t oils & essences
J698	4C	Pneumonitis d/t other solids & liquids
J700	4Q	Ac pulm manifestations d/t radiation
J701	4P	Chr & oth pulm manifest d/t radiation
J702	4Q	Ac drug-induced interstitial lung dis
J703	4Q	Chr drug-induced interstitial lung dis
J704	4Q	Drug-induced interstitial lung dis, unspec
J708	4Q	Resp conds d/t oth spec extn agents
J709	4Q	Resp conds d/t unspec extn agent
J80	4E	Adult resp distress syndrome
J81	4E	Pulmonary edema
J82	4P	Pulmonary eosinophilia, NEC
J840	4P	Alveolar & parietoalveolar conditions
J841	4P	Oth interstitial pulm dis w fibrosis
J848	4P	Oth specified interstitial pulm dis
J849	4P	Interstitial pulm disease, unspec
J850	4C	Gangrene & necrosis of lung
J851	4C	Abscess of lung w pneumonia
J852	4C	Abscess of lung w/o pneumonia
J853	4C	Abscess of mediastinum
J860	4R	Pyothorax w fistula
J869	4R	Pyothorax w/o fistula
J90	4N	Pleural effusion, NEC
J91	4C	Pleural effusion in conditions CE
J920	4C	Pleural plaque w presence of asbestos
J929	4C	Pleural plaque w/o asbestos
J930	4J	Spontaneous tension pneumothorax
J931	4J	Oth spontaneous pneumothorax
J938	4J	Other pneumothorax
J939	4J	Pneumothorax, unspecified
J940	4N	Chylous effusion
J941	4C	Fibrothorax
J942	4N	Hemothorax
J948	4N	Oth spec pleural conditions
J949	4C	Pleural condition, unspecified
J950	4Q	Tracheostomy malfunction
J951	4E	Ac pulm insuff fllw thoracic surgery

J952	4E	Ac pulm insuff fllw nonthoracic surgery
J953	4E	Chr pulm insuff fllw surgery
J954	4Q	Mendelson's syndrome
J955	4Q	Postproced subglottic stenosis
J956	4Q	Postprocedural chylothorax (TM)
J958	4Q	Oth postprocedural resp disorders
J959	4Q	Postproced resp dis, unspec
J960	4E	Acute respiratory failure
J961	4E	Chronic respiratory failure
J969	4E	Resp failure, unspecified
J980	4K	Diseases of bronchus, NEC
J981	4Q	Pulm collapse
J982	4J	Interstitial emphysema
J983	4Q	Compensatory emphysema
J984	4Q	Other dis of lung
J985	4Q	Diseases of mediastinum, NEC
J986	4Q	Diseases of diaphragm
J988	4Q	Oth spec respiratory disorders
J989	4Q	Resp disorder, unspecified
J990	4P	Rheumatoid lung disease
J991	4P	Resp dis in oth diffuse conn tiss dis
J998	4P	Resp disorders in oth dis CE
M051	4P	Rheumatoid lung disease
M0510	4P	Rheumatoid lung disease, multiple sites
M0511	4P	Rheumatoid lung disease, shoulder
M0512	4P	Rheumatoid lung disease, elbow
M0513	4P	Rheumatoid lung disease, wrist
M0514	4P	Rheumatoid lung disease, hand
M0515	4P	Rheumatoid lung disease, hip
M0516	4P	Rheumatoid lung disease, knee
M0517	4P	Rheumatoid lung disease, ankle/foot
M0518	4P	Rheumatoid lung disease, other site
M0519	4P	Rheumatoid lung disease, site unspecified
M940	4Q	Chondrocostal junction syndrome
Q330	4Q	Congenital cystic lung
Q331	4Q	Accessory lobe of lung
Q332	4Q	Sequestration of lung
Q333	4Q	Agenesis of lung
Q334	4F	Congenital bronchiectasis
Q335	4Q	Ectopic tissue in lung
Q336	4Q	Hypoplasia & dysplasia of lung
Q338	4Q	Other congen malform of lung
Q339	4Q	Congen malform of lung, unspec
Q340	4Q	Anomaly of pleura
Q341	4Q	Congen cyst of mediastinum
Q348	4Q	Oth spec congen malform of resp sys
Q349	4Q	Congen malform of resp sys, unspec
Q676	4Q	Pectus excavatum
Q677	4Q	Pectus carinatum
Q678	4Q	Oth congen deformities of chest
Q766	4Q	Other congen malform of ribs
Q767	4Q	Congen malformation of sternum
Q768	4Q	Oth congen malform of bony thorax
Q769	4Q	Congen malform of bony thorax, unspec
Q790	4Q	Congen diaphragmatic hernia
Q791	4Q	Oth congen malform of diaphragm
R042	4H	Hemoptysis
R048	4H	Hemorr frm oth sites in resp passages
R049	4H	Hemorr frm resp passages, unspec
R05	4H	Cough
R060	4H	Dyspnea
R061	4H	Stridor
R062	4H	Wheezing
R063	4H	Periodic breathing
R064	4H	Hyperventilation
R066	4H	Hiccough
R068	4H	Oth & unspec abnorm of breathing
R071	4H	Chest pain on breathing
R090	4Q	Asphyxia
R091	4C	Pleurisy
R092	4Q	Respiratory arrest
R093	4H	Abnormal sputum
R098	4H	Oth spec sympt & sgns involv circ & resp sys
R222	4H	Localz swelling, mass & lump, trunk
R683	4Q	Clubbing of fingers
R846	4M	Abn find specsm resp org & thor abn cytol find
R91	4H	Abn find on diag img of lung
R942	4Q	Abn results of pulm function studies
S222	4G	Fracture of sternum
S2220	4G	Fracture of sternum: closed
S2221	4G	Fracture of sternum: open
S223	4Q	Fracture of rib
S2230	4Q	Fracture of rib: closed
S2231	4G	Fracture of rib: open
S224	4G	Multiple fractures of ribs
S2240	4G	Mult fx of ribs: closed
S2241	4G	Mult fx of ribs: open
S225	4G	Flail chest
S2250	4G	Flail chest: closed
S2251	4G	Flail chest: open
S228	4G	Fracture of oth prt of bony thorax
S2280	4G	Fracture of oth prt of bony thorax: closed
S2281	4G	Fracture of oth prt of bony thorax: open
S229	4G	Fracture of bony thorax, part unspec
S2290	4G	Fracture of bony thorax, part unspec: closed
S2291	4G	Fracture of bony thorax, part unspec: open
S232	4G	Dislocation of oth & unspec parts of thorax
S234	4Q	Sprain & strain of ribs & sternum
S270	4J	Traumatic pneumothorax
S2700	4J	Traum pneumothorax: w/o open wnd into thoracic cav
S2701	4J	Traum pneumothorax: w open wnd into thor cav
S271	4J	Traum hemothorax
S2710	4J	Traum hemothorax: w/o open wnd into thoracic cav
S2711	4J	Traum hemothorax: w open wnd into thoracic cav
S272	4J	Traum hemopneumothorax
S2720	4J	Traum hemopneumothor: w/o open wnd into thor cav
S2721	4J	Traum hemopneumothor: w open wnd into thor cav
S273	4Q	Other inj of lung
S2730	4Q	Oth inj of lung: w/o open wnd into thoracic cav
S2731	4Q	Oth inj of lung: w open wnd into thor cav
S274	4G	Inj of bronchus
S2740	4G	Inj of bronchus: w/o open wnd into thoracic cav
S2741	4G	Inj of bronchus: w open wnd into thoracic cav
S275	4Q	Inj of thoracic trachea
S2750	4Q	Inj of thor trachea: w/o open wnd into thor cav
S2751	4G	Inj of thor trachea: w open wnd into thor cav
S276	4Q	Inj of pleura
S2760	4Q	Inj of pleura: w/o open wnd into thor cavity
S2761	4G	Inj of pleura: w open wnd into thor cavity
S277	4Q	Multiple inj of intrathoracic organs
S2770	4Q	Mult inj of intrathor org: w/o opn wnd into thor cav
S2771	4Q	Mult inj of intrathor org: w opn wnd into thor cav
S278	4Q	Inj of oth spec intrathoracic organs
S2780	4G	Inj of oth spec intrathor org: w/o opn wnd into thor cav
S2781	4G	Inj of oth spec intrathor org: w opn wnd into thor cav

S2790	4Q	Inj of unspec intrathor org: w/o opn wnd into thor cav
S2791	4Q	Inj of unspe intrathor org: w opn wnd into thor cav
S299	4Q	Unspecified inj of thorax
S432	4G	Disloc of sternoclavicular joint
S436	4Q	Sprain & strain of sternoclav joint
T174	4Q	Foreign body in trachea
T175	4Q	Foreign body in bronchus
T178	4Q	Foreign body in oth & multi part of resp tract
T179	4Q	Foreign body in resp tract, part unspec
T270	4Q	Burn of larynx & trachea
T271	4Q	Burn involv larynx & trachea w lung
T272	4Q	Burn of oth prt of resp tract
T273	4Q	Burn of resp tract, part unspec
T274	4Q	Corrosion of larynx & trachea
T275	4Q	Corrosion involv larynx & trachea w lung
T276	4Q	Corrosion of oth prt of resp tract
T277	4Q	Corrosion of resp tract, part unspec
T790	4B	Air embolism (traumatic)
T791	4B	Fat embolism (traumatic)
T797	4J	Traumatic subcutaneous emphysema
T800	4B	Air embolism fllw infusn transfusn & therap inject
U049	4C	Severe acute respiratory syndrome [SARS], unspecified
Z430	4Q	Attention to tracheostomy
Z902	4Q	Acquired abs of lung [part of]

MDC 4 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

Code	PDC	Desc
0716	4PB	Thymus biopsy
0780	4PB	Thymectomy NOS
0781	4PB	Part excision of thymus
0782	4PB	Total excision of thymus
0783	4PB	Thorac part excisn thymus
0784	4PB	Thorac total exc thymus
0791	4PB	Thymus field exploration
0792	4PB	Incision of thymus
0793	4PB	Repair of thymus
0794	4PA	Thymus transplantation
0795	4PB	Thorac incision thymus
0798	4PB	Oth thorac op thymus NOS
0799	4PB	Thymus operation NEC
1769	4PB	LITT lesn, guide oth/NOS
2769	4PC	Oth plastic repair palat
2772	4PC	Excision of uvula
2779	4PC	Other uvula operations
282	4PC	Tonsillectomy
283	4PC	Tonsillectomy/adenoidec
284	4PC	Excision of tonsil tag
285	4PC	Excision lingual tonsil
286	4PC	Adenoidectomy
294	4PC	Plastic op on pharynx
3001	4PC	Larynx cyst marsupializ
3009	4PC	Destruct larynx les NEC
301	4PA	Hemilaryngectomy
3021	4PB	Epiglottidectomy
3022	4PC	Vocal cordectomy
3029	4PB	Other part laryngectomy
313	4PC	Incis larynx trachea NEC
3145	4PB	Opn bx larynx or trachea
315	4PC	Local destruc trach les
3161	4PC	Suture of laryngeal lac
3162	4PA	Laryngeal fistula clos
3163	4PC	Laryngostomy revision
3164	4PB	Laryngeal fx repair
3169	4PC	Other laryngeal repair
3171	4PB	Suture of tracheal lacer
3172	4PC	Closure of tracheostomy
3173	4PB	Trachea fistula clos NEC
3174	4PB	Revision of tracheostomy
3175	4PB	Tracheal reconstruction
3179	4PB	Other tracheal repair
3191	4PC	Laryngeal nerv division
3192	4PC	Lysis trach/larynx adhes
3198	4PC	Oth laryngeal operation
3199	4PC	Other tracheal operation
3209	4PB	Other destruc bronc les
321	4PA	Other bronchial excision
3220	4PA	Thorac exc lung lesion
3221	4PA	Emphysema bleb plication
3222	4PA	Lung vol reduction surg
3223	4PA	OPEN ABLTN LUNG LES/TISS
3224	4PB	PERC ABLTN LUNG LES/TISS
3225	4PA	THOR ABLTN LUNG LES/TISS
3226	4PA	ABLTN LUNG TISS NEC/NOS
3229	4PA	Destroy loc lung les NEC
323	4PA	Segmental lung resection
3230	4PA	Thorac seg lung resect
3239	4PB	Oth seg lung resect NOS
324	4PA	Lobectomy of lung
3241	4PA	Thorac lobectomy lung
3249	4PA	Lobectomy of lung NEC
325	4PA	Complete pneumonectomy
3250	4PA	Thoracospc pneumonectomy
3259	4PA	Other pneumonectomy NOS
326	4PA	Rad dissec thorac struct
329	4PA	Other excision of lung
330	4PB	Incision of bronchus
331	4PB	Incision of lung
3320	4PB	Thoracoscopc lung biopsy
3325	4PB	Open bronchial biopsy
3327	4PB	Clos endoscopic lung bx
3328	4PA	Open lung biopsy
3329	4PC	Bronch/lung dx proc NEC
3334	4PA	Thoracoplasty
3339	4PA	Surg collaps of lung NEC
3341	4PA	Bronchial lacerat suture
3342	4PB	Bronchial fistula clos
3343	4PA	Lung laceration closure
3348	4PA	Bronchial repair NEC
3349	4PA	Lung repair NEC
3392	4PC	Bronchial ligation
3393	4PC	Puncture of lung
3398	4PB	Bronchial operation NEC
3399	4PB	Lung operation NEC
3402	4PB	Exploratory thoracotomy
3403	4PA	Reopen thoracotomy site
341	4PB	Incision of mediastinum
3421	4PB	Transpleura thoracoscopy
3422	4PB	Mediastinoscopy
3426	4PB	Open mediastinal biopsy
3427	4PC	Biopsy of diaphragm
3428	4PB	Dx procedure thorax NEC

3429	4PC	Dx proc mediastinum NEC
343	4PB	Destruct mediastin les
344	4PC	Destruct chest wall les
3451	4PA	Decortication of lung
3452	4PA	Thoracoscopc decort lung
3459	4PB	Other pleural excision
346	4PB	Scarification of pleura
3473	4PA	Clos thoracic fistul NEC
3474	4PB	Pectus deformity repair
3479	4PB	Other chest wall repair
3481	4PC	Excise diaphragm lesion
3482	4PB	Suture diaphragm lacerat
3483	4PB	Close diaphragm fistula
3484	4PB	Other diaphragm repair
3485	4PA	Implant diaphra pacemake
3489	4PB	Diaphragm operation NEC
3493	4PB	Repair of pleura
3499	4PC	Thoracic operation NEC
3712	4PA	Pericardiotomy
3724	4PA	Pericardial biopsy
3731	4PA	Pericardiectomy
3791	4PB	Opn chest cardiac massag
3805	4PA	Thoracic vessel inc NEC
3815	4PA	Thoracic endarterectomy
3835	4PA	Thor vessel resect/anast
3845	4PA	Resect thorac ves w repl
3855	4PB	Thorac var v lig-strip
3865	4PB	Thoracic vessel excision
387	4PB	Interruption vena cava
3885	4PA	Occlude thoracic ves NEC
3950	4PA	Angio/ath non-coro ves
3954	4PA	Re-entry operation
3979	4PB	Oth endo grft rep aneury
398	4PB	Vascular body operations
3998	4PB	Hemorrhage control NOS
3999	4PB	Vessel operation NEC
4011	4PB	Lymphatic struct biopsy
4019	4PB	Lymphatic diag proc NEC
4021	4PB	Excis deep cervical node
4022	4PB	Excise int mammary node
4023	4PC	Excise axillary node
4024	4PC	Excise inguinal node
4029	4PC	Simp exc lymph struc NEC
403	4PC	Regional lymph node exc
4040	4PB	Rad neck dissection NOS
4041	4PB	Unilat rad neck dissect
4042	4PB	Bilat rad neck dissect
4050	4PB	Rad node dissection NOS
4052	4PA	Rad dissec periaort node
4059	4PB	Rad node dissection NEC
4061	4PB	Thorac duct cannulization
4062	4PB	Thoracic duct fistulizat
4063	4PB	Close thoracic duct fist
4064	4PB	Ligate thoracic duct
4069	4PB	Thoracic duct op NEC
4319	4PC	Oth gastrostomy
537	4PB	Abd repair-diaphr hernia
5371	4PB	Lap abd rep-diaphr hern
5372	4PB	Opn abd diaphrm hern NEC
5375	4PB	Abd rep-diaphr hern NOS
5380	4PB	Thor rep-diaph hern NOS
5381	4PB	Diaphragmatic plication
5382	4PB	Parastern hernia repair
5383	4PB	Lap thorc app-diaph hern
5384	4PB	Opn thorc diaph hern NEC
5411	4PB	Exploratory laparotomy
5412	4PB	Reopen recent lap site
5419	4PB	Laparotomy NEC
7662	4PB	Open osteoplas mand rami
7666	4PB	Tot osteoplasty maxilla
7701	4PB	Chest cage sequestrec
7711	4PB	Other chest cage incis
7721	4PB	Chest cage wedg osteotom
7731	4PB	Chest cage bone div NEC
7741	4PC	Chest cage bone biopsy
7761	4PC	Exc chest cage bone les
7771	4PC	Ex chest cage bone-gft
7781	4PA	Oth chest cage ostectomy
7791	4PA	Tot chest cage ostectomy
7801	4PB	Bone graft to chest cage
7811	4PB	Appl ext fix-chest cage
7841	4PB	Oth chest cage rep/plast
7851	4PB	Int fixation-chest cage
7861	4PB	Remov imp dev-chest cage
7871	4PB	Osteoclasis-chest cage
7881	4PC	Oth dx proced-chest cage
7891	4PB	Insert bone stimul-chest
8321	4PB	Soft tissue biopsy
8606	4PC	Insert infusion pump
8622	4PB	Exc wound debridement
9227	4PB	Radioactive elem implant
9390	4PE	CPAP
9391	4PE	IPPB
9670	4PD	Cont mech vent-unspc dur
9671	4PD	Cont mech vent < 96 hrs
9672	4PD	Cont mech vent 96+ hrs

AX ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-10 CODES

AX 4BX Tracheostomy status

Z430	Attention to tracheostomy	Z930	Tracheostomy status

AX ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

AX 4PCX Diagnostic procedures for resp malignancy

3322	Fiber-optic bronchoscopy	8703	C.A.T. scan of head
3323	Other bronchoscopy	8741	C.A.T. scan of thorax
3324	Closed bronchial biopsy	8801	C.A.T. scan of abdomen
3326	Closed lung biopsy	9214	Bone scan
3372	Endo pulm arwy flow msmt		

DC and DRG Definition

DC 0401 Major chest procedures

Proc as PDC 4PA

DRG: 04010, 04012, 04013, 04014

DC 0402 Other resp system procedures

Proc as PDC 4PB

DRG: 04020, 04022, 04023, 04024

DC 0403 Ventilator support

Proc as PDC 4PD

DRG: 04030, 04031, 04032, 04033, 04034

DC 0405 Trach for resp diseases w mech vent 96+ hr

(PDx or SDx) as AX 4BX w Proc as AX 99PCX and LOS>20 d

Proc as AX 99PDX w Proc as AX 99PCX and LOS>20 d

DRG: 04050, 04051, 04053, 04054

DC 0406 Trach for resp diseases

(PDx or SDx) as AX 4BX and LOS>20 d

Proc as AX 99PDX and LOS>20 d

DRG: 04060, 04062, 04063, 04064

DC 0407 Noninvasive ventilation

Proc as PDC 4PE

DRG: 04070, 04072, 04073, 04074

DC 0408 Other minor resp system procedures

Proc as PDC 4PC

DRG: 04080, 04082, 04083, 04084

DC 0450 Cystic fibrosis

PDx as PDC 4A

DRG: 04509

DC 0451 Pulmonary embolism

PDx as PDC 4B

DRG: 04510, 04512, 04513, 04514

DC 0452 Respiratory infection/inflammation

PDx as PDC 4C

DRG: 04520, 04521, 04522, 04523, 04524

DC 0453 Sleep apnea

PDx as PDC 4D

DRG: 04530, 04534

DC 0454 Pulmonary edema and respiratory failure, not transferred

PDx as PDC 4E and DischT not 4

DRG: 04540, 04542, 04543, 04544

DC 0455 Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease

PDx as PDC 4F

DRG: 04550, 04551, 04552, 04553, 04554

DC 0456 Major chest trauma

PDx as PDC 4G

DRG: 04560, 04561, 04562, 04563, 04564

DC 0457 Respiratory signs and symptoms

PDx as PDC 4H

DRG: 04570, 04571, 04572, 04573, 04574

DC 0458 Pneumothorax

PDx as PDC 4J

DRG: 04580, 04581, 04582, 04583, 04584

DC 0459 Bronchitis and asthma

PDx as PDC 4K

DRG: 04590, 04591, 04592, 04593, 04594

DC 0460 Whooping cough and acute bronchiolitis

PDx as PDC 4L

DRG: 04600, 04601, 04602, 04603, 04604

DC 0461 Respiratoty neoplasms

PDx as PDC 4M

DRG: 04610, 04611, 04612, 04613, 04614

DC 0462 Pleural effusion, not transferred

PDx as PDC 4N and DischT not 4

DRG: 04620, 04622, 04623, 04624

DC 0463 Interstitial lung disease

PDx as PDC 4P

DRG: 04630, 04631, 04632, 04633, 04634

DC 0464 Other respirotory system diagnoses

PDx as PDC 4Q

DRG: 04640, 04641, 04642, 04643, 04644

DC 0465 Respiratoty neoplasms with chemo- and radiother

PDx as PDC 4M and CaRT and CaCRx

DRG: 04650, 04652, 04653, 04654

DC 0466 Respiratoty neoplasms with chemotherapy

PDx as PDC 4M and CaCRx

DRG: 04660, 04661, 04662, 04663, 04664

DC 0467 Respiratoty neoplasms with radiotherapy

PDx as PDC 4M and CaRT

DRG: 04670, 04671, 04672, 04673, 04674

DC 0468 Respiratoty neoplasms with diag proc

PDx as PDC 4M and Proc as AX 4PCX

DRG: 04680, 04681, 04682, 04683, 04684

DC 0469 Respiratoty neoplasms with blood transfusion

PDx as PDC 4M and Proc as AX 99PBX

DRG: 04690, 04691, 04692, 04693, 04694

DC 0470 Pyothorax

PDx as PDC 4R

DRG: 04700, 04701, 04702, 04703, 04704

DC 0471 Pulmonary edema and respiratory failure, transferred

PDx as PDC 4E and DischT 4

DRG: 04710, 04712, 04713, 04714

DC 0472 Pleural effusion, transferred

PDx as PDC 4N and DischT 4

DRG: 04720, 04721, 04722, 04723, 04724

Major Diagnostic Category 5

Diseases and Disorders of the Circulatory System **DC**

Surgical/Medical Partitioning

AMI = Acute Myocardial Infarction
CAB = Coronary Artery Bypass
PTCA = Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty
Sing ves = Single vessel

Mul ves = Multiple vessel
Plt Inh = Platelet Inhibitor
Comp = Complication
Ins = Insertion, Inj = Injection

Major Diagnostic Category 5

Diseases and Disorders of the Circulatory System

Major Diagnostic Category 5

Diseases and Disorders of the Circulatory System

Surgical Partitioning (con't)

Major Diagnostic Category 5

Diseases and Disorders of the Circulatory System

Medical Partitioning **DC**

MDC 5 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-10 CODES

Code	PDC	Desc
A395	5R	Meningococcal heart disease
A520	5R	Cardiovascular syphilis
B332	5R	Viral carditis
B376	5B	Candidal endocarditis
B570	5R	Ac Chagas' dis w heart involv
B572	5R	Chagas' dis (chronic) w heart involv
C380	5R	Malign neopl of heart, mediast & pleura, heart
C452	5R	Mesothelioma of pericardium
D151	5R	Benign neopl of heart
D180	5R	Hemangioma, any site
D1807	5R	Haemangioma, multiple sites (TM)
D1808	5R	Haemangioma, other sites (TM)
D1809	5R	Haemangioma, unspecified (TM)
E105	5F	Insulin-dep DM w periph circ comps
E115	5F	Non-insulin-dep DM w periph circ comp
E125	5F	Malnutrition-relat DM w periph circ comp
E135	5F	Oth spec DM w periph circ comps
E145	5F	Unspec DM w periph circul complic
I010	5R	Acute rheumatic pericarditis
I011	5K	Acute rheumatic endocarditis
I012	5R	Acute rheumatic myocarditis
I018	5R	Oth ac rheumatic heart dis
I019	5R	Ac rheumatic heart dis, unspec
I020	5R	Rheumatic chorea w heart involv
I029	5R	Rheumatic chorea w/o heart involv
I050	5K	Mitral stenosis
I051	5K	Rheumatic mitral insufficiency
I052	5K	Mitral stenosis w insufficiency
I058	5K	Other mitral valve diseases
I059	5K	Mitral valve disease, unspec
I060	5K	Rheumatic aortic stenosis
I061	5K	Rheumatic aortic insufficiency
I062	5K	Rheumatic aortic stenosis w insufficiency
I068	5K	Other rheumatic aortic valve diseases
I069	5K	Rheumatic aortic valve disease, unspec
I070	5K	Tricuspid stenosis
I071	5K	Tricuspid insufficiency
I072	5K	Tricuspid stenosis w insufficiency
I078	5K	Other tricuspid valve diseases
I079	5K	Tricuspid valve disease, unspec
I080	5K	Dis of both mitral & aortic valves
I081	5K	Dis of both mitral & tricuspid valves
I082	5K	Dis of both aortic & tricuspid valves
I083	5K	Comb dis of mitral, aortic & tricuspid valves
I088	5K	Other multiple valve diseases
I089	5K	Multiple valve disease, unspec
I090	5R	Rheumatic myocarditis
I091	5K	Rheumatic dis of endocard, valve unspec
I092	5R	Chronic rheumatic pericarditis
I098	5R	Oth spec rheumatic heart diseases
I099	5R	Rheumatic heart disease, unspec
I10	5H	Essential hypertension
I110	5C	Hypertn heart dis w (congest) heart fail'r
I119	5H	Hypertn heart dis w/o (congest) heart fail'r
I130	5C	Hypertn hrt & ren dis w (congest) hrt fail'r
I132	5C	Hypertn hrt & ren dis both (congest) hrt & ren fail'r
I139	5H	Hypertn hrt & ren dis, unspec
I150	5H	Renovascular hypertension
I151	5H	Hypertension sec to oth renal dis
I152	5H	Hypertension sec to endocrine dis
I158	5H	Other sec hypertension
I159	5H	Secondary hypertension, unspec
I200	5N	Unstable angina
I201	5N	Angina pectoris w document'd spasm
I208	5G	Other forms of angina pectoris
I209	5G	Angina pectoris, unspecified
I210	5A	Acute transmural MI of antr wall
I211	5A	Acute transmural MI of infr wall
I212	5A	Acute transmural MI of oth sites
I213	5A	Acute transmural MI of unspec site
I214	5A	Acute subendocardial MI
I219	5A	Acute MI, unspecified
I220	5A	Subsequent MI of antr wall
I221	5A	Subsequent MI of infr wall
I228	5A	Subsequent MI of oth sites
I229	5A	Subsequent MI of unspec site
I230	5R	Hemopericardium as curr comp fol AMI
I231	5R	Atrial sept defect as curr comp fol AMI
I232	5R	Ventric sep defect as curr comp fol AMI
I233	5R	Rup card wall w/o hemopercard as cur comp fol AMI
I234	5K	Rup chordae tendinae as curr comp fol AMI
I235	5K	Rup papilary muscle as curr comp fol AMI
I236	5R	Thromb atrium/auric append/vent as curr comp fllw AMI
I238	5R	Oth current comp following AMI
I240	5N	Coronary thrombosis not reslt in MI
I241	5R	Dressler's syndrome
I248	5N	Oth forms of acute ischemic heart disease
I249	5N	Acute ischemic heart disease, unspec
I250	5G	Atherosclerotic cardiov dis, so described
I251	5G	Atherosclerotic heart dis
I252	5G	Old myoc infrc
I253	5R	Aneurysm of heart
I254	5R	Coronary artery aneurysm
I255	5G	Ischemic cardiomyopathy
I256	5G	Silent myocardial ischemia
I258	5G	Oth forms of chronic ischemic heart dis
I259	5G	Chr ischemic heart disease, unspec
I270	5R	Primary pulm hypertension
I271	5R	Kyphoscoliotic heart disease
I272	5R	Other secondary pulmonary hypertension
I278	5R	Oth spec pulm heart diseases
I279	5R	Pulmonary heart dis, unspec
I280	5R	Arteriovenous fistula of pulm vessels
I281	5R	Aneurysm of pulm artery
I288	5R	Oth spec dis of pulm vessels
I289	5R	Disease of pulm vessels, unspec
I300	5R	Acute nonspec idiopathic pericarditis
I301	5R	Infective pericarditis
I308	5R	Other forms of acute pericarditis
I309	5R	Acute pericarditis, unspec
I310	5R	Chronic adhesive pericarditis
I311	5R	Chronic constrictive pericarditis
I312	5R	Hemopericardium, NEC
I313	5R	Pericardial effusion (noninflammatory)
I318	5R	Oth spec diseases of pericardium
I319	5R	Disease of pericardium, unspec
I320	5R	Pericarditis in bact dis CE
I321	5R	Pericarditis in oth inf & parasit dis EC
I328	5R	Pericarditis in oth dis CE
I330	5B	Acute & subacute inf endocarditis
I339	5B	Acute endocarditis, unspec
I340	5K	Mitral insufficiency
I341	5K	Mitral prolapse
I342	5K	Nonrheumatic mitral stenosis
I348	5K	Oth nonrheumatic mitral valve disorders

I349	5K	Nonrheumatic mitral valve dis, unspec
I350	5K	Aortic stenosis
I351	5K	Aortic insufficiency
I352	5K	Aortic stenosis w insufficiency
I358	5K	Other aortic valve disorders
I359	5K	Aortic valve disorder, unspec
I360	5K	Nonrheumatic tricuspid stenosis
I361	5K	Nonrheumatic tricuspid insufficiency
I362	5K	Nonrheumatic tricuspid stenosis w insuff
I368	5K	Oth nonrheumatic tricuspid valve dis
I369	5K	Nonrheumatic tricuspid valve dis, unspec
I370	5K	Pulm valve stenosis
I371	5K	Pulm valve insufficiency
I372	5K	Pulm valve stenosis w insufficiency
I378	5K	Other pulm valve disorders
I379	5K	Pulm valve disorder, unspec
I38	5K	Endocarditis, valve unspecified
I390	5K	Mitral valve disorders in dis CE
I391	5K	Aortic valve disorders in dis CE
I392	5K	Tricuspid valve disorders in dis CE
I393	5K	Pulmonary valve disorders in dis CE
I394	5K	Multiple valve disorders in dis CE
I398	5K	Endocarditis, valve unspec, in dis CE
I400	5R	Infective myocarditis
I401	5R	Isolated myocarditis
I408	5R	Other acute myocarditis
I409	5R	Acute myocarditis, unspecified
I410	5R	Myocarditis in bacterial dis CE
I411	5R	Myocarditis in viral dis CE
I412	5R	Myocarditis in oth inf & parasit dis EC
I418	5R	Myocarditis in other dis CE
I420	5R	Dilated cardiomyopathy
I421	5R	Obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy
I422	5R	Other hypertrophic cardiomyopathy
I423	5R	Endomyocardial (eosinophilic) disease
I424	5R	Endocardial fibroelastosis
I425	5R	Other restrictive cardiomyopathy
I426	5R	Alcoholic cardiomyopathy
I427	5R	Cardiomyopathy d/t drugs & oth extn agents
I428	5R	Other cardiomyopathies
I429	5R	Cardiomyopathy, unspecified
I430	5R	Cardiomyopathy in inf & parasit dis CE
I431	5R	Cardiomyopathy in metabolic dis
I432	5R	Cardiomyopathy in nutritional dis
I438	5R	Cardiomyopathy in oth dis CE
I440	5M	Atrioventricular block, 1st degree
I441	5L	Atrioventricular block, 2nd degree
I442	5L	Atrioventricular block, complete
I443	5L	Oth & unspec atrioventricular block
I444	5M	Left anterior fascicular block
I445	5M	Left post fascicular block
I446	5M	Oth & unspecified fascicular block
I447	5M	Left bundle-branch block, unspec
I450	5M	Right fascicular block
I451	5M	Oth & unspec rt bundle-branch block
I452	5M	Bifascicular block
I453	5L	Trifascicular block
I454	5M	Nonspecific intraventricular block
I455	5L	Other specified heart block
I456	5L	Pre-excitation syndrome
I458	5M	Oth spec conduction disorders
I459	5M	Conduction disorder, unspec
I460	5L	Cardiac arrest w successful resuscitn
I461	5L	Sudden cardiac death, so described
I469	5L	Cardiac arrest, unspecified
I470	5M	Re-entry ventricular arrhythmia
I471	5M	Supraventricular tachycardia
I472	5L	Ventricular tachycardia
I479	5L	Paroxysmal tachycardia, unspec
I48	5M	Atrial fibrillation and flutter
I490	5L	Ventricular fibrillation & flutter
I4900	5L	Ventric fibrill & flutt w structural heart dis (TM)
I4901	5L	Ventric fibrill & flutt wo structural heart dis, idiopath (TM)
I4908	5L	Other ventricular fibrillation and flutter (TM)
I4909	5L	Ventricular fibrillation and flutter, unspec (TM)
I491	5M	Atrial premature depolarization
I492	5M	Junctional premature depolarization
I493	5M	Ventricular premature depolarization
I494	5M	Oth & unspec premature depolarization
I495	5M	Sick sinus syndrome
I498	5M	Oth spec cardiac arrhythmias
I499	5L	Cardiac arrhythmia, unspec
I500	5C	Congestive heart failure
I501	5C	Left ventricular failure
I509	5C	Heart failure, unspecified
I510	5R	Cardiac septal defect, acquired
I511	5K	Rupture of chordae tendineae, NEC
I512	5K	Rupture of papillary muscle, NEC
I513	5R	Intracardiac thrombosis, NEC
I514	5R	Myocarditis, unspecified
I515	5R	Myocardial degeneration
I516	5G	Cardiovascular disease, unspec
I517	5G	Cardiomegaly
I518	5G	Oth ill-defined heart diseases
I519	5G	Heart disease, unspecified
I520	5G	Oth heart disorders in bact dis EC
I521	5G	Oth heart dis in oth inf & parasitic dis EC
I528	5G	Oth heart dis in oth dis CE
I674	5H	Hypertensive encephalopathy
I700	5F	Atherosclerosis of aorta
I7000	5F	Atherosclerosis of aorta without gangrene
I7001	5F	Atherosclerosis of aorta with gangrene
I702	5F	Atherosclerosis of art of extrem
I7020	5F	Atherosclerosis of arteries of extremities without gangrene
I7021	5F	Atherosclerosis of arteries of extremities with gangrene
I7022	5F	Atherosclerosis of arteries of both extremities (TM)
I7029	5F	Atherosclerosis of arteries of extremities, unspec (TM)
I703	5F	Atherosclerosis of carotid arteries (TM)
I708	5F	Atherosclerosis of other art
I7080	5F	Atherosclerosis of other arteries without gangrene
I7081	5F	Atherosclerosis of other arteries with gangrene
I709	5F	Generalized & unspec atherosclerosis
I7090	5F	Generalized and unspecified atherosclerosis without gangrene
I7091	5F	Generalized and unspecified atherosclerosis with gangrene
I710	5F	Dissection of aorta
I711	5F	Thoracic aortic aneurysm, ruptured
I712	5F	Thoracic aortic aneurysm, w/o ment of rupture
I713	5F	Abdom aortic aneurysm, ruptured
I714	5F	Abdom aortic aneurysm, w/o ment of rupture
I715	5F	Thoracoabdom aortic aneurysm, ruptured
I716	5F	Thoracoabdom aortic aneurysm, w/o ment of ruptr
I718	5F	Aortic aneurysm of unspec site, ruptured
I719	5F	Aortic aneurysm of unspec site, w/o ment of ruptr
I720	5F	Aneurysm of carotid artery
I721	5F	Aneurysm of artery of upr extremity

I723	5F	Aneurysm of iliac artery
I724	5F	Aneurysm of artery of lwr extremity
I728	5F	Aneurysm of oth spec arteries
I729	5F	Aneurysm of unspec site
I731	5F	Thromboangiitis obliterans
I738	5F	Oth spec peripheral vascular dis
I739	5F	Peripheral vascular disease, unspec
I740	5F	Emb& thromb of abdominal aorta
I741	5F	Emb& thromb of oth & unspec parts of aorta
I742	5F	Emb& thromb of art of upr extrm
I743	5F	Emb& thromb of art of lwr extrm
I744	5F	Emb& thromb of art of extrm, unspec
I745	5F	Emb& thromb of iliac artery
I748	5F	Emb& thromb of oth arteries
I749	5F	Emb& thromb of unspec artery
I770	5F	Arteriovenous fistula, acquired
I771	5F	Stricture of artery
I772	5F	Rupture of artery
I773	5F	Arterial fibromuscular dysplasia
I775	5F	Necrosis of artery
I778	5F	Oth spec dis of arteries & arterioles
I779	5F	Disease of art & arterioles, unspec
I780	5F	Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia
I788	5F	Oth dis of capillaries
I789	5F	Disease of capillaries, unspec
I790	5F	Aneurysm of aorta in dis CE
I791	5F	Aortitis in dis CE
I792	5F	Peripheral angiopathy in dis CE
I798	5F	Oth dis arteries, arterioles & capillaries in dis CE
I800	5D	Phlebitis & thrombph' superfic vessels lwr extrem
I801	5D	Phlebitis & thrombph' of femoral vein
I802	5D	Phlebitis & thrombph' oth deep vessels lwr extrem
I803	5D	Phlebitis & thrombph' of lwr extrm, unspec
I808	5D	Phlebitis & thrombph' of oth sites
I809	5D	Phlebitis & thrombph' of unspec site
I821	5F	Thrombophlebitis migrans
I822	5D	Emb& thromb of vena cava
I828	5D	Emb& thromb of oth spec veins
I829	5D	Emb& thromb of unspec vein
I830	5E	Varicose veins of lwr extrm w ulcer
I831	5F	Varicose veins of lwr extrm w inflam
I832	5E	Varicose veins of lwr extrm w both ulcer & inflam
I839	5F	Varicose veins of lwr extrm w/o ulcer or inflam
I860	5F	Sublingual varices
I868	5F	Varicose veins of oth spec sites
I870	5F	Postphlebitic syndrome
I871	5F	Compression of vein
I872	5F	Venous insufficiency (chronic)(peripheral)
I878	5G	Other specified dis of veins
I879	5G	Disease of vein, unspecified
I950	5R	Idiopathic hypotension
I951	5P	Orthostatic hypotension
I952	5R	Hypotension d/t drugs
I953	5R	Neural-mediated hypotension (TM)
I958	5R	Other hypotension
I959	5R	Hypotension, unspecified
I970	5R	Postcardiotomy syndrome
I971	5R	Oth functnl disturbances fllw cardiac surgery
I978	5F	Oth postproced dis of circul system NEC
I979	5R	Postproced dis of circul system, unspec
I980	5R	Cardiovascular syphilis
I981	5G	Cardiovascular dis oth inf & parasitic dis
I988	5G	Oth spec dis of circul system in dis EC
I99	5G	Oth and unspec dis of circul system
M314	5F	Aortic arch syndrome
Q200	5J	Common arterial trunk
Q201	5J	Double outlet right ventricle
Q202	5J	Double outlet left ventricle
Q203	5J	Discordant ventriculoarterial connectn
Q204	5J	Double inlet ventricle
Q205	5J	Discordant atrioventricular connection
Q206	5J	Isomerism of atrial appendages
Q208	5J	Oth cong malform of card chamb & connct
Q209	5J	Cong malform of card chamb & connct unspec
Q210	5J	Ventricular septal defect
Q211	5J	Atrial septal defect
Q212	5J	Atrioventricular septal defect
Q213	5J	Tetralogy of Fallot
Q214	5J	Aortopulm septal defect
Q218	5J	Oth congen malform of cardiac septa
Q219	5J	Congen malform of cardiac septum, unspec
Q220	5J	Pulm valve atresia
Q221	5J	Congen pulm valve stenosis
Q222	5J	Congen pulm valve insufficiency
Q223	5J	Oth congen malformations of pulm valve
Q224	5J	Congenital tricuspid stenosis
Q225	5J	Ebstein's anomaly
Q226	5J	Hypoplastic right heart syndrome
Q228	5J	Oth congen malform of tricuspid valve
Q229	5J	Congen malform of tricuspid valve, unspec
Q230	5J	Congen stenosis of aortic valve
Q231	5J	Congen insufficiency of aortic valve
Q232	5J	Congenital mitral stenosis
Q233	5J	Congen mitral insufficiency
Q234	5J	Hypoplastic left heart syndrome
Q238	5J	Oth congen malform of aortic & mitral valv
Q239	5J	Congen malform of aortic & mitral valv unspec
Q240	5J	Dextrocardia
Q241	5J	Levocardia
Q242	5J	Cor triatriatum
Q243	5J	Pulm infundibular stenosis
Q244	5J	Congenital subaortic stenosis
Q245	5J	Malformation of coronary vessels
Q246	5J	Congenital heart block
Q248	5J	Oth spec congen malform of heart
Q249	5J	Congen malform of heart, unspec
Q250	5J	Patent ductus arteriosus
Q251	5J	Coarctation of aorta
Q252	5J	Atresia of aorta
Q253	5J	Stenosis of aorta
Q254	5J	Other congen malformtn of aorta
Q255	5J	Atresia of pulm artery
Q256	5J	Stenosis of pulm artery
Q257	5J	Oth congen malform of pulm artery
Q258	5F	Oth congen malform of great arteries
Q259	5F	Congen malform of great arteries, unspec
Q260	5J	Congen stenosis of vena cava
Q261	5J	Persistent left superior vena cava
Q262	5J	Total anomalous pulm venous connectn
Q263	5J	Partial anomalous pulm venous connectn
Q264	5J	Anomal pulm venous connection, unspec
Q265	5J	Anomal portal venous connection
Q266	5J	Portal vein-hepatic artery fistula
Q268	5J	Oth congen malform of great veins
Q269	5J	Congen malform of great vein, unspec
Q270	5F	Congen absence & hypoplasia of umbil art
Q271	5F	Congen renal artery stenosis
Q272	5F	Oth congen malform of renal artery
Q273	5F	Peripheral AVM
Q274	5F	Congenital phlebectasia
Q278	5F	Oth spec cong malform of periph vasc sys
Q279	5F	Congen malform of periph vasc sys unspec
Q288	5F	Oth spec congen malform of circul sys

Q289	5F	Congen malform of circul sys unspec
Q874	5J	Marfan's syndrome
R000	5M	Tachycardia, unspecified
R001	5M	Bradycardia, unspecified
R002	5M	Palpitations
R008	5R	Oth & unspec abnormalities of heart beat
R010	5K	Benign & innocent cardiac murmurs
R011	5K	Cardiac murmur, unspecified
R012	5R	Other cardiac sounds
R02	5F	Gangrene, NEC
R030	5R	Elev blood-press reading w/o diag of hypertn
R031	5R	Nonspecific low blood-press reading
R072	5Q	Precordial pain
R073	5Q	Other chest pain
R074	5Q	Chest pain, unspecified
R55	5P	Syncope and collapse
R570	5C	Cardiogenic shock
R579	5C	Shock, unspecified
R58	5R	Hemorrhage, NEC
R931	5G	Abn find on diag img of hrt & coronary circ
R943	5R	Abn results of cardiovascfunc studies
R960	5L	Instantaneous death
R962	5L	Sudden unexpected death syndrome (TM)
S260	5R	Inj of heart w hemopericardium
S2600	5R	Inj of hart w hemopericard: w/o opn wnd into thor cav
S2601	5R	Inj of hart w hemopericard: w opn wnd into thor cav
S268	5R	Other inj of heart
S2680	5R	Oth inj of heart: w/o open wnd into thor cav
S2681	5R	Oth inj of heart: w open wnd into thor cav
S269	5R	Inj of heart, unspecified
S2690	5R	Inj of heart, unspec: w/o open wnd into thor cav
S2691	5R	Inj of heart, unspec: w open wnd into thor cav
T801	5R	Vasc comps fllw infusn transfusn & therap inject
T817	5F	Vascular complications fllw a procedure
T820	5K	Mech'l compl of heart valve prosthesis
T821	5K	Mech'l compl of cardiac electronic device
T822	5R	Mech'l compl of coronary art bypss & valve grfts
T823	5R	Mech'l compl of oth vascular grafts
T824	5R	Mech'l compl of vascular dialysis catheter
T825	5R	Mech'l compl of oth card & vasc dev & implnt
T826	5R	Infect & inflamm reactn d/t cardiac valve pros
T827	5R	Inf inflamm reac d/t oth card vasc dev implnt & grft
T828	5R	Oth comp of card vasc prosthe dev implnt & grfts
T829	5R	Unsp comp card vasc prosthe dev implnt & grfts
T862	5R	Heart transplant failure & rejection
T863	5R	Heart-lung transplant failure & rejection
Z034	5Q	Observtn for suspected myoc infrc
Z035	5Q	Observtn for oth suspected cardiovasc dis
Z450	5R	Adjmnt & managmnt of cardiac pacemaker

MDC 5 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

Code	PDC	Desc
0050	5PM	IMPL CRT PACEMAKER SYS
0051	5PM	IMPL CRT DEFIBRILLAT SYS
0052	5PM	IMP/REP LEAD LF VEN SYS
0053	5PM	IMP/REP CRT PACEMAKR GEN
0054	5PM	IMP/REP CRT DEFIB GENAT
0056	5PN	INS/REP IMPL SENSOR LEAD
0057	5PP	IMP/REP SUBCUE CARD DEV
0061	5PS	PERC ANGIO PRECEREB VESS
0062	5PS	PERC ANGIO INTRACRAN VES
0066	5PG	PTCA OR CORONARY ATHER
050	5PR	Sympath nerve division
0521	5PR	Sphenopalatin ganglionec
0522	5PR	Cervical sympathectomy
0523	5PR	Lumbar sympathectomy
0524	5PR	Presacral sympathectomy
0525	5PR	Periart sympathectomy
0529	5PR	Other sympathectomy
0589	5PR	Sympathetic nerve op NEC
2104	5PR	Ethmoid art ligat-epist
2105	5PR	Max art lig for epistax
2106	5PR	Ext carot art lig-epist
2107	5PR	Nasal sept grft-epistax
2109	5PR	Epistaxis control NEC
251	5PR	Destruction tongue les
3172	5PR	Closure of tracheostomy
3174	5PR	Revision of tracheostomy
3320	5PR	Thoracoscopc lung biopsy
3327	5PR	Clos endoscopic lung bx
3328	5PR	Open lung biopsy
341	5PR	Incision of mediastinum
3429	5PR	Dx proc mediastinum NEC
3500	5PF	Closed valvotomy NOS
3501	5PF	Closed aortic valvotomy
3502	5PF	Closed mitral valvatomy
3503	5PF	Closed pulmon valvotomy
3504	5PF	Closed tricusp valvotomy
3510	5PA	Open valvuloplasty NOS
3511	5PA	Opn aortic valvuloplasty
3512	5PA	Opn mitral valvuloplasty
3513	5PA	Opn pulmon valvuloplasty
3514	5PA	Opn tricus valvuloplasty
3520	5PA	Replace heart valve NOS
3521	5PA	Replace aort valv-tissue
3522	5PA	Replace aortic valve NEC
3523	5PA	Replace mitr valv-tissue
3524	5PA	Replace mitral valve NEC
3525	5PA	Replace pulm valv-tissue
3526	5PA	Replace pulmon valve NEC
3527	5PA	Replace tric valv-tissue
3528	5PA	Replace tricusp valv NEC
3531	5PD	Papillary muscle ops
3532	5PD	Chordae tendineae ops
3533	5PA	Annuloplasty
3534	5PU	Infundibulectomy
3535	5PD	Trabecul carneae cord op
3539	5PD	Tiss adj to valv ops NEC
3542	5PX	Create septal defect
3550	5PU	Prosth rep hrt septa NOS
3551	5PU	Pros rep atrial def-opn
3552	5PD	Pros repair atria def-cl
3553	5PD	Prost repair ventric def
3554	5PX	Pros rep endocar cushion
3555	5PD	PROS REP VENTRC DEF-CLOS
3560	5PD	Grft repair hrt sept NOS
3561	5PU	Graft repair atrial def
3562	5PU	Graft repair ventric def
3563	5PX	Grft rep endocar cushion
3570	5PD	Heart septa repair NOS
3571	5PD	Atria septa def rep NEC
3572	5PD	Ventr septa def rep NEC

3573	5PX	Endocar cushion rep NEC
3581	5PX	Tot repair tetral fallot
3582	5PX	Total repair of tapvc
3583	5PX	Tot rep truncus arterios
3584	5PX	Tot cor transpos grt ves
3591	5PX	Interat ven retrn transp
3592	5PX	Conduit rt vent-pul art
3593	5PX	Conduit left ventr-aorta
3594	5PX	Conduit artium-pulm art
3595	5PX	Heart repair revision
3596	5PG	Perc heart valvuloplasty
3598	5PD	Other heart septa ops
3599	5PD	Other heart valve ops
3601	5PG	Ptca-1 ves/ath w/o agent
3602	5PG	Ptca-1 ves/ath w agent
3603	5PX	Open coronry angioplasty
3605	5PG	Ptca-multiple vessel/ath
3609	5PG	Rem of cor art obstr NEC
3610	5PC	Aortocoronary bypass NOS
3611	5PC	Aortocor bypas-1 cor art
3612	5PC	Aortocor bypas-2 cor art
3613	5PC	Aortocor bypas-3 cor art
3614	5PC	Aortcor bypas-4+ cor art
3615	5PC	1 int mam-cor art bypass
3616	5PC	2 int mam-cor art bypass
3617	5PC	Abd-coron artery bypass
3619	5PC	Hrt revas byps anas NEC
362	5PD	Arterial implant revasc
3631	5PD	Open chest trans revasc
3632	5PD	Oth transmyo revascular
3633	5PD	ENDO TRANSMYO REVASCULAR
3634	5PD	PERC TRANSMYO REVASCULAR
3639	5PD	Oth heart revascular
3691	5PD	Coron vess aneurysm rep
3699	5PD	Heart vessel op NEC
3710	5PD	Incision of heart NOS
3711	5PU	Cardiotomy
3712	5PF	Pericardiotomy
3720	5PH	NONINVAS ELECT STIMULATN
3721	5PT	Rt heart cardiac cath
3722	5PT	Left heart cardiac cath
3723	5PT	Rt/left heart card cath
3724	5PF	Pericardial biopsy
3726	5PH	Cardiac electrophy stim
3727	5PH	Cardiac mapping
3728	5PT	Intracardiac echocardio
3731	5PF	Pericardiectomy
3732	5PD	Heart aneurysm excision
3733	5PD	Exc/dest oth hrt lesion
3734	5PG	Cath ablation les heart
3735	5PD	Partial ventriculectomy
3736	5PD	Exc left atrial appendag
374	5PF	Heart & pericard repair
3741	5PF	IMPL CARDIAC SUPPORT DEV
3749	5PF	HEART/PERICARD REPR NEC
3752	5PF	IMPLANT TOT REP HRT SYS
3753	5PF	REPL/REP THORAC UNIT HRT
3754	5PF	REPL/REP OTH TOT HRT SYS
3755	5PS	Rem int bivent hrt sys
3760	5PF	Imp bivn ext hrt ast sys
3761	5PF	Pulsation balloon implan
3762	5PF	Implant hrt asst sys NEC
3763	5PF	Replace hrt assist syst
3764	5PS	Remove heart assist sys
3765	5PF	Imp ext pul hrt asst sys
3766	5PF	Imp imp pul hrt asst sys
3767	5PF	Imp cardiomyostimul sys
3768	5PF	PERCUTAN HRT ASSIST SYST
3774	5PN	Int or repl lead epicar
3775	5PN	Revision of lead
3776	5PN	Repl tv atri-vent lead
3777	5PN	Removal of lead w/o repl
3779	5PN	Revis or relocate pocket
3780	5PP	Int or repl perm pacemkr
3785	5PP	Repl pacem w 1-cham, non
3786	5PP	Repl pacem 1-cham, rate
3787	5PP	Repl pacem w dual-cham
3789	5PN	Revise or remove pacemak
3790	5PF	INS LEFT ATR APPEND DEV
3791	5PF	Opn chest cardiac massag
3794	5PM	Implt/repl carddefib tot
3795	5PM	Implt cardiodefib leads
3796	5PM	Implt cardiodefib genatr
3797	5PM	Repl cardiodefib leads
3798	5PM	Repl cardiodefib genratr
3799	5PF	Other heart/pericard ops
3800	5PS	Incision of vessel NOS
3802	5PS	Head/neck ves incis NEC
3803	5PS	Upper limb vessel incis
3804	5PF	Incision of aorta
3805	5PF	Thoracic vessel inc NEC
3806	5PF	Abdomen artery incision
3807	5PF	Abdominal vein incision
3808	5PS	Lower limb artery incis
3809	5PQ	Lower limb vein incision
3810	5PS	Endarterectomy NOS
3812	5PS	Head & neck endarter NEC
3813	5PS	Upper limb endarterectom
3814	5PF	Endarterectomy of aorta
3815	5PF	Thoracic endarterectomy
3816	5PF	Abdominal endarterectomy
3818	5PS	Lower limb endarterect
3821	5PS	Blood vessel biopsy
3829	5PS	Blood vessel dx proc NEC
3830	5PS	Vessel resect/anast NOS
3832	5PS	Head/neck ves resec-anas
3833	5PS	Arm vessel resect/anast
3834	5PX	Aorta resection & anast
3835	5PF	Thor vessel resect/anast
3836	5PF	Abd vessel resect/anast
3837	5PF	Abd vein resect & anast
3838	5PS	Leg artery resect/anast
3839	5PQ	Leg vein resect/anastom
3840	5PS	Vessel resect/replac NOS
3842	5PS	Head/neck ves resec-repl
3843	5PS	Arm ves resect w replace
3844	5PF	Resect abdm aorta w repl
3845	5PF	Resect thorac ves w repl
3846	5PF	Abd artery resec w repla
3847	5PF	Abd vein resect w replac
3848	5PS	Leg artery resec w repla
3849	5PQ	Leg vein resect w replac
3850	5PQ	Varicose v lig-strip NOS
3852	5PS	Head/neck var v lig-str
3853	5PQ	Arm varicose v lig-strip
3855	5PF	Thorac var v lig-strip
3857	5PS	Abd varicos v liga-strip
3859	5PQ	Leg varicos v liga-strip
3860	5PS	Excision of vessel NOS
3862	5PS	Head/neck vessel excis
3863	5PS	Arm vessel excision
3864	5PF	Excision of aorta
3865	5PF	Thoracic vessel excision
3866	5PF	Abdominal artery excis

3867	5PF	Abdominal vein excision
3868	5PS	Leg artery excision
3869	5PQ	Leg vein excision
387	5PS	Interruption vena cava
3880	5PS	Surg vessel occlus NEC
3882	5PS	Occlus head/neck ves NEC
3883	5PS	Occlude arm vessel NEC
3884	5PF	Occlude aorta NEC
3885	5PF	Occlude thoracic ves NEC
3886	5PF	Occlude abd artery NEC
3887	5PF	Occlude abd vein NEC
3888	5PS	Occlude leg artery NEC
3889	5PQ	Occlude leg vein NEC
390	5PF	Systemic-pulm art shunt
391	5PF	Intra-abd venous shunt
3921	5PF	Caval-pulmon art anastom
3922	5PF	Aorta-subclv-carot bypas
3923	5PF	Intrathoracic shunt NEC
3924	5PF	Aorta-renal bypass
3925	5PF	Aorta-iliac-femor bypass
3926	5PF	Intra-abdomin shunt NEC
3927	5PR	Dialysis arteriovenostom
3929	5PS	Vasc shunt & bypass NEC
3930	5PS	Suture of vessel NOS
3931	5PS	Suture of artery
3932	5PQ	Suture of vein
3941	5PS	Postop vasc op hem contr
3942	5PR	Revis ren dialysis shunt
3943	5PR	Remov ren dialysis shunt
3949	5PS	Vasc proc revision NEC
3950	5PS	Angio/ath non-coro ves
3951	5PS	Clipping of aneurysm
3952	5PF	Aneurysm repair NEC
3953	5PS	Arterioven fistula rep
3954	5PF	Re-entry operation
3955	5PS	Reimplan aberr renal ves
3956	5PS	Repair vess w tis patch
3957	5PS	Rep vess w synth patch
3958	5PS	Repair vess w patch NOS
3959	5PS	Repair of vessel NEC
3971	5PF	ENDO IMPL GRFT ABD AORTA
3972	5PF	ENDOVASC REPAIR HEAD VES
3973	5PF	ENDO IMP GRFT THOR AORTA
3974	5PF	ENDO REM OBS HD/NECK VES
3975	5PF	Endo emb hd/nk,bare coil
3976	5PF	Endo em hd/nk,bioac coil
3979	5PF	ENDO REPAIR OTHER VESSEL
398	5PS	Vascular body operations
3991	5PS	Freeing of vessel
3992	5PQ	Vein inject-scleros agnt
3993	5PR	Insert ves-to-ves cannul
3994	5PS	Replac ves-to-ves cannul
3998	5PR	Hemorrhage control NOS
3999	5PS	Vessel operation NEC
4011	5PR	Lymphatic struct biopsy
4019	5PR	Lymphatic diag proc NEC
4021	5PR	Excis deep cervical node
4023	5PR	Excise axillary node
4024	5PR	Excise inguinal node
4029	5PR	Simp exc lymph struc NEC
403	5PR	Regional lymph node exc
415	5PR	Total splenectomy
4319	5PR	Oth gastrostomy
4825	5PR	Open rectal biopsy
4835	5PR	Local excis rectal les
5411	5PR	Exploratory laparotomy
5419	5PR	Laparotomy NEC
5493	5PR	Create cutanperiton fist
5495	5PR	Peritoneal incision
5591	5PR	Renal decapsulation
8331	5PR	Excis les tendon sheath
8332	5PR	Excis lesion of muscle
8339	5PR	Exc les soft tissue NEC
8341	5PR	Tendon excision for grft
8342	5PR	Other tenonectomy
8343	5PR	Musc/fasc excis for grft
8344	5PR	Other fasciectomy
8345	5PR	Other myectomy
8349	5PR	Other soft tissue excis
8400	5PL	Upper limb ampulat NOS
8401	5PL	Finger amputation
8402	5PL	Thumb amputation
8403	5PL	Amputation through hand
8404	5PL	Disarticulation of wrist
8405	5PL	Amputation thru forearm
8406	5PL	Disarticulation of elbow
8407	5PJ	Amputation thru humerus
8408	5PJ	Shoulder disarticulation
8409	5PL	Forequarter amputation
8410	5PJ	Lower limb amputat NOS
8411	5PL	Toe amputation
8412	5PJ	Amputation through foot
8413	5PJ	Disarticulation of ankle
8414	5PJ	Amputat through malleoli
8415	5PJ	Below knee amputat NEC
8416	5PJ	Disarticulation of knee
8417	5PJ	Above knee amputation
8418	5PJ	Disarticulation of hip
8419	5PJ	Hindquarter amputation
843	5PL	Amputation stump revis
8491	5PJ	Amputation NOS
8606	5PR	Insert infusion pump
8622	5PR	Exc wound debridement
8622>1	5PW	Exc wound debridement > 1
864	5PR	Radical excis skin les
8660	5PR	Free skin graft NOS
8661	5PR	Full-thick hand skin grf
8662	5PR	Hand skin graft NEC
8663	5PR	Full-thick skin grft NEC
8665	5PR	Heterograft to skin
8666	5PR	Homograft to skin
8667	5PR	Dermal rener graft
8669	5PR	Free skin graft NEC
8670	5PR	Pedicle graft/flap NOS
8671	5PR	Cut & prep pedicle graft
8672	5PR	Pedicle graft advancemen
8674	5PR	Attach pedicle graft NEC
8675	5PR	Revision of pedicle grft
8691	5PR	Skin excision for graft
8693	5PR	Insert tissue expander
8852	5PT	Rt heart angiocardiogram
8853	5PT	Lt heart angiocardiogram
8854	5PT	Rt & lt heart angiocard
8855	5PT	Coronar arteriogr-1 cath
8856	5PT	Coronar arteriogr-2 cath
8857	5PT	Coronary arteriogram NEC
8858	5PT	Negatve-contr cardiogram
C4445	5PE	3844 & 3845
C5657	5PK	0056 & 0057
C7080	5PK	3770 & 3780
C7081	5PK	3770 & 3781
C7082	5PK	3770 & 3782
C7085	5PK	3770 & 3785
C7086	5PK	3770 & 3786

C7087	5PK	3770 & 3787
C7180	5PK	3771 & 3780
C7181	5PK	3771 & 3781
C7182	5PK	3771 & 3782
C7185	5PK	3771 & 3785
C7186	5PK	3771 & 3786
C7187	5PK	3771 & 3787
C7280	5PK	3772 & 3780
C7283	5PK	3772 & 3783
C7380	5PK	3773 & 3780
C7381	5PK	3773 & 3781
C7382	5PK	3773 & 3782
C7385	5PK	3773 & 3785
C7386	5PK	3773 & 3786
C7387	5PK	3773 & 3787
C7480	5PK	3774 & 3780
C7481	5PK	3774 & 3781
C7482	5PK	3774 & 3782
C7483	5PK	3774 & 3783
C7485	5PK	3774 & 3785
C7486	5PK	3774 & 3786
C7487	5PK	3774 & 3787
C7680	5PK	3776 & 3780
C7685	5PK	3776 & 3785
C7686	5PK	3776 & 3786
C7687	5PK	3776 & 3787
CK001	5PV	3511 & 3512
CK002	5PV	3511 & 3523
CK003	5PV	3511 & 3524
CK004	5PV	3511 & 3514
CK005	5PV	3511 & 3527
CK006	5PV	3512 & 3528
CK007	5PV	3512 & 3514
CK008	5PV	3512 & 3521
CK009	5PV	3512 & 3522
CK010	5PV	3512 & 3527
CK011	5PV	3512 & 3528
CK012	5PV	3514 & 3521
CK013	5PV	3514 & 3522
CK014	5PV	3514 & 3523
CK015	5PV	3514 & 3524
CK016	5PV	3521 & 3523
CK017	5PV	3521 & 3524
CK018	5PV	3521 & 3527
CK019	5PV	3521 & 3528
CK020	5PV	3522 & 3523
CK021	5PV	3522 & 3524
CK022	5PV	3522 & 3527
CK023	5PV	3522 & 3528
CK024	5PV	3523 & 3527
CK025	5PV	3523 & 3528
CK026	5PV	3524 & 3527
CK027	5PV	3524 & 3528

AX ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-10 CODES

AX 5BX Heart failure and shock

I110	Hypertensive heart disease with (congestive) heart failure
I130	Hypertensive heart and renal disease with (congestive) heart failure
I132	Hypertensive heart and renal disease with both (congestive) heart failure and renal failure
I500	Congestive heart failure
I501	Left ventricular failure
I509	Heart failure, unspecified
R570	Cardiogenic shock
R579	Shock, unspecified

AX 5CX AMI major complication

G463	Brain stem stroke syndrome (I60-I67+)
G464	Cerebellar stroke syndrome (I60-I67+)
G465	Pure motor lacunar syndrome (I60-I67+)
G466	Pure sensory lacunar syndrome (I60-I67+)
G467	Other lacunar syndromes (I60-I67+)
G468	Other vascular syndromes of the brain in cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I67+)
I110	Hypertensive heart disease with (congestive) heart failure
I130	Hypertensive heart and renal disease with (congestive) heart failure
I132	Hypertensive heart and renal disease with both (congestive) heart failure and renal failure
I230	Haemopericardium as current complication following acute myocardial infarction
I231	Atrial septal defect as current complication following acute myocardial infarction
I232	Ventricular septal defect as current complication following acute myocardial infarction
I233	Rupture of cardiac wall without haemopericardium as current complication following acute myocardial infarction
I234	Rupture of chordae tendineae as current complication following acute myocardial infarction
I235	Rupture of papillary muscle as current complication following acute myocardial infarction
I236	Thrombosis of atrium, auricular appendage, and ventricle as current complication following acute myocardial infarc
I238	Other current complications following acute myocardial infarction
I241	Dressler's syndrome
I253	Aneurysm of heart
I254	Coronary artery aneurysm
I269	Pulmonary embolism without mention of acute cor pulmonale
I270	Primary pulmonary hypertension
I272	Other secondary pulmonary hypertension
I441	Atrioventricular block, second degree
I442	Atrioventricular block, complete
I443	Other and unspecified atrioventricular block
I446	Other and unspecified fascicular block
I447	Left bundle-branch block, unspecified
I452	Bifascicular block
I453	Trifascicular block
I460	Cardiac arrest with successful resuscitation
I461	Sudden cardiac death, so described
I469	Cardiac arrest, unspecified
I470	Re-entry ventricular arrhythmia
I471	Supraventricular tachycardia
I472	Ventricular tachycardia
I479	Paroxysmal tachycardia, unspecified
I48	Atrial fibrillation and flutter
I490	Ventricular fibrillation and flutter
I4900	Ventricular fibrillation and flutter with structural heart diseases (TM)
I4901	Ventricular fibrillation and flutter without structural heart diseases (idiopathic)(Bugrada sy (TM)
I4908	Other ventricular fibrillation and flutter (TM)
I4909	Ventricular fibrillation and flutter, unspecified (TM)
I500	Congestive heart failure
I501	Left ventricular failure
I509	Heart failure, unspecified
I511	Rupture of chordae tendineae, not elsewhere classified
I512	Rupture of papillary muscle, not elsewhere classified
I518	Other ill-defined heart diseases
I600	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from carotid siphon and bifurcation
I601	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from middle cerebral artery
I602	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from anterior communicating artery
I603	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from posterior communicating artery
I604	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from basilar artery
I605	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from vertebral artery
I606	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from other intracranial arteries
I607	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from intracranial artery, unspecified
I608	Other subarachnoid haemorrhage
I609	Subarachnoid haemorrhage, unspecified
I610	Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, subcortical
I611	Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, cortical
I612	Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, unspecified
I613	Intracerebral haemorrhage in brain stem
I614	Intracerebral haemorrhage in cerebellum
I615	Intracerebral haemorrhage, intraventricular
I616	Intracerebral haemorrhage, multiple localized
I618	Other intracerebral haemorrhage
I619	Intracerebral haemorrhage, unspecified
I620	Subdural haemorrhage (acute)(nontraumatic)
I621	Nontraumatic extradural haemorrhage
I629	Intracranial haemorrhage (nontraumatic), unspecified
I630	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of precerebral arteries
I631	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of precerebral arteries
I632	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of precerebral arteries
I633	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of cerebral arteries
I634	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of cerebral arteries
I635	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of cerebral arteries
I638	Other cerebral infarction
I639	Cerebral infarction, unspecified
I64	Stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction
I660	Occlusion and stenosis of middle cerebral artery
I661	Occlusion and stenosis of anterior cerebral artery
I662	Occlusion and stenosis of posterior cerebral artery
I663	Occlusion and stenosis of cerebellar arteries
I664	Occlusion and stenosis of multiple and bilateral cerebral arteries
I668	Occlusion and stenosis of other cerebral artery

I669	Occlusion and stenosis of unspecified cerebral artery
I710	Dissection of aorta [any part]
I950	Idiopathic hypotension
I959	Hypotension, unspecified
J09	Influenza due to identified avian influenza virus
J100	Influenza with pneumonia, influenza virus identified
J110	Influenza with pneumonia, virus not identified
J13	Pneumonia due to Streptococcus pneumoniae
J14	Pneumonia due to Haemophilus influenzae
J150	Pneumonia due to Klebsiella pneumoniae
J151	Pneumonia due to Pseudomonas
J152	Pneumonia due to Staphylococcus
J153	Pneumonia due to Streptococcus, group B
J154	Pneumonia due to other streptococci
J155	Pneumonia due to Escherichia coli
J156	Pneumonia due to other aerobic gram-negative bacteria
J157	Pneumonia due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae
J158	Other bacterial pneumonia
J1581	Pneumonia due to Rhodococcus equi (TM)
J1588	Other bacterial pneumonia (TM)
J159	Bacterial pneumonia, unspecified
J160	Chlamydial pneumonia
J168	Pneumonia due to other specified infectious organisms
J170	Pneumonia in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
J172	Pneumonia in mycoses classified elsewhere
J173	Pneumonia in parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
J178	Pneumonia in other diseases classified elsewhere
J180	Bronchopneumonia, unspecified
J181	Lobar pneumonia, unspecified
J182	Hypostatic pneumonia, unspecified
J188	Other pneumonia, organism unspecified
J189	Pneumonia, unspecified
J690	Pneumonitis due to food and vomit
J691	Pneumonitis due to oils and essences
J698	Pneumonitis due to other solids and liquids
J80	Adult respiratory distress syndrome
J951	Acute pulmonary insufficiency following thoracic surgery
J952	Acute pulmonary insufficiency following nonthoracic surgery
J953	Chronic pulmonary insufficiency following surgery
J960	Acute respiratory failure
J961	Chronic respiratory failure
J981	Pulmonary collapse
L89	Decubitus ulcer
L890	Stage I decubitus ulcer and pressure area
L891	Stage II decubitus ulcer
L892	Stage III decubitus ulcer
L893	Stage IV decubitus ulcer
L899	Decubitus ulcer and pressure area, unspecified
N170	Acute renal failure with tubular necrosis
N171	Acute renal failure with acute cortical necrosis
N172	Acute renal failure with medullary necrosis
N178	Other acute renal failure
N179	Acute renal failure, unspecified
R570	Cardiogenic shock
R579	Shock, unspecified
T827	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other cardiac and vascular devices, implants and grafts
T829	Unspecified complication of cardiac and vascular prosthetic device, implant and graft

AX 5DX Cardiovascular complex diagnoses

I110	Hypertensive heart disease with (congestive) heart failure
I130	Hypertensive heart and renal disease with (congestive) heart failure
I132	Hypertensive heart and renal disease with both (congestive) heart failure and renal failure
I230	Haemopericardium as current complication following acute myocardial infarction
I231	Atrial septal defect as current complication following acute myocardial infarction
I232	Ventricular septal defect as current complication following acute myocardial infarction
I233	Rupture of cardiac wall without haemopericardium as current complication following acute myocardial infarction
I234	Rupture of chordae tendineae as current complication following acute myocardial infarction
I235	Rupture of papillary muscle as current complication following acute myocardial infarction
I236	Thrombosis of atrium, auricular appendage, and ventricle as current complication following acute myocardial infarc
I238	Other current complications following acute myocardial infarction
I240	Coronary thrombosis not resulting in myocardial infarction
I241	Dressler's syndrome
I248	Other forms of acute ischaemic heart disease
I249	Acute ischaemic heart disease, unspecified
I269	Pulmonary embolism without mention of acute cor pulmonale
I300	Acute nonspecific idiopathic pericarditis
I301	Infective pericarditis
I308	Other forms of acute pericarditis
I309	Acute pericarditis, unspecified
I312	Haemopericardium, not elsewhere classified
I320	Pericarditis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
I321	Pericarditis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
I328	Pericarditis in other diseases classified elsewhere
I330	Acute and subacute infective endocarditis
I339	Acute endocarditis, unspecified
I38	Endocarditis, valve unspecified
I394	Multiple valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
I398	Endocarditis, valve unspecified, in diseases classified elsewhere
I400	Infective myocarditis
I401	Isolated myocarditis
I408	Other acute myocarditis
I409	Acute myocarditis, unspecified
I410	Myocarditis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
I411	Myocarditis in viral diseases classified elsewhere
I412	Myocarditis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
I418	Myocarditis in other diseases classified elsewhere
I420	Dilated cardiomyopathy
I422	Other hypertrophic cardiomyopathy
I424	Endocardial fibroelastosis
I425	Other restrictive cardiomyopathy
I426	Alcoholic cardiomyopathy
I427	Cardiomyopathy due to drugs and other external agents
I428	Other cardiomyopathies
I429	Cardiomyopathy, unspecified
I430	Cardiomyopathy in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
I431	Cardiomyopathy in metabolic diseases
I432	Cardiomyopathy in nutritional diseases
I438	Cardiomyopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere
I460	Cardiac arrest with successful resuscitation
I461	Sudden cardiac death, so described
I469	Cardiac arrest, unspecified
I472	Ventricular tachycardia

I500	Congestive heart failure	I513	Intracardiac thrombosis, not elsewhere classified
I501	Left ventricular failure	I518	Other ill-defined heart diseases
I509	Heart failure, unspecified	I970	Postcardiotomy syndrome
I510	Cardiac septal defect, acquired	I971	Other functional disturbances following cardiac surgery
I511	Rupture of chordae tendineae, not elsewhere classified	R570	Cardiogenic shock
I512	Rupture of papillary muscle, not elsewhere classified	R579	Shock, unspecified

AX ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

AX 5PBX Cardiac cath for valve proc

3721	Rt heart cardiac cath	8854	Rt & lt heart angiocard
3722	Left heart cardiac cath	8855	Coronar arteriogr-1 cath
3723	Rt/left heart card cath	8856	Coronar arteriogr-2 cath
3726	Cardiac electrophy stim	8857	Coronary arteriogram NEC
8852	Rt heart angiocardiogram	8858	Negatve-contr cardiogram
8853	Lt heart angiocardiogram		

AX 5PCX PTCA

0066	PTCA OR CORONARY ATHER	3602	Ptca-1 ves/ath w agent
3601	Ptca-1 ves/ath w/o agent	3605	Ptca-multiple vessel/ath

AX 5PDX Coronary artery stent insertion

3606	Insert of cor art stent	3607	Ins drug-elut coronry st

AX 5PEX Coronary bypass or VSD repair

3553	Prost repair ventric def	3614	Aortcor bypas-4+ cor art
3562	Graft repair ventric def	3615	1 int mam-cor art bypass
3610	Aortocoronary bypass NOS	3616	2 int mam-cor art bypass
3611	Aortocor bypas-1 cor art	3617	Abd-coron artery bypass
3612	Aortocor bypas-2 cor art	3619	Hrt revas byps anas NEC
3613	Aortocor bypas-3 cor art		

AX 5PFX Multiple vessel PTCA

0041	PROCEDURE-TWO VESSELS	CK029	0066 & 0041
0042	PROCEDURE-THREE VESSELS	CK030	0066 & 0042
0043	PROCEDURE-FOUR+ VESSELS	CK031	0066 & 0043
3605	Ptca-multiple vessel/ath		

AX 5PGX single vessel PTCA

0040	PROCEDURE-ONE VESSEL	3602	Ptca-1 ves/ath w agent
3601	Ptca-1 ves/ath w/o agent	CK028	0066 & 0040

AX 5PHX Thrombolytic agent or platelet inhibitor injection

9910	Thrombolytic inj/inf	9920	Platelet inhibitor inj/inf

AX 5PJX Peripheral stent insertion

0055	Ins d-e peripheral stent	0065	Perc ins intracran stent
0063	Perc ins carotid stent	3990	Ins non-coro art stent
0064	Perc ins precereb stent		

DC and DRG Definition

DC 0501 Valve replacement and open valvuloplasty w cath

Proc as PDC 5PA and Proc as AX 5PBX

DRG: 05010, 05013, 05014

DC 0502 Valve replacement and open valvuloplasty

Proc as PDC 5PA

DRG: 05020, 05023, 05024

DC 0503 Coronary bypass with PTCA

Proc as PDC 5PC and Proc as AX 5PCX

DRG: 05039

DC 0504 Coronary bypass with cath

Proc as PDC 5PC and Proc as PDC 5PT

DRG: 05040, 05042, 05043, 05044

DC 0505 Coronary bypass

Proc as PDC 5PC

DRG: 05050, 05052, 05053, 05054

DC 0506 Other cardiothoracic proc

Proc as PDC 5PD

DRG: 05060, 05062, 05063, 05064

DC 0507 Thoracoabdominal proc combination

Proc as PDC 5PE

DRG: 05079

DC 0508 Major cardiovascular proc

Proc as PDC 5PF

DRG: 05080, 05082, 05083, 05084

DC 0509 Major amputation

Proc as PDC 5PJ

DRG: 05090, 05092, 05093, 05094

DC 0510 Perm pacemaker proc comb for AMI, HF, Shock

PDx as PDC 5A and Proc as PDC 5PK

PDx as AX 5BX and Proc as PDC 5PK

DRG: 05109

DC 0511 Perm pacemaker proc comb

Proc as PDC 5PK

DRG: 05110, 05112, 05114

DC 0512 Automat cardioverter proc

Proc as PDC 5PM

DRG: 05120, 05123, 05124

DC 0513 Simple cardiothoracic proc

Proc as PDC 5PU

DRG: 05130, 05133, 05134

DC 0514 Cardiac electrophysiologic proc

Proc as PDC 5PH

DRG: 05140, 05142, 05143, 05144

DC 0515 Other vascular proc

Proc as PDC 5PS

DRG: 05150, 05152, 05153, 05154

DC 0516 Minor amputation

Proc as PDC 5PL

DRG: 05160, 05162, 05163, 05164

DC 0517 Pacemaker revision exc device repl

Proc as PDC 5PN

DRG: 05170, 05173, 05174

DC 0518 Pacemaker device replacement

Proc as PDC 5PP

DRG: 05180, 05183, 05184

DC 0519 Vein ligation and stripping

Proc as PDC 5PQ

DRG: 05190, 05193, 05194

DC 0520 Other circ system OR proc

Proc as PDC 5PR

DRG: 05200, 05202, 05203, 05204

DC 0521 Cardiac cath/angiography for complex Dx

(PDx or SDx) as AX 5DX and Proc as PDC 5PT

DRG: 05210, 05212, 05213, 05214

DC 0522 Cardiac cath/angiography

Proc as PDC 5PT

DRG: 05220, 05221, 05222, 05223, 05224

DC 0523 Percut cardiovas proc w stent insertion

Proc as PDC 5PG and Proc as AX 5PDX

DRG: 05230, 05232, 05233, 05234

DC 0524 Percut cardiovas proc

Proc as PDC 5PG

DRG: 05240, 05243, 05244

DC 0525 Acute MI w CAB or VSD repair w PTCA

PDx as PDC 5A and Proc as AX 5PEX and Proc as AX 5PCX

DRG: 05259

DC 0526 Acute MI w CAB or VSD repair wo PTCA

PDx as PDC 5A and Proc as AX 5PEX

DRG: 05260, 05264

DC 0527 Acute MI w multiple vessel PTCA w stent

PDx as PDC 5A and Proc as AX 5PFX and Proc as AX 5PDX

DRG: 05270, 05272, 05273, 05274

DC 0528 Acute MI w multiple vessel PTCA wo stent

PDx as PDC 5A and Proc as AX 5PFX

DRG: 05289

DC 0529 Acute MI w single vessel PTCA w stent

PDx as PDC 5A and Proc as AX 5PGX and Proc as AX 5PDX

DRG: 05290, 05293, 05294

DC 0530 Acute MI w single vessel PTCA wo stent

PDx as PDC 5A and Proc as AX 5PGX

DRG: 05300, 05303, 05304

DC 0531 Peripheral stent insertion

Proc as PDC 5PS and Proc as AX 5PJX

DRG: 05310, 05314

DC 0532 Multiple cardiac valve proc with cardiac cath

Proc as PDC 5PV and Proc as AX 5PBX

DRG: 05320, 05324

DC 0533 Multiple cardiac valve procedures

Proc as PDC 5PV

DRG: 05330, 05334

DC 0534 Trach for CVS diseases w mech vent 96+ hr

Proc as AX 99PDX w Proc as AX 99PCX and LOS>20 d

DRG: 05340, 05344

DC 0535 Trach for CVS diseases

Proc as AX 99PDX and LOS>20 d

DRG: 05359

DC 0536 Multiple wound debridement

Proc as PDC 5PW

DRG: 05360, 05362, 05363, 05364

DC 0537 Complex cardiothoracic procedures

Proc as PDC 5PX

DRG: 05370, 05373, 05374

DC 0550 Acute MI w major comp w thrombol inj

PDx as PDC 5A and SDx as AX 5CX and Proc as AX 5PHX

DRG: 05500, 05502, 05503, 05504

DC 0551 Acute MI w thrombol inj

PDx as PDC 5A and Proc as AX 5PHX

DRG: 05510, 05511, 05514

DC 0552 Acute MI w major comp, not transferred

PDx as PDC 5A and SDx as AX 5CX and DischT not 4

DRG: 05520, 05522, 05523, 05524

DC 0553 Acute MI, not transferred

PDx as PDC 5A and DischT not 4

DRG: 05530, 05531, 05532, 05533, 05534

DC 0554 Infective endocarditis

PDx as PDC 5B

DRG: 05540, 05542, 05543, 05544

DC 0555 Heart failure and shock

PDx as PDC 5C

DRG: 05550, 05551, 05552, 05553, 05554

DC 0556 Venous thrombosis

PDx as PDC 5D

DRG: 05560, 05561, 05562, 05563, 05564

DC 0557 Skin ulcers for circulatory disorders

PDx as PDC 5E

DRG: 05579

DC 0558 Peripheral vascular disorders, not transferred

PDx as PDC 5F and DischT not 4

DRG: 05580, 05581, 05582, 05583, 05584

DC 0559 Coronary atherosclerosis

PDx as PDC 5G

DRG: 05590, 05591, 05592, 05593, 05594

DC 0560 Hypertension

PDx as PDC 5H

DRG: 05600, 05601, 05602, 05603, 05604

DC 0561 Congenital heart disease

PDx as PDC 5J

DRG: 05610, 05611, 05612, 05613, 05614

DC 0562 Valvular disorders

PDx as PDC 5K

DRG: 05620, 05621, 05622, 05623, 05624

DC 0563 Major arrhythmia and cardiac arrest

PDx as PDC 5L

DRG: 05630, 05631, 05632, 05633, 05634

DC 0564 Non-major arrhythmia and conduction dis

PDx as PDC 5M

DRG: 05640, 05641, 05642, 05643, 05644

DC 0565 Unstable angina

PDx as PDC 5N

DRG: 05650, 05651, 05652, 05653, 05654

DC 0566 Syncope and collapse

PDx as PDC 5P

DRG: 05660, 05661, 05662, 05663, 05664

DC 0567 Chest pain

PDx as PDC 5Q

DRG: 05670, 05671, 05672, 05673, 05674

DC 0568 Other circulatory system diagnoses

PDx as PDC 5R

DRG: 05680, 05681, 05682, 05683, 05684

DC 0569 Acute MI, transferred

PDx as PDC 5A and DischT 4

DRG: 05690, 05691, 05692, 05693, 05694

DC 0570 Peripheral vascular disorders, transferred

PDx as PDC 5F and DischT 4

DRG: 05700, 05701, 05702, 05703, 05704

Major Diagnostic Category 6

Diseases and Disorders of the Digestive System

Major Diagnostic Category 6

Diseases and Disorders of the Digestive System

Major Diagnostic Category 6

Diseases Disorders of the Digestive System

Medical Partitioning **DC**

Major Diagnostic Category 6

Diseases Disorders of the Digestive System

Medical Partitioning

DC

MDC 6 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-10 CODES

Code	PDC	Desc
A000	6G	Cholera d/t Vibrio cholerae 01, biovar cholerae
A001	6G	Cholera d/t Vibrio cholerae 01, biovar eltor
A009	6G	Cholera, unspecified
A020	6G	Salmonella enteritis
A030	6G	Shigellosis d/t Shigella dysenteriae
A031	6G	Shigellosis d/t Shigella flexneri
A032	6G	Shigellosis d/t Shigella boydii
A033	6G	Shigellosis d/t Shigella sonnei
A038	6G	Other shigellosis
A039	6G	Shigellosis, unspecified
A040	6G	Enteropathogenic E coli inf
A041	6G	Enterotoxigenic E coli inf
A042	6G	Enteroinvasive E coli inf
A043	6G	Enterohemorrhagic E coli inf
A044	6G	Other intestinal E coli infs
A045	6G	Campylobacter enteritis
A046	6G	Enteritis d/t Yersinia enterocolitica
A047	6G	Enterocolitis d/t Clostridium difficile
A048	6G	Oth specified bacterial intestn inf
A049	6G	Bacterial intestinal inf, unspec
A050	6G	Foodborne staphylococcal intox
A052	6G	Foodborne Clostridium perfringens intox
A053	6G	Foodborne Vibrio parahemolyticus intox
A054	6G	Foodborne Bacillus cereus intox
A058	6G	Oth specified bacterial foodborne intox
A059	6G	Bacterial foodborne intox, unspec
A060	6G	Acute amoebic dysentery
A061	6G	Chronic intestinal amoebiasis
A062	6G	Amoebic nondysenteric colitis
A070	6G	Balantidiasis
A071	6G	Giardiasis [lambliasis]
A072	6G	Cryptosporidiosis
A073	6G	Isosporiasis
A078	6G	Oth spec protozoal intestinal dis
A079	6G	Protozoal intestinal disease, unspec
A080	6G	Rotaviral enteritis
A081	6G	Acute gastroenteropathy d/t Norwalk agent
A082	6G	Adenoviral enteritis
A083	6G	Other viral enteritis
A084	6G	Viral intestinal inf, unspec
A085	6G	Other specified intestn inf
A09	6G	Diarrh & gastr'ent's of presumed inf orig
A090	6G	Other and unspecified gastroenteritis and colitis of infectious origin
A099	6G	Gastroenteritis and colitis of unspecified origin
A183	6J	TB of intestines, peritoneum & mesenteric gls
A213	6J	Gastrointestinal tularemia
A222	6J	Gastrointestinal anthrax
A421	6J	Abdominal actinomycosis
A511	6J	Primary anal syphilis
A514	6J	Other sec syphilis
A546	6J	Gonococcal infection of anus & rectum
A563	6J	Chlamydial inf of anus & rectum
A748	6J	Other chlamydial diseases
B378	6H	Candidiasis of other sites
B462	6L	Gastrointestinal mucormycosis
B680	6L	Tenia solium teniasis
B681	6L	Tenia saginata teniasis
B689	6L	Teniasis, unspecified
B699	6L	Cysticercosis, unspecified
B700	6L	Diphyllobothriasis
B701	6L	Sparganosis
B710	6L	Hymenolepiasis
B711	6L	Dipylidiasis
B718	6L	Other specified cestode inf

Code	PDC	Desc
B719	6L	Cestode infection, unspecified
B760	6L	Ancylostomiasis
B761	6L	Necatoriasis
B768	6L	Other hookworm diseases
B769	6L	Hookworm disease, unspecified
B770	6L	Ascariasis w intestinal complic
B778	6L	Ascariasis w oth complic
B779	6L	Ascariasis, unspecified
B780	6L	Intestinal strongyloidiasis
B79	6L	Trichuriasis
B80	6L	Enterobiasis
B810	6L	Anisakiasis
B811	6L	Intestinal capillariasis
B812	6L	Trichostrongyliasis
B813	6L	Intestinal angiostrongyliasis
B818	6L	Oth spec intestinal helminthiases
B820	6L	Intestinal helminthiasis, unspec
B829	6L	Intestinal parasitism, unspec
C150	6A	Malign neopl of cerv part of esophagus
C151	6A	Malign neopl of thor part of esophagus
C152	6A	Malign neopl of abd part of esophagus
C153	6A	Malign neopl of upr third of esophagus
C154	6A	Malign neopl of mid third of esophagus
C155	6A	Malign neopl of low third of esophagus
C158	6A	Malign neopl overlap les of esophagus
C159	6A	Malign neopl of esophagus unspec
C160	6A	Malign neopl of cardia of stomach
C161	6A	Malign neopl of fundus of stomach
C162	6A	Malign neopl of body of stomach
C163	6A	Malign neopl of pyloric antrum
C164	6A	Malign neopl of pylorus
C165	6A	Malign neopl of lesser curv of stom, unsp
C166	6A	Malign neopl of greater curv of stom, unsp
C168	6A	Malign neopl overlap les of stomach
C169	6A	Malign neopl of stomach, unspec
C170	6A	Malign neopl of sm intestn, duodenum
C171	6A	Malign neopl of sm intestn, jejunum
C172	6A	Malign neopl of sm intestn, ileum
C173	6A	Malign neopl of sm intestn, Meckel's divert'
C178	6A	Malign neopl overlap les of sm intestn
C179	6A	Malign neopl of sm intestn, unspec
C180	6A	Malign neopl of cecum
C181	6A	Malign neopl of appendix
C182	6A	Malign neopl of asc colon
C183	6A	Malign neopl of hepatic flexure
C184	6A	Malign neopl of transv colon
C185	6A	Malign neopl of splenic flexure
C186	6A	Malign neopl of desc colon
C187	6A	Malign neopl of sigm colon
C188	6A	Malign neopl overlap les of colon
C189	6A	Malign neopl of colon, unspec
C19	6A	Malign neopl of rectosigm junction
C20	6A	Malign neopl of rectum
C210	6A	Malign neopl of anus, unspec
C211	6A	Malign neopl of anal canal
C212	6A	Malign neopl of cloacogenic zone
C218	6A	Malign neopl, overlap les of rect, anus & anal canal
C260	6A	Malign neopl of intestinal tract, part unsp
C268	6A	Malign neopl, overlap les of dig sys
C269	6A	Malign neopl of ill-def sites w-in dig sys
C451	6A	Mesothelioma of peritoneum
C481	6A	Malign neopl of spec parts of peritoneum
C482	6A	Malign neopl of peritoneum, unsp
C488	6A	Malign neopl of overlap les retrop' & peritoneum

C762	6A	Malign neopl of abdomen
C784	6A	Sec malign neopl of sm intest
C785	6A	Sec malign neopl of large intest & rectum
C786	6A	Sec malign neopl of retrop' & peritoneum
C788	6A	Sec malign neopl of oth & unsp dig orgs
D001	6A	CA in situ esophagus
D002	6A	CA in situ stomach
D010	6A	CA in situ colon
D011	6A	CA in situ rectosigmoid junction
D012	6A	CA in situ rectum
D013	6A	CA in situ anus & anal canal
D014	6A	CA in situ oth & unspec parts of intestine
D017	6A	CA in situ oth spec dig org
D019	6A	CA in situ dig org, unspec
D120	6J	Benign neopl of cecum
D121	6J	Benign neopl of appendix
D122	6J	Benign neopl of asc colon
D123	6J	Benign neopl of transv colon
D124	6J	Benign neopl of desc colon
D125	6J	Benign neopl of sigm colon
D126	6J	Benign neopl of colon, unspec
D127	6J	Benign neopl of rectosigm junction
D128	6J	Benign neopl of rectum
D129	6J	Benign neopl of anus & anal canal
D130	6J	Benign neopl of esophagus
D131	6J	Benign neopl of stomach
D132	6J	Benign neopl of duodenum
D133	6J	Benign neopl of oth & unsp parts of sm intest
D139	6J	Benign neopl of ill-def site w-in dig sys
D175	6J	Benign lipom' neopl of intra-abd orgs
D1803	6J	Haemangioma, intestine (TM)
D191	6J	Benign neopl of mesoth tiss of peritoneum
D200	6J	Benign neopl of conn & soft tiss of ret'peritoneum
D201	6J	Benign neopl of conn & soft tiss of peritoneum
D371	6A	Neopl uncert / unkn behav stomach
D372	6A	Neopl uncert / unkn behav sm intest
D373	6A	Neopl uncert / unkn behav appendix
D374	6A	Neopl uncert / unkn behav colon
D375	6A	Neopl uncert / unkn behav rectum
D377	6A	Neopl uncert / unkn behav oth dig org
D379	6A	Neopl uncert / unkn behav dig org, unspec
D483	6A	Neopl uncert / unkn behav of r'peritoneum
D484	6A	Neopl uncert / unkn behav of peritoneum
E730	6H	Congenital lactase deficiency
E731	6H	Secondary lactase deficiency
E738	6H	Other lactose intolerance
E739	6H	Lactose intolerance, unspec
E741	6H	Dis of fructose metabolism
E743	6H	Oth dis of intestinal carbohyd absorption
E7430	6H	Glucose malabsorption (TM)
E7438	6H	Other disorders of intestinal carbohydrate absorption (TM)
E841	6J	Cystic fibrosis w intestinal manifestations
I774	6H	Coeliac artery compression syndrome
I840	6J	Internal thrombosed hemorrhoids
I841	6J	Internal hemorrhoids w oth complics
I842	6J	Internal hemorrhoids w/o complication
I843	6J	External thrombosed hemorrhoids
I844	6J	External hemorrhoids w oth complics
I845	6J	External hemorrhoids w/o complic
I846	6J	Residual hemorrhoidal skin tags
I847	6J	Unspec thrombosed hemorrhoids
I848	6J	Unspec hemorrhoids w oth complics
I849	6J	Unspec hemorrhoids w/o complication
I850	6B	Esophageal varices w bleeding
I859	6J	Esophageal varices w/o bleeding
I864	6J	Gastric varices
I880	6K	Nonspecific mesenteric lymphadenitis
I982	6J	Esophageal varices in dis CE
I983	6B	Oesophageal varices with bleeding in diseases classified elsewhere*
K20	6M	Esophagitis
K210	6M	Gastro-esophageal reflux dis w esophagitis
K219	6M	Gastro-esophageal reflux dis w/o esophagitis
K220	6H	Achalasia of cardia
K221	6C	Ulcer of esophagus
K222	6H	Eesophageal obstruction
K223	6H	Perforation of esophagus
K224	6H	Dyskinesia of esophagus
K225	6H	Diverticulum of esophagus, acquired
K226	6B	Gastro-esoph'gl laceration-hemorr synd
K227	6H	Barrett's oesophagus
K228	6H	Oth spec diseases of esophagus
K229	6H	Disease of esophagus, unspec
K230	6J	Tuberculous esophagitis
K238	6H	Disease of esophagus in oth dis EC
K250	6B	Gastric ulcer, acute w hemorrhage
K251	6C	Gastric ulcer, acute w perforation
K252	6B	Gastric ulcer, ac w both hemorr & perforatn
K253	6D	Gastric ulcer, ac w/o hemorr or perforatn
K254	6B	Gastric ulcer, chr or unspec w hemorr'ge
K255	6C	Gastric ulcer, chr or unspec w perforatn
K256	6B	Chr or unspec w both hemorr & perforatn
K257	6D	Gastric ulcer, chr w/o hemorr or perforatn
K259	6D	Unspec as ac or chr w/o hemorr or perforatn
K260	6B	Duodenal ulcer, ac w hemorr'ge
K261	6C	Duodenal ulcer, ac w perforatn
K262	6B	Duodenal ulcer, ac w both hemorr & perforatn
K263	6D	Duodenal ulcer, ac w/o hemorr or perforatn
K264	6B	Duodenal ulcer, chr or unspec w hemorr'ge
K265	6C	Duodenal ulcer, chr or unspec w perforation
K266	6B	Chr or unspec w both hemorrh & perforatn
K267	6D	Duodenal ulcer, chr w/o hemorr or perforatn
K269	6D	Unspec as ac or chr w/o hemorr or perforatn
K270	6B	Peptic ulcer, ac w hemorrhage
K271	6C	Peptic ulcer, ac w perforation
K272	6B	Peptic ulcer, ace w both hemorr & perforatn
K273	6D	Peptic ulcer, ac w/o hemorr or perforatn
K274	6B	Peptic ulcer, chr or unspec w hemorr'ge
K275	6C	Peptic ulcer, chr or unspec w perforatn
K276	6B	Chr or unspec w both hemorr & perforatn
K277	6D	Peptic ulcer, chr w/o hemorr or perforatn
K279	6D	Unspec as ac or chr w/o hemorr or perforatn
K280	6B	Gastrojejunal ulcer, ac w hemorr'ge
K281	6C	Gastrojejunal ulcer, ac w perforatn
K282	6B	Acute w both hemorr & perforatn
K283	6C	Acute w/o hemorr or perforatn
K284	6B	Gastrojejunal ulcer, chr or unspec w hemorr'ge
K285	6C	Gastrojejunal ulcer, chr or unspec w perforatn
K286	6B	Chr or unspec w both hemorr and perforatn
K287	6C	Chronic w/o hemorr or perforatn
K289	6C	Unspec as ac or chr w/o hemorr or perforatn
K290	6B	Acute hemorrhagic gastritis
K291	6M	Other acute gastritis
K292	6M	Alcoholic gastritis
K293	6M	Chronic superficial gastritis
K294	6M	Chronic atrophic gastritis
K295	6M	Chronic gastritis, unspecified
K296	6M	Other gastritis
K297	6M	Gastritis, unspecified
K298	6M	Duodenitis
K299	6M	Gastroduodenitis, unspecified
K30	6M	Dyspepsia
K310	6H	Acute dilatation of stomach
K311	6C	Adult hypertrophic pyloric stenosis
K312	6H	Hourglass stricture & stenosis of stomach
K313	6H	Pylorospasm, NEC
K314	6H	Gastric diverticulum

K315	6C	Obstruction of duodenum
K316	6H	Fistula of stomach & duodenum
K317	6H	Polyp of stomach and duodenum
K318	6H	Oth spec dis of stomach & duodenum
K319	6H	Disease of stomach & duodenum, unspec
K350	6J	Ac appendicitis w generalized peritonitis
K351	6J	Ac appendicitis w peritoneal abscess
K352	6J	Acute appendicitis with generalized peritonitis
K353	6J	Acute appendicitis with localized peritonitis
K358	6J	Acute appendicitis, other and unspecified
K359	6J	Ac appendicitis, unspec
K36	6J	Other appendicitis
K37	6J	Unspecified appendicitis
K380	6J	Hyperplasia of appendix
K381	6J	Appendicular concretions
K382	6J	Diverticulum of appendix
K383	6J	Fistula of appendix
K388	6J	Oth spec diseases of appendix
K389	6J	Disease of appendix, unspec
K400	6J	Bilat inguin hernia w obstruct w/o gangrene
K401	6J	Bilat inguin hernia, w gangrene
K402	6J	Bilat inguin hernia, w/o obstruct or gangrene
K403	6J	Unilat or unsp inguin hernia w obstruct w/o gangrene
K404	6J	Unilat or unsp inguin hernia, w gangrene
K409	6J	Unilat or unsp inguin hernia w/o obstruct or gangrene
K410	6J	Bilat femrl hernia, w obstruct, w/o gangrene
K411	6J	Bilat femrl hernia, w gangrene
K412	6J	Bilat femrl hernia, w/o obstruct or gangrene
K413	6J	Unilat or unsp femrl hernia w obstruct w/o gangrene
K414	6J	Unilat or unsp femrl hernia, w gangrene
K419	6J	Unilat or unsp femrl hernia w/o obstruct or gangrene
K420	6J	Umbilical hernia w obstruct, w/o gangrene
K421	6J	Umbilical hernia with gangrene
K429	6J	Umbilical hernia w/o obstruct or gangrene
K430	6J	Ventral hernia w obstruct, w/o gangrene
K431	6J	Ventral hernia w gangrene
K439	6J	Ventral hernia w/o obstruct or gangrene
K440	6H	Diaph hernia w obstruct, w/o gangrene
K441	6J	Diaph hernia w gangrene
K449	6H	Diaph hernia w/o obstruct or gangrene
K450	6J	Oth spec abdom hernia w obstruct w/o gangrene
K451	6J	Oth spec abdom hernia w gangrene
K458	6J	Oth spec abdom hernia w/o obstruct or gangrene
K460	6J	Unspec abdom hernia w obstruct w/o gangrene
K461	6J	Unspec abdom hernia w gangrene
K469	6J	Unspec abdom hernia w/o obstruct or gangrene
K500	6E	Crohn's disease of sm intest
K501	6E	Crohn's disease of large intestine
K508	6E	Other Crohn's disease
K509	6E	Crohn's disease, unspecified
K510	6E	Ulcerative (chronic) enterocolitis
K511	6E	Ulcerative (chronic) ileocolitis
K512	6E	Ulcerative (chronic) proctitis
K513	6E	Ulcerative (chronic) rectosigmoiditis
K514	6E	Pseudopolyposis of colon
K515	6E	Mucosal proctocolitis
K518	6E	Other ulcerative colitis
K519	6E	Ulcerative colitis, unspec
K520	6J	Gastroenteritis & colitis d/t radiation
K521	6J	Toxic gastroenteritis & colitis
K522	6G	Allergic & dietetic gastroenteritis & colitis
K5220	6G	Allergic & dietetic gastroenteritis & colitis due to cow's milk protein (TM)
K5228	6G	Other allergic & dietetic gastroenteritis & colitis (TM)
K5229	6G	Allergic & dietetic gastroenteritis & colitis, unspec (TM)
K523	6G	Persistent diarrhoea of infancy (TM)
K528	6G	Oth spec noninf gastroenteritis & colitis
K529	6G	Noninf gastroenteritis & colitis, unspec
K550	6J	Acute vascular dis of intestine
K551	6J	Chronic vascular dis of intestine
K552	6J	Angiodysplasia of colon
K558	6J	Oth vascular dis of intestine
K559	6J	Vasc disorder of intestine, unspec
K560	6F	Paralytic ileus
K561	6F	Intussusception
K562	6F	Volvulus
K563	6F	Gallstone ileus
K564	6F	Other impaction of intestine
K565	6F	Intestinal adhesions w obstruction
K566	6F	Oth & unspec intestinal obstruction
K567	6F	Ileus, unspecified
K570	6H	Divertic dis of sm intest w perf & abscess
K571	6H	Divertic dis of sm intest w/o perf or abscess
K572	6H	Divertic dis of lge intest w perf & abscess
K573	6H	Divertic dis of lge intest w/o perf or abscess
K574	6H	Divertic dis both sml & lge intest w perf & abscess
K575	6H	Divertic dis both sml & lge intest w/o perf or abscess
K578	6H	Divertic dis of intest part unspec w perf & abscess
K579	6H	Divertic dis of intest part unspec w/o perf or abscess
K580	6H	Irritable bowel synd w diarrhea
K589	6H	Irritable bowel synd w/o diarrhea
K590	6H	Constipation
K591	6H	Functional diarrhea
K592	6H	Neurogenic bowel, NEC
K593	6J	Megacolon, NEC
K594	6H	Anal spasm
K598	6H	Oth specified functional intestinal dis
K599	6H	Functional intestinal disorder, unspec
K600	6J	Acute anal fissure
K601	6J	Chronic anal fissure
K602	6J	Anal fissure, unspecified
K603	6J	Anal fistula
K604	6J	Rectal fistula
K605	6J	Anorectal fistula
K610	6J	Anal abscess
K611	6J	Rectal abscess
K612	6J	Anorectal abscess
K613	6J	Ischiorectal abscess
K614	6J	Intrasphincteric abscess
K620	6J	Anal polyp
K621	6J	Rectal polyp
K622	6J	Anal prolapse
K623	6J	Rectal prolapse
K624	6J	Stenosis of anus & rectum
K625	6B	Hemorrhage of anus & rectum
K626	6J	Ulcer of anus & rectum
K627	6J	Radiation proctitis
K628	6J	Oth spec dis of anus & rectum
K629	6J	Disease of anus & rectum, unspec
K630	6J	Abscess of intestine
K631	6J	Perforation of intestine (nontraumatic)
K632	6J	Fistula of intestine
K633	6J	Ulcer of intestine
K634	6J	Enteroptosis
K635	6J	Polyp of colon
K638	6J	Oth spec diseases of intestine
K639	6J	Disease of intestine, unspec
K650	6J	Acute peritonitis

K6500	6J	Primary peritonitis (TM)
K6501	6J	Secondary bacterial peritonitis (TM)
K658	6J	Other peritonitis
K659	6J	Peritonitis, unspecified
K660	6J	Peritoneal adhesions
K661	6J	Hemoperitoneum
K668	6J	Oth spec dis of peritoneum
K669	6J	Disease of peritoneum, unspec
K670	6J	Chlamydial peritonitis
K671	6J	Gonococcal peritonitis
K672	6J	Syphilitic peritonitis
K673	6J	Tuberculous peritonitis
K678	6J	Oth dis of peritoneum in inf dis EC
K900	6H	Coeliac disease
K901	6H	Tropical sprue
K902	6H	Blind loop syndrome, NEC
K903	6H	Pancreatic steatorrhoea
K904	6H	Malabsorption d/t intolerance, NEC
K908	6H	Other intestinal malabsorption
K909	6H	Intestinal malabsorption, unspec
K910	6H	Vomiting fllw gatroinst'nl surgery
K911	6H	Postgastric surgery syndromes
K912	6H	Postsurg malabsorption, NEC
K9120	6H	Post massive bowel resection (TM)
K9128	6H	Other postsurgical malabsorption (TM)
K9129	6H	Postsurgical malabsorption, unspecified (TM)
K913	6J	Postop intestinal obstruction
K914	6J	Colostomy & enterostomy malfunction
K918	6J	Oth postproced dis of dig sys NEC
K919	6J	Postproced dis of dig sys, unspec
K920	6B	Hematemesis
K921	6B	Melaena
K922	6B	Gastrointestinal hemorrhage, unspec
K928	6J	Other specified dis of dig sys
K929	6J	Disease of dig sys, unspec
K930	6J	TB disord intest peritoneum & mesenteric gls
K931	6J	Megacolon in Chagas' disease
K938	6J	Disord of oth spec dig org in dis CE
N805	6H	Endometr' of intestine
N822	6J	Fistula of vagina to sm intest
N823	6J	Fistula of vagina to lrg intest
N824	6J	Oth female intest-genit tract fistulae
Q390	6J	Atresia of esophagus w/o fistula
Q391	6J	Atresia of esoph w trach-esophag'l fistula
Q392	6J	Congen trach-esophg'l fistula w/o atresia
Q393	6J	Congen stenosis & strict of esophagus
Q394	6J	Oesophageal web
Q395	6J	Congen dilatation of esophagus
Q396	6J	Diverticulum of esophagus
Q398	6J	Oth congen malform of esophagus
Q399	6J	Congen malform of esophagus, unspec
Q400	6J	Congen hypertrophic pyloric stenosis
Q401	6J	Congenital hiatus hernia
Q402	6J	Oth spec congen malform of stomach
Q403	6J	Congen malform of stomach, unspec
Q404	6J	Congenital microvillous atrophy (TM)
Q408	6J	Oth spec congen malform of upr aliment tract
Q409	6J	Congen malform of upr alimentary tract
Q410	6J	Congen absnce, atresia & sten of duodenum
Q4100	6J	Duodenal web (TM)
Q4108	6J	Other cong absence, atresia & stenosis of duodenum (TM)
Q4109	6J	Congenital absence, atresia & stenosis of duodenum, unspec (TM)
Q411	6J	Congen absnce, atresia & sten of jejunum
Q412	6J	Congen absnce, atresia & sten of ileum
Q418	6J	Congen absnce, atresia & sten oth spec prt sml int
Q419	6J	Congen absnce, atresia & sten sm int prt unspec
Q420	6J	Congen absnce atresia & sten of rectum w fistula
Q421	6J	Congen absnce atresia & sten rectum w/o fistula
Q422	6J	Congen absnce atresia & sten anus w fistula
Q423	6J	Congen absnce atresia & sten anus w/o fistula
Q428	6J	Congen absnce atresia & sten oth prt of lrg int
Q429	6J	Cong absnce atresia & sten of lrge int prt unspec
Q430	6C	Meckel's diverticulum
Q431	6J	Hirschsprung's disease
Q432	6J	Oth congen functional dis of colon
Q433	6J	Congen malform of intestinal fixation
Q434	6J	Duplication of intestine
Q435	6J	Ectopic anus
Q436	6J	Congen fistula of rectum & anus
Q437	6J	Persistent cloaca
Q438	6J	Oth spec congen malform of intestine
Q439	6J	Congen malform of intestine, unspec
Q458	6J	Oth spec congen malform of dig sys
Q459	6J	Congen malform of dig sys, unspec
Q792	6J	Exomphalos
Q793	6J	Gastroschisis
Q794	6J	Prune belly syndrome
Q795	6J	Oth congen malform of abdominal wall
Q893	6J	Situs inversus
R100	6K	Acute abdomen
R101	6K	Pain localized to upr abdomen
R102	6K	Pelvic & perineal pain
R103	6K	Pain localized to oth prt of lwr abdom
R104	6K	Other & unspecified abdominal pain
R1040	6K	Idiopathic recurrent abdominal pain of childhood (TM)
R1048	6K	Other abdominal pain (TM)
R1049	6K	Abdominal pain, unspecified (TM)
R11	6H	Nausea and vomiting
R110	6H	Cyclic vomiting (TM)
R119	6H	Nausea and vomiting, unspecified (TM)
R12	6H	Heartburn
R13	6H	Dysphagia
R14	6H	Flatulence & related conditions
R15	6H	Faecal incontinence
R190	6H	Intra-abdom & pelv swelling, mass & lump
R191	6H	Abn bowel sounds
R192	6H	Visible peristalsis
R193	6J	Abdominal rigidity
R194	6H	Change in bowel habit
R195	6H	Other faecal abnormalities
R198	6H	Oth spec sympt & signs involv dig sys & abd
R933	6H	Abn find on diag img of oth prts of dig tract
R935	6H	Abn find on diag img oth abdo reg incl retroperitn'm
S363	6J	Inj of stomach
S3630	6J	Inj of stomach: w/o open wnd into cavity
S3631	6J	Inj of stomach: w open wnd into cavity
S364	6J	Inj of small intestine
S3640	6J	Inj of sm intest: w/o open wnd into cav
S3641	6J	Inj of sm intest: w open wnd into cavity
S365	6J	Inj of colon
S3650	6J	Inj of colon: w/o open wnd into cavity
S3651	6J	Inj of colon: w open wnd into cavity
S366	6J	Inj of rectum
S3660	6J	Inj of rectum: w/o open wnd into cavity
S3661	6J	Inj of rectum: w open wnd into cavity
S367	6J	Inj of multiple intra-abdominal organs
S3670	6J	Inj of mult intra-abd org: w/o open wnd into cav
S3671	6J	Inj of mult intra-abd org: w open wnd into cav
S3681	6J	Inj of oth intra-abd org: w open wnd into cav
S369	6J	Inj of unspec intra-abd org
S3690	6J	Inj of unspec intra-abd org: w/o open wnd into cav
S3691	6J	Inj of unspec intra-abd org: w open wnd into cav

T181	6J	Foreign body in esophagus
T182	6J	Foreign body in stomach
T183	6J	Foreign body in sm intest
T184	6J	Foreign body in colon
T185	6J	Foreign body in anus & rectum
T188	6J	Foreign body in oth & mult parts of alimt tract
T189	6J	Foreign body in alimentary tract, part unspec
T281	6J	Burn of esophagus
T282	6J	Burn of oth prt of alimentary tract
T286	6J	Corrosion of esophagus
T287	6J	Corrosion of oth prt of alimentary tract
Z431	6J	Attention to gastrostomy
Z432	6J	Attention to ileostomy
Z433	6J	Attention to colostomy
Z434	6J	Attention to oth artifc'l openings of digest trct
Z465	6J	Fitting & adjmnt ileostomy & oth intestnl applinces

MDC 6 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

Code	PDC	Desc
1711	6PH	Lap dir ing hern-graft
1712	6PH	Lap indir ing hern-graft
1713	6PH	Lap ing hern-graft NOS
1721	6PH	Lap bil dir ing hrn-grft
1722	6PH	Lap bi indir ing hrn-grf
1723	6PH	Lap bi dr/ind ing hrn-gr
1724	6PH	Lap bil ing hern-grf NOS
1731	6PB	Lap mul seg res lg intes
1732	6PB	Laparoscopic cecectomy
1733	6PB	Lap right hemicolectomy
1734	6PB	Lap res transverse colon
1735	6PB	Lap left hemicolectomy
1736	6PB	Lap sigmoidectomy
1739	6PB	Lap pt ex lrg intest NEC
2931	6PE	Cricopharyngeal myotomy
2932	6PE	Pharyngeal diverticulec
2933	6PE	Pharyngectomy
2939	6PE	Excis/destr les phar NEC
3173	6PE	Trachea fistula clos NEC
3804	6PK	Incision of aorta
3805	6PE	Thoracic vessel inc NEC
3806	6PK	Abdomen artery incision
3807	6PK	Abdominal vein incision
3814	6PK	Endarterectomy of aorta
3816	6PK	Abdominal endarterectomy
3834	6PK	Aorta resection & anast
3835	6PE	Thor vessel resect/anast
3836	6PK	Abd vessel resect/anast
3837	6PK	Abd vein resect & anast
3845	6PE	Resect thorac ves w repl
3846	6PK	Abd artery resec w repla
3847	6PK	Abd vein resect w replac
3857	6PK	Abd varicos v liga-strip
3864	6PK	Excision of aorta
3865	6PE	Thoracic vessel excision
3866	6PK	Abdominal artery excis
3867	6PK	Abdominal vein excision
3884	6PK	Occlude aorta NEC
3885	6PE	Occlude thoracic ves NEC
3886	6PK	Occlude abd artery NEC
3887	6PK	Occlude abd vein NEC
391	6PE	Intra-abd venous shunt
3926	6PK	Intra-abdomin shunt NEC
3927	6PK	Dialysis arteriovenostom
3949	6PK	Vasc proc revision NEC
3991	6PK	Freeing of vessel
3998	6PK	Hemorrhage control NOS
3999	6PK	Vessel operation NEC
4011	6PK	Lymphatic struct biopsy
4019	6PK	Lymphatic diag proc NEC
4021	6PK	Excis deep cervical node
4023	6PK	Excise axillary node
4024	6PK	Excise inguinal node
4029	6PK	Simp exc lymph struc NEC
403	6PK	Regional lymph node exc
4050	6PK	Rad node dissection NOS
4051	6PK	Rad dissec axillary node
4052	6PK	Rad dissec periaort node
4053	6PK	Rad dissect iliac nodes
4054	6PK	Radical groin dissection
4059	6PK	Rad node dissection NEC
409	6PK	Lymph structure op NEC
415	6PK	Total splenectomy
4201	6PE	Esophageal web incision
4209	6PE	Esophageal incision NEC
4210	6PE	Esophagostomy NOS
4211	6PE	Cervical esophagostomy
4212	6PE	Esoph pouch exteriorizat
4219	6PE	Ext fistulizat esoph NEC
4221	6PE	Esophagoscopy by incis
4222	6PN	Esophagoscopy thru stoma
4223	6PN	Esophagoscopy NEC
4224	6PN	Closed bx of esophagus
4225	6PE	Open biopsy of esophagus
4231	6PE	Loc excis esoph divertic
4232	6PE	Local excis esophag NEC
4233	6PM	Endosc destruc esoph les
4239	6PE	Destruct esophag les NEC
4240	6PE	Esophagectomy NOS
4241	6PV	Partial esophagectomy
4242	6PV	Total esophagectomy
4251	6PE	Thorac esophagoesophagos
4252	6PE	Thorac esophagogastrost
4253	6PE	Thorac sm bowel interpos
4254	6PE	Thorac esophagoenter NEC
4255	6PE	Thorac lg bowel interpos
4256	6PE	Thorac esophagocolos NEC
4258	6PE	Thorac interposition NEC
4259	6PE	Thorac esophag anast NEC
4261	6PE	Stern esophagoesophagost
4262	6PE	Stern esophagogastrostom
4263	6PE	Stern sm bowel interpos
4264	6PE	Stern esophagoenter NEC
4265	6PE	Stern lg bowel interpos
4266	6PE	Stern esophagocolos NEC
4268	6PE	Stern interposition NEC
4269	6PE	Stern esophag anast NEC
427	6PE	Esophagomyotomy
4281	6PM	Insert perm tube into eso
4282	6PE	Suture esophageal lacer
4283	6PE	Esophagostomy closure
4284	6PE	Esoph fistula repair NEC
4285	6PE	Esophag stricture repair
4286	6PE	Prod subq tunnel no anas
4287	6PE	Esophageal graft NEC
4289	6PE	Esophageal repair NEC

4291	6PE	Ligation esoph varix
4292	6PN	Dilation of esophagus
430	6PE	Gastrotomy
4311	6PM	Endoscopic gastrostomy
4319	6PE	Oth gastrostomy
433	6PL	Pyloromyotomy
4341	6PM	Endosc destr stomach les
4342	6PE	Local gastr excision NEC
4349	6PE	Local gastr destruct NEC
435	6PV	Proximal gastrectomy
436	6PV	Distal gastrectomy
437	6PV	Part gastrec w jej anast
4381	6PV	Part gast w jej transpos
4389	6PV	Partial gastrectomy NEC
4391	6PV	Tot gast w intes interpo
4399	6PV	Total gastrectomy NEC
4400	6PE	Vagotomy NOS
4401	6PE	Truncal vagotomy
4402	6PE	Highly select vagotomy
4403	6PE	Selective vagotomy NEC
4411	6PE	Transabdomin gastroscopy
4412	6PN	Gastroscopy thru stoma
4413	6PN	Gastroscopy NEC
4414	6PN	Closed gastric biopsy
4415	6PE	Open gastric biopsy
4421	6PE	Dilate pylorus, incision
4422	6PN	Dilate pyrorus, endoscopic
4429	6PE	Other pyloroplasty
4431	6PE	High gastric bypass
4432	6PE	PERCU GASTROJEJUNOSTOMY
4438	6PS	LAP GASTROENTEROSTOMY
4439	6PE	Gastroenterostomy NEC
4440	6PE	Suture peptic ulcer NOS
4441	6PE	Sut gastric ulcer site
4442	6PE	Suture duoden ulcer site
4443	6PM	Endos ctrl gast/duod bleed
4444	6PE	Transcath embo gast hem
445	6PE	Revision gastric anastom
4461	6PE	Suture gastric lacerat
4463	6PE	Close gastric fistul NEC
4464	6PE	Gastropexy
4465	6PE	Esophagogastroplasty
4466	6PE	Creat esophagastr sphinc
4467	6PS	LAP CREAT ESOPH SPHINCT
4468	6PS	LAPAROSCOP GASTROPLASTY
4469	6PE	Gastric repair NEC
4491	6PE	Ligate gastric varices
4492	6PE	Intraop gastric manipul
4493	6PN	Insert gastric balloon
4494	6PN	Remove gastric balloon
4499	6PE	Gastric operation NEC
4500	6PD	Intestinal incision NOS
4501	6PE	Duodenal incision
4502	6PD	Small bowel incision NEC
4503	6PD	Large bowel incision
4511	6PD	Transab sm bowel endosc
4512	6PN	Endosc sm bowel thru st
4513	6PN	Sm bowel endoscopy NEC
4514	6PN	Clos small bowel biopsy
4515	6PD	Open small bowel biopsy
4516	6PN	Egd with closed biopsy
4521	6PD	Transab lg bowel endosc
4522	6PQ	Endosc lg bowel thru st
4523	6PQ	Colonoscopy
4524	6PQ	Flexible sigmoidoscopy
4525	6PQ	Clos large bowel biopsy
4526	6PD	Open large bowel biopsy
4530	6PM	Endosc destru duoden les
4531	6PE	Oth excise duodenum les
4532	6PE	Destruct duoden les NEC
4533	6PF	Local excis sm bowel NEC
4534	6PD	Destr sm bowel les NEC
4541	6PF	Excise lg intestine les
4542	6PP	Endo polpectomy lrge int
4543	6PP	Endosc destru lg int les
4549	6PD	Destruc lg bowel les NEC
4550	6PB	Intest seg isolat NOS
4551	6PB	Sm bowel segment isolat
4552	6PB	Lg bowel segment isolat
4561	6PB	Mult seg sm bowel excis
4562	6PB	Part sm bowel resect NEC
4563	6PB	Total removal sm bowel
4571	6PB	Mult seg lg bowel excis
4572	6PB	Cecectomy
4573	6PB	Right hemicolectomy
4574	6PB	Transverse colon resect
4575	6PB	Left hemicolectomy
4576	6PB	Sigmoidectomy
4579	6PB	Part lg bowel excis NEC
458	6PB	Tot intra-abd colectomy
4581	6PB	Lap tot intr-ab colectmy
4582	6PB	Op tot intr-abd colectmy
4583	6PB	Tot abd colectmy NEC/NOS
4590	6PB	Intestinal anastom NOS
4591	6PB	Sm-to-sm bowel anastom
4592	6PB	Sm bowel-rect stump anas
4593	6PB	Small-to-large bowel NEC
4594	6PB	Lg-to-lg bowel anastom
4595	6PB	Anal anastomosis
4601	6PB	Sm bowel exteriorization
4602	6PB	Resect ext seg sm bowel
4603	6PB	Lg bowel exteriorization
4604	6PB	Resect ext seg lg bowel
4610	6PB	Colostomy NOS
4611	6PB	Temporary colostomy
4613	6PB	Permanent colostomy
4620	6PB	lleostomy NOS
4621	6PB	Temporary ileostomy
4622	6PB	Continent ileostomy
4623	6PB	Permanent ileostomy NEC
4639	6PE	Other enterostomy
4640	6PF	Intest stoma revis NOS
4641	6PF	Sm bowel stoma revision
4642	6PF	Pericolost hernia repair
4643	6PF	Lg bowel stoma revis NEC
4650	6PD	Intest stoma closure NOS
4651	6PD	Sm bowel stoma closure
4652	6PD	Lg bowel stoma closure
4660	6PD	Intestinal fixation NOS
4661	6PD	Sm bowel-abd wall fixat
4662	6PD	Small bowel fixation NEC
4663	6PD	Lg bowel-abd wall fixat
4664	6PD	Large bowel fixation NEC
4671	6PE	Duodenal lacerat suture
4672	6PE	Duodenal fistula closure
4673	6PB	Small bowel suture NEC
4674	6PB	Close sm bowel fist NEC
4675	6PB	Suture lg bowel lacerat
4676	6PB	Close lg bowel fistula
4679	6PB	Repair of intestine NEC
4680	6PB	Intra-ab bowel manip NOS
4681	6PB	Intra-abd sm bowel manip
4682	6PB	Intra-abd lg bowel manip
4685	6PR	Dilation of intestine
4686	6PR	Endo insrt colonic stent
4687	6PR	Insert colonic stent NEC
4691	6PB	Myotomy of sigmoid colon
4692	6PB	Myotomy of colon NEC

4693	6PB	Revise sm bowel anastom
4694	6PB	Revise lg bowel anastom
4697	6PB	TRANSPLANT OF INTESTINE
4699	6PB	Intestinal op NEC
4701	6PU	Lap appendectomy
4709	6PJ	Other appendectomy
472	6PJ	Drain appendiceal absc
4791	6PD	Appendicostomy
4792	6PB	Close appendiceal fistul
4799	6PJ	Appendiceal ops NEC
480	6PD	Proctotomy
481	6PB	Proctostomy
4821	6PD	Transab proctosigmoidosc
4825	6PD	Open rectal biopsy
4835	6PF	Local excis rectal les
4840	6PA	Pull-thru res rectum NOS
4841	6PA	Soave submuc rect resect
4842	6PA	Lap pull-thru res rectum
4843	6PA	Opn pull-thru res rectum
4849	6PA	Pull-thru rect resec NEC
485	6PA	Abd-perineal rect resect
4850	6PA	Abdperneal res rectm NOS
4851	6PA	Lap abdperneal resc rec
4852	6PA	Opn abdperneal resc rec
4859	6PA	Abdperineal resc rect NEC
4861	6PA	Transsac rectosigmoidect
4862	6PA	Ant rect resect w colost
4863	6PA	Anterior rect resect NEC
4864	6PA	Posterior rect resection
4865	6PA	Duhamel rectal resection
4869	6PA	Rectal resection NEC
4871	6PB	Suture of rectal lacer
4872	6PB	Closure of proctostomy
4873	6PF	Close rectal fist NEC
4874	6PB	Rectorectostomy
4875	6PB	Abdominal proctopexy
4876	6PB	Proctopexy NEC
4879	6PF	Repair of rectum NEC
4881	6PF	Perirectal incision
4882	6PF	Perirectal excision
4891	6PF	Incis rectal stricture
4892	6PF	Anorectal myomectomy
4893	6PF	Repair perirect fistula
4899	6PF	Rectal perirect op NEC
4901	6PF	Incis perianal abscess
4902	6PF	Perianal incision NEC
4904	6PF	Perianal excision NEC
4911	6PF	Anal fistulotomy
4912	6PF	Anal fistulectomy
4939	6PF	Other destruc anus les
4944	6PF	Hemorrhoid cryotherapy
4945	6PF	Hemorrhoid ligation
4946	6PF	Hemorrhoidectomy
4949	6PF	Hemorrhoid procedure NEC
4951	6PF	Left lat sphincterotomy
4952	6PF	Post sphincterotomy
4959	6PF	Anal sphincterotomy NEC
496	6PF	Excision of anus
4971	6PF	Suture anal laceration
4972	6PF	Anal cerclage
4973	6PF	Closure of anal fistula
4974	6PK	Gracilis musc transplan
4975	6PF	IMPL OR REV ART ANAL SPH
4976	6PF	REMOV ART ANAL SPHINCTER
4979	6PF	Anal sphinct repair NEC
4991	6PF	Incision of anal septum
4992	6PF	Insert subq anal stimul
4993	6PF	Anal incision NEC
4994	6PF	Reduction anal prolapse
4995	6PF	Control anal hemorrhage
4999	6PF	Anal operation NEC
5012	6PK	Open liver biopsy
5014	6PK	Laparoscopic liver bx
5019	6PK	Hepatic dx proc NEC
5103	6PK	Cholecystostomy NEC
5113	6PK	Open biliary tract bx
5119	6PK	Biliary tr dx proc NEC
5162	6PK	Excis ampulla of vater
5163	6PK	Common duct excis NEC
5169	6PK	Bile duct excision NEC
5181	6PK	Sphincter of oddi dilat
5182	6PE	Pancreat sphincterotom
5183	6PE	Pancreat sphincteroplas
5212	6PK	Open pancreatic biopsy
5219	6PK	Pancreatic dx proc NEC
527	6PV	Rad pancreaticoduodenect
5292	6PK	Cannulation pancrea duc
5299	6PK	Pancreatic operation NEC
5300	6PH	Unilat inq hern rep NOS
5301	6PH	Repair direct ing hernia
5302	6PH	Repair indir ing hernia
5303	6PH	Dir ing hernia rep-graft
5304	6PH	Ind ing hernia rep-graft
5305	6PH	Ing hernia rep-graft NOS
5310	6PH	Bilat ing hernia rep NOS
5311	6PH	Bilat dir ing hern rep
5312	6PH	Bilat ind ing hern rep
5313	6PH	Bil dir/ind ing hrn rep
5314	6PH	Bil dir ing hrn rep-grft
5315	6PH	Bil ind ing hm rep-grft
5316	6PH	Bil dir/ind ing hern-pro
5317	6PH	Bil ing hrn rep-grft NOS
5321	6PH	Unil femor hrn rep-grft
5329	6PH	Unil femor hern rep NEC
5331	6PH	Bil fem hern repair-grft
5339	6PH	Bil fem hern repair NEC
5341	6PG	Umbil hernia repair-grft
5342	6PG	Lap umbil hernia-graft
5343	6PG	Lap umbilical hernia NEC
5349	6PG	Umbil hernia repair NEC
5351	6PG	Incisional hernia repair
5359	6PG	Abd wall hern repair NEC
5361	6PG	Incis hernia repair-grft
5362	6PG	Lap incis hern repr-grft
5363	6PG	Lap hern ant abd-gft NEC
5369	6PG	Abd hern repair-grft NEC
537	6PE	Abd repair-diaphr hernia
5371	6PE	Lap abd rep-diaphr hern
5372	6PE	Opn abd diaphrm hern NEC
5375	6PE	Abd rep-diaphr hern NOS
5380	6PE	Thor rep-diaph hern NOS
5381	6PE	Diaphragmatic plication
5382	6PE	Parastern hernia repair
5383	6PE	Lap thorc app-diaph hern
5384	6PE	Opn thorc diaph hern NEC
539	6PG	Other hernia repair
540	6PK	Abdominal wall incision
5411	6PK	Exploratory laparotomy
5412	6PK	Reopen recent lap site
5419	6PK	Laparotomy NEC
5421	6PK	Laparoscopy
5422	6PK	Abdominal wall biopsy
5423	6PK	Peritoneal biopsy
5429	6PK	Abd region dx proc NEC
543	6PK	Destruct abd wall lesion
544	6PK	Destruct peritoneal tiss
5451	6PT	Lap periton adhesiolysis
5459	6PC	Oth periton adhesiolysis

5461	6PK	Reclose post op disrupt
5462	6PK	Delayed clos abd wound
5463	6PK	Abd wall suture NEC
5464	6PK	Peritoneal suture
5471	6PG	Repair of gastroschisis
5472	6PG	Abdomen wall repair NEC
5473	6PK	Peritoneal repair NEC
5474	6PK	Omental repair NEC
5475	6PK	Mesenteric repair NEC
5492	6PK	Remove FB from periton
5493	6PK	Create cutanperiton fist
5494	6PK	Creat peritoneovas shunt
5495	6PK	Peritoneal incision
5684	6PD	Close ureter fistula NEC
5783	6PD	Enterovesico fist repair
688	6PA	Pelvic evisceration
6942	6PD	Closure uterine fistula
7050	6PK	Cystocel/rectocel repair
7052	6PB	Rectocele repair
7053	6PK	Cysto & recto w grf/pros
7055	6PB	Rep rectocele w grf/pros
7072	6PB	Repair colovagin fistula
7073	6PB	Repair rectovag fistula
7074	6PB	Rep vaginoent fistul NEC
7075	6PD	Repair vag fistula NEC
7172	6PD	Repair vulvar fistula
8606	6PK	Insert infusion pump
8622	6PK	Exc wound debridement
8660	6PK	Free skin graft NOS
8663	6PK	Full-thick skin grft NEC
8665	6PK	Heterograft to skin
8666	6PK	Homograft to skin
8667	6PK	Dermal rener graft
8669	6PK	Free skin graft NEC
8670	6PK	Pedicle graft/flap NOS
8671	6PK	Cut & prep pedicle graft
8672	6PK	Pedicle graft advancemen
8674	6PK	Attach pedicle graft NEC
8675	6PK	Revision of pedicle grft
8693	6PK	Insert tissue expander
9227	6PK	Radioactive elem implant
9802	6PN	Rem eso FB wo incision
9803	6PN	Rem gas & sm int FB wo inc
9804	6PQ	Rem large int FB wo inc

AX ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-10 CODES

AX 6BX Major digestive diseases

C150	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus, cervical part of oesophagus
C151	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus, thoracic part of oesophagus
C152	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus, abdominal part of oesophagus
C153	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus, upper third of oesophagus
C154	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus, middle third of oesophagus
C155	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus, lower third of oesophagus
C158	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus, overlapping lesion of oesophagus
C159	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus, unspecified
C160	Malignant neoplasm of stomach, cardia
C161	Malignant neoplasm of stomach, fundus of stomach
C162	Malignant neoplasm of stomach, body of stomach
C163	Malignant neoplasm of stomach, pyloric antrum
C164	Malignant neoplasm of stomach, pylorus
C165	Malignant neoplasm of stomach, lesser curvature of stomach, unspecified
C166	Malignant neoplasm of stomach, greater curvature of stomach, unspecified
C168	Malignant neoplasm of stomach, overlapping lesion of stomach
C169	Malignant neoplasm ot stomach, unspecified
C170	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine, duodenum
C171	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine, jejunum
C172	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine, ileum
C173	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine, meckel's diverticulum
C178	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine, overlapping lesion of small intestine
C179	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine, unspecified
C180	Malignant neoplasm of colon, caecum
C181	Malignant neoplasm of colon, appendix
C182	Malignant neoplasm of colon, ascending colon
C183	Malignant neoplasm of colon, hepatic flexure
C184	Malignant neoplasm of colon, transverse colon
C185	Malignant neoplasm of colon, splenic flexure
C186	Malignant neoplasm of colon, descending colon
C187	Malignant neoplasm of colon, sigmoid colon
C188	Malignant neoplasm of colon, overlapping lesion of colon
C189	Malignant neoplasm of colon, unspecified
C19	Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction
C20	Malignant neoplasm of rectum
C210	Malignant neoplasm of anus and anal canal, anus unspecified
C211	Malignant neoplasm of anus and anal canal, anal canal
C212	Malignant neoplasm of anus and anal canal, cloacogenic zone
C218	Malignant neoplasm of anus and anal canal, overlapping lesion of rectum, anus and anal canal
C260	Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined digestive organs, intestinal tract part unspecified
C268	Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined degestive organs, overlapping lesion of digestive syste
C269	Malignant neoplasm of othet and ill-defined degestive organs, Ill-defined sites within the digestive system
C451	Mesothelioma of peritoneum
C481	Malignant neoplasm of specified parts of peritoneum
C482	Malignant neoplasm of peritoneum, unspecified
C488	Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of retroperitoneum and peritoneum
C762	Malignant neoplasm of abdomen
C784	Secondary malignant neoplasm of small intestine
C785	Secondary malignant neoplasm of large intestine and rectum
C786	Secondary malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum and peritoneum
C788	Secondary malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified digestive organs
D001	Carcinoma in situ of oesophagus
D002	Carcinoma in situ of stomach
D010	Carcinoma in situ of colon
D011	Carcinoma in situ of rectosigmoid junction
D012	Carcinoma in situ of rectum
D013	Carcinoma in situ of anus and anal canal
D014	Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified parts of intestine
D017	Carcinoma in situ of other specified digestive organs
D019	Carcinoma in situ of digestive organ, unspecified
D371	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of stomach
D372	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of small intestine
D373	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour appendix
D374	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of colon
D375	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of rectum
D377	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other digestive organs
D379	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of digestive organ, unspecified
D483	Neoplasm of retroperitoneum
D484	Neoplasm of peritoneum
I850	Oesophageal varices with bleeding
K221	Ulcer of oesophagus
K226	Gastro-oesophageal laceration-haemorrhage syndrome
K250	Gastric ulcer: acute with haemorrhage
K251	Gastric ulcer: acute with perforation
K252	Gastric ulcer: acute with both haemorrhage and perforation
K253	Gastric ulcer: acute without haemorrhage or perforation
K254	Gastric ulcer: chronic or unspecified with haemorrhage
K255	Gastric ulcer: chronic or unspecified with perforation
K256	Gastric ulcer: chronic or unspecified with both haemorrhage and perforation
K257	Gastric ulcer: chronic without haemorrhage or perforation
K259	Gastric ulcer: unspecified as acute or chronic, without haemorrhage or perforation
K260	Duodenal ulcer: acute with haemorrhage
K261	Duodenal ulcer: acute with perforation
K262	Duodenal ulcer: acute with both haemorrhage and perforation
K263	Duodenal ulcer: acute without haemorrhage or perforation
K264	Duodenal ulcer: chronic or unspecified with haemorrhage
K265	Duodenal ulcer: chronic or unspecified with perforation
K266	Duodenal ulcer: chronic or unspecified with both haemorrhage and perforation
K267	Duodenal ulcer: chronic without haemorrhage or perforation
K269	Duodenal ulcer: unspecified as acute or chronic, without haemorrhage or perforation
K270	Peptic ulcer, site unspecified: acute with haemorrhage
K271	Peptic ulcer, site unspecified: acute with perforation
K272	Peptic ulcer, site unspecified: acute with both haemorrhage and perforation

K273	Peptic ulcer, site unspecified: acute without haemorrhage or perforation
K274	Peptic ulcer, site unspecified: chronic or unspecified with haemorrhage
K275	Peptic ulcer, site unspecified: chronic or unspecified with perforation
K276	Peptic ulcer, site unspecified: chronic or unspecified with both haemorrhage and perforation
K277	Peptic ulcer, site unspecified: chronic without haemorrhage or perforation
K279	Peptic ulcer, site unspecified: unspecified as acute or chronic, without haemorrhage or perforation
K280	Gastrojejunal ulcer: acute with haemorrhage
K281	Gastrojejunal ulcer: acute with perforation
K282	Gastrojejunal ulcer: acute with both haemorrhage and perforation
K283	Gastrojejunal ulcer: acute without haemorrhage or perforation
K284	Gastrojejunal ulcer: chronic or unspecified with haemorrhage
K285	Gastrojejunal ulcer: chronic or unspecified with perforation
K286	Gastrojejunal ulcer: chronic or unspecified with both haemorrhage and perforation
K287	Gastrojejunal ulcer: chronic without haemorrhage or perforation
K289	Gastrojejunal ulcer: unspecified as acute or chronic, without haemorrhage or perforation
K290	Acute haemorrhagic gastritis
K311	Adult hypertrophic pyloric stenosis
K315	Obstruction of duodenum
K500	Crohn's disease of small intestine
K501	Crohn's disease of large intestine
K508	Other Crohn's disease
K509	Crohn's disease, unspecified
K510	Ulcerative (chronic) enterocolitis
K511	Ulcerative (chronic) ileocolitis
K512	Ulcerative (chronic) proctitis
K513	Ulcerative (chronic) rectosigmoiditis
K514	Pseudopolyposis of colon
K515	Mucosal proctocolitis
K518	Other ulcerative colitis
K519	Ulcerative colitis, unspecified
K560	Paralytic ileus
K561	Intussusception
K562	Volvulus
K563	Gallstone ileus
K564	Other impaction of intestine
K565	Intestinal adhesions [bands] with obstruction
K566	Other and unspecified intestinal obstruction
K567	Ileus, unspecified
K625	Haemorrhage of anus and rectum
K650	Acute peritonitis
K6500	Primary peritonitis (TM)
K6501	Secondary bacterial peritonitis (TM)
K658	Other peritonitis
K659	Peritonitis, unspecified
K670	Chlamydial peritonitis (A74.8+)
K673	Tuberculous peritonitis (A18.3+)
K678	Other disorders of peritoneum in infectious diseases classified elsewhere
K920	Haematemesis
K921	Melaena
K922	Gastrointestinal haemorrhage, unspecified
Q430	Meckel's diverticulum

AX 6CX Complicate appendiceal diagnosis

C181	Malignant neoplasm of colon, appendix
K350	Acute appendicitis with generalized peritonitis
K351	Acute appendicitis with peritoneal abscess
K352	Acute appendicitis with generalized peritonitis
K353	Acute appendicitis with localized peritonitis
K383	Fistula of appendix

AX ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

AX 6PBX Diag proc for GI malignancy

4222	Esophagoscopy thru stoma
4223	Esophagoscopy NEC
4224	Closed bx of esophagus
4233	Endosc destruc esoph les
4341	Endosc destr stomach les
4412	Gastroscopy thru stoma
4413	Gastroscopy NEC
4414	Closed gastric biopsy
4512	Endosc sm bowel thru st
4513	Sm bowel endoscopy NEC
4514	Clos small bowel biopsy
4516	Egd with closed biopsy
4522	Endosc lg bowel thru st
4523	Colonoscopy
4524	Flexible sigmoidoscopy
4525	Clos large bowel biopsy
4530	Endosc destru duoden les
4542	Endo polpectomy lrge int
4543	Endosc destru lg int les
4822	Proctosigmoidosc thru st
4823	Rigid proctosigmoidoscpy
4824	Closed rectal biopsy
4826	Perirectal tissue biopsy
4836	Polypectomy of rectum
4921	Anoscopy
4922	Perianal biopsy
4923	Biopsy of anus
4931	Endosc destruc anus les
5011	Closed liver biopsy
5013	Transjugular liver bx
5110	Endosc retro cholangiopa
5111	Endoscop retro cholangio
5114	Clo endosc bx bile duct
5421	Laparoscopy
5424	Closed intra-abd mass bx
8761	Barium swallow
8762	Upper GI series
8763	Small bowel series
8764	Lower GI series
8765	Intestinal x-ray NEC
8801	C.A.T. scan of abdomen
8802	Abdominal tomography NEC
8804	Abdominal lymphangiogram
8847	Contr abd arteriogrm NEC
8865	Abd contr phlebogram NEC
8874	Dx ultrasound-digestive
8876	Dx ultrasound-abdomen
8897	Magnetic res image unsp
9204	Gi scan & isotope funct
9214	Bone scan
9218	Total body scan

DC and DRG Definition

DC 0601 Stomach, esophagus & duodenal proc for malig
PDx as PDC 6A and Proc as PDC 6PE
DRG: 06010, 06011, 06012, 06013, 06014

DC 0602 Stomach, esophagus & duodenal procedure
Proc as PDC 6PE
DRG: 06020, 06021, 06022, 06023, 06024

DC 0603 Major small & large bowel procedure
Proc as PDC 6PB
DRG: 06030, 06031, 06032, 06033, 06034

DC 0604 Rectal resection
Proc as PDC 6PA
DRG: 06040, 06042, 06043, 06044

DC 0605 Peritoneal adhesiolysis
Proc as PDC 6PC
DRG: 06050, 06052, 06053, 06054

DC 0607 Appendectomy
Proc as PDC 6PJ
DRG: 06070, 06071, 06072, 06073, 06074

DC 0608 Minor small & large bowel procedure
Proc as PDC 6PD
DRG: 06080, 06082, 06083, 06084

DC 0609 Anal & stomal procedure
Proc as PDC 6PF
DRG: 06090, 06091, 06092, 06093, 06094

DC 0610 Inguinal & femoral hernia procedure age > 14
Proc as PDC 6PH and Age > 14
DRG: 06100, 06101, 06102, 06103, 06104

DC 0611 Hernia proc, exc ing & femoral age > 14
Proc as PDC 6PG and Age > 14
DRG: 06110, 06112, 06113, 06114

DC 0612 Hernia procedure age < 15
Proc as PDC 6PG and Age < 15
Proc as PDC 6PH and Age < 15
DRG: 06120, 06122, 06124

DC 0613 Other digestive system OR proc for malig
PDx as PDC 6A and Proc as PDC 6PK
DRG: 06130, 06132, 06133, 06134

DC 0614 Other digestive system OR procedure
Proc as PDC 6PK
DRG: 06140, 06141, 06142, 06143, 06144

DC 0615 Pyloromyotomy procedure
Proc as PDC 6PL
DRG: 06159

DC 0616 Complex therapeutic gastro for maj dig dis
PDx as AX 6BX and Proc as PDC 6PM
DRG: 06160, 06161, 06162, 06163, 06164

DC 0617 Compl thera gastrosc for non-major dig dis
Proc as PDC 6PM
DRG: 06170, 06172, 06173, 06174

DC 0619 Other gastroscopy for major dig dis, not same day
PDx as AX 6BX and Proc as PDC 6PN and CalLOS > 0
DRG: 06190, 06191, 06192, 06193, 06194

DC 0620 Other gastroscopy for major dig dis, same day
PDx as AX 6BX and Proc as PDC 6PN and CalLOS < 1
DRG: 06209

DC 0621 Other gastroscopy for non-major dig dis, not same day
Proc as PDC 6PN and CalLOS > 0
DRG: 06210, 06211, 06212, 06213, 06214

DC 0622 Other gastroscopy for non-major dig dis, same day
Proc as PDC 6PN and CalLOS < 1
DRG: 06229

DC 0623 Complex therapeutic colonoscopy
Proc as PDC 6PP
DRG: 06230, 06232, 06234

DC 0624 Other colonoscopy, not same day
Proc as PDC 6PQ and CalLOS > 0
DRG: 06240, 06241, 06242, 06243, 06244

DC 0625 Other colonoscopy, same day
Proc as PDC 6PQ and CalLOS < 1
DRG: 06259

DC 0626 Dilation of intestine
Proc as PDC 6PR
DRG: 06269

DC 0627 Lap stomach, esophagus & duodenal proc
Proc as PDC 6PS
DRG: 06279

DC 0628 Lap peritoneal adhesiolysis
Proc as PDC 6PT
DRG: 06280, 06282, 06284

DC 0629 Laparoscopic appendectomy
Proc as PDC 6PU
DRG: 06299

DC 0630 Stomach, esophagus & duodenal resect for malig
PDx as PDC 6A and Proc as PDC 6PV
DRG: 06300, 06301, 06303, 06304

DC 0631 Stomach, esophagus & duodenal resection
Proc as PDC 6PV
DRG: 06310, 06311, 06313, 06314

DC 0632 Appendectomy for complicate Dx
PDx as AX 6CX and Proc as PDC 6PJ
DRG: 06320, 06322, 06323, 06324

DC 0633 Trach for digestive system diseases w mech vent 96+ hr
Proc as AX 99PDX w Proc as AX 99PCX and LOS>20 d
DRG: 06330, 06334

DC 0634 Trach for digestive system diseases
Proc as AX 99PDX and LOS>20 d
DRG: 06349

DC 0650 Digestive malignancy, not transferred
PDx as PDC 6A and DischT not 4
DRG: 06500, 06501, 06502, 06503, 06504

DC 0651 G.I. hemorrhage, age > 64
PDx as PDC 6B and Age > 64
DRG: 06510, 06511, 06512, 06513, 06514

DC 0652 G.I. hemorrhage, age < 65
PDx as PDC 6B and Age < 65
DRG: 06520, 06521, 06522, 06523, 06524

DC 0653 Complicated peptic ulcer
PDx as PDC 6C
DRG: 06530, 06532, 06533, 06534

DC 0654 Uncomplicated peptic ulcer
PDx as PDC 6D
DRG: 06540, 06541, 06542, 06543, 06544

DC 0655 Inflammatory bowel disease
PDx as PDC 6E
DRG: 06550, 06552, 06554

DC 0656 G.I. obstruction, not transferred
PDx as PDC 6F and DischT not 4
DRG: 06560, 06561, 06562, 06563, 06564

DC 0657 Gastroenteritis age > 9
PDx as PDC 6G and Age > 9
DRG: 06570, 06571, 06572, 06573, 06574

DC 0658 Gastroenteritis age < 10
PDx as PDC 6G and Age < 10
DRG: 06580, 06581, 06582, 06583, 06584

DC 0660 Other digestive system diagnoses, not transferred
PDx as PDC 6J and DischT not 4
DRG: 06600, 06601, 06602, 06603, 06604

DC 0661 Abdominal pain or mesenteric adenitis
PDx as PDC 6K
DRG: 06610, 06611, 06612, 06613, 06614

DC 0662 Intestinal helminthiases age > 9
PDx as PDC 6L and Age > 9
DRG: 06620, 06621, 06622, 06623, 06624

DC 0663 Intestinal helminthiases age < 10
PDx as PDC 6L and Age < 10
DRG: 06630, 06634

DC 0664 Oesophagitis, gastritis and dyspepsia age > 9
PDx as PDC 6M and Age > 9
DRG: 06640, 06641, 06642, 06643, 06644

DC 0665 Oesophagitis, gastritis and dyspepsia age < 10
PDx as PDC 6M and Age < 10
DRG: 06650, 06651, 06652, 06654

DC 0666 Miscellneous digestive disorders age > 9
PDx as PDC 6H and Age > 9
DRG: 06660, 06661, 06662, 06663, 06664

DC 0667 Miscellneous digestive disorders age < 10
PDx as PDC 6H and Age < 10
DRG: 06670, 06671, 06672, 06674

DC 0668 Digest malignancy w chemo- and radiotherapy

PDx as PDC 6A and CaRT and CaCRx

DRG: 06680, 06682, 06683, 06684

DC 0669 Digest malignancy w chemotherapy

PDx as PDC 6A and CaCRx

DRG: 06690, 06691, 06692, 06693, 06694

DC 0670 Digest malignancy w radiotherapy

PDx as PDC 6A and CaRT

DRG: 06700, 06701, 06702, 06704

DC 0671 Digest malignancy w diag proc

PDx as PDC 6A and Proc as AX 6PBX

DRG: 06710, 06711, 06712, 06713, 06714

DC 0672 Digest malignancy w blood transfusion

PDx as PDC 6A and Proc as AX 99PBX

DRG: 06720, 06722, 06723, 06724

DC 0673 Digestive malignancy, transferred

PDx as PDC 6A and DischT 4

DRG: 06730, 06732, 06733, 06734

DC 0674 G.I. obstruction, transferred

PDx as PDC 6F and DischT 4

DRG: 06740, 06741, 06742, 06743, 06744

DC 0675 Other digestive system diagnoses, transferred

PDx as PDC 6J and DischT 4

DRG: 06750, 06751, 06752, 06753, 06754

Major Diagnostic Category 7

Diseases and Disorders of the Hepatobiliary System and pancreas

2
Principal Diagnosis
Cirrhosis and Alcoholic Hepatitis
(PDC 7A)
0750
Malignancy of Hepatobiliary or Pancreas
(PDC 7B)
Radio+Chemotherapy
(CaRT + CaCRx)
0756
Chemotherapy
(CaCRx)
0757
Radiotherapy
(CaRT)
0758
Dx Procedure
(AX 7PDX)
0759
Blood Transfusion
(AX 99PBX)
0760
DischT
Transfer
(4)
0761
Other
(1,2,3,5,8,9)
0751
Disorder of Pancreas, Except Malignancy
(PDC 7C)
0753
Disorder of Liver, Except Malignancy, Cirrhosis, Alcoholic Hepatitis
(PDC 7D)
0754
Disorder of Biliary Tract
(PDC 7E)
0755

MDC 7 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-10 CODES

Code	PDC	Desc
A064	7D	Amoebic liver abscess
B150	7D	Hepatitis A with hepatic coma
B159	7D	Hepatitis A w/o hepatic coma
B160	7D	Ac hep B w delta-agent (coinfectn) w hep coma
B161	7D	Ac hep B w delta-agent (coinfectn) w/o hep coma
B162	7D	Ac hep B w/o delta-agent w hepatic coma
B169	7D	Ac hep B w/o delta-agent & w/o hepat coma
B170	7D	Acute delta-(super)inf of hep B carrier
B171	7D	Acute hepatitis C
B172	7D	Acute hepatitis E
B178	7D	Oth spec acute viral hepatitis
B179	7D	Acute viral hepatitis, unspecified
B180	7D	Chr viral hepatitis B w delta-agent
B181	7D	Chr viral hepatitis B w/o delta-agent
B1810	7D	Chronic viral hepatitis B without delta-agent (TM)
B1819	7D	Chronic hepatitis B unspec delta agent status (TM)
B182	7D	Chr viral hepatitis C
B188	7D	Other chronic viral hepatitis
B189	7D	Chr viral hepatitis, unspec
B190	7D	Unspec viral hepatitis w coma
B199	7D	Unspec viral hepatitis w/o coma
B251	7D	Cytomegaloviral hepatitis
B252	7C	Cytomegaloviral pancreatitis
B263	7C	Mumps pancreatitis
B581	7D	Toxoplasma hepatitis
B651	7D	Schistosomiasis d/t Schis mansoni
B660	7D	Opisthorchiasis
B661	7D	Clonorchiasis
B663	7D	Fascioliasis
B665	7D	Fasciolopsiasis
B670	7D	Echinococcus granulosus inf of liver
B675	7D	Echinococcus multilocularis inf of liver
B678	7D	Echinococcosis, unspec, of liver
C220	7B	Malign neopl, liver cell carcinoma
C221	7B	Malign neopl, intrahep bile duct carcinoma
C222	7B	Malign neopl, hepatoblastoma
C223	7B	Malign neopl, angiosarcoma of liver
C224	7B	Malign neopl, oth sarcomas of liver
C227	7B	Malign neopl, oth spec CA of liver
C229	7B	Malign neopl, liver, unspec
C23	7B	Malign neopl of gallbladder
C240	7B	Malign neopl of extrahepatic bile duct
C241	7B	Malign neopl of Ampulla of Vater
C248	7B	Malign neopl overlap les of biliary tract
C249	7B	Malign neopl of biliary tract, unspec
C250	7B	Malign neopl of head of pancreas
C251	7B	Malign neopl of body of pancreas
C252	7B	Malign neopl of tail of pancreas
C253	7B	Malign neopl of pancreatic duct
C254	7B	Malign neopl of endocrine pancreas
C257	7B	Malign neopl of oth parts of pancreas
C258	7B	Malign neopl, overlap les of pancreas
C259	7B	Malign neopl of pancreas, unspec
C787	7B	Sec malign neopl of liver
D015	7B	CA in situ liver, gallbladder & bile ducts
D134	7D	Benign neopl of liver
D135	7D	Benign neopl of extrahepatic bile ducts
D136	7C	Benign neopl of pancreas
D1802	7D	Haemangioma, liver (TM)
D376	7B	Neopl uncert / unkn behav liver, gallbldr & bile ducts
E804	7D	Gilbert's syndrome
E805	7D	Crigler-Najjar syndrome
E806	7D	Other dis of bilirubin metabolism
E807	7D	Dis bilirubin metabolism, unspec
I81	7D	Portal vein thrombosis
I820	7D	Budd-Chiari syndrome
K700	7D	Alcoholic fatty liver
K701	7A	Alcoholic hepatitis
K702	7A	Alcoholic fibrosis & sclerosis of liver
K703	7A	Alcoholic cirrhosis of liver
K704	7A	Alcoholic hepatic failure
K709	7A	Alcoholic liver disease, unspec
K710	7D	Toxic liver dis w cholestasis
K711	7D	Toxic liver dis w hepatic necrosis
K712	7D	Toxic liver dis w acute hepatitis
K713	7D	Toxic liver dis w chr persistent hepatitis
K714	7D	Toxic liver dis w chr lobular hepatitis
K715	7D	Toxic liver dis w chr active hepatitis
K716	7D	Toxic liver dis w hepatitis, NEC
K717	7D	Toxic liver dis w fibrosis & cirrhosis of liver
K718	7D	Toxic liver dis w oth dis of liver
K719	7D	Toxic liver disease, unspec
K720	7D	Acute & subacute hepatic failure
K721	7D	Chronic hepatic failure
K729	7D	Hepatic failure, unspecified
K730	7D	Chr persistent hepatitis, NEC
K731	7D	Chr lobular hepatitis, NEC
K732	7D	Chr active hepatitis, NEC
K738	7D	Oth chronic hepatitis, NEC
K739	7D	Chronic hepatitis, unspecified
K740	7A	Hepatic fibrosis
K741	7A	Hepatic sclerosis
K742	7A	Hepatic fibrosis w hepatic sclerosis
K743	7A	Primary biliary cirrhosis
K744	7A	Secondary biliary cirrhosis
K745	7A	Biliary cirrhosis, unspecified
K746	7A	Other & unspecified cirrhosis of liver
K750	7D	Abscess of liver
K751	7D	Phlebitis of portal vein
K752	7D	Nonspecific reactive hepatitis
K753	7D	Granulomatous hepatitis, NEC
K754	7D	Autoimmune hepatitis
K758	7D	Oth spec inflammatory liver dis
K759	7D	Inflammatory liver disease, unspec
K760	7D	Fatty liver, NEC
K761	7D	Chr passive congestion of liver
K762	7D	Central hemorrhagic necrosis of liver
K763	7D	Infarction of liver
K764	7D	Peliosis hepatis
K765	7D	Hepatic veno-occlusive disease
K766	7D	Portal hypertension
K767	7D	Hepatorenal syndrome
K768	7D	Oth spec diseases of liver
K769	7D	Liver disease, unspecified
K770	7D	Liver disorders in inf & parasitic dis EC
K778	7D	Liver disorders in oth dis CE
K800	7E	Calculus of gallbdr w ac cholecystitis
K801	7E	Calculus of gallbdr w oth cholecystitis
K802	7E	Calculus of gallbdr w/o cholecystitis
K803	7E	Calculus of bile duct w cholangitis
K804	7E	Calculus of bile duct w cholecystitis
K805	7E	Calculus of bile duct w/o cholangitis or cholecystitis
K808	7E	Other cholelithiasis
K810	7E	Acute cholecystitis
K811	7E	Chronic cholecystitis

K818	7E	Other cholecystitis
K819	7E	Cholecystitis, unspecified
K820	7E	Obstruction of gallbladder
K821	7E	Hydrops of gallbladder
K822	7E	Perforation of gallbladder
K823	7E	Fistula of gallbladder
K824	7E	Cholesterolosis of gallbladder
K828	7E	Oth spec diseases of gallbladder
K829	7E	Disease of gallbladder, unspec
K830	7E	Cholangitis
K831	7E	Obstruction of bile duct
K832	7E	Perforation of bile duct
K833	7E	Fistula of bile duct
K834	7E	Spasm of sphincter of Oddi
K835	7E	Biliary cyst
K836	7E	Stenosis of sphincter of Oddi (TM)
K838	7E	Oth spec dis of biliary tract
K839	7E	Disease of biliary tract, unspec
K850	7C	Idiopathic acute pancreatitis
K851	7C	Biliary acute pancreatitis
K852	7C	Alcohol-induced acute pancreatitis
K853	7C	Drug-induced acute pancreatitis
K858	7C	Other acute pancreatitis
K859	7C	Acute pancreatitis, unspecified
K860	7C	Alcohol-induced chronic pancreatitis
K861	7C	Other chronic pancreatitis
K862	7C	Cyst of pancreas
K863	7C	Pseudocyst of pancreas
K868	7C	Oth spec diseases of pancreas
K869	7C	Disease of pancreas, unspec
K870	7E	Dis of gallbdr & biliary tract in dis EC
K871	7C	Dis of pancreas in dis CE
K915	7E	Postcholecystectomy syndrome
Q440	7D	Agenesis, aplasia & hypoplasia of gallbldr
Q441	7D	Oth congen malform of gallbldr
Q442	7E	Atresia of bile ducts
Q443	7E	Congen stenosis & stricture of bile ducts
Q444	7D	Choledochal cyst
Q445	7E	Oth congen malform of bile ducts
Q446	7D	Cystic disease of liver
Q447	7D	Other congen malform of liver
Q4470	7D	Alagille Syndrome (TM)
Q4471	7D	Progressive familial intrahepatic cholestasis (TM)
Q4478	7D	Other congenital malformations of liver (TM)
Q4479	7D	Congenital malformations of liver, unspecified (TM)
Q450	7C	Agenesis, aplasia & hypoplasia of pancreas
Q451	7C	Annular pancreas
Q452	7C	Congenital pancreatic cyst
Q453	7C	Oth cong malform of pancreas & ~tic duct
R160	7D	Hepatomegaly, NEC
R162	7D	Hepatomegaly w splenomegaly, NEC
R17	7D	Unspecified jaundice
R170	7D	Cholestatic jaundice (TM)
R171	7D	Obstructive jaundice (TM)
R178	7D	Other jaundice (TM)
R179	7D	Jaundice, unspecified (TM)
R822	7D	Biliuria
R932	7E	Abn find on diag img of liver & bil tract
R945	7D	Abn results of liver function studies
S361	7D	Inj of liver or gallbladder
S3610	7D	Inj of liver or gallbladder: w/o open wnd into cav
S3611	7D	Inj of liver or gallbladder: w open wnd into cav
S362	7C	Inj of pancreas
S3620	7C	Inj of pancreas: w/o open wnd into cavity
S3621	7C	Inj of pancreas: w open wnd into cavity
T864	7D	Liver transplant failure & rejection
Z225	7D	Carrier of viral hepatitis

MDC 7 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

Code	PDC	Desc
0321	7PE	Percutaneous chordotomy
0329	7PE	Other chordotomy
1763	7PG	LITT lesn liver,guidance
3886	7PG	Occlude abd artery NEC
391	7PA	Intra-abd venous shunt
3926	7PE	Intra-abdomin shunt NEC
3929	7PE	Vasc shunt & bypass NEC
3998	7PE	Hemorrhage control NOS
4011	7PE	Lymphatic struct biopsy
4291	7PE	Ligation esoph varix
430	7PE	Gastrotomy
4319	7PE	Oth gastrostomy
4342	7PE	Local gastr excision NEC
4411	7PD	Transabdomin gastroscopy
4432	7PE	PERCU GASTROJEJUNOSTOMY
4438	7PE	LAP GASTROENTEROSTOMY
4439	7PE	Gastroenterostomy NEC
4463	7PE	Close gastric fistul NEC
4491	7PE	Ligate gastric varices
4492	7PE	Intraop gastric manipul
4501	7PE	Duodenal incision
4531	7PE	Oth excise duodenum les
4532	7PE	Destruct duoden les NEC
4680	7PE	Intra-ab bowel manip NOS
4681	7PE	Intra-abd sm bowel manip
4682	7PE	Intra-abd lg bowel manip
4697	7PE	TRANSPLANT OF INTESTINE
4699	7PE	Intestinal op NEC
500	7PG	Hepatotomy
5012	7PD	Open liver biopsy
5014	7PD	Laparoscopic liver bx
5019	7PD	Hepatic dx proc NEC
5021	7PG	Marsupializat liver les
5022	7PA	Partial hepatectomy
5023	7PA	OPN ABLTN LIVER LES/TISS
5024	7PA	PERC ABLTN LIVER LES/TIS
5025	7PA	LAP ABLTN LIVER LES/TISS
5026	7PA	ABLTN LIVER LES/TISS NEC
5029	7PG	Destruc hepatic les NEC
503	7PA	Hepatic lobectomy
504	7PA	Total hepatectomy
5061	7PG	Closure liver lacerat
5069	7PG	Liver repair NEC
5102	7PB	Trocar cholecystostomy
5103	7PB	Cholecystostomy NEC
5104	7PB	Cholecystotomy NEC
5113	7PD	Open biliary tract bx
5119	7PD	Biliary tr dx proc NEC
5121	7PC	Oth part cholecystectomy
5122	7PC	Cholecystectomy
5123	7PF	Laparoscopic cholecystec
5124	7PF	Lap part cholecystectomy
5131	7PB	Gb-to-hepat duct anast
5132	7PB	Gb-to-intestine anastom

5133	7PB	Gb-to-pancreas anastom
5134	7PB	Gb-to-stomach anastomos
5135	7PB	Gallbladder anastom NEC
5136	7PB	Choledochoenterostomy
5137	7PB	Hepatic duct-gi anastom
5139	7PB	Bile duct anastomos NEC
5141	7PB	Cde for calculus remov
5142	7PB	Cde for obstruction NEC
5143	7PG	Choledochohepat intubat
5149	7PB	Incis obstr bile duc NEC
5151	7PB	Common duct exploration
5159	7PB	Bile duct incision NEC
5161	7PB	Excis cyst duct remnant
5162	7PB	Excis ampulla of vater
5163	7PB	Common duct excis NEC
5164	7PH	Endosc destru bile les
5169	7PB	Bile duct excision NEC
5171	7PB	Simple sut-common duct
5172	7PB	Choledochoplasty
5179	7PB	Bile duct repair NEC
5181	7PB	Sphincter of oddi dilat
5182	7PG	Pancreat sphincterotom
5183	7PG	Pancreat sphincteroplas
5184	7PH	Endosc dilation ampulla
5185	7PH	Endosc sphincterotomy
5186	7PH	Endosc inser nasobil tub
5187	7PH	Endosc inser stent bile
5188	7PH	Endo rem stone fr bil trac
5189	7PB	Sphinct of oddi op NEC
5191	7PB	Repair gb laceration
5192	7PB	Closure cholecystostomy
5193	7PB	Clos biliary fistul NEC
5194	7PB	Revis bile tract anastom
5195	7PB	Remove bile duct prosth
5199	7PB	Biliary tract op NEC
5201	7PG	Cath drain-pancreat cyst
5209	7PG	Pancreatotomy NEC
5212	7PD	Open pancreatic biopsy
5219	7PD	Pancreatic dx proc NEC
5221	7PH	Endosc destr pancrea les
5222	7PG	Other destru pancrea les
523	7PG	Pancreat cyst marsupiali
524	7PG	Int drain pancreat cyst
5251	7PA	Proximal pancreatectomy
5252	7PA	Distal pancreatectomy
5253	7PA	Rad subtot pancreatectom
5259	7PA	Partial pancreatect NEC
526	7PA	Total pancreatectomy
527	7PA	Rad pancreaticoduodenect
5280	7PG	Pancreat transplant NOS
5281	7PG	Reimplant pancreatic tis
5282	7PG	Pancreatic homotransplan
5283	7PG	Pancreatic heterotranspl
5284	7PG	Islets cell autotransplant
5285	7PG	Islets cell allotransplant
5286	7PG	Islets cell transplnt NOS
5292	7PG	Cannulation pancrea duc
5293	7PH	Endosc inser panc stent
5294	7PH	Endo rem stone fr pan duct
5295	7PG	Pancreatic repair NEC
5296	7PG	Pancreatic anastomosis
5297	7PH	Endosc inser nasopan tub
5298	7PH	Endosc dil pancreat duct
5299	7PG	Pancreatic operation NEC
5411	7PD	Exploratory laparotomy
5412	7PE	Reopen recent lap site
5419	7PD	Laparotomy NEC
5421	7PD	Laparoscopy
5423	7PD	Peritoneal biopsy
5429	7PD	Abd region dx proc NEC
544	7PE	Destruct peritoneal tiss
5451	7PE	Lap periton adhesiolysis
5459	7PE	Oth periton adhesiolysis
5461	7PE	Reclose post op disrupt
5462	7PE	Delayed clos abd wound
5464	7PE	Peritoneal suture
5472	7PE	Abdomen wall repair NEC
5473	7PE	Peritoneal repair NEC
5474	7PE	Omental repair NEC
5475	7PE	Mesenteric repair NEC
5493	7PE	Create cutanperiton fist
5494	7PG	Creat peritoneovas shunt
5495	7PE	Peritoneal incision
8606	7PE	Insert infusion pump
8622	7PE	Exc wound debridement
8753	7PD	Intraoper cholangiogram

AX ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-10 CODES

<NONE>

AX ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

AX 7PBX Closed common duct exploration

5110	Endosc retro cholangiopa	5185	Endosc sphincterotomy
5111	Endoscop retro cholangio	5186	Endosc inser nasobil tub
5114	Clo endosc bx bile duct	5187	Endosc inser stent bile
5115	Press measure sph Oddi	5188	Endo rem stone fr bil trac
5164	Endosc destru bile les	5196	Perc extract CBD stone
5184	Endosc dilation ampulla	5198	Oth perc proc on bil tract

AX 7PDX Diag proc for heptobiliary malignancy

5011	Closed liver biopsy	8752	Intraven cholangiogram
5013	Transjugular liver bx	8754	Cholangiogram NEC
5110	Endosc retro cholangiopa	8759	Biliary tract x-ray NEC
5111	Endoscop retro cholangio	8766	Contrast pancreatogram
5112	Percu bx gb/bile duct	8801	C.A.T. scan of abdomen
5114	Clo endosc bx bile duct	8802	Abdominal tomography NEC
5164	Endosc destru bile les	8804	Abdominal lymphangiogram
5211	Closed pancreatic biopsy	8847	Contr abd arteriogrm NEC
5213	Endosc retro pancreatog	8864	Portal contr phlebogram
5214	Clo endosc bx pancre duc	8874	Dx ultrasound-digestive
5221	Endosc destr pancrea les	8897	Magnetic res image unsp
5421	Laparoscopy	9202	Liver scan/isotope funct
5424	Closed intra-abd mass bx	9214	Bone scan
8751	Perc hepat cholangiogram	9218	Total body scan

DC and DRG Definition

DC 0701 Pancreas, liver & shunt proc

Proc as PDC 7PA

DRG: 07010, 07012, 07013, 07014

DC 0702 Biliary tract procedures for malignancy

PDx as PDC 7B and Proc as PDC 7PB

DRG: 07020, 07022, 07023, 07024

DC 0703 Biliary tract procedures

Proc as PDC 7PB

DRG: 07030, 07032, 07033, 07034

DC 0704 Open cholecystectomy w closed CDE

Proc as PDC 7PC and Proc as AX 7PBX

DRG: 07040, 07042, 07043, 07044

DC 0705 Open cholecystectomy

Proc as PDC 7PC

DRG: 07050, 07051, 07052, 07053, 07054

DC 0706 Hepatobiliary diagnostic proc

Proc as PDC 7PD

DRG: 07060, 07062, 07063, 07064

DC 0707 Oth hepatobil and pancreas OR procedure

Proc as PDC 7PE

DRG: 07070, 07072, 07073, 07074

DC 0708 ERCP with therapeutic procedure

Proc as PDC 7PH

DRG: 07080, 07082, 07083, 07084

DC 0709 Laparoscopic cholecystectomy w closed CDE

Proc as PDC 7PF and Proc as AX 7PBX

DRG: 07090, 07092, 07094

DC 0710 Laparoscopic cholecystectomy

Proc as PDC 7PF

DRG: 07100, 07102, 07103, 07104

DC 0711 Pancreas and liver procedures except resection

Proc as PDC 7PG

DRG: 07110, 07112, 07113, 07114

DC 0712 Trach for hepatobiliary diseases w mech vent 96+ hr

Proc as AX 99PDX w Proc as AX 99PCX and LOS>20 d

DRG: 07129

DC 0713 Trach for hepatobiliary diseases

Proc as AX 99PDX and LOS>20 d

DRG: 07139

DC 0750 Cirrhosis & alcoholic hepatitis

PDx as PDC 7A

DRG: 07500, 07501, 07502, 07503, 07504

DC 0751 Malig of hepatobil syst/pancreas, not transferred

PDx as PDC 7B and DischT not 4

DRG: 07510, 07511, 07512, 07513, 07514

DC 0753 Disorders of pancreas, except malignancy

PDx as PDC 7C

DRG: 07530, 07531, 07532, 07533, 07534

DC 0754 Dis of liver, except malignancy, cirrhosis, alc hepatitis

PDx as PDC 7D

DRG: 07540, 07541, 07542, 07543, 07544

DC 0755 Disorder of biliary tract

PDx as PDC 7E

DRG: 07550, 07551, 07552, 07553, 07554

DC 0756 Hepatobil mal with chemo- and radiotherapy

PDx as PDC 7B and CaRT and CaCRx

DRG: 07560, 07564

DC 0757 Hepatobiliary malignancy with chemotherapy

PDx as PDC 7B and CaCRx

DRG: 07570, 07571, 07572, 07573, 07574

DC 0758 Hepatobiliary malignancy with radiotherapy

PDx as PDC 7B and CaRT

DRG: 07580, 07584

DC 0759 Hepatobiliary malignancy with diagnostic procedure

PDx as PDC 7B and Proc as AX 7PDX

DRG: 07590, 07591, 07592, 07593, 07594

DC 0760 Hepatobiliary malignancy with blood transfusion

PDx as PDC 7B and Proc as AX 99PBX

DRG: 07600, 07601, 07602, 07603, 07604

DC 0761 Malig of hepatobil syst/pancreas, transferred

PDx as PDC 7B and DischT 4

DRG: 07610, 07612, 07613, 07614

Major Diagnostic Category 8

Diseases and Disorders of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue

Major Diagnostic Category 8

Diseases and Disorders of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue

Surgical Partitioning (con't)

Major Diagnostic Category 8

Diseases and Disorders of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue

Medical Partitioning

Major Diagnostic Category 8

Diseases and Disorders of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue

Medical Partitioning

MDC 8 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-10 CODES

Code	PDC	Desc
A180	8G	Tuberculosis of bones and joints
A544	8G	Gonococcal inf of muscul-sk sys
A666	8G	Bone and joint lesions of yaws
B453	8D	Osseous cryptococcosis
B902	8R	Seq of TB of bones & joints
C400	8E	Malign neopl of scapula & lng bones of upr limb
C401	8E	Malign neopl of shrt bones of upr limb
C402	8E	Malign neopl of lng bones of lwr limb
C403	8E	Malign neopl of shrt bones of lwr limb
C408	8E	Malign neopl, overlap les bone & artic cart of limbs
C409	8E	Malign neopl of bone & artic cartl'g of limb, unsp
C410	8E	Malign neopl of bones of skull & face
C4100	8E	Maxilla, sarcoma malignant neoplasm (TM)
C4101	8E	Maxilla, malignant odontogenic tumour(TM)
C4102	8E	Maxilla, malign intraoss salivary gland tumour(TM)
C4108	8E	Other bone of skull and face malignant neoplasm (TM)
C4109	8E	Bone of skull & face, unspec malignant neoplasm (TM)
C411	8E	Malign neopl of mandible
C4110	8E	Mandible, sarcoma malignant neoplasm (TM)
C4111	8E	Mandible, malignant odontogenic tumour(TM)
C4119	8E	Mandible, unspecified malignant neoplasm (TM)
C412	8E	Malign neopl of vertebral column
C413	8E	Malign neopl of ribs, sternum & clavicle
C414	8E	Malign neopl of sacrum & coccyx
C418	8E	Malign neopl, overlap les bone & artic cartl'g
C419	8E	Malign neopl of bone & artic cartl;g, unsp
C457	8E	Mesothelioma of other sites
C459	8E	Mesothelioma, unspecified
C470	8E	Malign neopl of periph nerve of head, face & neck
C471	8E	Malign neopl of periph nerve, upr limb,incl shldr
C472	8E	Malign neopl of periph nerve oflwr limb, incl hip
C473	8E	Malign neopl of periph nerve of thorax
C474	8E	Malign neopl of periph nerve of abdom
C475	8E	Malign neopl of periph nerve of pelvis
C476	8E	Malign neopl of periph nerve of trunk, unspec
C478	8E	Malign neopl, overlap les periph nerve & auton ns
C479	8E	Malign neopl periph nerve & autono ns, unspec
C490	8E	Malign neopl of conn & soft tiss head, face & neck
C491	8E	Malign neopl of conn & soft tiss upr limb, inc shldr
C492	8E	Malign neopl of conn & soft tiss, lwr limb, inc hip
C493	8E	Malign neopl of conn & soft tiss of thorax
C494	8E	Malign neopl of conn & soft tiss of abd
C495	8E	Malign neopl of conn & soft tiss of pelv
C496	8E	Malign neopl of conn & soft tiss of trunk, unspec
C498	8E	Malign neopl, overlap les conn & soft tiss
C499	8E	Malign neopl of conn & soft tiss, unspec
C795	8E	Sec malign neopl of bone & bone marrow
D160	8R	Benign neopl of scapula & long bones of up limb
D161	8R	Benign neopl of short bones of upr limb
D162	8R	Benign neopl of long bones of lwr limb
D163	8R	Benign neopl of short bones of lwr limb
D164	8R	Benign neopl of bones of skull & face
D1640	8R	Maxilla benign neoplasm, bone and cartilage (TM)
D1641	8R	Maxilla benign neoplasm, odontogenic tissues (TM)
D1648	8R	Other bones of skull and face benign neoplasm (TM)
D1649	8R	Maxilla benign neoplasm, unspecified (TM)
D166	8R	Benign neopl of vert column
D168	8R	Benign neopl of pelvic bones, sacrum & coccyx
D169	8R	Benign neopl of bone & artic cartl'g, unsp
D197	8R	Benign neopl of mesoth tiss of oth sites
D199	8R	Benign neopl of mesoth tiss unspec
D210	8R	Benign neopl of conn & soft tiss of head, face & nck
D211	8R	Benign neopl of conn & soft tiss of upr limb inc shldr
D212	8R	Benign neopl of conn & soft tiss of lwr limb, inc hip
D213	8R	Benign neopl of conn & soft tiss of thorax
D214	8R	Benign neopl of conn & soft tiss of abd
D215	8R	Benign neopl of conn & soft tiss of pelvis
D216	8R	Benign neopl of conn & soft tiss of trunk, unspec
D219	8R	Benign neopl of conn & soft tiss, unspec
D361	8R	Benign neopl of periph nerves & ANS
D480	8E	Neopl uncert / unkn behav of bone & artic cart
D481	8R	Neopl uncert / unkn behav of conn & oth soft tis
D482	8R	Peripheral nerves and ANS
E550	8J	Rickets, active
E643	8J	Seq of rickets
E850	8S	Non-neuropathic heredofamilial amyloidosis
E851	8S	Neuropathic heredofamilial amyloidosis
E852	8S	Heredofamilial amyloidosis, unspec
E853	8S	Secondary systemic amyloidosis
E854	8S	Organ-limited amyloidosis
E858	8S	Other amyloidosis
E859	8S	Amyloidosis, unspecified
G551	8H	Nerve root & plexus compr in intravert disc disord
G552	8H	Nerve root & plexus compr in spondylosis
G553	8H	Nerve root & plexus compr in oth dorsopathies
I00	8S	Rheumatic fever w/o ment of heart involv
I730	8S	Raynaud's syndrome
I776	8S	Arteritis, unspecified
L405	8F	Arthropathic psoriasis
M000	8G	Staphylococcal arthritis & polyarthritis
M0000	8G	Staph arthritis & polyarthr: mult sites
M0001	8G	Staph arthritis & polyarthr: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M0002	8G	Staph arthritis & polyarthr: elbow jnt
M0003	8G	Staph arthritis & polyarthr: wrist jnt
M0004	8G	Staph arthritis & polyarthr: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M0005	8G	Staph arthritis & polyarthr: hip/sacrl jnt
M0006	8G	Staph arthritis & polyarthr: kn jnt
M0007	8G	Staph arthritis & polyarthr: ankle/jnt in foot
M0008	8G	Staph arthritis & polyarthr: oth site
M0009	8G	Staph arthritis & polyarthr: site unspec
M001	8G	Pneumococcal arthritis & polyarthritis
M0010	8G	Pneum arthritis & polyarthr: mult sites
M0011	8G	Pneum arthritis & poly~: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M0012	8G	Pneum arthritis & poly~: elbow jnt
M0013	8G	Pneum arthritis & poly~: wrist jnt
M0014	8G	Pneum arthritis & poly~: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M0015	8G	Pneum arthritis & poly~: hip/sacrl jnt
M0016	8G	Pneum arthritis & poly~: kn jnt
M0017	8G	Pneum arthritis & poly~: ankle/jnt in foot
M0018	8G	Pneum arthritis & poly~: oth site
M0019	8G	Pneum arthritis & poly~: site unspec

M002	8G	Oth streptococcal arthritis & polyarthritis
M0020	8G	Oth strept arthritis & poly~: mult sites
M0021	8G	Oth strept arthritis & poly~: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M0022	8G	Oth strept arthritis & poly~: elbow jnt
M0023	8G	Oth strept arthritis & poly~: wrist jnt
M0024	8G	Oth strept arthritis & poly~: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M0025	8G	Oth strept arthritis & poly~: hip/sacrl jnt
M0026	8G	Oth strept arthritis & poly~: kn jnt
M0027	8G	Oth strept arthritis & poly~: ankle/jnt in foot
M0028	8G	Oth strept arthritis & poly~: oth site
M0029	8G	Oth strept arthritis & poly~: site unspec
M008	8G	Arthritis & polyarthritis d/t oth spec bact agents
M0080	8G	Arthr polyarthr d/t ot spec bact agents: mult sites
M0081	8G	Arthr polyarthr d/t ot spec bact agnt: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M0082	8G	Arthr polyarthr d/t ot spec bact agnt: elbow jnt
M0083	8G	Arthr polyarthr d/t ot spec bact agnt: wrist jnt
M0084	8G	Arthr polyarthr d/t ot spec bact agnt: intercarpal/finger jnt
M0085	8G	Arthr polyarthr d/t ot spec bact agnt: hip/sacroiliac jnt
M0086	8G	Arthr polyarthr d/t ot spec bact agnt: kn jnt
M0087	8G	Arthr polyarthr d/t ot spec bact agnt: ankle/sacrl jnt
M0088	8G	Arthr polyarthr d/t ot spec bact agnt: oth site
M0089	8G	Arthr polyarthr d/t ot spec bact agnt: site unspec
M009	8G	Pyogenic arthritis, unspec
M0090	8G	Pyogenic arthritis, unspec: mult sites
M0091	8G	Pyogenic arthritis, unspec: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M0092	8G	Pyogenic arthritis, unspec: elbow jnt
M0093	8G	Pyogenic arthritis, unspec: wrist jnt
M0094	8G	Pyogenic arthritis, unspec: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M0095	8G	Pyogenic arthritis, unspec: hip/sacrl jnt
M0096	8G	Pyogenic arthritis, unspec: kn jnt
M0097	8G	Pyogenic arthritis, unspec: ankle/jnt in foot
M0098	8G	Pyogenic arthritis, unspec: other site
M0099	8G	Pyogenic arthritis, unspec: site unspec
M010	8G	Meningococcal arthritis
M0100	8G	Meningcl arthritis: mult sites
M0101	8G	Meningcl arthritis: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M0102	8G	Meningcl arthritis: elbow jnt
M0103	8G	Meningcl arthritis: wrist jnt
M0104	8G	Meningcl arthritis: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M0105	8G	Meningcl arthritis: hip/sacrl jnt
M0106	8G	Meningcl arthritis: kn jnt
M0107	8G	Meningcl arthritis: ankle/jnt in foot
M0108	8G	Meningcl arthritis: other site
M0109	8G	Meningcl arthritis: site unspec
M011	8G	Tuberculous arthritis
M0110	8G	Tubercul arthritis: mult sites
M0111	8G	Tubercul arthritis: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M0112	8G	Tubercul arthritis: elbow jnt
M0113	8G	Tubercul arthritis: wrist jnt
M0114	8G	Tubercul arthritis: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M0115	8G	Tubercul arthritis: hip/sacrl jnt
M0116	8G	Tubercul arthritis: kn jnt
M0117	8G	Tubercul arthritis: ankle/jnt in foot
M0118	8G	Tubercul arthritis: other site
M0119	8G	Tubercul arthritis: site unspec
M012	8G	Arthritis in Lyme disease
M0120	8G	Arthritis in Lyme dis: mult sites
M0121	8G	Arthritis in Lyme dis: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M0122	8G	Arthritis in Lyme dis: elbow jnt
M0123	8G	Arthritis in Lyme dis: wrist jnt
M0124	8G	Arthritis in Lyme dis: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M0125	8G	Arthritis in Lyme dis: hip/sacrl jnt
M0126	8G	Arthritis in Lyme dis: kn jnt
M0127	8G	Arthritis in Lyme dis: ankle/jnt in foot
M0128	8G	Arthritis in Lyme dis: other site
M0129	8G	Arthritis in Lyme dis: site unspec
M013	8G	Arthritis in oth bacterial dis CE
M0130	8G	Arthr in oth bact dis CE: mult sites
M0131	8G	Arthr in oth bact dis CE: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M0132	8G	Arthr in oth bact dis CE: elbow jnt
M0133	8G	Arthr in oth bact dis CE: wrist jnt
M0134	8G	Arthr in oth bact dis CE: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M0135	8G	Arthr in oth bact dis CE: hip/sacrl jnt
M0136	8G	Arthr in oth bact dis CE: kn jnt
M0137	8G	Arthr in oth bact dis CE: ankle/jnt in foot
M0138	8G	Arthr in oth bact dis CE: other site
M0139	8G	Arthr in oth bact dis CE: site unspec
M014	8J	Rubella arthritis
M0140	8J	Rubella arthritis: mult sites
M0141	8J	Rubella arthritis: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M0142	8J	Rubella arthritis: elbow jnt
M0143	8J	Rubella arthritis: wrist jnt
M0144	8J	Rubella arthritis: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M0145	8J	Rubella arthritis: hip/sacrl jnt
M0146	8J	Rubella arthritis: kn jnt
M0147	8J	Rubella arthritis: ankle/jnt in foot
M0148	8J	Rubella arthritis: other site
M0149	8J	Rubella arthritis: site unspec
M015	8J	Arthritis in oth viral dis CE
M0150	8J	Arthr in oth viral dis CE: mult sites
M0151	8J	Arthr in oth viral dis CE: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M0152	8J	Arthr in oth viral dis CE: elbow jnt
M0153	8J	Arthr in oth viral dis CE: wrist jnt
M0154	8J	Arthr in oth viral dis CE: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M0155	8J	Arthr in oth viral dis CE: hip/sacrl jnt
M0156	8J	Arthr in oth viral dis CE: kn jnt
M0157	8J	Arthr in oth viral dis CE: ankle/jnt in foot
M0158	8J	Arthr in oth viral dis CE: other site
M0159	8J	Arthr in oth viral dis CE: site unspec
M016	8G	Arhritis in mycoses
M0160	8G	Arthritis in mycoses: mult sites
M0161	8G	Arthritis in mycoses: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M0162	8G	Arthritis in mycoses: elbow jnt
M0163	8G	Arthritis in mycoses: wrist jnt
M0164	8G	Arthritis in mycoses: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M0165	8G	Arthritis in mycoses: hip/sacrl jnt
M0166	8G	Arthritis in mycoses: kn jnt
M0167	8G	Arthritis in mycoses: ankle/jnt in foot
M0168	8G	Arthritis in mycoses: other site
M0169	8G	Arthritis in mycoses: site unspec
M018	8G	Arthritis in oth inf & parasitic dis EC
M0180	8G	Arthr in oth inf & parasit dis CE: mult sites
M0181	8G	Arthr in oth inf & parasit dis CE: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M0182	8G	Arthr in oth inf & parasit dis CE: elbow jnt
M0183	8G	Arthr in oth inf & parasit dis CE: wrist jnt
M0184	8G	Arthr in oth inf & parasit dis CE: intercarpal/finger jnt
M0185	8G	Arthr in oth inf & parasit dis CE: hip/sacrl jnt
M0186	8G	Arthr in oth inf & parasit dis CE: kn jnt
M0187	8G	Arthr in oth inf & parasit dis CE: ankle/jnt in foot
M0188	8G	Arthr in oth inf & parasit dis CE: other site
M0189	8G	Arthr in oth inf & parasit dis CE: site unspec
M020	8J	Arthropathy following intestinal bypass
M0200	8J	Arthrop fllw intest bypass: mult sites

M0201	8J	Arthrop fllw intest bypass: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M0202	8J	Arthrop fllw intest bypass: elbow jnt
M0203	8J	Arthrop fllw intest bypass: wrist jnt
M0204	8J	Arthrop fllw intest bypass: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M0205	8J	Arthrop fllw intest bypass: hip/sacrl jnt
M0206	8J	Arthrop fllw intest bypass: kn jnt
M0207	8J	Arthrop fllw intest bypass: ankle/jnt in foot
M0208	8J	Arthrop fllw intest bypass: oth site
M0209	8J	Arthrop fllw intest bypass: site unspec
M021	8J	Postdysenteric arthropathy
M0210	8J	Postdystr'c arthrop: mult sites
M0211	8J	Postdystr'c arthrop: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M0212	8J	Postdystr'c arthrop: elbow jnt
M0213	8J	Postdystr'c arthrop: wrist jnt
M0214	8J	Postdystr'c arthrop: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M0215	8J	Postdystr'c arthrop: hip/sacrl jnt
M0216	8J	Postdystr'c arthrop: kn jnt
M0217	8J	Postdystr'c arthrop: ankle/jnt in foot
M0218	8J	Postdystr'c arthrop: other site
M0219	8J	Postdystr'c arthrop: site unspec
M022	8J	Postimmunization arthropathy
M0220	8J	Postimm'ztn arthrop: mult sites
M0221	8J	Postimm'ztn arthrop: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M0222	8J	Postimm'ztn arthrop: elbow jnt
M0223	8J	Postimm'ztn arthrop: wrist jnt
M0224	8J	Postimm'ztn arthrop: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M0225	8J	Postimm'ztn arthrop: hip/sacrl jnt
M0226	8J	Postimm'ztn arthrop: kn jnt
M0227	8J	Postimm'ztn arthrop: ankle/jnt in foot
M0228	8J	Postimm'ztn arthrop: other site
M0229	8J	Postimm'ztn arthrop: site unspec
M023	8F	Reiter's disease
M0230	8F	Reiter's dis: mult sites
M0231	8F	Reiter's dis: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M0232	8F	Reiter's dis: elbow jnt
M0233	8F	Reiter's dis: wrist jnt
M0234	8F	Reiter's dis: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M0235	8F	Reiter's dis: hip/sacrl jnt
M0236	8F	Reiter's dis: kn jnt
M0237	8F	Reiter's dis: ankle/jnt in foot
M0238	8F	Reiter's dis: other site
M0239	8F	Reiter's dis: site unspec
M028	8J	Other reactive arthropathies
M0280	8J	Oth react arthrop: mult sites
M0281	8J	Oth react arthrop: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M0282	8J	Oth react arthrop: elbow jnt
M0283	8J	Oth react arthrop: wrist jnt
M0284	8J	Oth react arthrop: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M0285	8J	Oth react arthrop: hip/sacrl jnt
M0286	8J	Oth react arthrop: kn jnt
M0287	8J	Oth react arthrop: ankle/jnt in foot
M0288	8J	Oth react arthrop: other site
M0289	8J	Oth react arthrop: site unspec
M029	8J	Reactive arthropathy, unspec
M0290	8J	React arthr, unspec: mult sites
M0291	8J	React arthr, unspec: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M0292	8J	React arthr, unspec: elbow jnt
M0293	8J	React arthr, unspec: wrist jnt
M0294	8J	React arthr, unspec: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M0295	8J	React arthr, unspec: hip/sacrl jnt
M0296	8J	React arthr, unspec: kn jnt
M0297	8J	React arthr, unspec: ankle/jnt in foot
M0298	8J	React arthr, unspec: other site
M0299	8J	React arthr, unspec: site unspec
M030	8J	Postmeningococcal arthritis
M0300	8J	Postmen'gcl arthr: mult sites
M0301	8J	Postmen'gcl arthr: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M0302	8J	Postmen'gcl arthr: elbow jnt
M0303	8J	Postmen'gcl arthr: wrist jnt
M0304	8J	Postmen'gcl arthr: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M0305	8J	Postmen'gcl arthr: hip/sacrl jnt
M0306	8J	Postmen'gcl arthr: kn jnt
M0307	8J	Postmen'gcl arthr: ankle/jnt in foot
M0308	8J	Postmen'gcl arthr: other site
M0309	8J	Postmen'gcl arthr: site unspec
M031	8J	Postinfective arthropathy in syphilis
M0310	8J	Postinf arthrop in syphilis: mult sites
M0311	8J	Postinf arthrop in syphilis: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M0312	8J	Postinf arthrop in syphilis: elbow jnt
M0313	8J	Postinf arthrop in syphilis: wrist jnt
M0314	8J	Postinf arthrop in syphilis: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M0315	8J	Postinf arthrop in syphilis: hip/sacrl jnt
M0316	8J	Postinf arthrop in syphilis: kn jnt
M0317	8J	Postinf arthrop in syphilis: ankle/jnt in foot
M0318	8J	Postinf arthrop in syphilis: other site
M0319	8J	Postinf arthrop in syphilis: site unspec
M032	8J	Oth postinfectious arthropathies in dis EC
M0320	8J	Oth pstinf arthr in dis CE: mult sites
M0321	8J	Oth pstinf arthr in dis CE: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M0322	8J	Oth pstinf arthr in dis CE: elbow jnt
M0323	8J	Oth pstinf arthr in dis CE: wrist jnt
M0324	8J	Oth pstinf arthr in dis CE: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M0325	8J	Oth pstinf arthr in dis CE: hip/sacrl jnt
M0326	8J	Oth pstinf arthr in dis CE: kn jnt
M0327	8J	Oth pstinf arthr in dis CE: ankle/jnt in foot
M0328	8J	Oth pstinf arthr in dis CE: other site
M0329	8J	Oth pstinf arthr in dis CE: site unspec
M036	8J	Reactive arthropathy in oth dis CE
M0360	8J	React arthr in oth dis CE: mult sites
M0361	8J	React arthr in oth dis CE: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M0362	8J	React arthr in oth dis CE: elbow jnt
M0363	8J	React arthr in oth dis CE: wrist jnt
M0364	8J	React arthr in oth dis CE: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M0365	8J	React arthr in oth dis CE: hip/sacrl jnt
M0366	8J	React arthr in oth dis CE: kn jnt
M0367	8J	React arthr in oth dis CE: ankle/jnt in foot
M0368	8J	React arthr in oth dis CE: other site
M0369	8J	React arthr in oth dis CE: site unspec
M050	8F	Felty's syndrome
M0500	8F	Felty's syndrome, multiple sites
M0501	8F	Felty's syndrome, shoulder
M0502	8F	Felty's syndrome, elbow
M0503	8F	Felty's syndrome, wrist
M0504	8F	Felty's syndrome, hand
M0505	8F	Felty's syndrome, hip
M0506	8F	Felty's syndrome, knee
M0507	8F	Felty's syndrome, ankle/foot
M0508	8F	Felty's syndrome, other site
M0509	8F	Felty's syndrome, site unspecified
M052	8F	Rheumatoid vasculitis
M0520	8F	Rheumatoid vasculitis, multiple sites
M0521	8F	Rheumatoid vasculitis, shoulder
M0522	8F	Rheumatoid vasculitis, elbow
M0523	8F	Rheumatoid vasculitis, wrist
M0524	8F	Rheumatoid vasculitis, hand
M0525	8F	Rheumatoid vasculitis, hip
M0526	8F	Rheumatoid vasculitis, knee
M0527	8F	Rheumatoid vasculitis, ankle/foot
M0528	8F	Rheumatoid vasculitis, other site
M0529	8F	Rheumatoid vasculitis, site unspec

M053	8F	Rheumatoid arthritis w involv of oth orgs & sys
M0530	8F	Rheum arthritis w involv of oth orgs & sys, mult sites
M0531	8F	Rheum arthritis w involv of oth orgs & sys, shoulder
M0532	8F	Rheum arthritis w involv of oth orgs & sys, elbow
M0533	8F	Rheum arthritis w involv of oth orgs & sys, wrist
M0534	8F	Rheum arthritis w involv of oth orgs & sys, hand
M0535	8F	Rheumatoid arthritis w involv of oth orgs & sys, hip
M0536	8F	Rheum arthritis w involv of oth orgs & sys, knee
M0537	8F	Rheum arthritis w involv of oth orgs & sys, ankle/foot
M0538	8F	Rheum arthritis w involv of oth orgs & sys, oth site
M0539	8F	Rheum arthritis w involv of oth orgs & sys, site unspec
M058	8F	Oth seropositive rheumatoid arthritis
M0580	8F	Oth seropositive rheum arthritis, multiple sites
M0581	8F	Oth seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, shoulder
M0582	8F	Oth seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, elbow
M0583	8F	Oth seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, wrist
M0584	8F	Oth seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, hand
M0585	8F	Oth seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, hip
M0586	8F	Oth seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, knee
M0587	8F	Oth seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, ankle/foot
M0588	8F	Oth seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, other site
M0589	8F	Oth seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, site unspec
M059	8F	Seropositive rheum arthr, unspec
M0590	8F	Seropositive rheum arthr, unspec, multiple sites
M0591	8F	Seropositive rheum arthr, unspec, shoulder
M0592	8F	Seropositive rheum arthr, unspec, elbow
M0593	8F	Seropositive rheum arthr, unspec, wrist
M0594	8F	Seropositive rheum arthr, unspec, hand
M0595	8F	Seropositive rheum arthr, unspec, hip
M0596	8F	Seropositive rheum arthr, unspec, knee
M0597	8F	Seropositive rheum arthr, unspec, ankle/foot
M0598	8F	Seropositive rheum arthr, unspec, other site
M0599	8F	Seropositive rheum arthr, unspec, site unspecified
M060	8F	Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis
M0600	8F	Seroneg rheum arthr: mult sites
M0601	8F	Seroneg rheum arthr: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M0602	8F	Seroneg rheum arthr: elbow jnt
M0603	8F	Seroneg rheum arthr: wrist jnt
M0604	8F	Seroneg rheum arthr: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M0605	8F	Seroneg rheum arthr: hip/sacrl jnt
M0606	8F	Seroneg rheum arthr: kn jnt
M0607	8F	Seroneg rheum arthr: ankle/jnt in foot
M0608	8F	Seroneg rheum arthr: other site
M0609	8F	Seroneg rheum arthr: site unspec
M061	8S	Adult-onset Still's disease
M0610	8S	Adult-onset Still's dis: mult sites
M0611	8S	Adult-onset Still's dis: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M0612	8S	Adult-onset Still's dis: elbow jnt
M0613	8S	Adult-onset Still's dis: wrist jnt
M0614	8S	Adult-onset Still's dis: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M0615	8S	Adult-onset Still's dis: hip/sacrl jnt
M0616	8S	Adult-onset Still's dis: kn jnt
M0617	8S	Adult-onset Still's dis: ankle/jnt in foot
M0618	8S	Adult-onset Still's dis: other site
M0619	8S	Adult-onset Still's dis: site unspec
M062	8F	Rheumatoid bursitis
M0620	8F	Rheumat bursitis: mult sites
M0621	8F	Rheumat bursitis: shoulder
M0622	8F	Rheumat bursitis: elbow
M0623	8F	Rheumat bursitis: wrist
M0624	8F	Rheumat bursitis: hand
M0625	8F	Rheumat bursitis: hip
M0626	8F	Rheumat bursitis: knee
M0627	8F	Rheumat bursitis: ankle
M0628	8F	Rheumat bursitis: other site
M0629	8F	Rheumat bursitis: site unspec
M063	8F	Rheumatoid nodule
M0630	8F	Rheumat nodule: mult sites
M0631	8F	Rheumat nodule: shoulder
M0632	8F	Rheumat nodule: elbow
M0633	8F	Rheumat nodule: wrist
M0634	8F	Rheumat nodule: hand
M0635	8F	Rheumat nodule: hip
M0636	8F	Rheumat nodule: knee
M0637	8F	Rheumat nodule: ankle
M0638	8F	Rheumat nodule: other site
M0639	8F	Rheumat nodule: site unspec
M064	8J	Inflammatory polyarthropathy
M0640	8J	Inflammatory polyarthropathy, multiple sites
M0641	8J	Inflammatory polyarthropathy, shoulder
M0642	8J	Inflammatory polyarthropathy, elbow
M0643	8J	Inflammatory polyarthropathy, wrist
M0644	8J	Inflammatory polyarthropathy, hand
M0645	8J	Inflammatory polyarthropathy, hip
M0646	8J	Inflammatory polyarthropathy, knee
M0647	8J	Inflammatory polyarthropathy, ankle/foot
M0648	8J	Inflammatory polyarthropathy, other site
M0649	8J	Inflammatory polyarthropathy, site unspecified
M068	8F	Oth spec rheumatoid arthritis
M0680	8F	Oth spec rheumatoid arthritis, multiple sites
M0681	8F	Oth spec rheumatoid arthritis, shoulder
M0682	8F	Oth spec rheumatoid arthritis, elbow
M0683	8F	Oth spec rheumatoid arthritis, wrist
M0684	8F	Oth spec rheumatoid arthritis, hand
M0685	8F	Oth spec rheumatoid arthritis, hip
M0686	8F	Oth spec rheumatoid arthritis, knee
M0687	8F	Oth spec rheumatoid arthritis, ankle/foot
M0688	8F	Oth spec rheumatoid arthritis, other site
M0689	8F	Oth spec rheumatoid arthritis, site unspecified
M069	8F	Rheumatoid arthritis, unspec
M0690	8F	Rheumt'd arthr, unspec: mult sites
M0691	8F	Rheumt'd arthr, unspec: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M0692	8F	Rheumt'd arthr, unspec: elbow jnt
M0693	8F	Rheumt'd arthr, unspec: wrist jnt
M0694	8F	Rheumt'd arthr, unspec: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M0695	8F	Rheumt'd arthr, unspec: hip/sacrl jnt
M0696	8F	Rheumt'd arthr, unspec: kn jnt
M0697	8F	Rheumt'd arthr, unspec: ankle/jnt in foot
M0698	8F	Rheumt'd arthr, unspec: other site
M0699	8F	Rheumt'd arthr, unspec: site unspec
M070	8F	Distal interphalangeal psoriatic arthropathy
M0700	8F	Distal interphal psoriatic arthropathy, mult sites
M0704	8F	Distal interphalangeal psoriatic arthropathy, hand
M0707	8F	Distal interphal psoriatic arthropathy, ankle/foot
M0709	8F	Distal interphal psoriatic arthropathy, site unspec
M071	8F	Arthritis mutilans
M0710	8F	Arthritis mutilans, multiple sites
M0711	8F	Arthritis mutilans, shoulder
M0712	8F	Arthritis mutilans, elbow
M0713	8F	Arthritis mutilans, wrist
M0714	8F	Arthritis mutilans, hand
M0715	8F	Arthritis mutilans, hip
M0716	8F	Arthritis mutilans, knee
M0717	8F	Arthritis mutilans, ankle/foot

M0718	8F	Arthritis mutilans, other site
M0719	8F	Arthritis mutilans, site unspecified
M072	8F	Psoriatic spondylitis
M0720	8F	Psoriatic spondylitis, multiple sites
M0728	8F	Psoriatic spondylitis, other site
M0729	8F	Psoriatic spondylitis, site unspecified
M073	8F	Other psoriatic arthrop
M0730	8F	Oth psoriatic arthr: mult sites
M0731	8F	Oth psoriatic arthr: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M0732	8F	Oth psoriatic arthr: elbow jnt
M0733	8F	Oth psoriatic arthr: wrist jnt
M0734	8F	Oth psoriatic arthr: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M0735	8F	Oth psoriatic arthr: hip/sacrl jnt
M0736	8F	Oth psoriatic arthr: kn jnt
M0737	8F	Oth psoriatic arthr: ankle/jnt in foot
M0738	8F	Oth psoriatic arthr: other site
M0739	8F	Oth psoriatic arthr: site unspec
M074	8J	Arthropathy in Crohn's disease
M0740	8J	Arthr in Crohn's dis: mult sites
M0741	8J	Arthr in Crohn's dis: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M0742	8J	Arthr in Crohn's dis: elbow jnt
M0743	8J	Arthr in Crohn's dis: wrist jnt
M0744	8J	Arthr in Crohn's dis: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M0745	8J	Arthr in Crohn's dis: hip/sacrl jnt
M0746	8J	Arthr in Crohn's dis: kn jnt
M0747	8J	Arthr in Crohn's dis: ankle/jnt in foot
M0748	8J	Arthr in Crohn's dis: other site
M0749	8J	Arthr in Crohn's dis: site unspec
M075	8J	Arthropathy in ulcerative colitis
M0750	8J	Arthr in ulcer colitis: mult sites
M0751	8J	Arthr in ulcer colitis: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M0752	8J	Arthr in ulcer colitis: elbow jnt
M0753	8J	Arthr in ulcer colitis: wrist jnt
M0754	8J	Arthr in ulcer colitis: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M0755	8J	Arthr in ulcer colitis: hip/sacrl jnt
M0756	8J	Arthr in ulcer colitis: kn jnt
M0757	8J	Arthr in ulcer colitis: ankle/jnt in foot
M0758	8J	Arthr in ulcer colitis: other site
M0759	8J	Arthr in ulcer colitis: site unspec
M076	8J	Other enteropathic arthropathies
M0760	8J	Oth enterop'thc arthr: mult sites
M0761	8J	Oth enterop'thc arthr: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M0762	8J	Oth enterop'thc arthr: elbow jnt
M0763	8J	Oth enterop'thc arthr: wrist jnt
M0764	8J	Oth enterop'thc arthr: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M0765	8J	Oth enterop'thc arthr: hip/sacrl jnt
M0766	8J	Oth enterop'thc arthr: kn jnt
M0767	8J	Oth enterop'thc arthr: ankle/jnt in foot
M0768	8J	Oth enterop'thc arthr: other site
M0769	8J	Oth enterop'thc arthr: site unspec
M080	8F	Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis
M0800	8F	Juvnl rheumt'd arthr: mult sites
M0801	8F	Juvnl rheumt'd arthr: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M0802	8F	Juvnl rheumt'd arthr: elbow jnt
M0803	8F	Juvnl rheumt'd arthr: wrist jnt
M0804	8F	Juvnl rheumt'd arthr: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M0805	8F	Juvnl rheumt'd arthr: hip/sacrl jnt
M0806	8F	Juvnl rheumt'd arthr: kn jnt
M0807	8F	Juvnl rheumt'd arthr: ankle/jnt in foot
M0808	8F	Juvnl rheumt'd arthr: other site
M0809	8F	Juvnl rheumt'd arthr: site unspec
M081	8F	Juvenile ankylosing spondylitis
M0810	8F	Juvenile ankylosing spondylitis, multiple sites
M0811	8F	Juvenile ankylosing spondylitis, shoulder
M0812	8F	Juvenile ankylosing spondylitis, elbow
M0813	8F	Juvenile ankylosing spondylitis, wrist
M0814	8F	Juvenile ankylosing spondylitis, hand
M0815	8F	Juvenile ankylosing spondylitis, hip
M0816	8F	Juvenile ankylosing spondylitis, knee
M0817	8F	Juvenile ankylosing spondylitis, ankle/foot
M0818	8F	Juvenile ankylosing spondylitis, other site
M0819	8F	Juvenile ankylosing spondylitis, site unspecified
M082	8F	Juvenile arthritis w systemic onset
M0820	8F	Juvenile arthritis w systemic onset, multiple sites
M0821	8F	Juvenile arthritis w systemic onset, shoulder
M0822	8F	Juvenile arthritis w systemic onset, elbow
M0823	8F	Juvenile arthritis w systemic onset, wrist
M0824	8F	Juvenile arthritis w systemic onset, hand
M0825	8F	Juvenile arthritis w systemic onset, hip
M0826	8F	Juvenile arthritis w systemic onset, knee
M0827	8F	Juvenile arthritis w systemic onset, ankle/foot
M0828	8F	Juvenile arthritis w systemic onset, other site
M0829	8F	Juvenile arthritis w systemic onset, site unspec
M083	8F	Juvenile polyarthritis (seronegative)
M0830	8F	Juvenile polyarthritis (seronegative), mult sites
M0831	8F	Juvenile polyarthritis (seronegative), shoulder
M0832	8F	Juvenile polyarthritis (seronegative), elbow
M0833	8F	Juvenile polyarthritis (seronegative), wrist
M0834	8F	Juvenile polyarthritis (seronegative), hand
M0835	8F	Juvenile polyarthritis (seronegative), hip
M0836	8F	Juvenile polyarthritis (seronegative), knee
M0837	8F	Juvenile polyarthritis (seronegative), ankle/foot
M0838	8F	Juvenile polyarthritis (seronegative), other site
M0839	8F	Juvenile polyarthritis (seronegative), site unspec
M084	8F	Pauciarticular juvenile arthritis
M0840	8F	Pauciarticular juvenile arthritis, multiple sites
M0841	8F	Pauciarticular juvenile arthritis, shoulder
M0842	8F	Pauciarticular juvenile arthritis, elbow
M0843	8F	Pauciarticular juvenile arthritis, wrist
M0844	8F	Pauciarticular juvenile arthritis, hand
M0845	8F	Pauciarticular juvenile arthritis, hip
M0846	8F	Pauciarticular juvenile arthritis, knee
M0847	8F	Pauciarticular juvenile arthritis, ankle/foot
M0848	8F	Pauciarticular juvenile arthritis, other site
M0849	8F	Pauciarticular juvenile arthritis, site unspecified
M088	8F	Other juvenile arthritis
M0880	8F	Oth juvenile arthr: mult sites
M0881	8F	Oth juvenile arthr: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M0882	8F	Oth juvenile arthr: elbow jnt
M0883	8F	Oth juvenile arthr: wrist jnt
M0884	8F	Oth juvenile arthr: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M0885	8F	Oth juvenile arthr: hip/sacrl jnt
M0886	8F	Oth juvenile arthr: kn jnt
M0887	8F	Oth juvenile arthr: ankle/jnt in foot
M0888	8F	Oth juvenile arthr: other site
M0889	8F	Oth juvenile arthr: site unspec
M089	8F	Juvenile arthritis, unspec
M0890	8F	Juven arthr, unspec: mult sites
M0891	8F	Juven arthr, unspec: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M0892	8F	Juven arthr, unspec: elbow jnt
M0893	8F	Juven arthr, unspec: wrist jnt
M0894	8F	Juven arthr, unspec: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M0895	8F	Juven arthr, unspec: hip/sacrl jnt
M0896	8F	Juven arthr, unspec: kn jnt
M0897	8F	Juven arthr, unspec: ankle/jnt in foot
M0898	8F	Juven arthr, unspec: other site
M0899	8F	Juven arthr, unspec: site unspec
M090	8F	Juvenile arthritis in psoriasis
M0900	8F	Juven arthr in psors: mult sites
M0901	8F	Juven arthr in psors: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M0902	8F	Juven arthr in psors: elbow jnt
M0903	8F	Juven arthr in psors: wrist jnt
M0904	8F	Juven arthr in psors: intercarpal/fngr jnt

M0905	8F	Juven arthr in psors: hip/sacrl jnt
M0906	8F	Juven arthr in psors: kn jnt
M0907	8F	Juven arthr in psors: ankle/jnt in foot
M0908	8F	Juven arthr in psors: other site
M0909	8F	Juven arthr in psors: site unspec
M091	8J	Juvenile arthritis in Crohn's dis
M0910	8J	Juven arthr in Crohn's: mult sites
M0911	8J	Juven arthr in Crohn's: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M0912	8J	Juven arthr in Crohn's: elbow jnt
M0913	8J	Juven arthr in Crohn's: wrist jnt
M0914	8J	Juven arthr in Crohn's: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M0915	8J	Juven arthr in Crohn's: hip/sacrl jnt
M0916	8J	Juven arthr in Crohn's: kn jnt
M0917	8J	Juven arthr in Crohn's: ankle/jnt in foot
M0918	8J	Juven arthr in Crohn's: other site
M0919	8J	Juven arthr in Crohn's: site unspec
M092	8J	Juvenile arthritis in ulcerative colitis
M0920	8J	Juven arthr in ulc colit: mult sites
M0921	8J	Juven arthr in ulc colit: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M0922	8J	Juven arthr in ulc colit: elbow jnt
M0923	8J	Juven arthr in ulc colit: wrist jnt
M0924	8J	Juven arthr in ulc colit: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M0925	8J	Juven arthr in ulc colit: hip/sacrl jnt
M0926	8J	Juven arthr in ulc colit: kn jnt
M0927	8J	Juven arthr in ulc colit: ankle/jnt in foot
M0928	8J	Juven arthr in ulc colit: other site
M0929	8J	Juven arthr in ulc colit: site unspec
M098	8J	Juvenile arthritis in oth dis CE
M0980	8J	Juv arthr in oth dis CE: mult sites
M0981	8J	Juv arthr in oth dis CE: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M0982	8J	Juv arthr in oth dis CE: elbow jnt
M0983	8J	Juv arthr in oth dis CE: wrist jnt
M0984	8J	Juv arthr in oth dis CE: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M0985	8J	Juv arthr in oth dis CE: hip/sacrl jnt
M0986	8J	Juv arthr in oth dis CE: kn jnt
M0987	8J	Juv arthr in oth dis CE: ankle/jnt in foot
M0988	8J	Juv arthr in oth dis CE: other site
M0989	8J	Juv arthr in oth dis CE: site unspec
M100	8J	Idiopathic gout
M1000	8J	Idiopathic gout: mult sites
M1001	8J	Idiopathic gout: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M1002	8J	Idiopathic gout: elbow jnt
M1003	8J	Idiopathic gout: wrist jnt
M1004	8J	Idiopathic gout: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M1005	8J	Idiopathic gout: hip/sacrl jnt
M1006	8J	Idiopathic gout: kn jnt
M1007	8J	Idiopathic gout: ankle/jnt in foot
M1008	8J	Idiopathic gout: other site
M1009	8J	Idiopathic gout: site unspec
M102	8J	Drug-induced gout
M1020	8J	Drug-induced gout: mult sites
M1021	8J	Drug-induced gout: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M1022	8J	Drug-induced gout: elbow jnt
M1023	8J	Drug-induced gout: wrist jnt
M1024	8J	Drug-induced gout: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M1025	8J	Drug-induced gout: hip/sacrl jnt
M1026	8J	Drug-induced gout: kn jnt
M1027	8J	Drug-induced gout: ankle/jnt in foot
M1028	8J	Drug-induced gout: other site
M1029	8J	Drug-induced gout: site unspec
M103	8J	Gout d/t imp of renal function
M1030	8J	Gout d/t imp of ren func: mult sites
M1031	8J	Gout d/t imp of ren func: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M1032	8J	Gout d/t imp of ren func: elbow jnt
M1033	8J	Gout d/t imp of ren func: wrist jnt
M1034	8J	Gout d/t imp of ren func: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M1035	8J	Gout d/t imp of ren func: hip/sacrl jnt
M1036	8J	Gout d/t imp of ren func: kn jnt
M1037	8J	Gout d/t imp of ren func: ankle/jnt in foot
M1038	8J	Gout d/t imp of ren func: oth site
M1039	8J	Gout d/t imp of ren func: site unspec
M104	8J	Other sec gout
M1040	8J	Other sec gout: mult sites
M1041	8J	Oth sec gout: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M1042	8J	Other sec gout: elbow jnt
M1043	8J	Other sec gout: wrist jnt
M1044	8J	Other sec gout: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M1045	8J	Other sec gout: hip/sacrl jnt
M1046	8J	Other sec gout: kn jnt
M1047	8J	Other sec gout: ankle/jnt in foot
M1048	8J	Other sec gout: other site
M1049	8J	Other sec gout: site unspec
M109	8J	Gout, unspecified
M1090	8J	Gout, unspecified: mult sites
M1091	8J	Gout, unspec: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M1092	8J	Gout, unspecified: elbow jnt
M1093	8J	Gout, unspecified: wrist jnt
M1094	8J	Gout, unspec: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M1095	8J	Gout, unspec: hip/sacrl jnt
M1096	8J	Gout, unspecified: kn jnt
M1097	8J	Gout, unspec: ankle/jnt in foot
M1098	8J	Gout, unspecified: other site
M1099	8J	Gout, unspecified: site unspec
M110	8J	Hydroxyapatite deposition dis
M1100	8J	Hydroxyapt'te depstn: mult sites
M1101	8J	Hydroxyapt'te depstn: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M1102	8J	Hydroxyapt'te depstn: elbow jnt
M1103	8J	Hydroxyapt'te depstn: wrist jnt
M1104	8J	Hydroxyapt'te depstn: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M1105	8J	Hydroxyapt'te depstn: hip/sacrl jnt
M1106	8J	Hydroxyapt'te depstn: kn jnt
M1107	8J	Hydroxyapt'te depstn: ankle/jnt in foot
M1108	8J	Hydroxyapt'te depstn: other site
M1109	8J	Hydroxyapt'te depstn: site unspec
M111	8J	Familial chondrocalcinosis
M1110	8J	Fam chondro'cns: mult sites
M1111	8J	Fam chondro'cns: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M1112	8J	Fam chondro'cns: elbow jnt
M1113	8J	Fam chondro'cns: wrist jnt
M1114	8J	Fam chondro'cns: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M1115	8J	Fam chondro'cns: hip/sacrl jnt
M1116	8J	Fam chondro'cns: kn jnt
M1117	8J	Fam chondro'cns: ankle/jnt in foot
M1118	8J	Fam chondro'cns: other site
M1119	8J	Fam chondro'cns: site unspec
M112	8J	Other chondrocalcinosis
M1120	8J	Oth chondro'cns: mult sites
M1121	8J	Oth chondro'cns: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M1122	8J	Oth chondro'cns: elbow jnt
M1123	8J	Oth chondro'cns: wrist jnt
M1124	8J	Oth chondro'cns: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M1125	8J	Oth chondro'cns: hip/sacrl jnt
M1126	8J	Oth chondro'cns: kn jnt
M1127	8J	Oth chondro'cns: ankle/jnt in foot
M1128	8J	Oth chondro'cns: other site
M1129	8J	Oth chondro'cns: site unspec
M118	8J	Oth specified crystal arthropathies
M1180	8J	Oth spec cryst arthr: mult sites
M1181	8J	Oth spec cryst arthr: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt

M1182	8J	Oth spec cryst arthr: elbow jnt
M1183	8J	Oth spec cryst arthr: wrist jnt
M1184	8J	Oth spec cryst arthr: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M1185	8J	Oth spec cryst arthr: hip/sacrl jnt
M1186	8J	Oth spec cryst arthr: kn jnt
M1187	8J	Oth spec cryst arthr: ankle/jnt in foot
M1188	8J	Oth spec cryst arthr: other site
M1189	8J	Oth spec cryst arthr: site unspec
M119	8J	Crystal arthropathy, unspec
M1190	8J	Crystal arthr, unspec: mult sites
M1191	8J	Crystal arthr, unspec: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M1192	8J	Crystal arthr, unspec: elbow jnt
M1193	8J	Crystal arthr, unspec: wrist jnt
M1194	8J	Crystal arthr, unspec: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M1195	8J	Crystal arthr, unspec: hip/sacrl jnt
M1196	8J	Crystal arthr, unspec: kn jnt
M1197	8J	Crystal arthr, unspec: ankle/jnt in foot
M1198	8J	Crystal arthr, unspec: other site
M1199	8J	Crystal arthr, unspec: site unspec
M120	8J	Chronic postrheumatic arthropathy
M1200	8J	Chr postrheum arthr: mult sites
M1201	8J	Chr postrheum arthr: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M1202	8J	Chr postrheum arthr: elbow jnt
M1203	8J	Chr postrheum arthr: wrist jnt
M1204	8J	Chr postrheum arthr: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M1205	8J	Chr postrheum arthr: hip/sacrl jnt
M1206	8J	Chr postrheum arthr: kn jnt
M1207	8J	Chr postrheum arthrathy: ankle/jnt in foot
M1208	8J	Chr postrheum arthr: oth site
M1209	8J	Chr postrheum arthr: site unspec
M121	8J	Kaschin-Beck disease
M1210	8J	Kaschin-Beck: mult sites
M1211	8J	Kaschin-Beck: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M1212	8J	Kaschin-Beck: elbow jnt
M1213	8J	Kaschin-Beck: wrist jnt
M1214	8J	Kaschin-Beck: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M1215	8J	Kaschin-Beck: hip/sacrl jnt
M1216	8J	Kaschin-Beck: kn jnt
M1217	8J	Kaschin-Beck: ankle/jnt in foot
M1218	8J	Kaschin-Beck: other site
M1219	8J	Kaschin-Beck: site unspec
M122	8J	Villonodular synovitis
M1220	8J	Villonod synov: mult sites
M1221	8J	Villonod synov: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M1222	8J	Villonod synov: elbow jnt
M1223	8J	Villonod synov: wrist jnt
M1224	8J	Villonod synov: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M1225	8J	Villonod synov: hip/sacrl jnt
M1226	8J	Villonod synov: kn jnt
M1227	8J	Villonod synov: ankle/jnt in foot
M1228	8J	Villonod synov: other site
M1229	8J	Villonod synov: site unspec
M123	8J	Palindromic rheumatism
M1230	8J	Palindrom rheum: mult sites
M1231	8J	Palindrom rheum: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M1232	8J	Palindrom rheum: elbow jnt
M1233	8J	Palindrom rheum: wrist jnt
M1234	8J	Palindrom rheum: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M1235	8J	Palindrom rheum: hip/sacrl jnt
M1236	8J	Palindrom rheum: kn jnt
M1237	8J	Palindrom rheum: ankle/jnt in foot
M1238	8J	Palindrom rheum: other site
M1239	8J	Palindrom rheum: site unspec
M124	8J	Intermittent hydrarthrosis
M1240	8J	Intermitt hydrarthr: mult sites
M1241	8J	Intermitt hydrarthr: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M1242	8J	Intermitt hydrarthr: elbow jnt
M1243	8J	Intermitt hydrarthr: wrist jnt
M1244	8J	Intermitt hydrarthr: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M1245	8J	Intermitt hydrarthr: hip/sacrl jnt
M1246	8J	Intermitt hydrarthr: kn jnt
M1247	8J	Intermitt hydrarthr: ankle/jnt in foot
M1248	8J	Intermitt hydrarthr: other site
M1249	8J	Intermitt hydrarthr: site unspec
M125	8J	Traumatic arthropathy
M1250	8J	Traum arthr: mult sites
M1251	8J	Traum arthr: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M1252	8J	Traum arthr: elbow jnt
M1253	8J	Traum arthr: wrist jnt
M1254	8J	Traum arthr: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M1255	8J	Traum arthr: hip/sacrl jnt
M1256	8J	Traum arthr: kn jnt
M1257	8J	Traum arthr: ankle/jnt in foot
M1258	8J	Traum arthr: other site
M1259	8J	Traum arthr: site unspec
M128	8K	Other specific arthropathies, NEC
M1280	8K	Oth spec arthr, NEC: mult sites
M1281	8K	Oth spec arthr, NEC: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M1282	8K	Oth spec arthr, NEC: elbow jnt
M1283	8K	Oth spec arthr, NEC: wrist jnt
M1284	8K	Oth spec arthr, NEC: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M1285	8K	Oth spec arthr, NEC: hip/sacrl jnt
M1286	8K	Oth spec arthr, NEC: kn jnt
M1287	8K	Oth spec arthr, NEC: ankle/jnt in foot
M1288	8K	Oth spec arthr, NEC: other site
M1289	8K	Oth spec arthr, NEC: site unspec
M130	8K	Polyarthritis, unspecified
M1300	8K	Polyarthritis, unspecified, multiple sites
M1301	8K	Polyarthritis, unspecified, shoulder
M1302	8K	Polyarthritis, unspecified, elbow
M1303	8K	Polyarthritis, unspecified, wrist
M1304	8K	Polyarthritis, unspecified, hand
M1305	8K	Polyarthritis, unspecified, hip
M1306	8K	Polyarthritis, unspecified, knee
M1307	8K	Polyarthritis, unspecified, ankle/foot
M1308	8K	Polyarthritis, unspecified, other site
M1309	8K	Polyarthritis, unspecified, site unspecified
M131	8K	Monoarthritis, NEC
M1310	8K	Monoarthritis, NEC: mult sites
M1311	8K	Monoarthritis, NEC: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M1312	8K	Monoarthritis, NEC: elbow jnt
M1313	8K	Monoarthritis, NEC: wrist jnt
M1314	8K	Monoarthritis, NEC: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M1315	8K	Monoarthritis, NEC: hip/sacrl jnt
M1316	8K	Monoarthritis, NEC: kn jnt
M1317	8K	Monoarthritis, NEC: ankle/jnt in foot
M1318	8K	Monoarthritis, NEC: oth site
M1319	8K	Monoarthritis, NEC: site unspec
M138	8J	Other specified arthritis
M1380	8J	Oth spec arthr: mult sites
M1381	8J	Oth spec arthr: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M1382	8J	Oth spec arthr: elbow jnt
M1383	8J	Oth spec arthr: wrist jnt
M1384	8J	Oth spec arthr: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M1385	8J	Oth spec arthr: hip/sacrl jnt
M1386	8J	Oth spec arthr: kn jnt
M1387	8J	Oth spec arthr: ankle/jnt in foot
M1388	8J	Oth spec arthr: other site
M1389	8J	Oth spec arthr: site unspec
M139	8K	Arthritis, unspecified
M1390	8K	Arthritis, unspec: mult sites
M1391	8K	Arthritis, unspec: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt

M1392	8K	Arthritis, unspec: elbow jnt
M1393	8K	Arthritis, unspec: wrist jnt
M1394	8K	Arthritis, unspec: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M1395	8K	Arthritis, unspec: hip/sacrl jnt
M1396	8K	Arthritis, unspecified: kn jnt
M1397	8K	Arthritis, unspec: ankle/jnt in foot
M1398	8K	Arthritis, unspec: other site
M1399	8K	Arthritis, unspec: site unspec
M140	8J	Gouty arthropathy d/t enzym defect & oth inherit dis
M141	8J	Crystal arthropathy in oth metab dis
M142	8J	Diabetic arthropathy
M143	8J	Lipoid dermatoarthritis
M144	8J	Arthropathy in amylodosis
M145	8J	Arthropathies in oth endocrine nutrition & metab dis
M146	8J	Neuropathic arthropathy
M148	8J	Arthropathies in oth spec dis CE
M150	8J	Primary generalized (osteo)arthrosis
M151	8J	Heberden's nodes (w arthropathy)
M152	8J	Bouchard's nodes (w arthropathy)
M153	8J	Secondary multiple arthrosis
M154	8J	Erosive (osteo)arthrosis
M158	8J	Other polyarthrosis
M159	8J	Polyarthrosis, unspecified
M160	8J	Primary coxarthrosis, bilateral
M161	8J	Other primary coxarthrosis
M162	8J	Coxarthrosis result'g frm dysplasia, bilat
M163	8J	Other dysplastic coxarthrosis
M164	8J	Post-traumatic coxarthrosis, bilat
M165	8J	Other post-traumatic coxarthrosis
M166	8J	Other sec coxarthrosis, bilateral
M167	8J	Other sec coxarthrosis
M169	8J	Coxarthrosis, unspecified
M170	8J	Primary gonarthrosis, bilateral
M171	8J	Other primary gonarthrosis
M172	8J	Post-traumatic gonarthrosis, bilateral
M173	8J	Other post-traumatic gonarthrosis
M174	8J	Other sec gonarthrosis, bilateral
M175	8J	Other sec gonarthrosis
M179	8J	Gonarthrosis, unspecified
M180	8J	Prim arthrosis of 1st carpometacarpal jnt, bilat
M181	8J	Oth prim arthrosis of 1st carpometacarpal jnt
M182	8J	Pst-traum arthrosis of 1st carpometacarpal jnt bilat
M183	8J	Oth pst-traum arthrosis of 1st carpometacarpal jnt
M184	8J	Oth sec arthrosis of 1st carpometacarpal jnt bilat
M185	8J	Oth sec arthrosis of 1st carpometacarpal jnt
M189	8J	Arthrosis of 1st carpometacarpal joint, unspec
M190	8J	Primary arthrosis of other joints
M1901	8J	Prim arthrosis of oth jnts: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M1902	8J	Prim arthrosis of oth jnts: elbow jnt
M1903	8J	Prim arthrosis of oth jnts: wrist jnt
M1904	8J	Primary arthrosis of other joints: intercarpal/finger joint
M1905	8J	Prim arthrosis of oth jnts: sacroiliac jnt
M1907	8J	Prim arthrosis of oth jnts: ankle/jnt in foot
M1908	8J	Primary arthrosis of other joints: other site
M1909	8J	Prim arthrosis of oth jnts: site unspec
M191	8J	Post-traumatic arthrosis of other joints
M1911	8J	Pst-traum arthr of oth jnt: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M1912	8J	Pst-traum arthr of oth jnt: elbow jnt
M1913	8J	Pst-traum arthr of oth jnt: wrist jnt
M1914	8J	Post-traumatic arthrosis of other joints: intercarpal/finger joint
M1915	8J	Pst-traum arthr of oth jnt: sacroiliac jnt
M1917	8J	Pst-traum arthr of oth jnt: ankle/jnt in foot
M1918	8J	Post-traumatic arthrosis of other joints: other site
M1919	8J	Pst-traum arthr of oth jnt: site unspec
M192	8J	Secondary arthrosis of other joints
M1921	8J	Sec arthr of oth jnt: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M1922	8J	Sec arthr of oth jnt: elbow jnt
M1923	8J	Sec arthr of oth jnt: wrist jnt
M1924	8J	Other secondary arthrosis: intercarpal/finger joint
M1925	8J	Sec arthr of oth jnt: sacroiliac jnt
M1927	8J	Sec arthr of oth jnt: ankle/jnt in foot
M1928	8J	Other secondary arthrosis: other site
M1929	8J	Sec arthr of oth jnt: site unspec
M198	8J	Other specified arthrosis
M1981	8J	Oth spec arthr: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M1982	8J	Oth spec arthr: elbow jnt
M1983	8J	Oth spec arthr: wrist jnt
M1984	8J	Other specified arthrosis: intercarpal/finger joint
M1985	8J	Oth spec arthr: sacroiliac jnt
M1987	8J	Oth spec arthr: ankle/jnt in foot
M1988	8J	Other specified arthrosis: other site
M1989	8J	Oth spec arthr: site unspec
M199	8J	Arthrosis, unspecified
M1991	8J	Arthrosis, unspec: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M1992	8J	Arthrosis, unspec: elbow jnt
M1993	8J	Arthrosis, unspec: wrist jnt
M1994	8J	Arthrosis, unspec: joint in hand (not includes wrist)
M1995	8J	Arthrosis, unspec: sacroiliac jnt
M1997	8J	Arthrosis, unspec: ankle/jnt in foot
M1998	8J	Arthrosis, unspecified: other site
M1999	8J	Arthrosis, unspec: site unspec
M200	8R	Deformity of finger(s)
M201	8R	Hallux valgus (acquired)
M202	8R	Hallux rigidus
M203	8R	Other deformity of hallux (acquired)
M204	8R	Other hammer toe(s) (acquired)
M205	8R	Other deformities of toe(s) (acquired)
M206	8R	Acquired deformity of toe(s), unspec
M210	8R	Valgus deformity, NEC
M2100	8R	Valgus deformity, NEC: mult sites
M2101	8R	Valgus deformity, NEC: shoulder
M2102	8R	Valgus deformity, NEC: elbow
M2103	8R	Valgus deformity, NEC: wrist
M2104	8R	Valgus deformity, NEC: hand
M2105	8R	Valgus deformity, NEC: hip
M2106	8R	Valgus deformity, NEC: knee
M2107	8R	Valgus deformity, NEC: ankle
M2108	8R	Valgus deformity, NEC: oth site
M2109	8R	Valgus deformity, NEC: site unspec
M211	8R	Varus deformity, NEC
M2110	8R	Varus deformity, NEC: mult sites
M2111	8R	Varus deformity, NEC: shoulder
M2112	8R	Varus deformity, NEC: elbow
M2113	8R	Varus deformity, NEC: wrist
M2114	8R	Varus deformity, NEC: hand
M2115	8R	Varus deformity, NEC: hip
M2116	8R	Varus deformity, NEC: knee
M2117	8R	Varus deformity, NEC: ankle
M2118	8R	Varus deformity, NEC: oth site
M2119	8R	Varus deformity, NEC: site unspec
M212	8R	Flexion deformity
M2120	8R	Flexion deformity: mult sites
M2121	8R	Flexion deformity: shoulder
M2122	8R	Flexion deformity: elbow

M2123	8R	Flexion deformity: wrist
M2124	8R	Flexion deformity: hand
M2125	8R	Flexion deformity: hip
M2126	8R	Flexion deformity: knee
M2127	8R	Flexion deformity: ankle
M2128	8R	Flexion deformity: other site
M2129	8R	Flexion deformity: site unspec
M2137	8R	Wrist or foot drop (acq): foot
M214	8R	Flat foot (acquired)
M2140	8R	Flat foot (acq): mult sites
M2144	8R	Flat foot (acq): hand
M2147	8R	Flat foot (acq): foot
M2149	8R	Flat foot (acq), site unspecified
M2157	8R	Acq clawhand, clubhand, clawfoot & clubfoot : foot
M216	8R	Oth acq deformities of ankle & foot
M2160	8R	Oth acq deformities of ankle & foot, multiple sites
M2167	8R	Oth acq deformities of ankle & foot, ankle & foot
M2169	8R	Oth acq deformities of ankle & foot, site unspec
M217	8R	Unequal limb length (acquired)
M2170	8R	Unequal limb length (acq): mult sites
M2171	8R	Unequal limb length (acquired): shoulder region
M2172	8R	Unequal limb length (acq): upr arm
M2173	8R	Unequal limb length (acq): forearm
M2174	8R	Unequal limb length (acq): hand
M2175	8R	Unequal limb length (acquired): pelvic region and thigh
M2176	8R	Unequal limb length (acq): lwr leg
M2177	8R	Unequal limb length (acq): foot
M2179	8R	Unequal limb length (acq): site unspec
M218	8R	Other specified acq deformities of limbs
M2180	8R	Oth spec acq deform of limbs: mult sites
M2181	8R	Oth spec acq deform of limbs: shoulder reg
M2182	8R	Oth spec acq deform of limbs: upr arm
M2183	8R	Oth spec acq deform of limbs: forearm
M2184	8R	Oth spec acq deform of limbs: hand
M2185	8R	Oth spec acq deform of limbs: pelv& thigh
M2186	8R	Oth spec acq deform of limbs: lwr leg
M2187	8R	Oth spec acq deform of limbs: ankle & foot
M2188	8R	Oth spec acq deform of limbs: oth site
M2189	8R	Oth spec acq deform of limbs: site unspec
M219	8R	Acquired deformity of limb, unspec
M2190	8R	Acq deformity of limb, unspec: mult sites
M2191	8R	Acq deformity of limb, unspec: shoulder reg
M2192	8R	Acq deformity of limb, unspec: upr arm
M2193	8R	Acq deformity of limb, unspec: forearm
M2194	8R	Acq deformity of limb, unspec: hand
M2195	8R	Acq deformity of limb, unspec: pelv & thigh
M2196	8R	Acq deformity of limb, unspec: lwr leg
M2197	8R	Acq deformity of limb, unspec: ankle & foot
M2198	8R	Acq deformity of limb, unspec: oth site
M2199	8R	Acq deformity of limb, unspec: site unspec
M220	8Q	Recurrent dislocation of patella
M221	8Q	Recurrent subluxation of patella
M222	8Q	Patellofemoral disorders
M223	8Q	Other derangements of patella
M224	8Q	Chondromalacia patellae
M228	8Q	Other dis of patella
M229	8Q	Disease of patella, unspecified
M230	8Q	Cystic meniscus
M2300	8Q	Cystic meniscus, multiple sites
M2301	8Q	Cystic meniscus, ACL/ant horn med meniscus
M2302	8Q	Cystic meniscus, PCL/pos horn med meniscus
M2303	8Q	Cystic meniscus, MCL/oth & unspec med menis
M2304	8Q	Cystic meniscus, LCL/ant horn lat menis
M2305	8Q	Cystic meniscus, pos horn lat meniscus
M2306	8Q	Cystic meniscus, oth & unspec lat meniscus
M2309	8Q	Cystic meniscus, unspec lig/meniscus
M231	8Q	Discoid meniscus (congenital)
M2310	8Q	Discoid meniscus (congenital), multiple sites
M2311	8Q	Discoid meniscus (cong), ACL/ant horn med meniscus
M2312	8Q	Discoid meniscus (cong), PCL/pos horn med meniscus
M2313	8Q	Discoid meniscus (cong), MCL/oth & unspec med menis
M2314	8Q	Discoid meniscus (cong), LCL/ant horn lat menis
M2315	8Q	Discoid meniscus (congenital), pos horn lat meniscus
M2316	8Q	Discoid meniscus (cong), oth & unspec lat meniscus
M2319	8Q	Discoid meniscus (congenital), unspec lig/meniscus
M232	8Q	Derangement of meniscus d/t old tear or inj
M2320	8Q	Derg menisc d/t old tear or inj: mult sites
M2321	8Q	Derg menisc d/t old tear or inj: ant horn med menisc
M2322	8Q	Derg menisc d/t old tear or inj: pst horn med menisc
M2323	8Q	Derg menisc d/t old tear or inj: oth & unspec med menisc
M2324	8Q	Derg menisc d/t old tear or inj: ant horn lat menisc
M2325	8Q	Derg menisc d/t old tear or inj: pst horn lat menisc
M2326	8Q	Derg menisc d/t old tear or inj: oth & unspec lat menisc
M2329	8Q	Derg menisc d/t old tear or inj: unspec meniscus
M233	8Q	Other meniscus derangements
M2330	8Q	Oth menisc derg: mult sites
M2331	8Q	Oth menisc derg: ant horn of medial meniscus
M2332	8Q	Oth menisc derg: post horn of medial meniscus
M2333	8Q	Oth menisc derg: oth & unspec med meniscus
M2334	8Q	Oth menisc derg: ant horn of lat meniscus
M2335	8Q	Oth menisc derg: post horn of lat meniscus
M2336	8Q	Oth menisc derg: oth & unspec lat meniscus
M2339	8Q	Oth menisc derg: unspec meniscus
M234	8R	Loose body in knee
M2340	8R	Loose body in knee, multiple sites
M2341	8R	Loose body in knee: ACL/ant horn med meniscus
M2342	8R	Loose body in knee: PCL/pos horn med meniscus
M2343	8R	Loose body in knee: MCL/oth & unspec med menis
M2344	8R	Loose body in knee: LCL/ant horn lat menis
M2345	8R	Loose body in knee: pos horn lat meniscus
M2346	8R	Loose body in knee: oth & unspec lat meniscus
M2347	8R	Loose body in knee: capsular ligament
M2349	8R	Loose body in knee, unspec lig/meniscus
M235	8R	Chronic instability of knee
M2350	8R	Chr instability of knee, multiple sites
M2351	8R	Chr instability of knee, ACL/ant horn med meniscus
M2352	8R	Chr instability of knee, PCL/pos horn med meniscus
M2353	8R	Chr instability of knee, MCL/oth & unspec med menis
M2354	8R	Chr instability of knee, LCL/ant horn lat menis
M2355	8R	Chr instability of knee, pos horn lat meniscus
M2356	8R	Chr instability of knee, oth & unspec lat meniscus
M2357	8R	Chr instability of knee, capsular ligament
M2359	8R	Chr instability of knee, unspec lig/meniscus

M236	8Q	Oth spontaneous disruption of ligament(s) of knee
M2360	8Q	Oth spont disrupt of lig of knee: mult sites
M2361	8Q	Oth spont disrupt of lig of knee: ant cruciate ligam
M2362	8Q	Oth spont disrupt of lig of knee: post cruciate ligam
M2363	8Q	Oth spont disrupt of lig of knee: med collateral ligam
M2364	8Q	Oth spont disrupt of lig of knee: lat collateral ligam
M2367	8Q	Oth spont disrupt of lig of knee: capsular ligam
M2369	8Q	Oth spont disrupt of lig of knee: unspec ligam
M238	8Q	Oth internal derangements of knee
M2380	8Q	Oth internal derangements of knee, multiple sites
M2381	8Q	Oth int derange of knee, ACL/ant horn med meniscus
M2382	8Q	Oth int derange of knee, PCL/pos horn med meniscus
M2383	8Q	Oth int derange of knee, MCL/oth & unspec med menis
M2384	8Q	Oth int derange of knee, LCL/ant horn lat menis
M2385	8Q	Oth int derange of knee, pos horn lat meniscus
M2386	8Q	Oth int derange of knee, oth & unspec lat meniscus
M2387	8Q	Oth internal derangements of knee, capsular ligament
M2389	8Q	Oth int derange of knee, unspec lig/meniscus
M239	8Q	Internal derangement of knee, unspec
M2390	8Q	Internal derangement of knee, unspec, multiple sites
M2391	8Q	Int derange of knee, unspec, ACL/ant horn med meniscus
M2392	8Q	Int derange of knee, unspec, PCL/pos horn med meniscus
M2393	8Q	Int derange of knee, unspec, MCL/oth & unspec med menis
M2394	8Q	Int derange of knee, unspec, LCL/ant horn lat menis
M2395	8Q	Int derange of knee, unspec, pos horn lat meniscus
M2396	8Q	Int derange of knee, unspec, oth & unspec lat meniscus
M2397	8Q	Int derange of knee, unspec, capsular ligament
M2399	8Q	Int derange of knee, unspec, unspec lig/meniscus
M240	8R	Loose body in joint
M2400	8R	Loose body in joint: mult sites
M2401	8R	Loose body in joint: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M2402	8R	Loose body in joint: elbow jnt
M2403	8R	Loose body in joint: wrist jnt
M2404	8R	Loose body in joint: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M2405	8R	Loose body in joint: hip/sacrl jnt
M2407	8R	Loose body in joint: ankle/jnt in foot
M2408	8R	Loose body in joint: other site
M2409	8R	Loose body in joint: site unspec
M241	8R	Other articular cartilage disorders
M2410	8R	Oth artic cartl dis: mult sites
M2411	8Q	Oth artic cartl dis: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M2412	8Q	Oth artic cartl dis: elbow jnt
M2413	8P	Oth artic cartl dis: wrist jnt
M2414	8P	Oth artic cartl dis: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M2415	8R	Oth artic cartl dis: hip/sacrl jnt
M2417	8Q	Oth artic cartl dis: ankle/jnt in foot
M2418	8R	Other articular cartilage disorders: other site
M2419	8R	Oth artic cartl dis: site unspec
M242	8M	Disorders of ligament
M2420	8M	Dis ligament: mult sites
M2421	8M	Dis ligament: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M2422	8M	Dis ligament: elbow jnt
M2423	8M	Dis ligament: wrist jnt
M2424	8M	Dis ligament: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M2425	8M	Dis ligament: hip/sacrl jnt
M2427	8M	Dis ligament: ankle/jnt in foot
M2428	8M	Disorder of ligament: other site
M2429	8M	Dis ligament: site unspec
M243	8R	Pathological dislocation & subluxation of jnt NEC
M2430	8R	Path disl & sublux of jt, NEC: mult sites
M2431	8Q	Path disl & sublux of jt, NEC: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M2432	8Q	Path disl & sublux of jt, NEC: elbow jnt
M2433	8P	Path disl & sublux of jt, NEC: wrist jnt
M2434	8P	Path disl & sublux of jt, NEC: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M2435	8R	Path disl & sublux of jt, NEC: hip/sacrl jnt
M2436	8R	Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, not elsewhere classified: kne
M2437	8Q	Path disl & sublux of jt, NEC: ankle/jnt in foot
M2438	8R	Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, not elsewhere classified: oth
M2439	8R	Path disl & sublux of jt, NEC: site unspec
M244	8R	Recurrent dislocation & subluxation of jnt
M2440	8R	Recurr disl & sublux of jnt: mult sites
M2441	8Q	Recurr disl & sublux of jt: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M2442	8Q	Recurr disl & sublux of jt: elbow jnt
M2443	8P	Recurr disl & sublux of jt: wrist jnt
M2444	8P	Recurr disl & sublux of jt: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M2445	8R	Recurr disl & sublux of jt: hip/sacrl jnt
M2446	8Q	Recurr disl & sublux of jt: kn jnt
M2447	8Q	Recurr disl & sublux of jt: ankle/jnt in foot
M2448	8R	Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint: other site
M2449	8R	Recurr disl & sublux of jt: site unspec
M245	8R	Contracture of joint
M2450	8R	Contrct of jnt: mult sites
M2451	8R	Contrct of jnt: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M2452	8R	Contrct of jnt: elbow jnt
M2453	8R	Contrct of jnt: wrist jnt
M2454	8R	Contrct of jnt: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M2455	8R	Contrct of jnt: hip/sacrl jnt
M2456	8R	Contrct of jnt: kn jnt
M2457	8R	Contrct of jnt: ankle/jnt in foot
M2458	8R	Contrct of jnt: other site
M2459	8R	Contrct of jnt: site unspec
M246	8J	Ankylosis of joint
M2460	8J	Ankyl of jnt: mult sites
M2461	8J	Ankyl of jnt: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M2462	8J	Ankyl of jnt: elbow jnt
M2463	8J	Ankyl of jnt: wrist jnt
M2464	8J	Ankyl of jnt: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M2465	8J	Ankyl of jnt: hip/sacrl jnt
M2466	8J	Ankyl of jnt: kn jnt
M2467	8J	Ankyl of jnt: ankle/jnt in foot
M2468	8J	Ankyl of jnt: other site
M2469	8J	Ankyl of jnt: site unspec
M247	8R	Protrusio acetabuli
M2470	8R	Protrusio acetabuli, multiple sites
M2475	8R	Protrusio acetabuli, hip
M2479	8R	Protrusio acetabuli, site unspecified
M248	8R	Other specific joint derangements, NEC
M2480	8R	Oth spec jnt derg, NEC: mult sites
M2481	8R	Oth spec jnt derg, NEC: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M2482	8R	Oth spec jnt derg, NEC: elbow jnt

M2483	8R	Oth spec jnt derg, NEC: wrist jnt
M2484	8R	Oth spec jnt derg, NEC: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M2485	8R	Oth spec jnt derg, NEC: hip/sacrl jnt
M2486	8R	Oth spec jnt derg, NEC: kn jnt
M2487	8R	Oth spec jnt derg, NEC: ankle/jnt in foot
M2488	8R	Oth spec jnt derg, NEC: other site
M2489	8R	Oth spec jnt derg, NEC: site unspec
M249	8R	Joint derangement, unspecified
M2490	8R	Jnt derg, unspec: mult sites
M2491	8R	Jnt derg, unspec: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M2492	8R	Jnt derg, unspec: elbow jnt
M2493	8R	Jnt derg, unspec: wrist jnt
M2494	8R	Jnt derg, unspec: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M2495	8R	Jnt derg, unspec: hip/sacrl jnt
M2496	8R	Jnt derg, unspec: kn jnt
M2497	8R	Jnt derg, unspec: ankle/jnt in foot
M2498	8R	Jnt derg, unspec: other site
M2499	8R	Jnt derg, unspec: site unspec
M250	8J	Hemarthrosis
M2500	8J	Hemarthrosis: mult sites
M2501	8J	Hemarthrosis: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M2502	8J	Hemarthrosis: elbow jnt
M2503	8J	Hemarthrosis: wrist jnt
M2504	8J	Hemarthrosis: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M2505	8J	Hemarthrosis: hip/sacrl jnt
M2506	8J	Hemarthrosis: kn jnt
M2507	8J	Hemarthrosis: ankle/jnt in foot
M2508	8J	Hemarthrosis: other site
M2509	8J	Hemarthrosis: site unspec
M251	8L	Fistula of joint
M2510	8L	Fistula of jnt: mult sites
M2511	8L	Fistula of jnt: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M2512	8L	Fistula of jnt: elbow jnt
M2513	8L	Fistula of jnt: wrist jnt
M2514	8L	Fistula of jnt: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M2515	8L	Fistula of jnt: hip/sacrl jnt
M2516	8L	Fistula of jnt: kn jnt
M2517	8L	Fistula of jnt: ankle/jnt in foot
M2518	8L	Fistula of jnt: other site
M2519	8L	Fistula of jnt: site unspec
M252	8R	Flail joint
M2520	8R	Flail joint: mult sites
M2521	8R	Flail joint: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M2522	8R	Flail joint: elbow jnt
M2523	8R	Flail joint: wrist jnt
M2524	8R	Flail joint: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M2525	8R	Flail joint: hip/sacrl jnt
M2526	8R	Flail joint: kn jnt
M2527	8R	Flail joint: ankle/jnt in foot
M2528	8R	Flail joint: other site
M2529	8R	Flail joint: site unspec
M253	8R	Other instability of joint
M2530	8R	Oth instab of jnt: mult sites
M2531	8R	Oth instab of jnt: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M2532	8R	Oth instab of jnt: elbow jnt
M2533	8R	Oth instab of jnt: wrist jnt
M2534	8R	Oth instab of jnt: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M2535	8R	Oth instab of jnt: hip/sacrl jnt
M2536	8R	Oth instab of jnt: kn jnt
M2537	8R	Oth instab of jnt: ankle/jnt in foot
M2538	8R	Oth instab of jnt: other site
M2539	8R	Oth instab of jnt: site unspec
M254	8R	Effusion of joint
M2540	8R	Effu of jnt: mult sites
M2541	8R	Effu of jnt: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M2542	8R	Effu of jnt: elbow jnt
M2543	8R	Effu of jnt: wrist jnt
M2544	8R	Effu of jnt: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M2545	8R	Effu of jnt: hip/sacrl jnt
M2546	8R	Effu of jnt: kn jnt
M2547	8R	Effu of jnt: ankle/jnt in foot
M2548	8R	Effu of jnt: other site
M2549	8R	Effu of jnt: site unspec
M255	8L	Pain in joint
M2550	8L	Pain in joint: mult sites
M2551	8L	Pain in joint: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M2552	8L	Pain in joint: elbow jnt
M2553	8L	Pain in joint: wrist jnt
M2554	8L	Pain in joint: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M2555	8L	Pain in joint: hip/sacrl jnt
M2556	8L	Pain in joint: kn jnt
M2557	8L	Pain in joint: ankle/jnt in foot
M2558	8L	Pain in joint: other site
M2559	8L	Pain in joint: site unspec
M256	8L	Stiffness of joint, NEC
M2560	8L	Stiff jnt, NEC: mult sites
M2561	8L	Stiff jnt, NEC: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M2562	8L	Stiff jnt, NEC: elbow jnt
M2563	8L	Stiff jnt, NEC: wrist jnt
M2564	8L	Stiff jnt, NEC: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M2565	8L	Stiff jnt, NEC: hip/sacrl jnt
M2566	8L	Stiff jnt, NEC: kn jnt
M2567	8L	Stiff jnt, NEC: ankle/jnt in foot
M2568	8L	Stiff jnt, NEC: oth site
M2569	8L	Stiff jnt, NEC: site unspec
M257	8R	Osteophyte
M2570	8R	Osteophyte: mult sites
M2571	8R	Osteophyte: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M2572	8R	Osteophyte: elbow jnt
M2573	8R	Osteophyte: wrist jnt
M2574	8R	Osteophyte: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M2575	8R	Osteophyte: hip/sacrl jnt
M2576	8R	Osteophyte: kn jnt
M2577	8R	Osteophyte: ankle/jnt in foot
M2578	8R	Osteophyte: other site
M2579	8R	Osteophyte: site unspec
M258	8L	Oth spec joint disorders
M2580	8L	Oth spec jnt dis: mult sites
M2581	8L	Oth spec jnt dis: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M2582	8L	Oth spec jnt dis: elbow jnt
M2583	8L	Oth spec jnt dis: wrist jnt
M2584	8L	Oth spec jnt dis: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M2585	8L	Oth spec jnt dis: hip/sacrl jnt
M2586	8L	Oth spec jnt dis: kn jnt
M2587	8L	Oth spec jnt dis: ankle/jnt in foot
M2588	8L	Oth spec jnt dis: other site
M2589	8L	Oth spec jnt dis: site unspec
M259	8L	Joint disorder, unspecified
M2590	8L	Joint dis, unspec: mult sites
M2591	8L	Joint dis, unspec: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M2592	8L	Joint dis, unspec: elbow jnt
M2593	8L	Joint dis, unspec: wrist jnt
M2594	8L	Joint dis, unspec: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M2595	8L	Joint disorder, unspec: hip/sacrl jnt
M2596	8L	Joint dis, unspec: kn jnt
M2597	8L	Joint dis, unspec: ankle/jnt in foot
M2598	8L	Joint dis, unspec: other site
M2599	8L	Joint dis, unspec: site unspec
M300	8S	Polyarteritis nodosa
M301	8S	Polyarteritis w lung involvement
M302	8S	Juvenile polyarteritis
M303	8S	Mucocutaneous lym-nd syndrome
M308	8S	Oth conds rel to polyarteritis nodosa
M310	8S	Hypersensitivity angiitis

M311	8S	Thrombotic microangiopathy
M312	8E	Lethal midline granuloma
M313	8E	Wegener's granulomatosis
M315	8F	Giant cell arteritis w polymyalgia rheumatica
M316	8F	Oth giant cell arteritis
M317	8S	Microscopic polyangiitis
M318	8S	Oth spec necrotizing vasculopathies
M319	8S	Necrotizing vasculopathy, unspec
M320	8S	Drug-induced systemic lupus erythematosus
M321	8S	Systemic lupus erythematosus w org or sys involv
M328	8S	Oth forms of systemic lupus erythematosus
M329	8S	Systemic lupus erythematosus, unspec
M330	8S	Juvenile dermatomyositis
M331	8S	Other dermatomyositis
M332	8S	Polymyositis
M339	8S	Dermatopolymyositis, unspec
M340	8S	Progressive systemic sclerosis
M341	8S	CR(E)ST syndrome
M342	8S	Systemic sclerosis induced by drugs & chem
M348	8S	Other forms of systemic sclerosis
M349	8S	Systemic sclerosis, unspec
M350	8S	Sicca syndrome
M351	8S	Other overlap syndromes
M352	8S	Behcet's disease
M353	8S	Polymyalgia rheumatica
M354	8S	Diffuse (eosinophilic) fasciitis
M355	8S	Multifocal fibrosclerosis
M357	8F	Hypermobility syndrome
M358	8S	Oth spec system involv of connect tiss
M359	8S	Systemic involvement of connect tiss, unspec
M360	8F	Dermato(poly)myositis in neopl disease
M361	8J	Arthropathy in neopl disease
M362	8J	Hemophilic arthropathy
M363	8J	Arthropathy in oth blood dis
M364	8J	Arthropathy in hypersensitivity reactn CE
M368	8F	Systemic disord of connect tiss in oth dis EC
M400	8H	Postural kyphosis
M4000	8H	Postur'l kyph's: mult sites in spine
M4001	8H	Postur'l kyph's: occ-atl-axial reg
M4002	8H	Postur'l kyph's: cerv reg
M4003	8H	Postur'l kyph's: cervicothor reg
M4004	8H	Postur'l kyph's: thor reg
M4005	8H	Postur'l kyph's: thor-lumb reg
M4006	8H	Postural kyphosis: lumbar region
M4007	8H	Postural kyphosis: lumbosacral region
M4008	8H	Postural kyphosis: sacral and sacrococcygeal region
M4009	8H	Postur'l kyph's: site unspec
M401	8H	Other sec kyphosis
M4010	8H	Oth sec kyph's: mult sites in spine
M4011	8H	Oth sec kyph's: occ-atl-axial reg
M4012	8H	Oth sec kyph's: cerv reg
M4013	8H	Oth sec kyph's: cervicothor reg
M4014	8H	Oth sec kyph's: thor reg
M4015	8H	Oth sec kyph's: thor-lumb reg
M4016	8H	Other secondary kyphosis: lumbar region
M4017	8H	Other secondary kyphosis: lumbosacral region
M4018	8H	Other secondary kyphosis: sacral and sacrococcygeal region
M4019	8H	Oth sec kyph's: site unspec
M402	8H	Other & unspecified kyphosis
M4020	8H	Oth & unspec kyph's: mult sites in spine
M4021	8H	Oth & unspec kyph's: occ-atl-axial reg
M4022	8H	Oth & unspec kyph's: cerv reg
M4023	8H	Oth & unspec kyph's: cervicothor reg
M4024	8H	Oth & unspec kyph's: thor reg
M4025	8H	Oth & unspec kyph's: thor-lumb reg
M4026	8H	Other and unspecified kyphosis: lumbar region
M4027	8H	Other and unspecified kyphosis: lumbosacral region
M4028	8H	Other and unspecified kyphosis: sacral and sacrococcygeal region
M4029	8H	Oth & unspec kyph's: site unspec
M403	8H	Flatback syndrome
M4030	8H	Flatback synd: mult sites in spine
M4035	8H	Flatback synd: thor-lumb reg
M4036	8H	Flatback synd: lumbar reg
M4037	8H	Flatback synd: lumbosacral reg
M4038	8H	Flatback synd: sacrl & ~coccyg reg
M4039	8H	Flatback synd: site unspec
M404	8H	Other lordosis
M4040	8H	Other lordosis: mult sites in spine
M4041	8H	Other lordosis: occipito-atlanto-axial region
M4042	8H	Other lordosis: cervical region
M4043	8H	Other lordosis: cervicothoracic region
M4044	8H	Other lordosis: thoracic region
M4045	8H	Other lordosis: thor-lumb reg
M4046	8H	Other lordosis: lumbar reg
M4047	8H	Other lordosis: lumbosacral reg
M4048	8H	Other lordosis: sacrl & ~coccyg reg
M4049	8H	Other lordosis: site unspec
M405	8H	Lordosis, unspecified
M4050	8H	Lordosis, unspec: mult sites in spine
M4051	8H	Lordosis, unspecified: occipito-atlanto-axial region
M4052	8H	Lordosis, unspecified: cervical region
M4053	8H	Lordosis, unspecified: cervicothoracic region
M4054	8H	Lordosis, unspecified: thoracic region
M4055	8H	Lordosis, unspec: thor-lumb reg
M4056	8H	Lordosis, unspec: lumbar reg
M4057	8H	Lordosis, unspec: lumbosacral reg
M4058	8H	Lordosis, unspec: sacrl & ~coccyg reg
M4059	8H	Lordosis, unspec: site unspec
M410	8H	Infantile idiopathic scoliosis
M4100	8H	Infantl idiop scoliosis: mult sites in spine
M4101	8H	Infantl idiop scoliosis: occ-atl-axl reg
M4102	8H	Infantl idiop scoliosis: cervical reg
M4103	8H	Infantl idiop scoliosis: cervicothor reg
M4104	8H	Infantl idiop scoliosis: thoracic reg
M4105	8H	Infantl idiop scoliosis: thor-lumb reg
M4106	8H	Infantl idiop scoliosis: lumbar reg
M4107	8H	Infantl idiop scoliosis: lumbosacral reg
M4108	8H	Infantl idiop scoliosis: sacrl & ~coccyg reg
M4109	8H	Infantl idiop scoliosis: site unspec
M411	8H	Juvenile idiopathic scoliosis
M4110	8H	Juv idiop scoliosis: mult sites in spine
M4111	8H	Juv idiop scoliosis: occ-atl-axl reg
M4112	8H	Juv idiop scoliosis: cervical reg
M4113	8H	Juv idiop scoliosis: cervicothor reg
M4114	8H	Juv idiop scoliosis: thoracic reg
M4115	8H	Juv idiop scoliosis: thor-lumb reg
M4116	8H	Juv idiop scoliosis: lumbar reg
M4117	8H	Juv idiop scoliosis: lumbosacral reg
M4118	8H	Juv idiop scoliosis: sacrl & ~coccyg reg
M4119	8H	Juv idiop scoliosis: site unspec
M412	8H	Other idiopathic scoliosis
M4120	8H	Oth idiop scoliosis: mult sites in spine
M4121	8H	Oth idiop scoliosis: occipito-atlanto-axial reg
M4122	8H	Oth idiop scoliosis: cervical reg
M4123	8H	Oth idiop scoliosis: cervicothor reg
M4124	8H	Oth idiop scoliosis: thoracic reg
M4125	8H	Oth idiop scoliosis: thor-lumb reg
M4126	8H	Oth idiop scoliosis: lumbar reg

M4127	8H	Oth idiop scoliosis: lumbosacral reg
M4128	8H	Oth idiop scoliosis: sacrl & ~coccyg reg
M4129	8H	Oth idiop scoliosis: site unspec
M413	8H	Thoracogenic scoliosis
M4130	8H	Thoracog scols's: mult sites in spine
M4131	8H	Thoracog scols's: occ-atl-axial reg
M4132	8H	Thoracog scols's: cerv reg
M4133	8H	Thoracog scols's: cervicothor reg
M4134	8H	Thoracog scols's: thor reg
M4135	8H	Thoracog scols's: thor-lumb reg
M4136	8H	Thoracog scols's: lumbar reg
M4137	8H	Thoracog scols's: lumbosacral reg
M4138	8H	Thoracog scols's: sacrl & ~coccyg reg
M4139	8H	Thoracog scols's: site unspec
M414	8H	Neuromuscular scoliosis
M4140	8H	Neurom scols's: mult sites in spine
M4141	8H	Neurom scols's: occ-atl-axial reg
M4142	8H	Neurom scols's: cerv reg
M4143	8H	Neurom scols's: cervicothor reg
M4144	8H	Neurom scols's: thor reg
M4145	8H	Neurom scols's: thor-lumb reg
M4146	8H	Neurom scols's: lumbar reg
M4147	8H	Neurom scols's: lumbosacral reg
M4148	8H	Neurom scols's: sacrl & ~coccyg reg
M4149	8H	Neurom scols's: site unspec
M415	8H	Other seconadry scoliosis
M4150	8H	Oth sec scoliosis: mult sites in spine
M4151	8H	Oth sec scoliosis: occ-atl-axial reg
M4152	8H	Oth sec scoliosis: cerv reg
M4153	8H	Oth sec scoliosis: cervicothor reg
M4154	8H	Oth sec scoliosis: thor reg
M4155	8H	Oth sec scoliosis: thor-lumb reg
M4156	8H	Oth sec scoliosis: lumbar reg
M4157	8H	Oth sec scoliosis: lumbosacral reg
M4158	8H	Oth sec scoliosis: sacrl & ~coccyg reg
M4159	8H	Oth sec scoliosis: site unspec
M418	8H	Other forms of scoliosis
M4180	8H	Oth forms of scoliosis: mult sites in spine
M4181	8H	Oth forms of scoliosis: occ-atl-axial reg
M4182	8H	Oth forms of scoliosis: cerv reg
M4183	8H	Oth forms of scoliosis: cervicothor reg
M4184	8H	Oth forms of scoliosis: thor reg
M4185	8H	Oth forms of scoliosis: thor-lumb reg
M4186	8H	Oth forms of scoliosis: lumbar regi
M4187	8H	Oth forms of scoliosis: lumbosacral reg
M4188	8H	Oth forms of scoliosis: sacrl & ~coccyg reg
M4189	8H	Oth forms of scoliosis: site unspec
M419	8H	Scoliosis, unspecified
M4190	8H	Scoliosis, unspec: mult sites in spine
M4191	8H	Scoliosis, unspec: occ-atl-axl reg
M4192	8H	Scoliosis, unspec: cervi reg
M4193	8H	Scoliosis, unspec: cervicothor reg
M4194	8H	Scoliosis, unspec: thor reg
M4195	8H	Scoliosis, unspec: thor-lumb reg
M4196	8H	Scoliosis, unspec: lumbar reg
M4197	8H	Scoliosis, unspec: lumbosacral reg
M4198	8H	Scoliosis, unspec: sacrl & ~coccyg reg
M4199	8H	Scoliosis, unspec: site unspec
M420	8J	Juv osteoch'ds of spine
M4200	8J	Juv osteoch'ds spine: mult sites in spine
M4201	8J	Juv osteoch'ds spine: occ-atl-axl reg
M4202	8J	Juv osteoch'ds spine: cerv reg
M4203	8J	Juv osteoch'ds spine: cervicothor reg
M4204	8J	Juv osteoch'ds spine: thor reg
M4205	8J	Juv osteoch'ds spine: thor-lumb reg
M4206	8J	Juv osteoch'ds spine: lumbar reg
M4207	8J	Juv osteoch'ds spine: lumbosacral reg
M4208	8J	Juv osteoch'ds spine: sacrl & ~coccyg reg
M4209	8J	Juv osteoch'ds spine: site unspec
M421	8J	Adult osteochondrosis of spine
M4210	8J	Adlt osteoch'ds spine: mult sites in spine
M4211	8J	Adlt osteoch'ds spine: occ-atl-axl reg
M4212	8J	Adlt osteoch'ds spine: cervical reg
M4213	8J	Adlt osteoch'ds spine: cervicothor reg
M4214	8J	Adlt osteoch'ds spine: thoracic reg
M4215	8J	Adlt osteoch'ds spine: thor-lumb reg
M4216	8J	Adlt osteoch'ds spine: lumbar reg
M4217	8J	Adlt osteoch'ds spine: lumbosacral reg
M4218	8J	Adlt osteoch'ds spine: sacrl & ~coccyg reg
M4219	8J	Adlt osteoch'ds spine: site unspec
M429	8J	Spinal osteochondrosis, unspec
M4290	8J	Spinal osteoch'ds, unspec: mult sites in spine
M4291	8J	Spinal osteoch'ds, unspec: occ-atl-axl reg
M4292	8J	Spinal osteoch'ds, unspec: cervical reg
M4293	8J	Spinal osteoch'ds, unspec: cervicothor reg
M4294	8J	Spinal osteoch'ds, unspec: thoracic reg
M4295	8J	Spinal osteoch'ds, unspec: thor-lumb reg
M4296	8J	Spinal osteoch'ds, unspec: lumbar reg
M4297	8J	Spinal osteoch'ds, unspec: lumbosacral reg
M4298	8J	Spinal osteoch'ds, unspec: sacrl & ~coccyg reg
M4299	8J	Spinal osteoch'ds, unspec: site unspec
M430	8H	Spondylolysis
M4300	8H	Spondylolysis: mult sites in spine
M4301	8H	Spondylolysis: occ-atl-axial reg
M4302	8H	Spondylolysis: cerv reg
M4303	8H	Spondylolysis: cervicothor reg
M4304	8H	Spondylolysis: thor reg
M4305	8H	Spondylolysis: thor-lumb reg
M4306	8H	Spondylolysis: lumbar reg
M4307	8H	Spondylolysis: lumbosacral reg
M4308	8H	Spondylolysis: sacrl & ~coccyg reg
M4309	8H	Spondylolysis: site unspec
M431	8H	Spondylolisthesis
M4310	8H	Spondylolisthesis: mult sites in spine
M4311	8H	Spondylolisthesis: occ-atl-axial reg
M4312	8H	Spondylolisthesis: cerv reg
M4313	8H	Spondylolisthesis: cervicothor reg
M4314	8H	Spondylolisthesis: thor reg
M4315	8H	Spondylolisthesis: thor-lumb reg
M4316	8H	Spondylolisthesis: lumbar reg
M4317	8H	Spondylolisthesis: lumbosacral reg
M4318	8H	Spondylolisthesis: sacrl & ~coccyg reg
M4319	8H	Spondylolisthesis: site unspec
M432	8H	Other fusion of spine
M4320	8H	Oth fusion spine: mult sites in spine
M4321	8H	Oth fusion spine: occ-atl-axial reg
M4322	8H	Oth fusion spine: cerv reg
M4323	8H	Oth fusion spine: cervicothor reg
M4324	8H	Oth fusion spine: thor reg
M4325	8H	Oth fusion spine: thor-lumb reg
M4326	8H	Oth fusion spine: lumbar reg
M4327	8H	Oth fusion spine: lumbosacral reg
M4328	8H	Oth fusion spine: sacrl & ~coccyg reg
M4329	8H	Oth fusion spine: site unspec
M433	8H	Recurr atlantoaxial subluxatn w myelopathy
M434	8H	Oth recurr atlantoaxial subluxatn
M435	8H	Oth recurr vertebral subluxation
M4350	8H	Oth recurr vert sublux: mult sites in spine
M4352	8H	Oth recurr vert sublux: cerv reg
M4353	8H	Oth recurr vert sublux: cervicothor reg
M4354	8H	Oth recurr vert sublux: thor reg
M4355	8H	Oth recurr vert sublux: thor-lumb reg
M4356	8H	Oth recurr vert sublux: lumbar reg
M4357	8H	Oth recurr vert sublux: lumbosacral reg

M4358	8H	Oth recurr vert sublux: sacrl & ~coccyg reg
M4359	8H	Oth recurr vert sublux: site unspec
M436	8H	Torticollis
M4360	8H	Torticollis, multiple sites in spine
M4361	8H	Torticollis, occipito-atlanto-axial region
M4362	8H	Torticollis, cervical region
M4363	8H	Torticollis, cervicothoracic region
M4369	8H	Torticollis, site unspecified
M438	8H	Other spec deform dorsopathies
M4380	8H	Oth spec deform dorsop: mult sites in spine
M4381	8H	Oth spec deform dorsop: occ-atl-axl reg
M4382	8H	Oth spec deform dorsop: cerv reg
M4383	8H	Oth spec deform dorsop: cervicothor reg
M4384	8H	Oth spec deform dorsop: thor reg
M4385	8H	Oth spec deform dorsop: thor-lumb reg
M4386	8H	Oth spec deform dorsop: lumbar reg
M4387	8H	Oth spec deform dorsop: lumbosacral reg
M4388	8H	Oth spec deform dorsop: sacrl & ~coccyg reg
M4389	8H	Oth spec deform dorsop: site unspec
M439	8H	Deforming dorsopathy, unspec
M4390	8H	Def dorsop, unspec: mult sites in spine
M4391	8H	Def dorsop, unspec: occ-atl-axl reg
M4392	8H	Def dorsop, unspec: cerv reg
M4393	8H	Def dorsop, unspec: cervicothor reg
M4394	8H	Def dorsop, unspec: thor reg
M4395	8H	Def dorsop, unspec: thor-lumb reg
M4396	8H	Def dorsop, unspec: lumbar reg
M4397	8H	Def dorsop, unspec: lumbosacral reg
M4398	8H	Def dorsop, unspec: sacrl & ~coccyg reg
M4399	8H	Def dorsop, unspec: site unspec
M45	8F	Ankylosing spondylitis
M450	8F	Ankylosing spondylitis, multiple sites in spine
M451	8F	Ankylos spondyl, occipito-atlanto-axial region
M452	8F	Ankylosing spondylitis, cervical region
M453	8F	Ankylosing spondylitis, cervicothoracic region
M454	8F	Ankylosing spondylitis, thoracic region
M455	8F	Ankylosing spondylitis, thoracolumbar region
M456	8F	Ankylosing spondylitis, lumbar region
M457	8F	Ankylosing spondylitis, lumbosacral region
M458	8F	Ankylos spondyl, sacral and sacrococcygeal region
M459	8F	Ankylosing spondylitis, site unspecified
M460	8H	Spinal enthesopathy
M4600	8H	Spinal enthesop: mult sites in spine
M4601	8H	Spinal enthesop: occ-atl-axl reg
M4602	8H	Spinal enthesop: cerv reg
M4603	8H	Spinal enthesop: cervicothor reg
M4604	8H	Spinal enthesop: thor reg
M4605	8H	Spinal enthesop: thor-lumb reg
M4606	8H	Spinal enthesop: lumbar reg
M4607	8H	Spinal enthesop: lumbosacral reg
M4608	8H	Spinal enthesop: sacrl & ~coccyg reg
M4609	8H	Spinal enthesop: site unspec
M461	8H	Sacroiliitis, NEC
M4610	8H	Sacroiliitis, NEC, multiple sites in spine
M4618	8H	Sacroiliitis, NEC, sacral and sacrococcygeal region
M4619	8H	Sacroiliitis, NEC, site unspecified
M462	8D	Osteomyelitis of vertebra
M4620	8D	Osteomyel's vertb: mult sites in spine
M4621	8D	Osteomyel's vertb: occ-atl-axl reg
M4622	8D	Osteomyel's vertb: cerv reg
M4623	8D	Osteomyel's vertb: cervicothor reg
M4624	8D	Osteomyel's vertb: thor reg
M4625	8D	Osteomyel's vertb: thor-lumb reg
M4626	8D	Osteomyel's vertb: lumbar reg
M4627	8D	Osteomyel's vertb: lumbosacral reg
M4628	8D	Osteomyel's vertb: sacrl & ~coccyg reg
M4629	8D	Osteomyel's vertb: site unspec
M463	8H	Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic)
M4630	8H	Inf of interv disc: mult sites in spine
M4631	8H	Inf of interv disc: occ-atl-axl reg
M4632	8H	Inf of interv disc: cerv reg
M4633	8H	Inf of interv disc: cervicothor reg
M4634	8H	Inf of interv disc: thor reg
M4635	8H	Inf of interv disc: thor-lumb reg
M4636	8H	Inf of interv disc: lumbar reg
M4637	8H	Inf of interv disc: lumbosacral reg
M4638	8H	Inf of interv disc: sacrl & ~coccyg reg
M4639	8H	Inf of interv disc: site unspec
M464	8H	Discitis, unspecified
M4640	8H	Discitis, unspec: mult sites in spine
M4641	8H	Discitis, unspec: occ-atl-axl reg
M4642	8H	Discitis, unspec: cervl reg
M4643	8H	Discitis, unspec: cervicothor reg
M4644	8H	Discitis, unspec: thor reg
M4645	8H	Discitis, unspec: thor-lumb reg
M4646	8H	Discitis, unspec: lumbar reg
M4647	8H	Discitis, unspec: lumbosacral reg
M4648	8H	Discitis, unspec: sacrl & ~coccyg reg
M4649	8H	Discitis, unspec: site unspec
M465	8H	Other infective spondylopathies
M4650	8H	Oth inf spondylop: mult sites in spine
M4651	8H	Oth inf spondylop: occ-atl-axl reg
M4652	8H	Oth inf spondylop: cerv reg
M4653	8H	Oth inf spondylop: cervicothor reg
M4654	8H	Oth inf spondylop: thor reg
M4655	8H	Oth inf spondylop: thor-lumb reg
M4656	8H	Oth inf spondylop: lumbar reg
M4657	8H	Oth inf spondylop: lumbosacral reg
M4658	8H	Oth inf spondylop: sacrl & ~coccyg reg
M4659	8H	Oth inf spondylop: site unspec
M468	8H	Oth specified inflammatory spondylopathies
M4680	8H	Oth spec inflam spondyl: mult sites in spine
M4681	8H	Oth spec inflam spondyl: occ-atl-axl reg
M4682	8H	Oth spec inflam spondyl: cerv reg
M4683	8H	Oth spec inflam spondyl: cervicothor reg
M4684	8H	Oth spec inflam spondyl: thor reg
M4685	8H	Oth spec inflam spondyl: thor-lumb reg
M4686	8H	Oth spec inflam spondyl: lumbar reg
M4687	8H	Oth spec inflam spondyl: lumbosacral reg
M4688	8H	Oth spec inflam spondyl: sacrl & ~coccyg reg
M4689	8H	Oth spec inflam spondyl: site unspec
M469	8H	Inflammatory spondylopathy, unspec
M4690	8H	Inflam spondyl, unspec: mult sites in spine
M4691	8H	Inflam spondyl, unspec: occ-atl-axl reg
M4692	8H	Inflam spondyl, unspec: cerv reg
M4693	8H	Inflam spondyl, unspec: cervicothor reg
M4694	8H	Inflam spondyl, unspec: thor reg
M4695	8H	Inflam spondyl, unspec: thor-lumb reg
M4696	8H	Inflam spondyl, unspec: lumbar reg
M4697	8H	Inflam spondyl, unspec: lumbosacral reg
M4698	8H	Inflam spondyl, unspec: sacrl & ~coccyg reg
M4699	8H	Inflam spondyl, unspec: site unspec
M471	8H	Other spondylosis w myelopathy
M4710	8H	Oth spondyl w myelop: mult sites in spine
M4711	8H	Oth spondyl w myelop: occ-atl-axl reg
M4712	8H	Oth spondyl w myelop: cerv reg
M4713	8H	Oth spondyl w myelop: cervicothor reg
M4714	8H	Oth spondyl w myelop: thor reg
M4715	8H	Oth spondyl w myelop: thor-lumb reg
M4716	8H	Oth spondyl w myelop: lumbar reg
M4717	8H	Oth spondyl w myelop: lumbosacral reg
M4718	8H	Oth spondyl w myelop: sacrl & ~coccyg reg

M4719	8H	Oth spondyl w myelop: site unspec
M472	8H	Other spondylosis w radiculopathy
M4720	8H	Oth spondyl w radcul: mult sites in spine
M4721	8H	Oth spondyl w radcul: occ-atl-axl reg
M4722	8H	Oth spondyl w radcul: cervl reg
M4723	8H	Oth spondyl w radcul: cervicothor reg
M4724	8H	Oth spondyl w radcul: thor reg
M4725	8H	Oth spondyl w radcul: thor-lumb reg
M4726	8H	Oth spondyl w radcul: lumbar reg
M4727	8H	Oth spondyl w radcul: lumbosacral reg
M4728	8H	Oth spondyl w radcul: sacrl & ~coccyg reg
M4729	8H	Oth spondyl w radcul: site unspec
M478	8H	Other spondylosis
M4780	8H	Oth spondylosis: mult sites in spine
M4781	8H	Oth spondylosis: occ-atl-axl reg
M4782	8H	Oth spondylosis: cerv reg
M4783	8H	Oth spondylosis: cervicothor reg
M4784	8H	Oth spondylosis: thor reg
M4785	8H	Oth spondylosis: thor-lumb reg
M4786	8H	Oth spondylosis: lumbar reg
M4787	8H	Oth spondylosis: lumbosacral reg
M4788	8H	Oth spondylosis: sacrl & ~coccyg reg
M4789	8H	Oth spondylosis: site unspec
M479	8H	Spondylosis, unspecified
M4790	8H	Spondylosis, unspec: mult sites in spine
M4791	8H	Spondylosis, unspec: occ-atl-axl reg
M4792	8H	Spondylosis, unspec: cerv reg
M4793	8H	Spondylosis, unspec: cervicothor reg
M4794	8H	Spondylosis, unspec: thor reg
M4795	8H	Spondylosis, unspec: thor-lumb reg
M4796	8H	Spondylosis, unspec: lumbar reg
M4797	8H	Spondylosis, unspec: lumbosacral reg
M4798	8H	Spondylosis, unspec: sacrl & ~coccyg reg
M4799	8H	Spondylosis, unspec: site unspec
M480	8H	Spinal stenosis
M4800	8H	Spinal stenosis: mult sites in spine
M4801	8H	Spinal stenosis: occ-atl-axl reg
M4802	8H	Spinal stenosis: cerv reg
M4803	8H	Spinal stenosis: cervicothor reg
M4804	8H	Spinal stenosis: thor reg
M4805	8H	Spinal stenosis: thor-lumb reg
M4806	8H	Spinal stenosis: lumbar reg
M4807	8H	Spinal stenosis: lumbosacral reg
M4808	8H	Spinal stenosis: sacrl & ~coccyg reg
M4809	8H	Spinal stenosis: site unspec
M481	8H	Ankylosing hyperostosis
M4810	8H	Ankyls hyper'sts: mult sites in spine
M4811	8H	Ankyls hyper'sts: occ-atl-axl reg
M4812	8H	Ankyls hyper'sts: cerv reg
M4813	8H	Ankyls hyper'sts: cervicothor reg
M4814	8H	Ankyls hyper'sts: thor reg
M4815	8H	Ankyls hyper'sts: thor-lumb reg
M4816	8H	Ankyls hyper'sts: lumbar reg
M4817	8H	Ankyls hyper'sts: lumbosacral reg
M4818	8H	Ankyls hyper'sts: sacrl & ~coccyg reg
M4819	8H	Ankyls hyper'sts: site unspec
M482	8H	Kissing spine
M4820	8H	Kissing spine: mult sites in spine
M4821	8H	Kissing spine: occ-atl-axl reg
M4822	8H	Kissing spine: cerv reg
M4823	8H	Kissing spine: cervicothor reg
M4824	8H	Kissing spine: thor reg
M4825	8H	Kissing spine: thor-lumb reg
M4826	8H	Kissing spine: lumbar reg
M4827	8H	Kissing spine: lumbosacral reg
M4828	8H	Kissing spine: sacrl & ~coccyg reg
M4829	8H	Kissing spine: site unspec
M483	8H	Traumatic spondylopathy
M4830	8H	Traum spondylop: mult sites in spine
M4831	8H	Traum spondylop: occ-atl-axl reg
M4832	8H	Traum spondylop: cerv reg
M4833	8H	Traum spondylop: cervicothor reg
M4834	8H	Traum spondylop: thor reg
M4835	8H	Traum spondylop: thor-lumb reg
M4836	8H	Traum spondylop: lumbar reg
M4837	8H	Traum spondylop: lumbosacral reg
M4838	8H	Traum spondylop: sacrl & ~coccyg reg
M4839	8H	Traum spondylop: site unspec
M484	8E	Fatigue fracture of vertebra
M4840	8E	Fatigue fx of vertb: mult sites in spine
M4841	8E	Fatigue fx of vertb: occ-atl-axl reg
M4842	8E	Fatigue fx of vertb: cerv reg
M4843	8E	Fatigue fx of vertb: cervicothor reg
M4844	8E	Fatigue fx of vertb: thor reg
M4845	8E	Fatigue fx of vertb: thor-lumb reg
M4846	8E	Fatigue fx of vertb: lumbar reg
M4847	8E	Fatigue fx of vertb: lumbosacral reg
M4848	8E	Fatigue fx of vert: sacrl & ~coccyg reg
M4849	8E	Fatigue fx of vertb: site unspec
M485	8E	Collapsed vertebra, NEC
M4850	8E	Collps'd vert, NEC: mult sites in spine
M4851	8E	Collps'd vert, NEC: occ-atl-axl reg
M4852	8E	Collps'd vert, NEC: cerv reg
M4853	8E	Collps'd vert, NEC: cervicothor reg
M4854	8E	Collps'd vert, NEC: thor reg
M4855	8E	Collps'd vert, NEC: thor-lumb reg
M4856	8E	Collps'd vert, NEC: lumbar reg
M4857	8E	Collps'd vert, NEC: lumbosacral reg
M4858	8E	Collps'd vert, NEC: sacrl & ~coccyg reg
M4859	8E	Collps'd vert, NEC: site unspec
M488	8H	Oth spec spondylopathies
M4880	8H	Oth spec spondylop: mult sites in spine
M4881	8H	Oth spec spondylop: occ-atl-axl reg
M4882	8H	Oth spec spondylop: cerv reg
M4883	8H	Oth spec spondylop: cervicothor reg
M4884	8H	Oth spec spondylop: thor reg
M4885	8H	Oth spec spondylop: thor-lumb reg
M4886	8H	Oth spec spondylop: lumbar reg
M4887	8H	Oth spec spondylop: lumbosacral reg
M4888	8H	Oth spec spondylop: sacrl & ~coccyg reg
M4889	8H	Oth spec spondylop: site unspec
M489	8H	Spondylopathy, unspecified
M4890	8H	Spondylopathy, unspec: mult sites in spine
M4891	8H	Spondylopathy, unspec: occ-atl-axl reg
M4892	8H	Spondylopathy, unspec: cerv reg
M4893	8H	Spondylopathy, unspec: cervicothor reg
M4894	8H	Spondylopathy, unspec: thor reg
M4895	8H	Spondylopathy, unspec: thor-lumb reg
M4896	8H	Spondylopathy, unspec: lumbar reg
M4897	8H	Spondylopathy, unspec: lumbosacral reg
M4898	8H	Spondylopathy, unspec: sacrl & ~coccyg reg
M4899	8H	Spondylopathy, unspec: site unspec
M490	8D	Tuberculosis of spine
M4900	8D	TB of spine: mult sites in spine
M4901	8D	TB of spine: occ-atl-axl reg
M4902	8D	TB of spine: cervical reg
M4903	8D	TB of spine: cervicothor reg
M4904	8D	TB of spine: thoracic reg
M4905	8D	TB of spine: thor-lumb reg
M4906	8D	TB of spine: lumbar reg
M4907	8D	TB of spine: lumbosacral reg
M4908	8D	TB of spine: sacrl & ~coccyg reg
M4909	8D	TB of spine: site unspec
M491	8H	Brucella spondylitis

M4910	8H	Brucella spondylitis: mult sites in spine
M4911	8H	Brucella spondylitis: occ-atl-axl reg
M4912	8H	Brucella spondylitis: cerv reg
M4913	8H	Brucella spondylitis: cervicothor reg
M4914	8H	Brucella spondylitis: thor reg
M4915	8H	Brucella spondylitis: thor-lumb reg
M4916	8H	Brucella spondylitis: lumbar reg
M4917	8H	Brucella spondylitis: lumbosacral reg
M4918	8H	Brucella spondylitis: sacrl & ~coccyg reg
M4919	8H	Brucella spondylitis: site unspec
M492	8H	Enterobacterial spondylitis
M4920	8H	Ent'bact spondyl's: mult sites in spine
M4921	8H	Ent'bact spondyl's: occ-atl-axl reg
M4922	8H	Ent'bact spondyl's: cervical reg
M4923	8H	Ent'bact spondyl's: cervicothor reg
M4924	8H	Ent'bact spondyl's: thoracic reg
M4925	8H	Ent'bact spondyl's: thor-lumb reg
M4926	8H	Ent'bact spondyl's: lumbar reg
M4927	8H	Ent'bact spondyl's: lumbosacral reg
M4928	8H	Ent'bact spondyl's: sacrl & ~coccyg reg
M4929	8H	Ent'bact spondyl's: site unspec
M493	8H	Spondylopathy in oth inf & parasitic dis EC
M4930	8H	Spondylp inf & parast dis CE: multi sites in spine
M4931	8H	Spondylp inf & parast dis CE: occ-atl-axl reg
M4932	8H	Spondylp inf & parast dis CE: cerv reg
M4933	8H	Spondylp inf & parast dis CE: cervicothor reg
M4934	8H	Spondylp inf & parast dis CE: thor reg
M4935	8H	Spondylp inf & parast dis CE: thor-lumb reg
M4936	8H	Spondylp inf & parast dis CE: lumbar reg
M4937	8H	Spondylp inf & parast dis CE: lumbosacral reg
M4938	8H	Spondylp inf & parast dis CE: sacrl & ~coccyg reg
M4939	8H	Spondylp inf & parast dis CE: site unspec
M494	8H	Neuropathic spondylopathy
M4940	8H	Neuropath spondylop: mult sites in spine
M4941	8H	Neuropath spondylop: occ-atl-axl reg
M4942	8H	Neuropath spondylop: cerv reg
M4943	8H	Neuropath spondylop: cervicothor reg
M4944	8H	Neuropath spondylop: thor reg
M4945	8H	Neuropath spondylop: thor-lumb reg
M4946	8H	Neuropath spondylop: lumbar reg
M4947	8H	Neuropath spondylop: lumbosacral reg
M4948	8H	Neuropath spondylop: sacrl & ~coccyg reg
M4949	8H	Neuropath spondylop: site unspec
M495	8E	Collapsed vertebra in dis CE
M4950	8E	Collps'd vert, CE: mult sites in spine
M4951	8E	Collps'd vert, CE: occ-atl-axl reg
M4952	8E	Collps'd vert, CE: cerv reg
M4953	8E	Collps'd vert, CE: cervicothor reg
M4954	8E	Collps'd vert, CE: thor reg
M4955	8E	Collps'd vert, CE: thor-lumb reg
M4956	8E	Collps'd vert, CE: lumbar reg
M4957	8E	Collps'd vert, CE: lumbosacral reg
M4958	8E	Collps'd vert, CE: sacrl & ~coccyg reg
M4959	8E	Collps'd vert, CE: site unspec
M498	8H	Spondylopathy in oth dis CE
M4980	8H	Spondylop oth dis CE: mult sites in spine
M4981	8H	Spondylop oth dis CE: occ-atl-axl reg
M4982	8H	Spondylop oth dis CE: cerv reg
M4983	8H	Spondylop oth dis CE: cervicothor reg
M4984	8H	Spondylop oth dis CE: thor reg
M4985	8H	Spondylop oth dis CE: thor-lumb reg
M4986	8H	Spondylop oth dis CE: lumbar reg
M4987	8H	Spondylop oth dis CE: lumbosacral reg
M4988	8H	Spondylop oth dis CE: sacrl & ~coccyg reg
M4989	8H	Spondylop oth dis CE: site unspec
M500	8H	Cervical disc disorder w myelopathy
M501	8H	Cervical disc disorder w radiculopathy
M502	8H	Oth cervical disc displacement
M503	8H	Oth cervical disc degeneration
M508	8H	Other cervical disc disorders
M509	8H	Cervical disc disorder, unspec
M510	8H	Lumbar & oth intrvertbral disc disord w mylopathy
M511	8H	Lumb & oth intrvertbrl disc dis w radiculopathy
M512	8H	Oth specified intervertebral disc displacement
M513	8H	Oth spec intervertebral disc degeneration
M514	8H	Schmorl's nodes
M518	8H	Oth specified intervertebral disc dis
M519	8H	Intervertebral disc disorder, unspec
M532	8H	Spinal instabilities
M5320	8H	Spinal instabilities: mult sites in spine
M5321	8H	Spinal instabilities: occ-atl-axl reg
M5322	8H	Spinal instabilities: cerv reg
M5323	8H	Spinal instabilities: cervicothor reg
M5324	8H	Spinal instabilities: thor reg
M5325	8H	Spinal instabilities: thor-lumb reg
M5326	8H	Spinal instabilities: lumbar reg
M5327	8H	Spinal instabilities: lumbosacral reg
M5328	8H	Spinal instabilities: sacrl & ~coccyg reg
M5329	8H	Spinal instabilities: site unspec
M533	8H	Sacrococcygeal disorders, NEC
M538	8H	Other specified dorsopathies
M5380	8H	Oth spec dorsop: mult sites in spine
M5381	8H	Oth spec dorsop: occ-atl-axl reg
M5382	8H	Oth spec dorsop: cerv reg
M5383	8H	Oth spec dorsop: cervicothor reg
M5384	8H	Oth spec dorsop: thor reg
M5385	8H	Oth spec dorsop: thor-lumb reg
M5386	8H	Oth spec dorsop: lumbar reg
M5387	8H	Oth spec dorsop: lumbosacral reg
M5388	8H	Oth spec dorsop: sacrl & ~coccyg reg
M5389	8H	Oth spec dorsop: site unspec
M539	8H	Dorsopathy, unspecified
M5390	8H	Dorsopathy, unspec: mult sites in spine
M5391	8H	Dorsopathy, unspec: occ-atl-axl reg
M5392	8H	Dorsopathy, unspec: cerv reg
M5393	8H	Dorsopathy, unspec: cervicothor reg
M5394	8H	Dorsopathy, unspec: thor reg
M5395	8H	Dorsopathy, unspec: thor-lumb reg
M5396	8H	Dorsopathy, unspec: lumbar reg
M5397	8H	Dorsopathy, unspec: lumbosacral reg
M5398	8H	Dorsopathy, unspec: sacrl & ~coccyg reg
M5399	8H	Dorsopathy, unspec: site unspec
M5415	8H	Radiculopathy: thor-lumb reg
M5416	8H	Radiculopathy: lumbar reg
M5417	8H	Radiculopathy: lumbosacral reg
M542	8H	Cervicalgia
M5420	8H	Cervicalgia, multiple sites in spine
M5421	8H	Cervicalgia, occipito-atlanto-axial region
M5422	8H	Cervicalgia, cervical region
M5423	8H	Cervicalgia, cervicothoracic region
M5429	8H	Cervicalgia, site unspecified
M543	8H	Sciatica
M5430	8H	Sciatica, multiple sites in spine
M5436	8H	Sciatica, lumbar region
M5437	8H	Sciatica, lumbosacral region
M5438	8H	Sciatica, sacral and sacrococcygeal region
M5439	8H	Sciatica, site unspecified
M544	8H	Lumbago with sciatica
M5440	8H	Lumbago with sciatica, multiple sites in spine
M5446	8H	Lumbago with sciatica, lumbar region
M5447	8H	Lumbago with sciatica, lumbosacral region

M5448	8H	Lumbago w sciatica, sacral and sacrococcygeal region
M5449	8H	Lumbago with sciatica, site unspecified
M545	8H	Low back pain
M5450	8H	Low back pain, multiple sites in spine
M5456	8H	Low back pain, lumbar region
M5457	8H	Low back pain, lumbosacral region
M5458	8H	Low back pain, sacral and sacrococcygeal region
M5459	8H	Low back pain, site unspecified
M546	8H	Pain in thoracic spine
M5460	8H	Pain in thoracic spine, multiple sites in spine
M5464	8H	Pain in thoracic spine, thoracic region
M5465	8H	Pain in thoracic spine, thoracolumbar region
M5469	8H	Pain in thoracic spine, site unspecified
M548	8H	Other dorsalgia
M5480	8H	Other dorsalgia: mult sites in spine
M5481	8H	Other dorsalgia: occipito-atlanto-axial region
M5482	8H	Other dorsalgia: cervical region
M5483	8H	Other dorsalgia: cervicothoracic region
M5484	8H	Other dorsalgia: thoracic region
M5485	8H	Other dorsalgia: thor-lumb reg
M5486	8H	Other dorsalgia: lumbar reg
M5487	8H	Other dorsalgia: lumbosacral reg
M5488	8H	Other dorsalgia: sacral and sacrococcygeal region
M5489	8H	Other dorsalgia: site unspec
M549	8H	Dorsalgia, unspecified
M5490	8H	Dorsalgia, unspec: mult sites in spine
M5491	8H	Dorsalgia, unspecified: occipito-atlanto-axial region
M5492	8H	Dorsalgia, unspecified: cervical region
M5493	8H	Dorsalgia, unspecified: cervicothoracic region
M5494	8H	Dorsalgia, unspecified: thoracic region
M5495	8H	Dorsalgia, unspec: thor-lumb reg
M5496	8H	Dorsalgia, unspec: lumbar reg
M5497	8H	Dorsalgia, unspec: lumbosacral reg
M5498	8H	Dorsalgia, unspecified: sacral and sacrococcygeal region
M5499	8H	Dorsalgia, unspec: site unspec
M600	8M	Infective myositis
M6000	8M	Infective myositis: mult sites
M6001	8M	Infective myositis: shoulder reg
M6002	8M	Infective myositis: upr arm
M6003	8M	Infective myositis: forearm
M6004	8M	Infective myositis: hand
M6005	8M	Infective myositis: pelv& thigh
M6006	8M	Infective myositis: lwr leg
M6007	8M	Infective myositis: ankle & foot
M6008	8M	Infective myositis: other site
M6009	8M	Infective myositis: site unspec
M601	8M	Interstitial myositis
M6010	8M	Interstitial myositis: mult sites
M6011	8M	Interstitial myositis: shoulder reg
M6012	8M	Interstitial myositis: upr arm
M6013	8M	Interstitial myositis: forearm
M6014	8M	Interstitial myositis: hand
M6015	8M	Interstitial myositis: pelv& thigh
M6016	8M	Interstitial myositis: lwr leg
M6017	8M	Interstitial myositis: ankle & foot
M6018	8M	Interstitial myositis: other site
M6019	8M	Interstitial myositis: site unspec
M602	8M	Foreign body granuloma of soft tiss NEC
M6020	8M	FB granul of sft tis, NEC: mult sites
M6021	8M	FB granul of sft tis, NEC: shoulder reg
M6022	8M	FB granul of sft tis, NEC: upr arm
M6023	8M	FB granul of sft tis, NEC: forearm
M6024	8M	FB granul of sft tis, NEC: hand
M6025	8M	FB granul of sft tis, NEC: pelv& thigh
M6026	8M	FB granul of sft tis, NEC: lwr leg
M6027	8M	FB granul of sft tis, NEC: ankle & foot
M6028	8M	FB granul of sft tis, NEC: other site
M6029	8M	FB granul of sft tis, NEC: site unspec
M608	8L	Other myositis
M6080	8L	Oth myositis: mult sites
M6081	8L	Oth myositis: shoulder reg
M6082	8L	Oth myositis: upr arm
M6083	8L	Oth myositis: forearm
M6084	8L	Oth myositis: hand
M6085	8L	Oth myositis: pelv& thigh
M6086	8L	Oth myositis: lwr leg
M6087	8L	Oth myositis: ankle and foot
M6088	8L	Oth myositis: other site
M6089	8L	Oth myositis: site unspec
M609	8L	Myositis, unspecified
M6090	8L	Myositis, unspec: mult sites
M6091	8L	Myositis, unspec: shoulder reg
M6092	8L	Myositis, unspec: upr arm
M6093	8L	Myositis, unspec: forearm
M6094	8L	Myositis, unspec: hand
M6095	8L	Myositis, unspec: pelv & thigh
M6096	8L	Myositis, unspec: lwr leg
M6097	8L	Myositis, unspec: ankle & foot
M6098	8L	Myositis, unspec: other site
M6099	8L	Myositis, unspec: site unspec
M610	8M	Myositis ossificans traumatica
M6100	8M	Myositis ossif traum: mult sites
M6101	8M	Myositis ossif traum: shoulder reg
M6102	8M	Myositis ossif traum: upr arm
M6103	8M	Myositis ossif traum: forearm
M6104	8M	Myositis ossif traum: hand
M6105	8M	Myositis ossif traum: pelv& thigh
M6106	8M	Myositis ossif traum: lwr leg
M6107	8M	Myositis ossif traum: ankle & foot
M6108	8M	Myositis ossif traum: other site
M6109	8M	Myositis ossif traum: site unspec
M611	8M	Myositis ossificans progressiva
M6110	8M	Myositis ossif progr: mult sites
M6111	8M	Myositis ossif progr: shoulder reg
M6112	8M	Myositis ossif progr: upr arm
M6113	8M	Myositis ossif progr: forearm
M6114	8M	Myositis ossif progr: hand
M6115	8M	Myositis ossif progr: pelv& thigh
M6116	8M	Myositis ossif progr: lwr leg
M6117	8M	Myositis ossif progr: ankle & foot
M6118	8M	Myositis ossif progr: other site
M6119	8M	Myositis ossif progr: site unspec
M612	8M	Paralytic calcification & ossification of muscle
M6120	8M	Paral calc & ossif of musc: mult sites
M6121	8M	Paral calc & ossif of musc: shoulder reg
M6122	8M	Paral calc & ossif of musc: upr arm
M6123	8M	Paral calc & ossif of mus: forearm
M6124	8M	Paral calc & ossif of musc: hand
M6125	8M	Paral calc & ossif of musc: pelv& thigh
M6126	8M	Paral calc & ossif of musc: lwr leg
M6127	8M	Paral calc & ossif of musc: ankle & foot
M6128	8M	Paral calc & ossif of musc: other site
M6129	8M	Paral calc & ossif of musc: site unspec
M613	8M	Calcificatn & ossificatn of muscles assoc w burns
M6130	8M	Calc & ossif of musc ass w burns: mult sites
M6131	8M	Calc & ossif of musc ass w burns: shoulder reg
M6132	8M	Calc & ossif of musc ass w burns: upr arm
M6133	8M	Calc & ossif of musc ass w burns: forearm
M6134	8M	Calc & ossif of musc ass w burns: hand
M6135	8M	Calc & ossif of musc ass w burns: pelv& thigh

M6136	8M	Calc & ossif of musc ass w burns: lwr leg
M6137	8M	Calc & ossif of musc ass w burns: ankle & foot
M6138	8M	Calc & ossif of musc ass w burns: other site
M6139	8M	Calc & ossif of musc ass w burns: site unspec
M614	8M	Other calcification of muscle
M6140	8M	Oth calcif of musc: mult sites
M6141	8M	Oth calcif of musc: shoulder reg
M6142	8M	Oth calcif of musc: upr arm
M6143	8M	Oth calcif of musc: forearm
M6144	8M	Oth calcif of musc: hand
M6145	8M	Oth calcif of muscle: pelv& thigh
M6146	8M	Oth calcif of musc: lwr leg
M6147	8M	Oth calcif of musc: ankle & foot
M6148	8M	Oth calcif of musc: other site
M6149	8M	Oth calcif of musc: site unspec
M615	8M	Oth ossif of musc
M6150	8M	Oth ossif of musc: mult sites
M6151	8M	Oth ossif of musc: shoulder reg
M6152	8M	Oth ossif of musc: upr arm
M6153	8M	Oth ossif of musc: forearm
M6154	8M	Oth ossif of musc: hand
M6155	8M	Oth ossif of musc: pelv& thigh
M6156	8M	Oth ossif of musc: lwr leg
M6157	8M	Oth ossif of musc: ankle & foot
M6158	8M	Oth ossif of musc: other site
M6159	8M	Oth ossif of musc: site unspec
M619	8M	Calcification & ossification of muscle, unspec
M6190	8M	Calc & ossif of musc, unspec: mult sites
M6191	8M	Calc & ossif of musc, unspec: shoulder reg
M6192	8M	Calc & ossif of musc, unspec: upr arm
M6193	8M	Calc & ossif of musc, unspec: forearm
M6194	8M	Calcification & ossification of muscle, unspec: hand
M6195	8M	Calc & ossif of musc, unspec: pelv& thigh
M6196	8M	Calc & ossif of musc, unspec: lwr leg
M6197	8M	Calc & ossif of musc, unspec: ankle & foot
M6198	8M	Calc & ossif of musc, unspec: other site
M6199	8M	Calc & ossif of musc, unspec: site unspec
M620	8M	Diastasis of muscle
M6200	8M	Diastasis of muscle: mult sites
M6201	8M	Diastasis of muscle: shoulder reg
M6202	8M	Diastasis of muscle: upr arm
M6203	8M	Diastasis of muscle: forearm
M6204	8M	Diastasis of muscle: hand
M6205	8M	Diastasis of muscle: pelv & thigh
M6206	8M	Diastasis of muscle: lowr leg
M6207	8M	Diastasis of muscle: ankle & foot
M6208	8M	Diastasis of muscle: other site
M6209	8M	Diastasis of muscle: site unspec
M621	8M	Other rupture of muscle (nontraumatic)
M6210	8M	Oth rupt muscle (nontraum): mult sites
M6211	8M	Oth rupt muscle (nontraum): shoulder reg
M6212	8M	Oth rupt muscle (nontraum): upr arm
M6213	8M	Oth rupt muscle (nontraum): forearm
M6214	8M	Oth rupt muscle (nontraum): hand
M6215	8M	Oth rupt muscle (nontraum): pelv reg & thigh
M6216	8M	Oth rupt muscle (nontraum): lwr leg
M6217	8M	Oth rupt muscle (nontraum): ankle & foot
M6218	8M	Oth rupt muscle (nontraum): other site
M6219	8M	Oth rupt muscle (nontraum): site unspec
M622	8M	Ischemic infarction of muscle
M6220	8M	Ischemic infrct of musc: mult sites
M6221	8M	Ischemic infrct of musc: shoulder reg
M6222	8M	Ischemic infrct of musc: upr arm
M6223	8M	Ischemic infrct of musc: forearm
M6224	8M	Ischemic infrct of musc: hand
M6225	8M	Ischemic infrct of musc: pelv& thigh
M6226	8M	Ischemic infrct of musc: lwr leg
M6227	8M	Ischemic infrct of musc: ankle & foot
M6228	8M	Ischemic infrct of musc: other site
M6229	8M	Ischemic infrct of musc: site unspec
M623	8M	Immobility syndrome (paraplegic)
M6230	8M	Immobility syndrome (paraplegic), multiple sites
M6231	8M	Immobility syndrome (paraplegic), shoulder region
M6232	8M	Immobility syndrome (paraplegic), upper arm
M6233	8M	Immobility syndrome (paraplegic), forearm
M6234	8M	Immobility syndrome (paraplegic), hand
M6235	8M	Immobility syndrome (paraplegic), pelvic region & thigh
M6236	8M	Immobility syndrome (paraplegic), lower leg
M6237	8M	Immobility syndrome (paraplegic), ankle and foot
M6238	8M	Immobility syndrome (paraplegic), other site
M6239	8M	Immobility syndrome (paraplegic), site unspecified
M624	8L	Contracture of muscle
M6240	8L	Contracture of muscle: mult sites
M6241	8L	Contracture of muscle: shoulder reg
M6242	8L	Contracture of muscle: upr arm
M6243	8L	Contracture of muscle: forearm
M6244	8L	Contracture of muscle: hand
M6245	8L	Contracture of muscle: pelv& thigh
M6246	8L	Contracture of muscle: lwr leg
M6247	8L	Contracture of muscle: ankle & foot
M6248	8L	Contracture of muscle: other site
M6249	8L	Contracture of muscle: site unspec
M625	8M	Muscle wasting & atrophy, NEC
M6250	8M	Muscle wasting & atrophy, NEC: mult sites
M6251	8M	Muscle wasting & atrophy, NEC: shoulder reg
M6252	8M	Muscle wasting & atrophy, NEC: upr arm
M6253	8M	Muscle wasting & atrophy, NEC: forearm
M6254	8M	Muscle wasting & atrophy, NEC: hand
M6255	8M	Muscle wasting & atrophy, NEC: pelv& thigh
M6256	8M	Muscle wasting & atrophy, NEC: lwr leg
M6257	8M	Muscle wasting & atrophy, NEC: ankle & foot
M6258	8M	Muscle wasting & atrophy, NEC: other site
M6259	8M	Muscle wasting & atrophy, NEC: site unspec
M626	8M	Muscle strain
M6260	8M	Muscle strain, multiple sites
M6261	8M	Muscle strain, shoulder region
M6262	8M	Muscle strain, upper arm
M6263	8M	Muscle strain, forearm
M6264	8M	Muscle strain, hand
M6265	8M	Muscle strain, pelvic region and thigh
M6266	8M	Muscle strain, lower leg
M6267	8M	Muscle strain, ankle and foot
M6268	8M	Muscle strain, other site
M6269	8M	Muscle strain, site unspecified
M628	8M	Other specified dis of muscle
M6280	8M	Oth spec dis of muscle: mult sites
M6281	8M	Oth spec dis of muscle: shoulder reg
M6282	8M	Oth spec dis of muscle: upr arm
M6283	8M	Oth spec dis of muscle: forearm
M6284	8M	Oth spec dis of muscle: hand
M6285	8M	Oth spec dis of muscle: pelv & thigh
M6286	8M	Oth spec dis of muscle: lwr leg
M6287	8M	Oth spec dis of muscle: ankle & foot
M6288	8M	Oth spec dis of muscle: other site
M6289	8M	Oth spec dis of muscle: site unspec
M629	8M	Dis muscle, unspecified
M6290	8M	Dis muscle, unspec: mult sites
M6291	8M	Dis muscle, unspec: shoulder reg
M6292	8M	Dis muscle, unspec: upr arm
M6293	8M	Dis muscle, unspec: forearm

M6294	8M	Dis muscle, unspecified: hand
M6295	8M	Dis muscle, unspec: pelv & thigh
M6296	8M	Dis muscle, unspec: lwr leg
M6297	8M	Dis muscle, unspec: ankle & foot
M6298	8M	Dis muscle, unspec: other site
M6299	8M	Dis muscle, unspec: site unspec
M630	8M	Myositis in bacterial dis CE
M6300	8M	Myositis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere: multiple sites
M6301	8M	Myositis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere: shoulder region
M6302	8M	Myositis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere: upper arm
M6303	8M	Myositis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere: forearm
M6304	8M	Myositis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere: hand
M6305	8M	Myositis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere: pelvic region and thigh
M6306	8M	Myositis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere: lower leg
M6307	8M	Myositis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere: ankle and foot
M6308	8M	Myositis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere: other site
M6309	8M	Myositis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere: site unspecified
M631	8M	Myositis in protozoal & parasitic inf EC
M6310	8M	Myositis in protozoal and parasitic infections classified elsewhere: multiple si
M6311	8M	Myositis in protozoal and parasitic infections classified elsewhere: shoulder re
M6312	8M	Myositis in protozoal and parasitic infections classified elsewhere: upper arm
M6313	8M	Myositis in protozoal and parasitic infections classified elsewhere: forearm
M6314	8M	Myositis in protozoal and parasitic infections classified elsewhere: hand
M6315	8M	Myositis in protozoal and parasitic infections classified elsewhere: pelvic regi
M6316	8M	Myositis in protozoal and parasitic infections classified elsewhere: lower leg
M6317	8M	Myositis in protozoal and parasitic infections classified elsewhere: ankle and f
M6318	8M	Myositis in protozoal and parasitic infections classified elsewhere: other site
M6319	8M	Myositis in protozoal and parasitic infections classified elsewhere: site unspec
M632	8M	Myositis in oth infectious dis CE
M6320	8M	Myositis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere: multiple sites
M6321	8M	Myositis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere: shoulder region
M6322	8M	Myositis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere: upper arm
M6323	8M	Myositis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere: forearm
M6324	8M	Myositis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere: hand
M6325	8M	Myositis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere: pelvic region and th
M6326	8M	Myositis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere: lower leg
M6327	8M	Myositis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere: ankle and foot
M6328	8M	Myositis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere: other site
M6329	8M	Myositis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere: site unspecified
M633	8M	Myositis in sarcoidosis
M6330	8M	Myositis in sarcoidosis (D86.8+): multiple sites
M6331	8M	Myositis in sarcoidosis (D86.8+): shoulder region
M6332	8M	Myositis in sarcoidosis (D86.8+): upper arm
M6333	8M	Myositis in sarcoidosis (D86.8+): forearm
M6334	8M	Myositis in sarcoidosis (D86.8+): hand
M6335	8M	Myositis in sarcoidosis (D86.8+): pelvic region and thigh
M6336	8M	Myositis in sarcoidosis (D86.8+): lower leg
M6337	8M	Myositis in sarcoidosis (D86.8+): ankle and foot
M6338	8M	Myositis in sarcoidosis (D86.8+): other site
M6339	8M	Myositis in sarcoidosis (D86.8+): site unspecified
M638	8M	Oth dis of muscle in dis CE
M6380	8M	Other disorders of muscle in diseases classified elsewhere: multiple sites
M6381	8M	Other disorders of muscle in diseases classified elsewhere: shoulder region
M6382	8M	Other disorders of muscle in diseases classified elsewhere: upper arm
M6383	8M	Other disorders of muscle in diseases classified elsewhere: forearm
M6384	8M	Other disorders of muscle in diseases classified elsewhere: hand
M6385	8M	Other disorders of muscle in diseases classified elsewhere: pelvic region and th
M6386	8M	Other disorders of muscle in diseases classified elsewhere: lower leg
M6387	8M	Other disorders of muscle in diseases classified elsewhere: ankle and foot
M6388	8M	Other disorders of muscle in diseases classified elsewhere: other site
M6389	8M	Other disorders of muscle in diseases classified elsewhere: site unspecified
M650	8M	Abscess of tendon sheath
M6500	8M	Abscess of tendon sheath: mult sites
M6501	8M	Abscess of tendon sheath: shoulder reg
M6502	8M	Abscess of tendon sheath: upr arm
M6503	8M	Abscess of tendon sheath: forearm
M6504	8M	Abscess of tendon sheath: hand
M6505	8M	Abscess of tendon sheath: pelv& thigh
M6506	8M	Abscess of tendon sheath: lwr leg
M6507	8M	Abscess of tendon sheath: ankle & foot
M6508	8M	Abscess of tendon sheath: other site
M6509	8M	Abscess of tendon sheath: site unspec
M651	8M	Other infective (teno)synovitis
M6510	8M	Oth infective (teno)synovitis: mult sites
M6511	8M	Oth infective (teno)synovitis: shoulder reg
M6512	8M	Oth infective (teno)synovitis: upr arm
M6513	8M	Oth infective (teno)synovitis: forearm
M6514	8M	Oth infective (teno)synovitis: hand
M6515	8M	Oth infective (teno)synovitis: pelv& thigh
M6516	8M	Oth infective (teno)synovitis: lwr leg
M6517	8M	Oth infective (teno)synovitis: ankle & foot
M6518	8M	Oth infective (teno)synovitis: other site
M6519	8M	Oth infective (teno)synovitis: site unspec
M652	8M	Calcific tendinitis
M6520	8M	Calcific tendinitis: mult sites
M6522	8M	Calcific tendinitis: upr arm
M6523	8M	Calcific tendinitis: forearm
M6524	8M	Calcific tendinitis: hand
M6525	8M	Calcific tendinitis: pelv & thigh
M6526	8M	Calcific tendinitis: lower leg
M6527	8M	Calcific tendinitis: ankle & foot
M6528	8M	Calcific tendinitis: other site
M6529	8M	Calcific tendinitis: site unspec

M653	8M	Trigger finger
M6530	8M	Trigger finger, multiple sites
M6534	8M	Trigger finger, hand
M6539	8M	Trigger finger, site unspecified
M654	8M	Radial styloid tenosynovitis
M6540	8M	Radial styloid tenosynovitis, multiple sites
M6543	8M	Radial styloid tenosynovitis, forearm
M6549	8M	Radial styloid tenosynovitis, site unspecified
M658	8M	Other synovitis & tenosynovitis
M6580	8M	Oth synvtis & tenosyn'ts: mult sites
M6581	8M	Oth synvtis & tenosyn'ts: shoulder reg
M6582	8M	Oth synvtis & tenosyn'ts: upr arm
M6583	8M	Oth synvtis & tenosyn'ts: forearm
M6584	8M	Oth synvtis & tenosyn'ts: hand
M6585	8M	Oth synvtis & tenosyn'ts: pelv& thigh
M6586	8M	Oth synvtis & tenosyn'ts: lwr leg
M6587	8M	Oth synvtis & tenosyn'ts: ankle & foot
M6588	8M	Oth synvtis & tenosyn'ts: other site
M6589	8M	Oth synvtis & tenosyn'ts: site unspec
M659	8M	Synovitis & tenosynovitis, unspec
M6590	8M	Synvtis & tenosyn'ts, unspec: mult sites
M6591	8M	Synvtis & tenosyn'ts, unspec: shoulder reg
M6592	8M	Synvtis & tenosyn'ts, unspec: upr arm
M6593	8M	Synvtis & tenosyn'ts, unspec: forearm
M6594	8M	Synvtis & tenosyn'ts, unspec: hand
M6595	8M	Synvtis & tenosyn'ts, unspec: pelv reg & thigh
M6596	8M	Synvtis & tenosyn'ts, unspec: lwr leg
M6597	8M	Synvtis & tenosyn'ts, unspec: ankle & foot
M6598	8M	Synvtis & tenosyn'ts, unspec: oth site
M6599	8M	Synvtis & tenosyn'ts, unspec: site unspec
M660	8M	Rupture of popliteal cyst
M6600	8M	Rupture of popliteal cyst, multiple sites
M6606	8M	Rupture of popliteal cyst, knee
M6609	8M	Rupture of popliteal cyst, site unspec
M661	8M	Rupture of synovium
M6610	8M	Rupt of synov: mult sites
M6611	8M	Rupt of synov: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M6612	8M	Rupt of synov: elbow jnt
M6613	8M	Rupt of synov: wrist jnt
M6614	8M	Rupt of synov: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M6615	8M	Rupt of synov: hip/sacrl jnt
M6616	8M	Rupt of synov: kn jnt
M6617	8M	Rupt of synov: ankle/jnt in foot
M6618	8M	Rupt of synov: other site
M6619	8M	Rupt of synov: site unspec
M662	8M	Spontaneous rupture of extensor tendon
M6620	8M	Spontn rupt of exts tendn: mult sites
M6621	8M	Spontn rupt of exts tendn: shoulder reg
M6622	8M	Spontn rupt of exts tendn: upr arm
M6623	8M	Spontn rupt of exts tendn: forearm
M6624	8M	Spontn rupt of exts tendn: hand
M6625	8M	Spontn rupt of exts tendn: pelv reg & thigh
M6626	8M	Spontn rupt of exts tendn: lwr leg
M6627	8M	Spontn rupt of exts tendn: ankle & foot
M6628	8M	Spontn rupt of exts tendn: oth site
M6629	8M	Spontn rupt of exts tendn: site unspec
M663	8M	Spontn rupt of flexor tendons
M6630	8M	Spontn rupt of flexor tendons: mult sites
M6631	8M	Spontn rupt of flexor tendons: shoulder reg
M6632	8M	Spontn rupt of flexor tendons: upr arm
M6633	8M	Spontn rupt of flexor tendons: forearm
M6634	8M	Spontn rupt of flexor tendons: hand
M6635	8M	Spontn rupt of flexor tendons: pelv reg & thigh
M6636	8M	Spontn rupt of flexor tendons: lwr leg
M6637	8M	Spontn rupt of flexor tendons: ankle & foot
M6638	8M	Spontn rupt of flexor tendons: other site
M6639	8M	Spontn rupt of flexor tendons: site unspec
M664	8M	Spontn rupt of other tendons
M6640	8M	Spontn rupt of oth tendons: mult sites
M6641	8M	Spontn rupt of other tendons: shoulder reg
M6642	8M	Spontn rupt of other tendons: upr arm
M6643	8M	Spontn rupt of other tendons: forearm
M6644	8M	Spontn rupt of other tendons: hand
M6645	8M	Spontn rupt of oth tendons: pelv reg & thigh
M6646	8M	Spontn rupt of other tendons: lwr leg
M6647	8M	Spontn rupt of oth tendons: ankle & foot
M6648	8M	Spontn rupt of other tendons: other site
M6649	8M	Spontn rupt of other tendons: site unspec
M665	8M	Spontn rupt of unspec tendon
M6650	8M	Spontn rupt of unspec tendon: mult sites
M6651	8M	Spontn rupt of unspec tendon: shoulder reg
M6652	8M	Spontn rupt of unspec tendon: upr arm
M6653	8M	Spontn rupt of unspec tendon: forearm
M6654	8M	Spontn rupt of unspec tendon: hand
M6655	8M	Spontn rupt of unspec tendon: pelv reg & thigh
M6656	8M	Spontn rupt of unspec tendon: lwr leg
M6657	8M	Spontn rupt of unspec tendon: ankle & foot
M6658	8M	Spontn rupt of unspec tendon: oth site
M6659	8M	Spontn rupt of unspec tendon: site unspec
M670	8M	Short Achilles tendon (acquired)
M671	8M	Other contracture of tendon (sheath)
M6710	8M	Other contracture of tendon (sheath): multiple sites
M6711	8M	Other contracture of tendon (sheath): shoulder region
M6712	8M	Other contracture of tendon (sheath): upper arm
M6713	8M	Other contracture of tendon (sheath): forearm
M6714	8M	Other contracture of tendon (sheath): hand
M6715	8M	Other contracture of tendon (sheath): pelvic region and thigh
M6716	8M	Other contracture of tendon (sheath): lower leg
M6717	8M	Other contracture of tendon (sheath): ankle and foot
M6718	8M	Other contracture of tendon (sheath): other site
M6719	8M	Other contracture of tendon (sheath): site unspecified
M672	8M	Synovial hypertrophy, NEC
M6720	8M	Synovial hypertrophy, not elsewhere classified: multiple sites
M6721	8M	Synovial hypertrophy, not elsewhere classified: shoulder
M6722	8M	Synovial hypertrophy, not elsewhere classified: elbow
M6723	8M	Synovial hypertrophy, not elsewhere classified: wrist
M6724	8M	Synovial hypertrophy, not elsewhere classified: hand
M6725	8M	Synovial hypertrophy, not elsewhere classified: hip
M6726	8M	Synovial hypertrophy, not elsewhere classified: knee
M6727	8M	Synovial hypertrophy, not elsewhere classified: ankle/foot
M6728	8M	Synovial hypertrophy, not elsewhere classified: other site
M6729	8M	Synovial hypertrophy, NEC: site unspec
M673	8M	Transient synovitis
M6730	8M	Transient synovitis: multiple sites
M6731	8M	Transient synovitis: shoulder
M6732	8M	Transient synovitis: elbow
M6733	8M	Transient synovitis: wrist
M6734	8M	Transient synovitis: hand
M6735	8M	Transient synovitis: hip
M6736	8M	Transient synovitis: knee

M6737	8M	Transient synovitis: ankle/foot
M6738	8M	Transient synovitis: other site
M6739	8M	Transient synovitis: site unspecified
M674	8M	Ganglion
M6740	8M	Ganglion: multiple sites
M6741	8M	Ganglion: shoulder
M6742	8M	Ganglion: elbow
M6743	8M	Ganglion: wrist
M6744	8M	Ganglion: hand
M6745	8M	Ganglion: hip
M6746	8M	Ganglion: knee
M6747	8M	Ganglion: ankle/foot
M6748	8M	Ganglion: other site
M6749	8M	Ganglion: site unspecified
M678	8M	Oth specified dis of synovium & tendon
M6780	8M	Other specified disorders of synovium and tendon: multiple sites
M6781	8M	Other specified disorders of synovium and tendon: shoulder
M6782	8M	Other specified disorders of synovium and tendon: elbow
M6783	8M	Other specified disorders of synovium and tendon: wrist
M6784	8M	Other specified disorders of synovium and tendon: hand
M6785	8M	Other specified disorders of synovium and tendon: hip
M6786	8M	Other specified disorders of synovium and tendon: knee
M6787	8M	Other specified disorders of synovium and tendon: ankle/foot
M6788	8M	Other specified disorders of synovium and tendon: other site
M6789	8M	Other specified disorders of synovium and tendon: site unspecified
M679	8M	Disease of synovium and tendon, unspec
M6790	8M	Disorder of synovium and tendon, unspecified: multiple sites
M6791	8M	Disorder of synovium and tendon, unspecified: shoulder
M6792	8M	Disorder of synovium and tendon, unspecified: elbow
M6793	8M	Disorder of synovium and tendon, unspecified: wrist
M6794	8M	Disorder of synovium and tendon, unspecified: hand
M6795	8M	Disorder of synovium and tendon, unspecified: hip
M6796	8M	Disorder of synovium and tendon, unspecified: knee
M6797	8M	Disorder of synovium and tendon, unspecified: ankle/foot
M6798	8M	Disorder of synovium and tendon, unspecified: other site
M6799	8M	Disorder of synovium and tendon, unspecified: site unspecified
M680	8M	Synovitis & tenosynovitis in bact dis CE
M6800	8M	Synov & teno~ in bact dis CE: mult sites
M6801	8M	Synov & teno~ in bact dis CE: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M6802	8M	Synov & teno~ in bact dis CE: elbow jnt
M6803	8M	Synov & teno~ in bact dis CE: wrist jnt
M6804	8M	Synov & teno~ in bact dis CE: intercarpal/finger jnt
M6805	8M	Synov & teno~ in bact dis CE: hip/sacrl jnt
M6806	8M	Synov & teno~ in bact dis CE: kn jnt
M6807	8M	Synov & teno~ in bact dis CE: ankle/jnt in foot
M6808	8M	Synov & teno~ in bact dis CE: other site
M6809	8M	Synov & teno~ in bact dis CE: site unspec
M688	8M	Oth dis of synovium & tendon in dis CE
M6880	8M	Other disorders of synovium and tendon in diseases classified elsewhere: multipl
M6881	8M	Other disorders of synovium and tendon in diseases classified elsewhere: shoulde
M6882	8M	Other disorders of synovium and tendon in diseases classified elsewhere: elbow
M6883	8M	Other disorders of synovium and tendon in diseases classified elsewhere: wrist
M6884	8M	Other disorders of synovium and tendon in diseases classified elsewhere: hand
M6885	8M	Other disorders of synovium and tendon in diseases classified elsewhere: hip
M6886	8M	Other disorders of synovium and tendon in diseases classified elsewhere: knee
M6887	8M	Other disorders of synovium and tendon in diseases classified elsewhere: ankle/f
M6888	8M	Other disorders of synovium and tendon in diseases classified elsewhere: other s
M6889	8M	Other disorders of synovium and tendon in diseases classified elsewhere: site un
M700	8M	Chr crepitant synovitis of hand & wrist
M7000	8M	Chr crepitant synovitis of hand & wrist, mult sites
M7003	8M	Chr crepitant synovitis of hand & wrist: wrist
M7004	8M	Chr crepitant synovitis of hand & wrist: hand
M7009	8M	Chr crepitant synovitis of hand & wrist, site unspec
M701	8M	Bursitis of hand
M7010	8M	Bursitis of hand, multiple sites
M7014	8M	Bursitis of hand, hand
M7019	8M	Bursitis of hand, site unspecified
M702	8M	Olecranon bursitis
M7020	8M	Olecranon bursitis, multiple sites
M7022	8M	Olecranon bursitis, elbow
M7029	8M	Olecranon bursitis, site unspecified
M703	8M	Other bursitis of elbow
M7030	8M	Other bursitis of elbow, multiple sites
M7032	8M	Other bursitis of elbow, elbow
M7039	8M	Other bursitis of elbow, site unspecified
M704	8M	Prepatellar bursitis
M7040	8M	Prepatellar bursitis, multiple sites
M7046	8M	Prepatellar bursitis, knee
M7049	8M	Prepatellar bursitis, site unspecified
M705	8M	Other bursitis of knee
M7050	8M	Other bursitis of knee, multiple sites
M7056	8M	Other bursitis of knee, knee
M7059	8M	Other bursitis of knee, site unspecified
M706	8M	Trochanteric bursitis
M7060	8M	Trochanteric bursitis, multiple sites
M7065	8M	Trochanteric bursitis, hip
M7069	8M	Trochanteric bursitis, site unspecified
M707	8M	Other bursitis of hip
M7070	8M	Other bursitis of hip, multiple sites
M7075	8M	Other bursitis of hip, hip
M7079	8M	Other bursitis of hip, site unspecified
M708	8M	Oth soft tiss dis rel to use, overuse & pressure
M7080	8M	Oth sft tis use, overuse & press: mult sites
M7081	8M	Oth sft tis use, overuse & press, shoulder region
M7082	8M	Oth sft tis use, overuse & press, upper arm
M7083	8M	Oth sft tis use, overuse & press: wrist
M7084	8M	Oth sft tis use, overuse & press, hand
M7085	8M	Oth sft tis use, overuse & press, pelvic region & thigh
M7086	8M	Oth sft tis use, overuse & press, lower leg
M7087	8M	Oth sft tis use, overuse & press: ankle

M7088	8M	Oth sft tis use, overuse & press, other site
M7089	8M	Oth sft tis use, overuse & press, site unspec
M709	8M	Unspec soft tiss dis rel to use overuse & press
M7090	8M	Unspec soft tiss dis rel to use overuse & press, mult sites
M7091	8M	Unspec soft tiss dis rel to use overuse & press, shoulder region
M7092	8M	Unspec soft tiss dis rel to use overuse & press, upper arm
M7093	8M	Unspec soft tiss dis rel to use overuse & press, forearm
M7094	8M	Unspec soft tiss dis rel to use overuse & press, hand
M7095	8M	Unspec soft tiss dis rel to use overuse & press, pelvic region & thigh
M7096	8M	Unspec soft tiss dis rel to use overuse & press, lower leg
M7097	8M	Unspec soft tiss dis rel to use overuse & press, ankle & foot
M7098	8M	Unspec soft tiss dis rel to use overuse & press, oth site
M7099	8M	Unspec soft tiss dis rel to use overuse & press, site unspec
M710	8M	Abscess of bursa
M7100	8M	Abscess of bursa: mult sites
M7101	8M	Abscess of bursa: shoulder
M7102	8M	Abscess of bursa: elbow
M7103	8M	Abscess of bursa: wrist
M7104	8M	Abscess of bursa: hand
M7105	8M	Abscess of bursa: hip
M7106	8M	Abscess of bursa: knee
M7107	8M	Abscess of bursa: ankle
M7108	8M	Abscess of bursa: other site
M7109	8M	Abscess of bursa: site unspec
M711	8M	Other infective bursitis
M7110	8M	Oth inf bursitis: mult sites
M7111	8M	Oth inf bursitis: shoulder
M7112	8M	Oth inf bursitis: elbow
M7113	8M	Oth inf bursitis: wrist
M7114	8M	Oth inf bursitis: hand
M7115	8M	Oth inf bursitis: hip
M7116	8M	Oth inf bursitis: knee
M7117	8M	Oth inf bursitis: ankle
M7118	8M	Oth inf bursitis: other site
M7119	8M	Oth inf bursitis: site unspec
M712	8M	Synovial cyst of popliteal space
M7120	8M	Synovial cyst of popliteal space [Baker], mult sites
M7126	8M	Synovial cyst of popliteal space [Baker], knee
M7129	8M	Synovial cyst of popliteal space [Baker], site unspec
M713	8M	Other bursal cyst
M7130	8M	Other bursal cyst: mult sites
M7131	8M	Other bursal cyst: shoulder
M7132	8M	Other bursal cyst: elbow
M7133	8M	Other bursal cyst: wrist
M7134	8M	Other bursal cyst: hand
M7135	8M	Other bursal cyst: hip
M7136	8M	Other bursal cyst: knee
M7137	8M	Other bursal cyst: ankle
M7138	8M	Other bursal cyst: other site
M7139	8M	Other bursal cyst: site unspec
M714	8M	Calcium deposit in bursa
M7140	8M	Calc depst in bursa: mult sites
M7142	8M	Calc depst in bursa: elbow
M7143	8M	Calc depst in bursa: wrist
M7144	8M	Calc depst in bursa: hand
M7145	8M	Calc depst in bursa: hip
M7146	8M	Calc depst in bursa: knee
M7147	8M	Calc depst in bursa: ankle
M7149	8M	Calc depst in bursa: site unspec
M715	8M	Other bursitis, NEC
M7150	8M	Other bursitis, NEC: mult sites
M7152	8M	Other bursitis, NEC: elbow
M7153	8M	Other bursitis, NEC: wrist
M7154	8M	Other bursitis, NEC: hand
M7155	8M	Other bursitis, NEC: hip
M7156	8M	Other bursitis, NEC: knee
M7157	8M	Other bursitis, NEC: ankle
M7159	8M	Other bursitis, NEC: site unspec
M718	8M	Other specified bursopathies
M7180	8M	Oth spec bursopathies: mult sites
M7181	8M	Oth spec bursopathies: shoulder
M7182	8M	Oth spec bursopathies: elbow
M7183	8M	Oth spec bursopathies: wrist
M7184	8M	Oth spec bursopathies: hand
M7185	8M	Oth spec bursopathies: hip
M7186	8M	Oth spec bursopathies: knee
M7187	8M	Oth spec bursopathies: ankle
M7188	8M	Oth spec bursopathies: other site
M7189	8M	Oth spec bursopathies: site unspec
M719	8M	Bursopathy, unspecified
M7190	8M	Bursopathy, unspec: mult sites
M7191	8M	Bursopathy, unspec: shoulder
M7192	8M	Bursopathy, unspecified: elbow
M7193	8M	Bursopathy, unspecified: wrist
M7194	8M	Bursopathy, unspecified: hand
M7195	8M	Bursopathy, unspecified: hip
M7196	8M	Bursopathy, unspecified: knee
M7197	8M	Bursopathy, unspecified: ankle
M7198	8M	Bursopathy, unspec: other site
M7199	8M	Bursopathy, unspec: site unspec
M720	8M	Palmar fascial fibromatosis
M7200	8M	Palmar fascial fibromatosis, multiple sites
M7204	8M	Palmar fascial fibromatosis, hand
M7209	8M	Palmar fascial fibromatosis, site unspecified
M721	8M	Knuckle pads
M7210	8M	Knuckle pads, multiple sites
M7214	8M	Knuckle pads, hand
M7219	8M	Knuckle pads, site unspecified
M722	8M	Plantar fascial fibromatosis
M7220	8M	Plantar fascial fibromatosis, multiple sites
M7227	8M	Plantar fascial fibromatosis, ankle and foot
M7229	8M	Plantar fascial fibromatosis, site unspecified
M723	8M	Nodular fasciitis
M7230	8M	Nodular fasciitis, multiple sites
M7231	8M	Nodular fasciitis, shoulder region
M7232	8M	Nodular fasciitis, upper arm
M7233	8M	Nodular fasciitis, forearm
M7234	8M	Nodular fasciitis, hand
M7235	8M	Nodular fasciitis, pelvic region and thigh
M7236	8M	Nodular fasciitis, lower leg
M7237	8M	Nodular fasciitis, ankle and foot
M7238	8M	Nodular fasciitis, other site
M7239	8M	Nodular fasciitis, site unspecified
M724	8M	Pseudosarcomatous fibromatosis
M7240	8M	Pseudosarcomatous fibromatosis, multiple sites
M7241	8M	Pseudosarcomatous fibromatosis, shoulder region
M7242	8M	Pseudosarcomatous fibromatosis, upper arm
M7243	8M	Pseudosarcomatous fibromatosis, forearm
M7244	8M	Pseudosarcomatous fibromatosis, hand
M7245	8M	Pseudosarcomatous fibromatosis, pelvic region & thigh

M7246	8M	Pseudosarcomatous fibromatosis, lower leg
M7247	8M	Pseudosarcomatous fibromatosis, ankle and foot
M7248	8M	Pseudosarcomatous fibromatosis, other site
M7249	8M	Pseudosarcomatous fibromatosis, site unspecified
M725	8M	Fasciitis, NEC
M7250	8M	Fasciitis, NEC, multiple sites
M7251	8M	Fasciitis, NEC, shoulder region
M7252	8M	Fasciitis, NEC, upper arm
M7253	8M	Fasciitis, NEC, forearm
M7254	8M	Fasciitis, NEC, hand
M7255	8M	Fasciitis, NEC, pelvic region and thigh
M7256	8M	Fasciitis, NEC, lower leg
M7257	8M	Fasciitis, NEC, ankle and foot
M7258	8M	Fasciitis, NEC, other site
M7259	8M	Fasciitis, NEC, site unspecified
M726	8M	Necrotising fasciitis
M7260	8M	Necrotising fasciitis, multiple sites
M7261	8M	Necrotising fasciitis, shoulder region
M7262	8M	Necrotising fasciitis, upper arm
M7263	8M	Necrotising fasciitis, forearm
M7264	8M	Necrotising fasciitis, hand
M7265	8M	Necrotising fasciitis, pelvic region and thigh
M7266	8M	Necrotising fasciitis, lower leg
M7267	8M	Necrotising fasciitis, ankle and foot
M7268	8M	Necrotising fasciitis, other site
M7269	8M	Necrotising fasciitis, site unspecified
M728	8M	Other fibroblastic disorders
M7280	8M	Other fibroblastic disorders, multiple sites
M7281	8M	Other fibroblastic disorders, shoulder region
M7282	8M	Other fibroblastic disorders, upper arm
M7283	8M	Other fibroblastic disorders, forearm
M7284	8M	Other fibroblastic disorders, hand
M7285	8M	Other fibroblastic disorders, pelvic region & thigh
M7286	8M	Other fibroblastic disorders, lower leg
M7287	8M	Other fibroblastic disorders, ankle and foot
M7288	8M	Other fibroblastic disorders, other site
M7289	8M	Other fibroblastic disorders, site unspecified
M729	8M	Fibroblastic disorder, unspec
M7290	8M	Fibroblastic disorder, unspec, multiple sites
M7291	8M	Fibroblastic disorder, unspec, shoulder region
M7292	8M	Fibroblastic disorder, unspec, upper arm
M7293	8M	Fibroblastic disorder, unspec, forearm
M7294	8M	Fibroblastic disorder, unspec, hand
M7295	8M	Fibroblastic disorder, unspec, pelvic region & thigh
M7296	8M	Fibroblastic disorder, unspec, lower leg
M7297	8M	Fibroblastic disorder, unspec, ankle and foot
M7298	8M	Fibroblastic disorder, unspec, other site
M7299	8M	Fibroblastic disorder, unspec, site unspecified
M730	8G	Gonococcal bursitis
M7300	8G	Gonococcal bursitis: mult sites
M7301	8G	Gonococcal bursitis: shoulder
M7302	8G	Gonococcal bursitis: elbow
M7303	8G	Gonococcal bursitis: wrist
M7304	8G	Gonococcal bursitis: hand
M7305	8G	Gonococcal bursitis: hip
M7306	8G	Gonococcal bursitis: knee
M7307	8G	Gonococcal bursitis: ankle
M7308	8G	Gonococcal bursitis: other site
M7309	8G	Gonococcal bursitis: site unspec
M731	8M	Syphilitic bursitis
M7310	8M	Syphilitic bursitis : mult sites
M7311	8M	Syphilitic bursitis : shoulder
M7312	8M	Syphilitic bursitis : elbow
M7313	8M	Syphilitic bursitis : wrist
M7314	8M	Syphilitic bursitis : hand
M7315	8M	Syphilitic bursitis : hip
M7316	8M	Syphilitic bursitis : knee
M7317	8M	Syphilitic bursitis : ankle
M7318	8M	Syphilitic bursitis : other site
M7319	8M	Syphilitic bursitis : site unspec
M738	8M	Oth soft tissue disorders in dis CE
M7380	8M	Oth soft tis dis in oth dis CE: mult sites
M7381	8M	Oth soft tis dis in oth dis CE: shoulder
M7382	8M	Oth soft tis dis in oth dis CE: elbow
M7383	8M	Oth soft tis dis in oth dis CE: wrist
M7384	8M	Oth soft tis dis in oth dis CE: hand
M7385	8M	Oth soft tis dis in oth dis CE: hip
M7386	8M	Oth soft tis dis in oth dis CE: knee
M7387	8M	Oth soft tis dis in oth dis CE: ankle
M7388	8M	Oth soft tis dis in oth dis CE: other site
M7389	8M	Oth soft tis dis in oth dis CE: site unspec
M750	8M	Adhesive capsulitis of shoulder
M751	8M	Rotator cuff syndrome
M752	8M	Bicipital tendinitis
M753	8M	Calcific tendinitis of shoulder
M754	8M	Impingement syndrome of shoulder
M755	8M	Bursitis of shoulder
M758	8M	Other shoulder lesions
M759	8M	Shoulder lesion, unspecified
M760	8M	Gluteal tendinitis
M7600	8M	Gluteal tendinitis, multiple sites
M7605	8M	Gluteal tendinitis, pelvic region and thigh
M7609	8M	Gluteal tendinitis, site unspecified
M761	8M	Psoas tendinitis
M7610	8M	Psoas tendinitis, multiple sites
M7615	8M	Psoas tendinitis, pelvic region and thigh
M7619	8M	Psoas tendinitis, site unspecified
M762	8M	Iliac crest spur
M7620	8M	Iliac crest spur, multiple sites
M7625	8M	Iliac crest spur, pelvic region and thigh
M7629	8M	Iliac crest spur, site unspecified
M763	8M	Iliotibial band syndrome
M7630	8M	Iliotibial band syndrome, multiple sites
M7635	8M	Iliotibial band syndrome, pelvic region and thigh
M7639	8M	Iliotibial band syndrome, site unspecified
M764	8M	Tibial collateral bursitis
M7640	8M	Tibial collateral bursitis, multiple sites
M7646	8M	Tibial collateral bursitis, lower leg
M7649	8M	Tibial collateral bursitis, site unspecified
M765	8M	Patellar tendinitis
M7650	8M	Patellar tendinitis, multiple sites
M7656	8M	Patellar tendinitis, lower leg
M7659	8M	Patellar tendinitis, site unspecified
M766	8M	Achilles tendinitis
M7660	8M	Achilles tendinitis, multiple sites
M7666	8M	Achilles tendinitis, lower leg
M7667	8M	Achilles tendinitis, ankle and foot
M7669	8M	Achilles tendinitis, site unspecified
M767	8M	Peroneal tendinitis
M7670	8M	Peroneal tendinitis, multiple sites
M7676	8M	Peroneal tendinitis, lower leg
M7679	8M	Peroneal tendinitis, site unspecified
M768	8M	Other enthesopathies of lwr limb, excl foot
M7680	8M	Oth enthesop lwr limb, excl foot: mult sites
M7685	8M	Oth enthesop lwr limb, excl foot: hip
M7686	8M	Oth enthesop lwr limb, excl foot: knee
M7687	8M	Oth enthesop lwr limb, excl foot: ankle
M7689	8M	Oth enthesop lwr limb, excl foot: site unspec
M769	8M	Enthesopathy of lwr limb, unspec
M7690	8M	Enthesop lwr limb, unspec: mult sites
M7695	8M	Enthesop lwr limb, unspec: hip
M7696	8M	Enthesop lwr limb, unspec: knee

M7697	8M	Enthesop lwr limb, unspec: ankle
M7699	8M	Enthesop lwr limb, unspec: site unspec
M770	8M	Medial epicondylitis
M7700	8M	Medial epicondylitis, multiple sites
M7702	8M	Medial epicondylitis, elbow
M7709	8M	Medial epicondylitis, site unspecified
M771	8M	Lateral epicondylitis
M7710	8M	Lateral epicondylitis, multiple sites
M7712	8M	Lateral epicondylitis, elbow
M7719	8M	Lateral epicondylitis, site unspecified
M772	8M	Periarthritis of wrist
M7720	8M	Periarthritis of wrist, multiple sites
M7723	8M	Periarthritis of wrist, wrist
M7724	8M	Periarthritis of wrist, hand
M7729	8M	Periarthritis of wrist, site unspecified
M773	8R	Calcaneal spur
M7730	8R	Calcaneal spur, multiple sites
M7737	8R	Calcaneal spur, ankle and foot
M7739	8R	Calcaneal spur, site unspecified
M774	8M	Metatarsalgia
M7740	8M	Metatarsalgia, multiple sites
M7747	8M	Metatarsalgia, ankle and foot
M7749	8M	Metatarsalgia, site unspecified
M775	8M	Other enthesopathy of foot
M7750	8M	Other enthesopathy of foot, multiple sites
M7757	8M	Other enthesopathy of foot, ankle and foot
M7759	8M	Other enthesopathy of foot, site unspecified
M778	8M	Other enthesopathies, NEC
M7780	8M	Oth enthesopathies, NEC: mult sites
M7781	8M	Oth enthesopathies, NEC: shoulder
M7782	8M	Oth enthesopathies, NEC: elbow
M7783	8M	Oth enthesopathies, NEC: wrist
M7784	8M	Oth enthesopathies, NEC: hand
M7785	8M	Oth enthesopathies, NEC: hip
M7786	8M	Oth enthesopathies, NEC: knee
M7787	8M	Oth enthesopathies, NEC: ankle
M7788	8M	Oth enthesopathies, NEC: oth site
M7789	8M	Oth enthesopathies, NEC: site unspec
M779	8M	Enthesopathy, unspecified
M7790	8M	Enthesopathy, unspec: mult sites
M7791	8M	Enthesopathy, unspec: shoulder
M7792	8M	Enthesopathy, unspec: elbow
M7793	8M	Enthesopathy, unspec: wrist
M7794	8M	Enthesopathy, unspec: hand
M7795	8M	Enthesopathy, unspecified: hip
M7796	8M	Enthesopathy, unspec: knee
M7797	8M	Enthesopathy, unspec: ankle
M7798	8M	Enthesopathy, unspec: other site
M7799	8M	Enthesopathy, unspec: site unspec
M790	8L	Rheumatism, unspec
M7900	8L	Rheumatism, unspec, multiple sites
M7901	8L	Rheumatism, unspec, shoulder region
M7902	8L	Rheumatism, unspec, upper arm
M7903	8L	Rheumatism, unspec, forearm
M7904	8L	Rheumatism, unspec, hand
M7905	8L	Rheumatism, unspec, pelvic region and thigh
M7906	8L	Rheumatism, unspec, lower leg
M7907	8L	Rheumatism, unspec, ankle and foot
M7908	8L	Rheumatism, unspec, other site
M7909	8L	Rheumatism, unspec, site unspecified
M791	8L	Myalgia
M7910	8L	Myalgia, multiple sites
M7911	8L	Myalgia, shoulder region
M7912	8L	Myalgia, upper arm
M7913	8L	Myalgia, forearm
M7914	8L	Myalgia, hand
M7915	8L	Myalgia, pelvic region and thigh
M7916	8L	Myalgia, lower leg
M7917	8L	Myalgia, ankle and foot
M7918	8L	Myalgia, other site
M7919	8L	Myalgia, site unspecified
M795	8R	Residual foreign body in soft tissue
M7950	8R	Resd FB in soft tiss: mult sites
M7951	8R	Resd FB in soft tiss: shoulder reg
M7952	8R	Resd FB in soft tiss: upr arm
M7953	8R	Resd FB in soft tiss: forearm
M7954	8R	Resd FB in soft tiss: hand
M7955	8R	Resd FB in soft tiss: pelv reg & thigh
M7956	8R	Resd FB in soft tiss: lwr leg
M7957	8R	Resd FB in soft tiss: ankle & foot
M7958	8R	Resd FB in soft tiss: other site
M7959	8R	Resd FB in soft tiss: site unspec
M796	8L	Pain in limb
M7960	8L	Pain in limb: mult sites
M7961	8L	Pain in limb: shoulder reg
M7962	8L	Pain in limb: upr arm
M7963	8L	Pain in limb: forearm
M7964	8L	Pain in limb: hand
M7965	8L	Pain in limb: pelv & thigh
M7966	8L	Pain in limb: lwr leg
M7967	8L	Pain in limb: ankle & foot
M7968	8L	Pain in limb: other site
M7969	8L	Pain in limb: site unspec
M797	8L	Fibromyalgia
M7970	8L	Fibromyalgia: multiple sites
M7971	8L	Fibromyalgia: shoulder region
M7972	8L	Fibromyalgia: upper arm
M7973	8L	Fibromyalgia: forearm
M7974	8L	Fibromyalgia: hand
M7975	8L	Fibromyalgia: pelvic region and thigh
M7976	8L	Fibromyalgia: lower leg
M7977	8L	Fibromyalgia: ankle and foot
M7978	8L	Fibromyalgia: other site
M7979	8L	Fibromyalgia: site unspecified
M798	8L	Oth spec soft tissue disorders
M7980	8L	Oth spec soft tissue disorders, multiple sites
M7981	8L	Oth spec soft tissue disorders, shoulder region
M7982	8L	Oth spec soft tissue disorders, upper arm
M7983	8L	Oth spec soft tissue disorders, forearm
M7984	8L	Oth spec soft tissue disorders, hand
M7985	8L	Oth spec soft tissue disorders, pelvic region & thigh
M7986	8L	Oth spec soft tissue disorders, lower leg
M7987	8L	Oth spec soft tissue disorders, ankle and foot
M7988	8L	Oth spec soft tissue disorders, other site
M7989	8L	Oth spec soft tissue disorders, site unspecified
M799	8L	Soft tissue disorder, unspec
M7990	8L	Soft tissue disorder, unspec, multiple sites
M7991	8L	Soft tissue disorder, unspec, shoulder region
M7992	8L	Soft tissue disorder, unspec, upper arm
M7993	8L	Soft tissue disorder, unspec, forearm
M7994	8L	Soft tissue disorder, unspec, hand
M7995	8L	Soft tissue disorder, unspec, pelvic region & thigh
M7996	8L	Soft tissue disorder, unspec, lower leg
M7997	8L	Soft tissue disorder, unspec, ankle and foot
M7998	8L	Soft tissue disorder, unspec, other site
M7999	8L	Soft tissue disorder, unspec, site unspecified
M800	8E	Postmenopausal osteoporosis w pathol fx
M8000	8E	Pstmen'ps ost'por w path fx: mult sites
M8001	8E	Pstmen'ps ost'por w path fx: clavicle/scapula
M8002	8E	Pstmen'ps ost'por w path fx: humerus
M8003	8E	Pstmen'ps ost'por w path fx: radius/ulna
M8004	8E	Pstmen'ps ost'por w path fx: carp/finger/mtcar

M8005	8E	Pstmen'ps ost'por w path fx: buttock/fem/pelv
M8006	8E	Pstmen'ps ost'por w path fx: fibula/tibia
M8007	8E	Pstmen'ps ost'por w path fx: mttar/tarsus/toes
M8008	8E	Pstmen'ps ost'por w path fx: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M8009	8E	Pstmen'ps ost'por w path fx: site unspec
M801	8E	Postoophorectomy osteoporosis w pathol fx
M8010	8E	Pstoophor'ct ost'por w path fx: mult sites
M8011	8E	Pstoophor'ct ost'por w path fx: clavicle/scapula
M8012	8E	Pstoophor'ct ost'por w path fx: humerus
M8013	8E	Pstoophor'ct ost'por w path fx: radius/ulna
M8014	8E	Pstoophor'ct ost'por w path fx: carp/finger/mtcar
M8015	8E	Pstoophor'ct ost'por w path fx: buttock/fem/pelv
M8016	8E	Pstoophor'ct ost'por w path fx: fibula/tibia
M8017	8E	Pstoophor'ct ost'por w path fx: mttars/tarsus/toes
M8018	8E	Pstoophor'ct ost'por w path fx: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M8019	8E	Pstoophor'ct ost'por w path fx: site unspec
M802	8E	Osteoporosis of disuse w pathol fx
M8020	8E	Ost'por of disuse w path fx: mult sites
M8021	8E	Ost'por of disuse w path fx: clavicle/scapula
M8022	8E	Ost'por of disuse w path fx: humerus
M8023	8E	Ost'por of disuse w path fx: radius/ulna
M8024	8E	Ost'por of disuse w path fx: carp/finger/mtcar
M8025	8E	Ost'por of disuse w path fx: buttock/fem/pelv
M8026	8E	Ost'por of disuse w path fx: fibula/tibia
M8027	8E	Ost'por of disuse w path fx: mttars/tarsus/toes
M8028	8E	Ost'por of disuse w path fx: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M8029	8E	Ost'por of disuse w path fx: site unspec
M803	8E	Postsurgical malabsorptn osteoporosis w pathol fx
M8030	8E	Pstsurg malabs ost'por w path fx: mult sites
M8031	8E	Pstsurg malabs ost'por w path fx: clavicle/scapula
M8032	8E	Pstsurg malabs ost'por w path fx: humerus
M8033	8E	Pstsurg malabs ost'por w path fx: radius/ulna
M8034	8E	Pstsurg malabs ost'por w path fx: carp/finger/mtcar
M8035	8E	Pstsurg malabs ost'por w path fx: buttock/fem/pelv
M8036	8E	Pstsurg malabs ost'por w path fx: fibula/tibia
M8037	8E	Pstsurg malabs ost'por w path fx: mttars/tarsus/toes
M8038	8E	Pstsurg malabs ost'por w path fx: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M8039	8E	Pstsurg malabs ost'por w path fx: site unspec
M804	8E	Drug-induced osteoporosis w pathol fx
M8040	8E	Drg-ind ost'por w path fx: mult sites
M8041	8E	Drg-ind ost'por w path fx: clavicle/scapula
M8042	8E	Drg-ind ost'por w path fx: humerus
M8043	8E	Drg-ind ost'por w path fx: radius/ulna
M8044	8E	Drg-ind ost'por w path fx: carp/finger/mtcar
M8045	8E	Drg-ind ost'por w path fx: buttock/fem/pelv
M8046	8E	Drg-ind ost'por w path fx: fibula/tibia
M8047	8E	Drg-ind ost'por w path fx: mttars/tarsus/toes
M8048	8E	Drg-ind ost'por w path fx: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M8049	8E	Drg-ind ost'por w path fx: site unspec
M805	8E	Idiopathic osteoporosis w pathol fx
M8050	8E	Idio ost'por w path fx: mult sites
M8051	8E	Idio ost'por w path fx: clavicle/scapula
M8052	8E	Idio ost'por w path fx: humerus
M8053	8E	Idio ost'por w path fx: radius/ulna
M8054	8E	Idio ost'por w path fx: carp/finger/mtcar
M8055	8E	Idio ost'por w path fx: buttock/fem/pelv
M8056	8E	Idio ost'por w path fx: fibula/tibia
M8057	8E	Idio ost'por w path fx: mttars/tarsus/toes
M8058	8E	Idio ost'por w path fx: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M8059	8E	Idio ost'por w path fx: site unspec
M808	8E	Other osteoporosis w pathol fx
M8080	8E	Oth ost'por w path fx: mult sites
M8081	8E	Oth ost'por w path fx: clavicle/scapula
M8082	8E	Oth ost'por w path fx: humerus
M8083	8E	Oth ost'por w path fx: radius/ulna
M8084	8E	Oth ost'por w path fx: carp/finger/mtcar
M8085	8E	Oth ost'por w path fx: buttock/fem/pelv
M8086	8E	Oth ost'por w path fx: fibula/tibia
M8087	8E	Oth ost'por w path fx: mttars/tarsus/toes
M8088	8E	Oth ost'por w path fx: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M8089	8E	Oth ost'por w path fx: site unspec
M809	8E	Unspecified osteoporosis w pathol fx
M8090	8E	Unspec ost'por w path fx: mult sites
M8091	8E	Unspec ost'por w path fx: clavicle/scapula
M8092	8E	Unspec ost'por w path fx: humerus
M8093	8E	Unspec ost'por w path fx: radius/ulna
M8094	8E	Unspec ost'por w path fx: carp/finger/mtcar
M8095	8E	Unspec ost'por w path fx: buttock/fem/pelv
M8096	8E	Unspec ost'por w path fx: fibula/tibia
M8097	8E	Unspec ost'por w path fx: mttars/tarsus/toes
M8098	8E	Unspec ost'por w path fx: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M8099	8E	Unspec ost'por w path fx: site unspec
M810	8J	Postmenopausal osteoporosis
M8100	8J	Pstmen'ps ost'por: mult sites
M8101	8J	Pstmen'ps ost'por: clavicle/scapula
M8102	8J	Pstmen'ps ost'por: humerus
M8103	8J	Pstmen'ps ost'por: radius/ulna
M8104	8J	Pstmen'ps ost'por: carp/finger/mtcar
M8105	8J	Pstmen'ps ost'por: buttock/fem/pelv
M8106	8J	Pstmen'ps ost'por: fibula/tibia
M8107	8J	Pstmen'ps ost'por: mttars/tarsus/toes
M8108	8J	Pstmen'ps ost'por: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M8109	8J	Pstmen'ps ost'por: site unspec
M811	8J	Postoophorectomy osteoporosis
M8110	8J	Pstoophr'ct ost'por: mult sites
M8111	8J	Pstoophr'ct ost'por: clavicle/scapula
M8112	8J	Pstoophr'ct ost'por: humerus
M8113	8J	Pstoophr'ct ost'por: radius/ulna
M8114	8J	Pstoophr'ct ost'por: carp/finger/mtcar
M8115	8J	Pstoophr'ct ost'por: buttock/fem/pelv
M8116	8J	Pstoophr'ct ost'por: fibula/tibia
M8117	8J	Pstoophr'ct ost'por: mttars/tarsus/toes
M8118	8J	Pstoophrct ost'por: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M8119	8J	Postoophr'ct ost'por: site unspec
M812	8J	Osteoporosis of disuse
M8120	8J	Osteopor of disuse: mult sites
M8121	8J	Osteopor of disuse: clavicle/scapula
M8122	8J	Osteopor of disuse: humerus
M8123	8J	Osteopor of disuse: radius/ulna
M8124	8J	Osteopor of disuse: carp/finger/mtcar
M8125	8J	Osteopor of disuse: buttock/fem/pelv
M8126	8J	Osteopor of disuse: fibula/tibia
M8127	8J	Osteopor of disuse: mttars/tarsus/toes
M8128	8J	Osteopor of disuse: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M8129	8J	Osteopor of disuse: site unspec
M813	8J	Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis
M8130	8J	Pstsurg malabs ost'por: mult sites
M8131	8J	Pstsurg malabs ost'por: clavicle/scapula
M8132	8J	Pstsurg malabs ost'por: humerus
M8133	8J	Pstsurg malabs ost'por: radius/ulna
M8134	8J	Pstsurg malabs ost'por: carp/finger/mtcar
M8135	8J	Pstsurg malabs ost'por: buttock/fem/pelv
M8136	8J	Pstsurg malabs ost'por: fibula/tibia
M8137	8J	Pstsurg malabs ost'por: mttars/tarsus/toes
M8138	8J	Pstsurg malabs ost'por: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M8139	8J	Pstsurg malabs ost'por: site unspec

M814	8J	Drug-induced osteoporosis
M8140	8J	Drg-ind osteopor: mult sites
M8141	8J	Drg-ind osteopor: clavicle/scapula
M8142	8J	Drg-ind osteopor: humerus
M8143	8J	Drg-ind osteopor: radius/ulna
M8144	8J	Drg-ind osteopor: carp/finger/mtcar
M8145	8J	Drg-ind osteopor: buttock/fem/pelv
M8146	8J	Drg-ind osteopor: fibula/tibia
M8147	8J	Drg-ind osteopor: mttars/tarsus/toes
M8148	8J	Drg-ind osteopor: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M8149	8J	Drg-ind osteopor: site unspec
M815	8J	Idiopathic osteoporosis
M8150	8J	Idiop osteopor: mult sites
M8151	8J	Idiop osteopor: clavicle/scapula
M8152	8J	Idiop osteopor: humerus
M8153	8J	Idiop osteopor: radius/ulna
M8154	8J	Idiop osteopor: carp/finger/mtcar
M8155	8J	Idiop osteopor: buttock/fem/pelv
M8156	8J	Idiop osteopor: fibula/tibia
M8157	8J	Idiop osteopor: mttars/tarsus/toes
M8158	8J	Idiop osteopor: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M8159	8J	Idiop osteopor: site unspec
M816	8J	Localized osteoporosis
M8160	8J	Localz osteopor: mult sites
M8161	8J	Localz osteopor: clavicle/scapula
M8162	8J	Localz osteopor: humerus
M8163	8J	Localz osteopor: radius/ulna
M8164	8J	Localz osteopor: carp/finger/mtcar
M8165	8J	Localz osteopor: buttock/fem/pelv
M8166	8J	Localz osteopor: fibula/tibia
M8167	8J	Localz osteopor: mttars/tarsus/toes
M8168	8J	Localz osteopor: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M8169	8J	Localz osteopor: site unspec
M818	8J	Other osteoporosis
M8180	8J	Oth osteopor: mult sites
M8181	8J	Oth osteopor: clavicle/scapula
M8182	8J	Oth osteopor: humerus
M8183	8J	Oth osteopor: radius/ulna
M8184	8J	Oth osteopor: carp/finger/mtcar
M8185	8J	Oth osteopor: buttock/fem/pelv
M8186	8J	Oth osteopor: fibula/tibia
M8187	8J	Oth osteopor: mttars/tarsus/toes
M8188	8J	Oth osteopor: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M8189	8J	Oth osteopor: site unspec
M819	8J	Osteoporosis, unspecified
M8190	8J	Osteopor, unspec: mult sites
M8191	8J	Osteopor, unspec: clavicle/scapula
M8192	8J	Osteopor, unspec: humerus
M8193	8J	Osteopor, unspec: radius/ulna
M8194	8J	Osteopor, unspec: carp/finger/mtcar
M8195	8J	Osteopor, unspec: buttock/fem/pelv
M8196	8J	Osteopor, unspec: fibula/tibia
M8197	8J	Osteopor, unspec: mttars/tarsus/toes
M8198	8J	Osteopor, unspec: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M8199	8J	Osteopor, unspec: site unspec
M820	8J	Osteopor in multiple myelomatosis
M8200	8J	Osteopor in multiple myelomatosis, multiple sites
M8201	8J	Osteopor in multiple myelomatosis, clavicle/scapula
M8202	8J	Osteopor in multiple myelomatosis, humerus
M8203	8J	Osteopor in multiple myelomatosis, radius/ulna
M8204	8J	Osteopor in mult myeloma, carpus/finger/metacarpus
M8205	8J	Osteopor in mult myeloma, buttock/femur/pelvis
M8206	8J	Osteopor in multiple myelomatosis, fibula/tibia
M8207	8J	Osteopor in mult myeloma, metatarsus/tarsus/toes
M8208	8J	Osteopor in mult myeloma, head/neck/rib/skull/trunk/vertebra
M8209	8J	Osteopor in multiple myelomatosis, site unspecified
M821	8J	Osteopor in endocrine disorders
M8210	8J	Osteopor in endocrine disorders, multiple sites
M8211	8J	Osteopor in endocrine disorders, clavicle/scapula
M8212	8J	Osteopor in endocrine disorders, humerus
M8213	8J	Osteopor in endocrine disorders, radius/ulna
M8214	8J	Osteopor in endocrine disorders, carpus/finger/metacarpus
M8215	8J	Osteopor in endocrine disorders, buttock/femur/pelvis
M8216	8J	Osteopor in endocrine disorders, fibula/tibia
M8217	8J	Osteopor in endocrine disorders, metatarsus/tarsus/toes
M8218	8J	Osteopor in endocrine disorders, head/neck/rib/skull/trunk/vertebra
M8219	8J	Osteopor in endocrine disorders, site unspecified
M828	8J	Osteopor in oth dis CE
M8280	8J	Osteopor in oth dis CE, multiple sites
M8281	8J	Osteopor in oth dis CE, clavicle/scapula
M8282	8J	Osteopor in oth dis CE, humerus
M8283	8J	Osteopor in oth dis CE, radius/ulna
M8284	8J	Osteopor in oth dis CE, carpus/finger/metacarpus
M8285	8J	Osteopor in oth dis CE, buttock/femur/pelvis
M8286	8J	Osteopor in oth dis CE, fibula/tibia
M8287	8J	Osteopor in oth dis CE, metatarsus/tarsus/toes
M8288	8J	Osteopor in oth dis CE, head/neck/rib/skull/trunk/vertebra
M8289	8J	Osteopor in oth dis CE, site unspecified
M830	8J	Puerperal osteomalacia
M8300	8J	Puerperal osteomalacia, multiple sites
M8301	8J	Puerperal osteomalacia, clavicle/scapula
M8302	8J	Puerperal osteomalacia, humerus
M8303	8J	Puerperal osteomalacia, radius/ulna
M8304	8J	Puerperal osteomalacia, carpus/finger/metacarpus
M8305	8J	Puerperal osteomalacia, buttock/femur/pelvis
M8306	8J	Puerperal osteomalacia, fibula/tibia
M8307	8J	Puerperal osteomalacia, metatarsus/tarsus/toes
M8308	8J	Puerperal osteomal, head/neck/rib/skull/trunk/vertebra
M8309	8J	Puerperal osteomalacia, site unspecified
M831	8J	Senile osteomalacia
M8310	8J	Senile osteomalacia, multiple sites
M8311	8J	Senile osteomalacia, clavicle/scapula
M8312	8J	Senile osteomalacia, humerus
M8313	8J	Senile osteomalacia, radius/ulna
M8314	8J	Senile osteomalacia, carpus/finger/metacarpus
M8315	8J	Senile osteomalacia, buttock/femur/pelvis
M8316	8J	Senile osteomalacia, fibula/tibia
M8317	8J	Senile osteomalacia, metatarsus/tarsus/toes
M8318	8J	Senile osteomal, head/neck/rib/skull/trunk/vertebra
M8319	8J	Senile osteomalacia, site unspecified
M832	8J	Adlt osteomalacia d/t malabsorption
M8320	8J	Adlt osteomalacia d/t malabsorption, multiple sites
M8321	8J	Adlt osteomalacia d/t malabsorpt, clavicle/scapula
M8322	8J	Adlt osteomalacia d/t malabsorption, humerus
M8323	8J	Adlt osteomalacia d/t malabsorption, radius/ulna
M8324	8J	Adlt osteomal d/t malabsorpt, carpus/finger/metacarpus

M8325	8J	Adlt osteomal d/t malabsorpt, buttock/femur/pelvis
M8326	8J	Adlt osteomalacia d/t malabsorption, fibula/tibia
M8327	8J	Adlt osteomal d/t malabsorpt, metatarsus/tarsus/toes
M8328	8J	Adlt osteomal d/t malabsorpt, head/neck/rib/skull/trunk/vertebra
M8329	8J	Adlt osteomalacia d/t malabsorption, site unspec
M833	8J	Adlt osteomalacia d/t malnutrition
M8330	8J	Adlt osteomalacia d/t malnutrition, multiple sites
M8331	8J	Adlt osteomalacia d/t malnutrition, clavicle/scapula
M8332	8J	Adlt osteomalacia d/t malnutrition, humerus
M8333	8J	Adlt osteomalacia d/t malnutrition, radius/ulna
M8334	8J	Adlt osteomal d/t osteomalacia, carpus/finger/metacarpus
M8335	8J	Adlt osteomal d/t malnutrition, buttock/femur/pelvis
M8336	8J	Adlt osteomalacia d/t malnutrition, fibula/tibia
M8337	8J	Adlt osteomal d/t malnutrit, metatarsus/tarsus/toes
M8338	8J	Adlt osteomal d/t malnutrit, head/neck/rib/skull/trunk/vertebra
M8339	8J	Adlt osteomalacia d/t malnutrition, site unspecified
M834	8J	Aluminium bone disease
M8340	8J	Aluminium bone disease, multiple sites
M8341	8J	Aluminium bone disease, clavicle/scapula
M8342	8J	Aluminium bone disease, humerus
M8343	8J	Aluminium bone disease, radius/ulna
M8344	8J	Aluminium bone disease, carpus/finger/metacarpus
M8345	8J	Aluminium bone disease, buttock/femur/pelvis
M8346	8J	Aluminium bone disease, fibula/tibia
M8347	8J	Aluminium bone disease, metatarsus/tarsus/toes
M8348	8J	Aluminium bone disease, head/neck/rib/skull/trunk/vertebra
M8349	8J	Aluminium bone disease, site unspecified
M835	8J	Oth drug-ind osteomalacia in adults
M8350	8J	Oth drug-ind osteomalacia in adults, multiple sites
M8351	8J	Oth drug-ind osteomal in adults, clavicle/scapula
M8352	8J	Oth drug-ind osteomalacia in adults, humerus
M8353	8J	Oth drug-ind osteomalacia in adults, radius/ulna
M8354	8J	Oth drug-ind osteomal in adults, carpus/finger/metacarpus
M8355	8J	Oth drug-ind osteomal in adults, buttock/femur/pelvis
M8356	8J	Oth drug-ind osteomalacia in adults, fibula/tibia
M8357	8J	Oth drug-ind osteomal in adults, metatarsus/tarsus/toes
M8358	8J	Oth drug-ind osteomal in adults, head/neck/rib/skull/trunk/vertebra
M8359	8J	Oth drug-ind osteomalacia in adults, site unspec
M838	8J	Oth adult osteomalacia
M8380	8J	Oth adult osteomalacia, multiple sites
M8381	8J	Oth adult osteomalacia, clavicle/scapula
M8382	8J	Oth adult osteomalacia, humerus
M8383	8J	Oth adult osteomalacia, radius/ulna
M8384	8J	Oth adult osteomalacia, carpus/finger/metacarpus
M8385	8J	Oth adult osteomalacia, buttock/femur/pelvis
M8386	8J	Oth adult osteomalacia, fibula/tibia
M8387	8J	Oth adult osteomalacia, metatarsus/tarsus/toes
M8388	8J	Oth adult osteomal, head/neck/rib/skull/trunk/vertebra
M8389	8J	Oth adult osteomalacia, site unspecified
M839	8J	Adlt osteomalacia, unspec
M8390	8J	Adlt osteomalacia, unspec, multiple sites
M8391	8J	Adlt osteomalacia, unspec, clavicle/scapula
M8392	8J	Adlt osteomalacia, unspec, humerus
M8393	8J	Adlt osteomalacia, unspec, radius/ulna
M8394	8J	Adlt osteomalacia, unspec, carpus/finger/metacarpus
M8395	8J	Adlt osteomalacia, unspec, buttock/femur/pelvis
M8396	8J	Adlt osteomalacia, unspec, fibula/tibia
M8397	8J	Adlt osteomalacia, unspec, metatarsus/tarsus/toes
M8398	8J	Adlt osteomal, unspec, head/neck/rib/skull/trunk/vertebra
M8399	8J	Adlt osteomalacia, unspec, site unspecified
M840	8R	Malunion of fx
M8400	8R	Malunion of fx: mult sites
M8401	8R	Malunion of fx: clavicle/scapula
M8402	8R	Malunion of fx: humerus
M8403	8R	Malunion of fx: radius/ulna
M8404	8R	Malunion of fx: carp/finger/mtcar
M8405	8R	Malunion of fx: buttock/fem/pelv
M8406	8R	Malunion of fx: fibula/tibia
M8407	8R	Malunion of fx: mttars/tarsus/toes
M8408	8R	Malunion of fx: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M8409	8R	Malunion of fx: site unspec
M841	8R	Nonunion of fx
M8410	8R	Nonunion of fx: mult sites
M8411	8R	Nonunion of fx: clavicle/scapula
M8412	8R	Nonunion of fx: humerus
M8413	8R	Nonunion of fx: radius/ulna
M8414	8R	Nonunion of fx: carp/finger/mtcar
M8415	8R	Nonunion of fx: buttock/fem/pelv
M8416	8R	Nonunion of fx: fibula/tibia
M8417	8R	Nonunion of fx: mttars/tarsus/toes
M8418	8R	Nonunion of fx: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M8419	8R	Nonunion of fx: site unspec
M842	8R	Delayed union of fracture
M8420	8R	Delayed union fx: mult sites
M8421	8R	Delayed union fx: clavicle/scapula
M8422	8R	Delayed union fx: humerus
M8423	8R	Delayed union fx: radius/ulna
M8424	8R	Delayed union fx: carp/finger/mtcar
M8425	8R	Delayed union fx: buttock/fem/pelv
M8426	8R	Delayed union fx: fibula/tibia
M8427	8R	Delayed union fx: mttars/tarsus/toes
M8428	8R	Delayed union fx: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M8429	8R	Delayed union fx: site unspec
M843	8E	Stress fracture, NEC
M8430	8E	Stress fracture, NEC: mult sites
M8431	8E	Stress fracture, NEC: clavicle/scapula
M8432	8E	Stress fracture, NEC: humerus
M8433	8E	Stress fracture, NEC: radius/ulna
M8434	8E	Stress fracture, NEC: carp/finger/mtcar
M8435	8E	Stress fracture, NEC: buttock/fem/pelv
M8436	8E	Stress fracture, NEC: fibula/tibia
M8437	8E	Stress fracture, NEC: mttars/tarsus/toes
M8438	8E	Stress fracture, NEC: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M8439	8E	Stress fracture, NEC: site unspec
M844	8E	Pathological fracture, NEC
M8440	8E	Pathol fx, NEC: mult sites
M8441	8E	Pathol fx, NEC: clavicle/scapula
M8442	8E	Pathol fx, NEC: humerus
M8443	8E	Pathol fx, NEC: radius/ulna
M8444	8E	Pathol fx, NEC: carp/finger/mtcar
M8445	8E	Pathol fx, NEC: buttock/fem/pelv
M8446	8E	Pathol fx, NEC: fibula/tibia
M8447	8E	Pathol fx, NEC: mttars/tarsus/toes

M8448	8E	Pathol fx, NEC: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M8449	8E	Pathol fx, NEC: site unspec
M848	8R	Other dis of continuity of bone
M8480	8R	Oth dis continu of bone: mult sites
M8481	8R	Oth dis continu of bone: clavicle/scapula
M8482	8R	Oth dis continu of bone: humerus
M8483	8R	Oth dis continu of bone: radius/ulna
M8484	8R	Oth dis continu of bone: carp/finger/mtcar
M8485	8R	Oth dis continu of bone: buttock/fem/pelv
M8486	8R	Oth dis continu of bone: fibula/tibia
M8487	8R	Oth dis continu of bone: mttars/tarsus/toes
M8488	8R	Oth dis continu of bone: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M8489	8R	Oth dis continu of bone: site unspec
M849	8R	Disorder of continuity of bone, unspec
M8490	8R	Dis of continu of bone, unspec: mult sites
M8491	8R	Dis of continu of bone, unspec: clavicle/scapula
M8492	8R	Dis of continu of bone, unspec: humerus
M8493	8R	Dis of continu of bone, unspec: radius/ulna
M8494	8R	Dis of continu of bone, unspec: carp/finger/mtcar
M8495	8R	Dis of continu of bone, unspec: buttock/fem/pelv
M8496	8R	Dis of continu of bone, unspec: fibula/tibia
M8497	8R	Dis of continu of bone, unspec: mttars/tarsus/toes
M8498	8R	Dis of continu of bone, unspec: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M8499	8R	Dis of continu of bone, unspec: site unspec
M850	8J	Fibrous dysplasia (monostotic)
M8500	8J	Fibrous dysplasia: mult sites
M8501	8J	Fibrous dysplasia: clavicle/scapula
M8502	8J	Fibrous dysplasia: humerus
M8503	8J	Fibrous dysplasia: radius/ulna
M8504	8J	Fibrous dysplasia: carp/finger/mtcar
M8505	8J	Fibrous dysplasia: buttock/fem/pelv
M8506	8J	Fibrous dysplasia: fibula/tibia
M8507	8J	Fibrous dysplasia: mttars/tarsus/toes
M8508	8J	Fibrous dysplasia: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M8509	8J	Fibrous dysplasia: site unspec
M851	8R	Skeletal fluorosis
M8510	8R	Skeletal fluorosis: mult sites
M8511	8R	Skeletal fluorosis: clavicle/scapula
M8512	8R	Skeletal fluorosis: humerus
M8513	8R	Skeletal fluorosis: radius/ulna
M8514	8R	Skeletal fluorosis: carp/finger/mtcar
M8515	8R	Skeletal fluorosis: buttock/fem/pelv
M8516	8R	Skeletal fluorosis: fibula/tibia
M8517	8R	Skeletal fluorosis: mttars/tarsus/toes
M8518	8R	Skeletal fluorosis: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M8519	8R	Skeletal fluorosis: site unspec
M852	8R	Hyperostosis of skull
M8520	8R	Hyperostosis of skull, multiple sites
M8528	8R	Hyperostosis of skull, head/neck/rib/skull/trunk/vertebra
M8529	8R	Hyperostosis of skull, site unspecified
M853	8J	Osteitis condensans
M8530	8J	Osteitis condensans: mult sites
M8531	8J	Osteitis condensans: clavicle/scapula
M8532	8J	Osteitis condensans: humerus
M8533	8J	Osteitis condensans: radius/ulna
M8534	8J	Osteitis condensans: carp/finger/mtcar
M8535	8J	Osteitis condensans: buttock/fem/pelv
M8536	8J	Osteitis condensans: fibula/tibia
M8537	8J	Osteitis condensans: mttars/tarsus/toes
M8538	8J	Osteitis condensans: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M8539	8J	Osteitis condensans: site unspec
M854	8J	Solitary bone cyst
M8540	8J	Solitary bone cyst: mult sites
M8541	8J	Solitary bone cyst: clavicle/scapula
M8542	8J	Solitary bone cyst: humerus
M8543	8J	Solitary bone cyst: radius/ulna
M8544	8J	Solitary bone cyst: carp/finger/mtcar
M8545	8J	Solitary bone cyst: buttock/fem/pelv
M8546	8J	Solitary bone cyst: fibula/tibia
M8547	8J	Solitary bone cyst: mttars/tarsus/toes
M8548	8J	Solitary bone cyst: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M8549	8J	Solitary bone cyst: site unspec
M855	8J	Aneurysmal bone cyst
M8550	8J	Aneurysml bone cyst: mult sites
M8551	8J	Aneurysml bone cyst: clavicle/scapula
M8552	8J	Aneurysml bone cyst: humerus
M8553	8J	Aneurysml bone cyst: radius/ulna
M8554	8J	Aneurysml bone cyst: carp/finger/mtcar
M8555	8J	Aneurysml bone cyst: buttock/fem/pelv
M8556	8J	Aneurysml bone cyst: fibula/tibia
M8557	8J	Aneurysml bone cyst: mttars/tarsus/toes
M8558	8J	Aneurysml bone cyst: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M8559	8J	Aneurysml bone cyst: site unspec
M856	8J	Other cyst of bone
M8560	8J	Oth cyst of bone: mult sites
M8561	8J	Oth cyst of bone: clavicle/scapula
M8562	8J	Oth cyst of bone: humerus
M8563	8J	Oth cyst of bone: radius/ulna
M8564	8J	Oth cyst of bone: carp/finger/mtcar
M8565	8J	Oth cyst of bone: buttock/fem/pelv
M8566	8J	Oth cyst of bone: fibula/tibia
M8567	8J	Oth cyst of bone: mttars/tarsus/toes
M8568	8J	Oth cyst of bone: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M8569	8J	Oth cyst of bone: site unspec
M858	8R	Other spec dis of bone density & structure
M8580	8R	Oth spec dis bn dns & strct: mult sites
M8581	8R	Oth spec dis bn dns & strct: clavicle/scapula
M8582	8R	Oth spec dis bn dns & strct: humerus
M8583	8R	Oth spec dis bn dns & strct: radius/ulna
M8584	8R	Oth spec dis bn dns & strct: carp/finger/mtcar
M8585	8R	Oth spec dis bn dns & strct: buttock/fem/pelv
M8586	8R	Oth spec dis bn dns & strct: fibula/tibia
M8587	8R	Oth spec dis bn dns & strct: mttars/tarsus/toes
M8588	8R	Oth spec dis bn dns & strct: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M8589	8R	Oth spec dis bn dns & strct: site unspec
M859	8R	Disease of bone density & structure, unspec
M8590	8R	Dis bn dns & strct, unspec: mult sites
M8591	8R	Dis bn dns & strct, unspec: clavicle/scapula
M8592	8R	Dis bn dns & strct, unspec: humerus
M8593	8R	Dis bn dns & strct, unspec: radius/ulna
M8594	8R	Dis bn dns & strct, unspec: carp/finger/mtcar
M8595	8R	Dis bn dns & strct, unspec: buttock/fem/pelv
M8596	8R	Dis bn dns & strct, unspec: fibula/tibia
M8597	8R	Dis bn dns & strct, unspec: mttars/tarsus/toes
M8598	8R	Dis bn dns & strct, unspec: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M8599	8R	Dis bn dns & strct, unspec: site unspec
M860	8D	Acute hematogenous osteomyelitis
M8600	8D	Ac hematog osteom'it: mult sites
M8601	8D	Ac hematog osteom'it: clavicle/scapula
M8602	8D	Ac hematog osteom'it: humerus
M8603	8D	Ac hematog osteom'it: radius/ulna
M8604	8D	Ac hematog osteom'it: carp/finger/mtcar
M8605	8D	Ac hematog osteom'it: buttock/fem/pelv
M8606	8D	Ac hematog osteom'it: fibula/tibia
M8607	8D	Ac hematog osteom'it: mttars/tarsus/toes
M8608	8D	Ac hematog osteomilt: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M8609	8D	Ac hematog osteom'it: site unspec
M861	8D	Other acute osteomyelitis
M8610	8D	Oth ac osteom'it: mult sites
M8611	8D	Oth ac osteom'it: clavicle/scapula

M8612	8D	Oth ac osteom'it: humerus
M8613	8D	Oth ac osteom'it: radius/ulna
M8614	8D	Oth ac osteom'it: carp/finger/mtcar
M8615	8D	Oth ac osteom'it: buttock/fem/pelv
M8616	8D	Oth ac osteom'it: fibula/tibia
M8617	8D	Oth ac osteom'it: mttars/tarsus/toes
M8618	8D	Oth ac osteom'it: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M8619	8D	Oth ac osteom'it: site unspec
M862	8D	Subacute osteomyelitis
M8620	8D	Subac osteom'it: mult sites
M8621	8D	Subac osteom'it: clavicle/scapula
M8622	8D	Subac osteom'it: humerus
M8623	8D	Subac osteom'it: radius/ulna
M8624	8D	Subac osteom'it: carp/finger/mtcar
M8625	8D	Subac osteom'it: buttock/fem/pelv
M8626	8D	Subac osteom'it: fibula/tibia
M8627	8D	Subac osteom'it: mttars/tarsus/toes
M8628	8D	Subac osteom'it: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M8629	8D	Subac osteom'it: site unspec
M863	8D	Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis
M8630	8D	Chr multifoc osteom'it: mult sites
M8631	8D	Chr multifoc osteom'it: clavicle/scapula
M8632	8D	Chr multifoc osteom'it: humerus
M8633	8D	Chr multifoc osteom'it: radius/ulna
M8634	8D	Chr multifoc osteom'it: carp/finger/mtcar
M8635	8D	Chr multifoc osteom'it: buttock/fem/pelv
M8636	8D	Chr multifoc osteom'it: fibula/tibia
M8637	8D	Chr multifoc osteom'it: mttars/tarsus/toes
M8638	8D	Chr multifoc osteom'it: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M8639	8D	Chr multifoc osteom'it: site unspec
M864	8D	Chronic osteomyelitis w draining sinus
M8640	8D	Chr osteom w drain sinus: mult sites
M8641	8D	Chr osteom w drain sinus: clavicle/scapula
M8642	8D	Chr osteom w drain sinus: humerus
M8643	8D	Chr osteom w drain sinus: radius/ulna
M8644	8D	Chr osteom w drain sinus: carp/finger/mtcar
M8645	8D	Chr osteom w drain sinus: buttock/fem/pelv
M8646	8D	Chr osteom w drain sinus: fibula/tibia
M8647	8D	Chr osteom w drain sinus: mttars/tarsus/toes
M8648	8D	Chr osteom w drain sinus: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M8649	8D	Chr osteom w drain sinus: site unspec
M865	8D	Other chronic hematogenous osteomyelitis
M8650	8D	Oth chr hemtg osteom'it: mult sites
M8651	8D	Oth chr hemtg osteom'it: clavicle/scapula
M8652	8D	Oth chr hemtg osteom'it: humerus
M8653	8D	Oth chr hemtg osteom'it: radius/ulna
M8654	8D	Oth chr hemtg osteom'it: carp/finger/mtcar
M8655	8D	Oth chr hemtg osteom'it: buttock/fem/pelv
M8656	8D	Oth chr hemtg osteom'it: fibula/tibia
M8657	8D	Oth chr hemtg osteom'it: mttars/tarsus/toes
M8658	8D	Oth chr hemtg osteom'it: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M8659	8D	Oth chr hemtg osteom'it: site unspec
M866	8D	Other chronic osteomyelitis
M8660	8D	Oth chr osteom'it: mult sites
M8661	8D	Oth chr osteom'it: clavicle/scapula
M8662	8D	Oth chr osteom'it: humerus
M8663	8D	Oth chr osteom'it: radius/ulna
M8664	8D	Oth chr osteom'it: carp/finger/mtcar
M8665	8D	Oth chr osteom'it: buttock/fem/pelv
M8666	8D	Oth chr osteom'it: fibula/tibia
M8667	8D	Oth chr osteom'it: mttars/tarsus/toes
M8668	8D	Oth chr osteom'it: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M8669	8D	Oth chr osteom'it: site unspec
M868	8D	Other osteomyelitis
M8680	8D	Oth osteomyelitis: mult sites
M8681	8D	Oth osteomyelitis: clavicle/scapula
M8682	8D	Oth osteomyelitis: humerus
M8683	8D	Oth osteomyelitis: radius/ulna
M8684	8D	Oth osteomyelitis: carp/finger/mtcar
M8685	8D	Oth osteomyelitis: buttock/femr/pelv
M8686	8D	Oth osteomyelitis: fibula/tibia
M8687	8D	Oth osteomyelitis: mttars/tarsus/toes
M8688	8D	Oth osteomyelitis: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M8689	8D	Oth osteomyelitis: site unspec
M869	8D	Osteomyelitis, unspecified
M8690	8D	Osteomyelitis, unspec: mult sites
M8691	8D	Osteomyelitis, unspec: clavicle/scapula
M8692	8D	Osteomyelitis, unspec: humerus
M8693	8D	Osteomyelitis, unspec: radius/ulna
M8694	8D	Osteomyelitis, unspec: carp/finger/mtcar
M8695	8D	Osteomyelitis, unspec: buttock/fem/pelv
M8696	8D	Osteomyelitis, unspec: fibula/tibia
M8697	8D	Osteomyelitis, unspec: mttars/tarsus/toes
M8698	8D	Osteomyelitis, unspec: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M8699	8D	Osteomyelitis, unspec: site unspec
M870	8J	Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone
M8700	8J	Idiop asept necr bn: mult sites
M8701	8J	Idiop asept necr bn: clavicle/scapula
M8702	8J	Idiop asept necr bn: humerus
M8703	8J	Idiop asept necr bn: radius/ulna
M8704	8J	Idiop asept necr bn: carp/finger/mtcar
M8705	8J	Idiop asept necr bn: buttock/fem/pelv
M8706	8J	Idiop asept necr bn: fibula/tibia
M8707	8J	Idiop asept necr bn: mttars/tarsus/toes
M8708	8J	Idiop asept necr bn: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M8709	8J	Idiop asept necr bn: site unspec
M871	8J	Osteonecrosis d/t drugs
M8710	8J	Osteonecr d/t drg: mult sites
M8711	8J	Osteonecr d/t drg: clavicle/scapula
M8712	8J	Osteonecr d/t drg: humerus
M8713	8J	Osteonecr d/t drg: radius/ulna
M8714	8J	Osteonecr d/t drg: carp/finger/mtcar
M8715	8J	Osteonecr d/t drg: buttock/fem/pelv
M8716	8J	Osteonecr d/t drg: fibula/tibia
M8717	8J	Osteonecr d/t drg: mttars/tarsus/toes
M8718	8J	Osteonecr d/t drg: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M8719	8J	Osteonecr d/t drg: site unspec
M872	8J	Osteonecrosis d/t previous trauma
M8720	8J	Osteonecr d/t prev traum: mult sites
M8721	8J	Osteonecr d/t prev traum: clavicle/scapula
M8722	8J	Osteonecr d/t prev traum: humerus
M8723	8J	Osteonecr d/t prev traum: radius/ulna
M8724	8J	Osteonecr d/t prev traum: carp/finger/mtcar
M8725	8J	Osteonecr d/t prev traum: buttock/fem/pelv
M8726	8J	Osteonecr d/t prev traum: fibula/tibia
M8727	8J	Osteonecr d/t prev traum: mttars/tarsus/toes
M8728	8J	Osteonecr d/t prev traum: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M8729	8J	Osteonecr d/t prev traum: site unspec
M873	8J	Other sec osteonecrosis
M8730	8J	Oth sec osteonecr: mult sites
M8731	8J	Oth sec osteonecr: clavicle/scapula
M8732	8J	Oth sec osteonecr: humerus
M8733	8J	Oth sec osteonecr: radius/ulna
M8734	8J	Oth sec osteonecr: carp/finger/mtcar
M8735	8J	Oth sec osteonecr: buttock/fem/pelv
M8736	8J	Oth sec osteonecr: fibula/tibia
M8737	8J	Oth sec osteonecr: mttars/tarsus/toes
M8738	8J	Oth sec osteonecr: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M8739	8J	Oth sec osteonecr: site unspec
M878	8J	Other osteonecrosis
M8780	8J	Oth osteonecr: mult sites
M8781	8J	Oth osteonecr: clavicle/scapula
M8782	8J	Oth osteonecr: humerus
M8783	8J	Oth osteonecr: radius/ulna

M8784	8J	Oth osteonecr: carp/finger/mtcar
M8785	8J	Oth osteonecr: buttock/fem/pelv
M8786	8J	Oth osteonecr: fibula/tibia
M8787	8J	Oth osteonecr: mttars/tarsus/toes
M8788	8J	Oth osteonecr: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M8789	8J	Oth osteonecr: site unspec
M879	8J	Osteonecrosis, unspecified
M8790	8J	Osteonecr, unspec: mult sites
M8791	8J	Osteonecr, unspec: clavicle/scapula
M8792	8J	Osteonecr, unspec: humerus
M8793	8J	Osteonecr, unspec: radius/ulna
M8794	8J	Osteonecr, unspec: carp/finger/mtcar
M8795	8J	Osteonecr, unspec: buttock/fem/pelv
M8796	8J	Osteonecr, unspec: fibula/tibia
M8797	8J	Osteonecr, unspec: mttars/tarsus/toes
M8798	8J	Osteonecr, unspec: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M8799	8J	Osteonecr, unspec: site unspec
M880	8J	Paget's disease of skull
M888	8J	Paget's disease of other bones
M8880	8J	Paget's dis of oth bones: mult sites
M8881	8J	Paget's dis of oth bones: clavicle/scapula
M8882	8J	Paget's dis of oth bones: humerus
M8883	8J	Paget's dis of oth bones: radius/ulna
M8884	8J	Paget's dis of oth bones: carp/finger/mtcar
M8885	8J	Paget's dis of oth bones: buttock/fem/pelv
M8886	8J	Paget's dis of oth bones: fibula/tibia
M8887	8J	Paget's dis of oth bones: mttars/tarsus/toes
M8888	8J	Paget's dis of oth bones: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M8889	8J	Paget's dis of oth bones: site unspec
M889	8J	Paget's disease of bone, unspec
M8890	8J	Paget's disease of bone, unspec, multiple sites
M8891	8J	Paget's disease of bone, unspec, shoulder region
M8892	8J	Paget's disease of bone, unspec, upper arm
M8893	8J	Paget's disease of bone, unspec, forearm
M8894	8J	Paget's disease of bone, unspec, hand
M8895	8J	Paget's disease of bone, unspec, pelvic region & thigh
M8896	8J	Paget's disease of bone, unspec, lower leg
M8897	8J	Paget's disease of bone, unspec, ankle and foot
M8898	8J	Paget's disease of bone, unspec, other site
M8899	8J	Paget's disease of bone, unspec, site unspecified
M890	8R	Algoneurodystrophy
M8900	8R	Algoneurodystrophy: mult sites
M8901	8R	Algoneurodystrophy: clavicle/scapula
M8902	8R	Algoneurodystrophy: humerus
M8903	8R	Algoneurodystrophy: radius/ulna
M8904	8R	Algoneurodystrophy: carp/finger/mtcar
M8905	8R	Algoneurodystrophy: buttock/fem/pelv
M8906	8R	Algoneurodystrophy: fibula/tibia
M8907	8R	Algoneurodystrophy: mttars/tarsus/toes
M8908	8R	Algoneurodystrophy: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M8909	8R	Algoneurodystrophy: site unspec
M891	8R	Epiphyseal arrest
M8910	8R	Epiphyseal arrest: mult sites
M8911	8R	Epiphyseal arrest: clavicle/scapula
M8912	8R	Epiphyseal arrest: humerus
M8913	8R	Epiphyseal arrest: radius/ulna
M8914	8R	Epiphyseal arrest: carp/finger/mtcar
M8915	8R	Epiphyseal arrest: buttock/fem/pelv
M8916	8R	Epiphyseal arrest: fibula/tibia
M8917	8R	Epiphyseal arrest: mttars/tarsus/toes
M8918	8R	Epiphyseal arrest: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M8919	8R	Epiphyseal arrest: site unspec
M892	8R	Other dis of bone development & growth
M8920	8R	Oth dis bn dev & grwth: mult sites
M8921	8R	Oth dis bn dev & grwth: clavicle/scapula
M8922	8R	Oth dis bn dev & grwth: humerus
M8923	8R	Oth dis bn dev & grwth: radius/ulna
M8924	8R	Oth dis bn dev & grwth: carp/finger/mtcar
M8925	8R	Oth dis bn dev & grwth: buttock/fem/pelv
M8926	8R	Oth dis bn dev & grwth: fibula/tibia
M8927	8R	Oth dis bn dev & grwth: mttars/tarsus/toes
M8928	8R	Oth dis bn dev & grwth: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M8929	8R	Oth dis bn dev & grwth: site unspec
M893	8R	Hypertrophy of bone
M8930	8R	Hypertrophy of bone: mult sites
M8931	8R	Hypertrophy of bone: clavicle/scapula
M8932	8R	Hypertrophy of bone: humerus
M8933	8R	Hypertrophy of bone: radius/ulna
M8934	8R	Hypertrophy of bone: carp/finger/mtcar
M8935	8R	Hypertrophy of bone: buttock/fem/pelv
M8936	8R	Hypertrophy of bone: fibula/tibia
M8937	8R	Hypertrophy of bone: mttars/tarsus/toes
M8938	8R	Hypertrophy of bone: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M8939	8R	Hypertrophy of bone: site unspec
M894	8J	Other hypertrophic osteoarthropathy
M8940	8J	Oth hypertroph osteoarthr: mult sites
M8941	8J	Oth hypertroph osteoarthr: clavicle/scapula
M8942	8J	Oth hypertroph osteoarthr: humerus
M8943	8J	Oth hypertroph osteoarthr: radius/ulna
M8944	8J	Oth hypertroph osteoarthr: carp/finger/mtcar
M8945	8J	Oth hypertroph osteoarthr: buttock/fem/pelv
M8946	8J	Oth hypertroph osteoarthr: fibula/tibia
M8947	8J	Oth hypertroph osteoarthr: mttars/tarsus/toes
M8948	8J	Oth hypertroph osteoarthr: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M8949	8J	Oth hypertroph osteoarthr: site unspec
M895	8R	Osteolysis
M8950	8R	Osteolysis: mult sites
M8951	8R	Osteolysis: clavicle/scapula
M8952	8R	Osteolysis: humerus
M8953	8R	Osteolysis: radius/ulna
M8954	8R	Osteolysis: carp/finger/mtcar
M8955	8R	Osteolysis: buttock/fem/pelv
M8956	8R	Osteolysis: fibula/tibia
M8957	8R	Osteolysis: mttars/tarsus/toes
M8958	8R	Osteolysis: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M8959	8R	Osteolysis: site unspec
M896	8R	Osteopathy after poliomyelitis
M8960	8R	Osteop aft poliom'lt: mult sites
M8961	8R	Osteop aft poliom'lt: clavicle/scapula
M8962	8R	Osteop aft poliom'lt: humerus
M8963	8R	Osteop aft poliom'lt: radius/ulna
M8964	8R	Osteop aft poliom'lt: carp/finger/mtcar
M8965	8R	Osteop aft poliom'lt: buttock/fem/pelv
M8966	8R	Osteop aft poliom'lt: fibula/tibia
M8967	8R	Osteop aft poliom'lt: mttars/tarsus/toes
M8968	8R	Osteop aft poliom'lt: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M8969	8R	Osteop aft poliom'lt: site unspec
M898	8R	Other specified dis of bone
M8980	8R	Oth spec dis bn: mult sites
M8981	8R	Oth spec dis bn: clavicle/scapula
M8982	8R	Oth spec dis bn: humerus
M8983	8R	Oth spec dis bn: radius/ulna
M8984	8R	Oth spec dis bn: carp/finger/mtcar
M8985	8R	Oth spec dis bn: buttock/fem/pelv
M8986	8R	Oth spec dis bn: fibula/tibia
M8987	8R	Oth spec dis bn: mttars/tarsus/toes
M8988	8R	Oth spec dis bn: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M8989	8R	Oth spec dis bn: site unspec
M899	8R	Disease of bone, unspecified
M8990	8R	Dis bone, unspec: mult sites
M8991	8R	Dis bone, unspec: clavicle/scapula

M8992	8R	Dis bone, unspec: humerus
M8993	8R	Dis bone, unspec: radius/ulna
M8994	8R	Dis bone, unspec: carp/finger/mtcar
M8995	8R	Dis bone, unspec: buttock/fem/pelv
M8996	8R	Dis bone, unspec: fibula/tibia
M8997	8R	Dis bone, unspec: mttars/tarsus/toes
M8998	8R	Dis bone, unspec: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M8999	8R	Dis bone, unspec: site unspec
M900	8D	Tuberculosis of bone
M9000	8D	TB of bone: mult sites
M9001	8D	TB of bone: clavicle/scapula
M9002	8D	TB of bone: humerus
M9003	8D	TB of bone: radius/ulna
M9004	8D	TB of bone: carp/finger/mtcar
M9005	8D	TB of bone: buttock/fem/pelv
M9006	8D	TB of bone: fibula/tibia
M9007	8D	TB of bone: mttars/tarsus/toes
M9008	8D	TB of bone: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M9009	8D	TB of bone: site unspec
M901	8D	Periostitis in other infectious dis EC
M9010	8D	P'ostitis in oth inf dis CE: mult sites
M9011	8D	P'ostitis in oth inf dis CE: clavicle/scapula
M9012	8D	P'ostitis in oth inf dis CE: humerus
M9013	8D	P'ostitis in oth inf dis CE: radius/ulna
M9014	8D	P'ostitis in oth inf dis CE: carp/finger/mtcar
M9015	8D	P'ostitis in oth inf dis CE: buttock/fem/pelv
M9016	8D	P'ostitis in oth inf dis CE: fibula/tibia
M9017	8D	P'ostitis in oth inf dis CE: mttars/tarsus/toes
M9018	8D	P'ostitis in oth inf dis CE: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M9019	8D	P'ostitis in oth inf dis CE: site unspec
M902	8D	Osteopathy in other infectious dis CE
M9020	8D	Osteop in oth inf dis CE: mult sites
M9021	8D	Osteop in oth inf dis CE: clavicle/scapula
M9022	8D	Osteop in oth inf dis CE: humerus
M9023	8D	Osteop in oth inf dis CE: radius/ulna
M9024	8D	Osteop in oth inf dis CE: carp/finger/mtcar
M9025	8D	Osteop in oth inf dis CE: buttock/fem/pelv
M9026	8D	Osteop in oth inf dis CE: fibula/tibia
M9027	8D	Osteop in oth inf dis CE: mttars/tarsus/toes
M9028	8D	Osteop in oth inf dis CE: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M9029	8D	Osteop in oth inf dis CE: site unspec
M903	8J	Osteonecrosis in caisson disease
M9030	8J	Osteonecrosis in caisson disease, multiple sites
M9031	8J	Osteonecrosis in caisson disease, clavicle/scapula
M9032	8J	Osteonecrosis in caisson disease, humerus
M9033	8J	Osteonecrosis in caisson disease, radius/ulna
M9034	8J	Osteonecr in caisson disease, carpus/finger/metacarpus
M9035	8J	Osteonecr in caisson disease, buttock/femur/pelvis
M9036	8J	Osteonecrosis in caisson disease, fibula/tibia
M9037	8J	Osteonecr in caisson disease, metatarsus/tarsus/toes
M9038	8J	Osteonecr in caisson disease, head/neck/rib/skull/trunk/vertebra
M9039	8J	Osteonecrosis in caisson disease, site unspecified
M904	8J	Osteonecrosis d/t hemoglobinopathy
M9040	8J	Osteonecrosis d/t hemoglobinopathy, multiple sites
M9041	8J	Osteonecrosis d/t hemoglobinopathy, clavicle/scapula
M9042	8J	Osteonecrosis d/t hemoglobinopathy, humerus
M9043	8J	Osteonecrosis d/t hemoglobinopathy, radius/ulna
M9044	8J	Osteonecr d/t hemoglobinop, carpus/finger/metacarpus
M9045	8J	Osteonecrosis d/t hemoglobinop, buttock/femur/pelvis
M9046	8J	Osteonecrosis d/t hemoglobinopathy, fibula/tibia
M9047	8J	Osteonecr d/t hemoglobinop, metatarsus/tarsus/toes
M9048	8J	Osteonecr d/t hemoglobinop, head/neck/rib/skull/trunk/ve
M9049	8J	Osteonecrosis d/t hemoglobinopathy, site unspecified
M905	8J	Osteonecrosis in oth dis CE
M9050	8J	Osteonecr in oth dis CE: mult sites
M9051	8J	Osteonecr in oth dis CE: clavicle/scapula
M9052	8J	Osteonecr in oth dis CE: humerus
M9053	8J	Osteonecr in oth dis CE: radius/ulna
M9054	8J	Osteonecr in oth dis CE: carp/finger/mtcar
M9055	8J	Osteonecr in oth dis CE: buttock/fem/pelv
M9056	8J	Osteonecr in oth dis CE: fibula/tibia
M9057	8J	Osteonecr in oth dis CE: mttars/tarsus/toes
M9058	8J	Osteonecr in oth dis CE: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M9059	8J	Osteonecr in oth dis CE: site unspec
M906	8J	Osteitis deformans in neopastic disease
M9060	8J	Ost deform in neopl dis: mult sites
M9061	8J	Ost deform in neopl dis: clavicle/scapula
M9062	8J	Ost deform in neopl dis: humerus
M9063	8J	Ost deform in neopl dis: radius/ulna
M9064	8J	Ost deform in neopl dis: carp/finger/mtcar
M9065	8J	Ost deform in neopl dis: buttock/fem/pelv
M9066	8J	Ost deform in neopl dis: fibula/tibia
M9067	8J	Ost deform in neopl dis: mttars/tarsus/toes
M9068	8J	Ost deform in neopl dis: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M9069	8J	Ost deform in neopl dis: site unspec
M907	8E	Fracture of bone in neopastic disease
M9070	8E	Fx in neopl dis: mult sites
M9071	8E	Fx in neopl dis: clavicle/scapula
M9072	8E	Fx in neopl dis: humerus
M9073	8E	Fx in neopl dis: radius/ulna
M9074	8E	Fx in neopl dis: carp/finger/mtcar
M9075	8E	Fx in neopl dis: buttock/fem/pelv
M9076	8E	Fx in neopl dis: fibula/tibia
M9077	8E	Fx in neopl dis: mttars/tarsus/toes
M9078	8E	Fx in neopl dis: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M9079	8E	Fx in neopl dis: site unspec
M908	8J	Osteopathy in other dis CE
M9080	8J	Osteop oth dis CE: mult sites
M9081	8J	Osteop oth dis CE: clavicle/scapula
M9082	8J	Osteop oth dis CE: humerus
M9083	8J	Osteop oth dis CE: radius/ulna
M9084	8J	Osteop oth dis CE: carp/finger/mtcar
M9085	8J	Osteop oth dis CE: buttock/fem/pelv
M9086	8J	Osteop oth dis CE: fibula/tibia
M9087	8J	Osteop oth dis CE: mttars/tarsus/toes
M9088	8J	Osteop oth dis CE: hd/nck/rib/sk/trk/vtbra
M9089	8J	Osteop oth dis CE: site unspec
M910	8J	Juv osteochondrosis of pelvis
M9100	8J	Juv osteochondrosis of pelvis, multiple sites
M9105	8J	Juv osteochondrosis of pelvis, pelvic region & thigh
M9109	8J	Juv osteochondrosis of pelvis, site unspecified
M911	8J	Juv osteochondrosis head of femur
M9110	8J	Juv osteochondrosis head of femur, multiple sites
M9115	8J	Juv osteochondrosis head of femur, pelvic region & thigh
M9119	8J	Juv osteochondrosis head of femur site unspecified
M912	8J	Coxa plana
M9120	8J	Coxa plana, multiple sites

M9125	8J	Coxa plana, pelvic region and thigh
M9129	8J	Coxa plana, site unspecified
M913	8J	Pseudocoxalgia
M9130	8J	Pseudocoxalgia, multiple sites
M9135	8J	Pseudocoxalgia, pelvic region and thigh
M9139	8J	Pseudocoxalgia, site unspecified
M918	8J	Oth juv osteochondrosis of hip & pelvis
M9180	8J	Oth juv osteochondrosis of hip & pelvis, mult sites
M9185	8J	Oth juv osteochondrosis of hip & pelvis, pelvic region & thigh
M9189	8J	Oth juv osteochondrosis of hip & pelvis, site unspec
M919	8J	Juv osteochondrosis of hip & pelvis, unspec
M9190	8J	Juv osteochondrosis of hip & pelvis, unspec, mult sites
M9195	8J	Juv osteochondrosis of hip & pelvis, unspec, pelvic region & thigh
M9199	8J	Juv osteochondrosis of hip & pelvis, unspec, site unspec
M920	8J	Juv osteochondrosis of humerus
M921	8J	Juv osteochondrosis of radius & ulna
M922	8J	Juv osteochondrosis of hand
M923	8J	Oth juv osteochondrosis of upr limb
M924	8J	Juv osteochondrosis of patella
M925	8J	Juv osteochondrosis of tibia & fibula
M926	8J	Juv osteochondrosis of tarsus
M927	8J	Juv osteochondrosis of metatarsus
M928	8J	Oth spec juvenile osteochondrosis
M929	8J	Juv osteochondrosis, unspec
M930	8J	Slipped upr femoral epiphysis (nontraumatic)
M931	8J	Kienbock's disease of adults
M932	8J	Osteochondritis dissecans
M9320	8J	Ost'chondr dissecans: mult sites
M9321	8J	Ost'chondr dissecans: shoulder reg
M9322	8J	Ost'chondr dissecans: upr arm
M9323	8J	Ost'chondr dissecans: forearm
M9324	8J	Ost'chondr dissecans: hand
M9325	8J	Ost'chondr dissecans: pelv& thigh
M9326	8J	Ost'chondr dissecans: lwr leg
M9327	8J	Ost'chondr dissecans: ankle & foot
M9328	8J	Ost'chondr dissecans: other site
M9329	8J	Ost'chondr dissecans: site unspec
M938	8J	Oth spec osteochondropathies
M9380	8J	Oth spec ost'chondrop: mult sites
M9381	8J	Oth spec ost'chondrop: shoulder reg
M9382	8J	Oth spec ost'chondrop: upr arm
M9383	8J	Oth spec ost'chondrop: forearm
M9384	8J	Oth spec ost'chondrop: hand
M9385	8J	Oth spec ost'chondrop: pelv reg & thigh
M9386	8J	Oth spec ost'chondrop: lwr leg
M9387	8J	Oth spec ost'chondrop: ankle & foot
M9388	8J	Oth spec ost'chondrop: other site
M9389	8J	Oth spec ost'chondrop: site unspec
M939	8J	Osteochondropathy, unspecified
M9390	8J	Ost'chondrop, unspec: mult sites
M9391	8J	Ost'chondrop, unspec: shoulder reg
M9392	8J	Ost'chondrop, unspec: upr arm
M9393	8J	Ost'chondrop, unspec: forearm
M9394	8J	Ost'chondrop, unspec: hand
M9395	8J	Ost'chondrop, unspec: pelv& thigh
M9396	8J	Ost'chondrop, unspec: lwr leg
M9397	8J	Ost'chondrop, unspec: ankle & foot
M9398	8J	Ost'chondrop, unspec: other site
M9399	8J	Ost'chondrop, unspec: site unspec
M941	8R	Relapsing polychondritis
M9410	8R	Relaps'g polychondr: mult sites
M9411	8R	Relaps'g polychondr: shoulder
M9412	8R	Relaps'g polychondr: elbow
M9413	8R	Relaps'g polychondr: wrist
M9414	8R	Relaps'g polychondr: hand
M9415	8R	Relaps'g polychondr: hip
M9416	8R	Relaps'g polychondr: knee
M9417	8R	Relaps'g polychondr: ankle
M9418	8R	Relaps'g polychondr: other site
M9419	8R	Relaps'g polychondr: site unspec
M942	8J	Chondromalacia
M9420	8J	Chondromalacia, multiple sites
M9421	8J	Chondromalacia, shoulder region
M9422	8J	Chondromalacia, upper arm
M9423	8J	Chondromalacia, forearm
M9424	8J	Chondromalacia, hand
M9425	8J	Chondromalacia, pelvic region and thigh
M9426	8J	Chondromalacia, lower leg
M9427	8J	Chondromalacia, ankle and foot
M9428	8J	Chondromalacia, other site
M9429	8J	Chondromalacia, site unspecified
M943	8R	Chondrolysis
M9430	8R	Chondrolysis: mult sites
M9431	8R	Chondrolysis: shoulder
M9432	8R	Chondrolysis: elbow
M9433	8R	Chondrolysis: wrist
M9434	8R	Chondrolysis: hand
M9435	8R	Chondrolysis: hip
M9436	8R	Chondrolysis: knee
M9437	8R	Chondrolysis: ankle
M9438	8R	Chondrolysis: other site
M9439	8R	Chondrolysis: site unspec
M948	8R	Other spec dis of cartilage
M9480	8R	Oth spec dis of cartlg: mult sites
M9481	8R	Oth spec dis of cartlg: shoulder
M9482	8R	Oth spec dis of cartlg: elbow
M9483	8R	Oth spec dis of cartlg: wrist
M9484	8R	Oth spec dis of cartlg: hand
M9485	8R	Oth spec dis of cartlg: hip
M9486	8R	Oth spec dis of cartlg: knee
M9487	8R	Oth spec dis of cartlg: ankle
M9488	8R	Oth spec dis of cartlg: other site
M9489	8R	Oth spec dis of cartlg: site unspec
M949	8R	Disease of cartilage, unspecified
M9490	8R	Dis cartilage, unspec: mult sites
M9491	8R	Dis cartilage, unspec: shoulder
M9492	8R	Dis cartilage, unspec: elbow
M9493	8R	Dis cartilage, unspec: wrist
M9494	8R	Dis cartilage, unspec: hand
M9495	8R	Dis cartilage, unspec: hip
M9496	8R	Dis cartilage, unspec: knee
M9497	8R	Dis cartilage, unspec: ankle
M9498	8R	Dis cartilage, unspec: other site
M9499	8R	Dis cartilage, unspec: site unspec
M952	8R	Oth acq deformity of head
M953	8R	Acquired deformity of neck
M954	8R	Acquired deformity of chest & rib
M955	8R	Acquired deformity of pelvis
M958	8R	Oth spec acq deformities of musc-sk sys
M959	8R	Acq deformity of musc-sk sys, unspec
M960	8R	Pseudarthrosis aft fusion or arthrodesis
M961	8H	Postlaminectomy syndrome, NEC
M962	8H	Postradiation kyphosis
M963	8H	Postlaminectomy kyphosis
M964	8H	Postsurgical lordosis
M965	8H	Postradiation scoliosis
M966	8N	Fx bn fllw ins orthoped implt jnt prosthesis/bn plate

M968	8N	Other postproced musc-sk disorders
M969	8N	Postproced musc-sk disorder, unspec
Q650	8R	Congen dislocation of hip, unilateral
Q651	8R	Congen dislocation of hip, bilateral
Q652	8R	Congen dislocation of hip, unspec
Q653	8R	Congen subluxation of hip, unilateral
Q654	8R	Congen subluxation of hip, bilateral
Q655	8R	Congen subluxation of hip, unspec
Q656	8R	Unstable hip
Q658	8R	Other congen deformities of hip
Q659	8R	Congen deformity of hip, unspec
Q660	8R	Talipes equinovarus
Q661	8R	Talipes calcaneovarus
Q662	8R	Metatarsus varus
Q663	8R	Oth congen varus deformities of feet
Q664	8R	Talipes calcaneovalgus
Q665	8R	Congenital pes planus
Q666	8R	Oth congen valgus deform of feet
Q667	8R	Pes cavus
Q668	8R	Oth congen deformities of feet
Q669	8R	Congen deformity of feet, unspec
Q670	8R	Facial asymmetry
Q671	8R	Compression facies
Q672	8R	Dolichocephaly
Q673	8R	Plagiocephaly
Q674	8R	Oth congen deformities of skull, face & jaw
Q6740	8R	Hemifacial atrophy (TM)
Q6741	8R	Hemifacial hypertrophy (TM)
Q6748	8R	Other spec cong deformities of skull, face & jaw (TM)
Q6749	8R	Congenital deformity of skull, face or jaw, unspec (TM)
Q675	8R	Congenital deformity of spine
Q680	8R	Congen deform of sternocleidomastoid musc
Q681	8R	Congenital deformity of hand
Q682	8R	Congenital deformity of knee
Q683	8R	Congenital bowing of femur
Q684	8R	Congen bowing of tibia & fibula
Q685	8R	Congen bowing of long bn of leg, unspec
Q688	8R	Oth spec congen musc-sk deform
Q6880	8R	Congenital deformity of clavicle (TM)
Q6881	8R	Congenital deformity of elbow (TM)
Q6882	8R	Congenital deformity of forearm (TM)
Q6883	8R	Congenital deformity of scapula (TM)
Q6884	8R	Congenital dislocation of elbow (TM)
Q6885	8R	Congenital dislocation of shoulder (TM)
Q6888	8R	Other specified congenital musculoskeletal deformities (TM)
Q690	8R	Accessory finger(s)
Q691	8R	Accessory thumb(s)
Q692	8R	Accessory toe(s)
Q699	8R	Polydactyly, unspecified
Q700	8R	Fused fingers
Q701	8R	Webbed fingers
Q702	8R	Fused toes
Q703	8R	Webbed toes
Q704	8R	Polysyndactyly
Q709	8R	Syndactyly, unspecified
Q710	8R	Congen complete absence of up limb(s)
Q711	8R	Cong abs of upr arm & forearm w hand present
Q712	8R	Cong abs of both forearm & hand
Q713	8R	Cong absence of hand & finger(s)
Q7130	8R	Congenital absence of hand (TM)
Q7131	8R	Congenital absence of finger(s) (TM)
Q7132	8R	Congenital absence of thumb (TM)
Q7133	8R	Congenital hypoplastic thumb (TM)
Q7138	8R	Other congenital absence of hand and finger(s) (TM)
Q714	8R	Longitudinal reductn defect of radius
Q715	8R	Longitudinal reductn defect of ulna
Q716	8R	Lobster-claw hand
Q718	8R	Oth reduction defects of upr limb(s)
Q719	8R	Reductn defect of upr limb, unspec
Q720	8R	Congen complete absence of lw limb(s)
Q721	8R	Congen abs of thigh & lwr leg w foot present
Q722	8R	Congen absence of both lwr leg & foot
Q723	8R	Congen absence of foot & toe(s)
Q7230	8R	Congenital absence of foot (TM)
Q7231	8R	Congenital absence of toe(s) (TM)
Q724	8R	Longitudinal reductn defect of femur
Q725	8R	Longitudinal reductn defect of tibia
Q726	8R	Longitudinal reductn defect of fibula
Q727	8R	Split foot
Q728	8R	Oth reduction defects of lwr limb(s)
Q729	8R	Reduction defect of lwr limb, unspec
Q730	8R	Congen absence of unspec limb(s)
Q731	8R	Phocomelia, unspec limb(s)
Q738	8R	Oth reductn defects of unspec limb(s)
Q740	8R	Oth cong malform upr limb(s) inc shldr girdle
Q741	8R	Congen malformation of knee
Q742	8R	Oth cong malform of lwr limb(s) incl pelv girdle
Q743	8R	Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita
Q748	8R	Oth spec congen malform of limb(s)
Q749	8R	Unspec congen malform of limb(s)
Q750	8R	Craniosynostosis
Q7500	8R	Acrocephaly (TM)
Q7501	8R	Imperfect fusion of skull (TM)
Q7502	8R	Oxycephaly (TM)
Q7503	8R	Trigonocephaly (TM)
Q751	8R	Craniofacial dysostosis
Q752	8R	Hypertelorism
Q753	8R	Macrocephaly
Q754	8R	Mandibulofacial dysostosis
Q755	8R	Oculomandibular dysostosis
Q758	8R	Oth spec congen malform of skull & face bones
Q759	8R	Congen malform of skull & face bones, unspec
Q761	8R	Klippel-Feil syndrome
Q762	8H	Congenital spondylolisthesis
Q7620	8H	Congenital spondylolisthesis (TM)
Q7621	8H	Congenital spondylolysis (TM)
Q763	8H	Congen scoliosis d/t congen bony malform
Q764	8H	Oth cong malform of spine not assoc w scolio's
Q765	8R	Cervical rib
Q770	8R	Achondrogenesis
Q771	8R	Thanatophoric short stature
Q772	8R	Short rib syndrome
Q773	8R	Chondrodysplasia punctata
Q774	8R	Achondroplasia
Q775	8R	Dystrophic dysplasia
Q776	8R	Chondroectodermal dysplasia
Q777	8R	Spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia
Q778	8R	Oth osteochondrodysplas w def grwth tub bone spn
Q779	8R	Osteochondrodysplasia with defects of growth of tubular bones and spine, unspeci
Q780	8R	Osteogenesis imperfecta
Q781	8R	Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia
Q782	8R	Osteopetrosis
Q783	8R	Progressive diaphyseal dysplasia
Q784	8R	Enchondromatosis
Q785	8R	Metaphyseal dysplasia
Q786	8R	Multiple congenital exostoses
Q788	8R	Oth spec osteochondrodysplasias

Q789	8R	Osteochondrodysplasia, unspec
Q796	8R	Ehlers-Danlos syndrome
Q798	8R	Oth congen malform of musc-sk sys
Q799	8R	Congen malform of musc-sk system unspec
Q870	8R	Cong malform synd predom aff facial appear'nce
Q8700	8R	Acrocephalosyndactyly [Apert] (TM)
Q8701	8R	Golddnhar's syndrome (TM)
Q8702	8R	Moebius' syndrome (TM)
Q8703	8R	Oro-facial-digital syndrome (TM)
Q8704	8R	Treacher Collins syndrome (TM)
Q8705	8R	Robin's syndrome (TM)
Q8708	8R	Other cong malform synd predominantly affecting facial appearance (TM)
Q871	8R	Cong malform synd predom assoc w short stat
Q872	8R	Cong malform synd predom involv limbs
Q873	8R	Cong malform synd involv early overgrowth
R252	8L	Cramp and spasm
R262	8L	Difficulty in walking, NEC
R294	8L	Clicking hip
R762	8F	False-positive serological test for syphilis
R936	8R	Abn find on diag img of limbs
R937	8R	Abn find on diag img oth prts of musc-sk sys
S035	8R	Sprain & strain jnts ligm oth & unspec prts head
S091	8R	Inj of muscle and tendon of head
S120	8H	Fracture of first cervical vertebra
S1200	8H	Fracture of first cervical vertebra: closed
S1201	8H	Fracture of first cervical vertebra: open
S121	8H	Fracture of second cervical vertebra
S1210	8H	Fracture of second cervical vertebra: closed
S1211	8H	Fracture of second cervical vertebra: open
S122	8H	Fracture of oth spec cervical vertebra
S1220	8H	Fracture of oth spec cervical vertebra: closed
S12200	8H	Closed fracture of 3rd cervical vertebra (TM)
S12201	8H	Closed fracture of 4th cervical vertebra (TM)
S12202	8H	Closed fracture of 5th cervical vertebra (TM)
S12203	8H	Closed fracture of 6th cervical vertebra (TM)
S12204	8H	Closed fracture of 7th cervical vertebra (TM)
S12208	8H	Closed fracture of other cervical vertebra (TM)
S1221	8H	Fracture of oth spec cervical vertebra: open
S12210	8H	Open fracture of 3rd cervical vertebra (TM)
S12211	8H	Open fracture of 4th cervical vertebra (TM)
S12212	8H	Open fracture of 5th cervical vertebra (TM)
S12213	8H	Open fracture of 6th cervical vertebra (TM)
S12214	8H	Open fracture of 7th cervical vertebra (TM)
S12218	8H	Open fracture of other cervical vertebra (TM)
S127	8H	Mult fx of cervical spine
S1270	8H	Mult fx of cervical spine: closed
S1271	8H	Mult fx of cervical spine: open
S129	8H	Fracture of neck, part unspecified
S1290	8H	Fracture of neck, part unspec: closed
S1291	8H	Fracture of neck, part unspec: open
S130	8H	Traum rupture of cerv intervertebral disc
S131	8H	Dislocation of cervical vertebra
S1310	8H	Dislocation of C1/C2 vertebra (TM)
S1311	8H	Dislocation of C2/C3 vertebra (TM)
S1312	8H	Dislocation of C3/C4 vertebra (TM)
S1313	8H	Dislocation of C4/C5 vertebra (TM)
S1314	8H	Dislocation of C5/C6 vertebra (TM)
S1315	8H	Dislocation of C6/C7 vertebra (TM)
S1316	8H	Dislocation of C7/T1 vertebra (TM)
S1318	8H	Dislocation of other,cervical vertebra (TM)
S1319	8H	Dislocation of cervical vertebra, part unspec (TM)
S132	8H	Dislocation of oth & unspec parts of neck
S133	8H	Multiple dislocations of neck
S134	8H	Sprain & strain of cervical spine
S135	8R	Sprain & strain of thyroid region
S136	8H	Sprain & strain jnt & lig oth unspec prts of neck
S16	8R	Inj of muscle & tendon at neck level
S220	8H	Fracture of thoracic vertebra
S2200	8H	Fracture of thoracic vertebra: closed
S22000	8H	Closed fx of thoracic vertebra, compression type (TM)
S22001	8H	Closed fx of thoracic vertebra, burst type (TM)
S22002	8H	Closed fx of thoracic vertebra, seat-belt type (TM)
S22003	8H	Closed fx of thoracic vertebra, flexion-rotation type (TM)
S22004	8H	Closed fx of thoracic vertebra, shear type (TM)
S22005	8H	Closed fx of thoracic vertebra, flexion-distraction type (TM)
S22009	8H	Closed fx of thoracic vertebra, mechanism unspec (TM)
S2201	8H	Fracture of thoracic vertebra: open
S22010	8H	Open fx of thoracic vertebra, compression type (TM)
S22011	8H	Open fracture of thoracic vertebra, burst type (TM)
S22012	8H	Open fx of thoracic vertebra, seat-belt type (TM)
S22013	8H	Open fx of thoracic vertebra, flexion-rotation type (TM)
S22014	8H	Open fracture of thoracic vertebra, shear type (TM)
S22015	8H	Open fx of thoracic vertebra, flexion-distraction type (TM)
S22019	8H	Open fx of thoracic vertebra, mechanism unspec (TM)
S221	8H	Mult fx of thoracic spine
S2210	8H	Mult fx of thoracic spine: closed
S22100	8H	Multiple closed fxs of thoracic spine, T1-T6 level (TM)
S22101	8H	Multiple closed fxs of thoracic spine, T7-T12 level (TM)
S22102	8H	Multiple closed fxs of thoracic & lumbar spine [T & L spine] (TM)
S22108	8H	Multiple closed fxs of thoracic spine, oth spec (TM)
S22109	8H	Multiple closed fxs of thoracic spine, unspec (TM)
S2211	8H	Mult fx of thoracic spine: open
S22110	8H	Multiple open fxs of thoracic spine, T1-T6 level (TM)
S22111	8H	Multiple open fxs of thoracic spine, T7-T12 level (TM)
S22112	8H	Multiple open fxs of thoracic & lumbar spine [T & L spine] (TM)
S22118	8H	Multiple open fxs of thoracic spine, other spec (TM)
S22119	8H	Multiple open fxs of thoracic spine, unspec (TM)
S230	8H	Traum rupt of thoracic intervertebral disc
S231	8H	Dislocation of thoracic vertebra
S233	8H	Sprain & strain of thoracic spine
S235	8H	Sprain & strain of oth & unspec parts of thorax
S290	8R	Inj of muscle & tendon at thorax level
S320	8H	Fracture of lumbar vertebra
S3200	8H	Fracture of lumbar vertebra: closed
S32000	8H	Closed fx of lumbar vertebra, compression type (TM)
S32001	8H	Closed fracture of lumbar vertebra, burst type (TM)
S32002	8H	Closed fx of lumbar vertebra, seat-belt type (TM)
S32003	8H	Closed fx of lumbar vertebra, flexion-rotation type (TM)
S32004	8H	Closed fracture of lumbar vertebra, shear type (TM)

S32005	8H	Closed fx of lumbar vertebra, flexion-distraction type (TM)
S32009	8H	Closed fx of lumbar vertebra, mechanism unspec (TM)
S3201	8H	Fracture of lumbar vertebra: open
S32010	8H	Open fx of lumbar vertebra, compression type (TM)
S32011	8H	Open fracture of lumbar vertebra, burst type (TM)
S32012	8H	Open fx of lumbar vertebra, seat-belt type (TM)
S32013	8H	Open fx of lumbar vertebra, flexion-rotation type (TM)
S32014	8H	Open fracture of lumbar vertebra, shear type (TM)
S32015	8H	Open fx of lumbar vertebra, flexion-distraction type (TM)
S32019	8H	Open fx of lumbar vertebra, mechanism unspec (TM)
S321	8H	Fracture of sacrum
S3210	8H	Fracture of sacrum: closed
S3211	8H	Fracture of sacrum: open
S322	8H	Fracture of coccyx
S3220	8H	Fracture of coccyx: closed
S3221	8H	Fracture of coccyx: open
S323	8B	Fracture of ilium
S3230	8B	Fracture of ilium: closed
S3231	8B	Fracture of ilium: open
S324	8B	Fracture of acetabulum
S3240	8B	Fracture of acetabulum: closed
S3241	8B	Fracture of acetabulum: open
S325	8B	Fracture of pubis
S3250	8B	Fracture of pubis: closed
S3251	8B	Fracture of pubis: open
S32600	8B	Closed fracture of pelvis, stable type (TM)
S32601	8B	Closed fracture of pelvis, rotary unstable type (TM)
S32602	8B	Closed fracture of pelvis, vertical shear type (TM)
S32608	8B	Closed fracture of pelvis, other types (TM)
S32609	8B	Closed fracture of pelvis, unspecified type (TM)
S32610	8B	Open fracture of pelvis, stable type (TM)
S32611	8B	Open fracture of pelvis, rotary unstable type (TM)
S32612	8B	Open fracture of pelvis, vertical shear type (TM)
S32618	8B	Open fracture of pelvis, other types (TM)
S32619	8B	Open fracture of pelvis, unspecified type (TM)
S327	8R	Mult fx of lumbar spine & pelvis
S3270	8R	Mult fx of lumbar spine & pelvis: closed
S3271	8R	Mult fx of lumbar spine & pelvis: open
S328	8B	Fx of oth & unspec parts of lumbar spine & pelv
S3280	8B	Fx of oth unspe parts of lumbar spine & pelvis: closed
S3281	8B	Fx of oth unspec parts of lumbar spine & pelvis: open
S330	8H	Traum rupture of lumbar intervert disc
S331	8H	Dislocation of lumbar vertebra
S332	8H	Dislocation of sacroiliac & sacrococcyg jnt
S333	8C	Dislocat oth & unspec parts of lumbar spine & pelvis
S334	8C	Traumatic rupture of symphysis pubis
S335	8H	Sprain & strain of lumbar spine
S336	8H	Sprain & strain of sacrl jnt
S337	8C	Sprain & strain oth & unspec parts lumb spine pelv
S390	8C	Inj of muscle & tendon of abdom lwr back & pelv
S420	8Q	Fracture of clavicle
S4200	8Q	Fracture of clavicle: closed
S42000	8Q	Closed fracture of clavicle, sternal end (TM)
S42001	8Q	Closed fracture of clavicle, shaft (TM)
S42002	8Q	Closed fracture of clavicle, acromial end (TM)
S42007	8Q	Closed fracture of clavicle, multiple fractures (TM)
S42009	8Q	Closed fracture of clavicle, unspecified part (TM)
S4201	8Q	Fracture of clavicle: open
S42010	8Q	Open fracture of clavicle, sternal end (TM)
S42011	8Q	Open fracture of clavicle, shaft (TM)
S42012	8Q	Open fracture of clavicle, acromial end (TM)
S42017	8Q	Open fracture of clavicle, multiple fractures (TM)
S42019	8Q	Open fracture of clavicle, unspecified part (TM)
S421	8Q	Fracture of scapula
S4210	8Q	Fracture of scapula: closed
S42100	8Q	Closed fracture of scapula, body (TM)
S42101	8Q	Closed fracture of scapula, acromion process (TM)
S42102	8Q	Closed fracture of scapula, coracoid (TM)
S42103	8Q	Closed fx of scapula, glenoid & neck of scapula (TM)
S42107	8Q	Closed fracture of scapula, multiple fractures (TM)
S42109	8Q	Closed fracture of scapula, unspecified part (TM)
S4211	8Q	Fracture of scapula: open
S42110	8Q	Open fracture of scapula, body (TM)
S42111	8Q	Open fracture of scapula, acromion process (TM)
S42112	8Q	Open fracture of scapula, coracoid (TM)
S42113	8Q	Open fx of scapula, glenoid and neck of scapula (TM)
S42117	8Q	Open fracture of scapula, multiple fractures (TM)
S42119	8Q	Open fracture of scapula, unspecified part (TM)
S422	8Q	Fracture of upr end of humerus
S4220	8Q	Fracture of upr end of humerus: closed
S42200	8Q	Closed fx of proximal humerus, non-displaced (TM)
S42201	8Q	Closed fracture of proximal humerus, 2 parts (TM)
S42202	8Q	Closed fracture of proximal humerus, 3 parts (TM)
S42203	8Q	Closed fracture of proximal humerus, 4 parts (TM)
S42204	8Q	Closed fx of prox humerus, w articular involvement (TM)
S42205	8Q	Closed fx of epiphysis of proximal humerus (TM)
S42208	8Q	Closed fracture of proximal humerus, others (TM)
S42209	8Q	Closed fracture of proximal humerus, unspec (TM)
S4221	8Q	Fracture of upr end of humerus: open
S42210	8Q	Open fx of proximal humerus, non-displaced (TM)
S42211	8Q	Open fracture of proximal humerus, 2 parts (TM)
S42212	8Q	Open fracture of proximal humerus, 3 parts (TM)
S42213	8Q	Open fracture of proximal humerus, 4 parts (TM)
S42214	8Q	Open fx of prox humerus, w articular involvement (TM)
S42215	8Q	Open fracture of epiphysis of proximal humerus (TM)
S42218	8Q	Open fracture of proximal humerus, others (TM)
S42219	8Q	Open fracture of proximal humerus, unspecified (TM)
S423	8Q	Fracture of shaft of humerus
S4230	8Q	Fracture of shaft of humerus: closed
S42300	8Q	Closed fx of shaft of humerus, simple fracture (TM)
S42301	8Q	Closed fx of shaft of humerus, butterfly fx (TM)
S42302	8Q	Closed fx of shaft of humerus, comminuted fx (TM)

S42307	8Q	Multiple closed fractures of shaft of humerus (TM)
S42309	8Q	Closed fracture of shaft of humerus, unspec (TM)
S4231	8Q	Fracture of shaft of humerus: open
S42310	8Q	Open fx of shaft of humerus, simple fracture (TM)
S42311	8Q	Open fx of shaft of humerus, butterfly fracture (TM)
S42312	8Q	Open fx of shaft of humerus, comminuted fx (TM)
S42317	8Q	Multiple open fractures of shaft of humerus (TM)
S42319	8Q	Open fracture of shaft of humerus, unspecified (TM)
S424	8Q	Fracture of lwr end of humerus
S4240	8Q	Fracture of lwr end of humerus: closed
S42400	8Q	Closed fx of distal humerus, supracondylar (TM)
S42401	8Q	Closed fx of distal humerus, lateral condyle (TM)
S42402	8Q	Closed fx of distal humerus, medial condyle (TM)
S42403	8Q	Closed fx of distal humerus, oth parts of condyle & epicondyle (TM)
S42404	8Q	Closed fx of distal humerus, T-shape intraartic fx (TM)
S42405	8Q	Closed fx of distal humerus, multifragment intraartic fx (TM)
S42406	8Q	Closed fx of physis & apophysis of distal humerus (TM)
S42407	8Q	Multiple closed fractures of distal humerus (TM)
S42408	8Q	Closed fracture of distal humerus, others (TM)
S42409	8Q	Closed fracture of distal humerus, unspecified (TM)
S4241	8Q	Fracture of lwr end of humerus: open
S42410	8Q	Open fracture of distal humerus, supracondylar (TM)
S42411	8Q	Open fx of distal humerus, lateral condyle (TM)
S42412	8Q	Open fracture of distal humerus, medial condyle (TM)
S42413	8Q	Open fx of distal humerus, oth parts of condyle & epicondyle (TM)
S42414	8Q	Open fx of distal humerus, T-shape intraartic fx (TM)
S42415	8Q	Open fx of distal humerus, multifragment intraartic fx (TM)
S42416	8Q	Open fx of physis & apophysis of distal humerus (TM)
S42417	8Q	Multiple open fractures of distal humerus (TM)
S42418	8Q	Open fracture of distal humerus, others (TM)
S42419	8Q	Open fracture of distal humerus, unspecified (TM)
S427	8Q	Mult fx of clavicle, scapula & humerus
S4270	8Q	Mult fx of clavicle, scapula & humerus: closed
S4271	8Q	Mult fx of clavicle, scapula & humerus: open
S428	8Q	Fx of oth prt of shoulder & upr arm
S4280	8Q	Fx of oth prt of shoulder & upr arm: closed
S4281	8Q	Fx of oth prt of shoulder & upr arm: open
S429	8Q	Fx of shoulder girdle, part unspec
S4290	8Q	Fx of shoulder girdle, part unspec: closed
S4291	8Q	Fx of shoulder girdle, part unspec: open
S430	8Q	Dislocation of shoulder joint
S4300	8Q	Dislocation of shoulder joint, anterior (TM)
S4301	8Q	Dislocation of shoulder joint, posterior (TM)
S4302	8Q	Dislocation of shoulder joint, inferior (TM)
S4308	8Q	Dislocation of shoulder joint, other (TM)
S4309	8Q	Dislocation of shoulder joint, unspecified (TM)
S431	8Q	Disloc of acromioclavicular joint
S433	8Q	Disloc of oth & unspec prt of shoulder girdle
S434	8Q	Sprain & strain of shoulder joint
S435	8Q	Sprain & strain of acromioclav joint
S437	8Q	Sprain & strain of oth & unspec prt shldr girdle
S460	8Q	Inj of tendon of the rotator cuff of shoulder
S461	8Q	Inj of musc & tendn of long head of biceps
S462	8Q	Inj of musc & tendn of oth parts of biceps
S463	8Q	Inj of musc & tendn of triceps
S467	8Q	Inj multi musc & tendn shldr & upr arm level
S468	8Q	Inj oth musc & tendn at shldr & upr arm level
S469	8Q	Inj unspec musc & tendn at shldr & upr arm level
S520	8P	Fracture of uprer end of ulna
S5200	8P	Fracture of upr end of ulna: closed
S52000	8P	Closed fracture of proximal ulna, olecranon (TM)
S52001	8P	Closed fx of proximal ulna, coronoid process (TM)
S52002	8P	Closed fx of prox ulna, w dislocation of radial head (TM)
S52003	8P	Closed fracture of epiphysis of proximal ulna (TM)
S52007	8P	Closed fx of proximal ulna, multiple fracture (TM)
S52008	8P	Closed fracture of proximal ulna, others (TM)
S52009	8P	Closed fracture of proximal ulna, unspecified (TM)
S5201	8P	Fracture of upr end of ulna: open
S52010	8P	Open fracture of proximal ulna, olecranon (TM)
S52011	8P	Open fx of proximal ulna, coronoid process (TM)
S52012	8P	Open fx of prox ulna, w dislocation of radial head (TM)
S52013	8P	Open fracture of epiphysis of proximal ulna (TM)
S52017	8P	Open fx of proximal ulna, multiple fracture (TM)
S52018	8P	Open fracture of proximal ulna, others (TM)
S52019	8P	Open fracture of proximal ulna, unspecified (TM)
S521	8P	Fracture of upr end of radius
S5210	8P	Fracture of upr end of radius: closed
S52100	8P	Closed fracture of head of radius (TM)
S52101	8P	Closed fracture of neck of radius (TM)
S52102	8P	Closed fx of epiphysis of upper end of radius (TM)
S52107	8P	Closed fx of upper end of radius, multiple fx (TM)
S52108	8P	Closed fracture of upper end of radius, others (TM)
S52109	8P	Closed fracture of upper end of radius, unspec (TM)
S5211	8P	Fracture of upr end of radius: open
S52110	8P	Open fracture of head of radius (TM)
S52111	8P	Open fracture of neck of radius (TM)
S52112	8P	Open fx of epiphysis of upper end of radius (TM)
S52117	8P	Open fx of upper end of radius, multiple fx (TM)
S52118	8P	Open fracture of upper end of radius, others (TM)
S52119	8P	Open fracture of upper end of radius, unspec (TM)
S522	8P	Fracture of shaft of ulna
S5220	8P	Fracture of shaft of ulna: closed
S52200	8P	Closed fx of shaft of ulna, simple fracture (TM)
S52201	8P	Closed fx of shaft of ulna, butterfly fracture (TM)
S52202	8P	Closed fx of shaft of ulna, comminuted fracture (TM)
S52203	8P	Closed fx of shaft of ulna, w dislocation of radial head (TM)
S52207	8P	Closed fx of shaft of ulna, bifocal & segmental & mult fx (TM)
S52209	8P	Closed fracture of shaft of ulna, unspecified (TM)
S5221	8P	Fracture of shaft of ulna: open
S52210	8P	Open fracture of shaft of ulna, simple fracture (TM)
S52211	8P	Open fx of shaft of ulna, butterfly fracture (TM)
S52212	8P	Open fx of shaft of ulna, comminuted fracture (TM)

S52213	8P	Open fx of shaft of ulna, w dislocation of radial head (TM)
S52217	8P	Open fx of shaft of ulna, bifocal & segmental & mult fx (TM)
S52219	8P	Open fracture of shaft of ulna, unspecified (TM)
S523	8P	Fracture of shaft of radius
S5230	8P	Fracture of shaft of radius: closed
S52300	8P	Closed fx of shaft of radius, simple fracture (TM)
S52301	8P	Closed fx of shaft of radius, butterfly fx (TM)
S52302	8P	Closed fx of shaft of radius, comminuted fx (TM)
S52303	8P	Closed fx of shaft of radius, w dislocation of head of ulna (TM)
S52304	8P	Closed fx of shaft of radius, bifocal & segmental & mult fx (TM)
S52307	8P	Closed fracture of shaft of radius, bifocal and segmental and multiple fractures
S52309	8P	Closed fracture of shaft of radius, unspecified (TM)
S5231	8P	Fracture of shaft of radius: open
S52310	8P	Open fx of shaft of radius, simple fracture (TM)
S52311	8P	Open fx of shaft of radius, butterfly fracture (TM)
S52312	8P	Open fx of shaft of radius, comminuted fracture (TM)
S52313	8P	Open fx of shaft of radius, w dislocation of head of ulna (TM)
S52314	8P	Open fx of shaft of radius, bifocal & segmental & mult fx (TM)
S52317	8P	Open fracture of shaft of radius, bifocal and segmental and multiple fractures (
S52319	8P	Open fracture of shaft of radius, unspecified (TM)
S524	8P	Fx of shafts of both ulna & radius
S5240	8P	Fx of shafts of both ulna & radius: closed
S5241	8P	Fx of shafts of both ulna & radius: open
S525	8P	Fracture of lwr end of radius
S5250	8P	Fracture of lwr end of radius: closed
S52500	8P	Closed fx of distal radius, extraartic w dorsal angulation (TM)
S52501	8P	Closed fx of distal radius, extraartic w volar angulation (TM)
S52502	8P	Closed fx of distal radius, partial intraartic (TM)
S52503	8P	Closed fx of distal radius, complete intraartic (TM)
S52504	8P	Closed fracture of epiphysis of distal radius (TM)
S52507	8P	Closed fx of distal radius, multiple fractures (TM)
S52508	8P	Closed fracture of distal radius, others (TM)
S52509	8P	Closed fracture of distal radius, unspecified (TM)
S5251	8P	Fracture of lwr end of radius: open
S52510	8P	Open fx of distal radius, extraartic w dorsal angulation (TM)
S52511	8P	Open fx of distal radius, extraartic w volar angulation (TM)
S52512	8P	Open fx of distal radius, partial intraartic (TM)
S52513	8P	Open fx of distal radius, complete intraartic (TM)
S52514	8P	Open fracture of epiphysis of distal radius (TM)
S52517	8P	Open fx of distal radius, multiple fractures (TM)
S52518	8P	Open fracture of distal radius, others (TM)
S52519	8P	Open fracture of distal radius, unspecified (TM)
S526	8P	Fracture of lwr end of both ulna & radius
S5260	8P	Fx of lwr end of both ulna & radius: closed
S5261	8P	Fx of lwr end of both ulna & radius: open
S527	8Q	Multiple fractures of forearm
S5270	8Q	Multiple fractures of forearm: closed
S52700	8Q	Closed fx both bones of prox part of radius & ulna (TM)
S52708	8Q	Multiple closed fractures of forearm, others (TM)
S52709	8Q	Multiple closed fractures of forearm, unspec (TM)
S5271	8Q	Multiple fractures of forearm: open
S52710	8Q	Open fx both bones of prox part of radius & ulna (TM)
S52718	8Q	Multiple open fractures of forearm, others (TM)
S52719	8Q	Multiple open fractures of forearm, unspecified (TM)
S528	8P	Fracture of oth prt of forearm
S5280	8P	Fracture of oth prt of forearm: closed
S5281	8P	Fracture of oth prt of forearm: open
S529	8P	Fracture of forearm, part unspecified
S5290	8P	Fracture of forearm, part unspec: closed
S5291	8P	Fracture of forearm, part unspec: open
S530	8Q	Dislocation of radial head
S5300	8Q	Dislocation of radial head (TM)
S5301	8Q	Subluxation of radial head (TM)
S5302	8Q	Pulled elbow in children (TM)
S531	8Q	Dislocation of elbow, unspec
S5310	8Q	Dislocation of elbow, anterior (TM)
S5311	8Q	Dislocation of elbow, posterior (TM)
S5312	8Q	Dislocation of elbow, medial (TM)
S5313	8Q	Dislocation of elbow, lateral (TM)
S5314	8Q	Dislocation of elbow, divergen (TM)
S5315	8Q	Dislocation of elbow, with associated fracture (TM)
S5318	8Q	Dislocation of elbow, other (TM)
S5319	8Q	Dislocation of elbow, unspecified (TM)
S532	8P	Traum rupture of radial collateral ligam
S533	8P	Traum rupture of ulnar collateral ligam
S534	8Q	Sprain and strain of elbow
S560	8P	Inj of flex musc & tendn of thumb at forearm lev
S561	8P	Inj lng flex musc & tendn oth finger(s) forearm lev
S562	8P	Inj of oth flex musc & tendn at forearm lev
S563	8P	Inj ext or abduct musc & tendn thumb, forearm lev
S564	8P	Inj ext musc & tendn oth finger at forearm lev
S565	8P	Inj of oth ext muscl & tendn at forearm lev
S567	8P	Inj of multi musc & tendn at forearm lev
S568	8P	Inj oth & unspec musc & tendn at forearm lev
S620	8P	Fracture of navicular [scaphoid] bone of hand
S6200	8P	Fx of navicular [scaphoid] bone of hand: closed
S6201	8P	Fx of navicular [scaphoid] bone of hand: open
S621	8P	Fracture of oth carpal bone(s)
S6210	8P	Fracture of oth carpal bone(s): closed
S62100	8P	Closed fracture of lunate [semilunar] (TM)
S62101	8P	Closed fracture of triquetrum [cuneiform] (TM)
S62102	8P	Closed fracture of pisiform (TM)
S62103	8P	Closed fx of trapezium [greater multangular] (TM)
S62104	8P	Closed fx of trapezoid [lesser multangular] (TM)
S62105	8P	Closed fracture of capitate [os magnum] (TM)
S62106	8P	Closed fracture of hamate [unciform] (TM)
S62107	8P	Closed fx of other carpal bones, multiple fx (TM)
S62109	8P	Closed fracture of other carpal bones, unspec (TM)
S6211	8P	Fracture of oth carpal bone(s): open
S62110	8P	Open fracture of lunate [semilunar] (TM)
S62111	8P	Open fracture of triquetrum [cuneiform] (TM)
S62112	8P	Open fracture of pisiform (TM)
S62113	8P	Open fx of trapezium [greater multangular] (TM)
S62114	8P	Open fracture of trapezoid [lesser multangular] (TM)
S62115	8P	Open fracture of capitate [os magnum] (TM)
S62116	8P	Open fracture of hamate [unciform] (TM)
S62117	8P	Open fx of other carpal bones, multiple fx (TM)
S62119	8P	Open fracture of other carpal bones, unspec (TM)
S622	8P	Fracture of first metacarpal bone
S6220	8P	Fracture of first metacarpal bone: closed

S6221	8P	Fracture of first metacarpal bone: open
S623	8P	Fracture of oth metacarpal bone
S6230	8P	Fracture of oth metacarpal bone: closed
S6231	8P	Fracture of oth metacarpal bone: open
S624	8P	Multiple fractures of metacarpal bones
S6240	8P	Multiple fractures of metacarpal bones: closed
S6241	8P	Multiple fractures of metacarpal bones: open
S625	8P	Fracture of thumb
S6250	8P	Fracture of thumb: closed
S6251	8P	Fracture of thumb: open
S626	8P	Fracture of other finger
S6260	8P	Fracture of other finger: closed
S6261	8P	Fracture of other finger: open
S627	8P	Multiple fractures of fingers
S6270	8P	Multiple fractures of fingers: closed
S6271	8P	Multiple fractures of fingers: open
S628	8P	Fracture of oth & unspec parts of wrist & hand
S6280	8P	Fx of oth unspec parts of wrist & hand: closed
S6281	8P	Fx of oth unspec parts of wrist & hand: open
S630	8P	Dislocation of wrist
S6300	8P	Dislocation of wrist, distal radioulnar joint (TM)
S6301	8P	Dislocation of wrist, radiocarpal joint (TM)
S6302	8P	Dislocation of wrist, midcarpal joint (TM)
S6303	8P	Dislocation of wrist, carpometacarpal joint (TM)
S6308	8P	Dislocation of wrist, other (TM)
S6309	8P	Dislocation of wrist, unspecified joint (TM)
S631	8P	Dislocation of finger
S6310	8P	Dislocat of metacarpophal joint (MCP) of thumb & fingers (TM)
S6311	8P	Dislocat of interphal joint of thumb and finger (TM)
S6319	8P	Dislocation of thumb and finger, unspec joint (TM)
S632	8P	Multiple dislocations of fingers
S633	8P	Traum rupture of ligm of wrist & carpus
S634	8P	Traum rupture of ligm of finger at MCP & IP joint(s)
S635	8P	Sprain and strain of wrist
S636	8P	Sprain and strain of finger(s)
S637	8P	Sprain & strain of oth & unspec parts of hand
S660	8P	Inj long flex musc & tndn of thumb at wrist & hand lev
S661	8P	Inj flex musc & tndn oth finger at wrist & hand lev
S662	8P	Inj ext musc & tndn of thumb at wrist & hand lev
S663	8P	Inj ext musc & tndn oth fing at wrist & hand lev
S664	8P	Inj intrins muscl & tndn of thumb
S665	8P	Inj intrins musc & tndn oth fing at wrist & hand lev
S666	8P	Inj of multi flex musc & tndn at wrist & hand lev
S667	8P	Inj of multi ext musc & tndn at wrist & hand lev
S668	8P	Inj of oth musc & tndn at wrist & hand lev
S669	8P	Inj unspec musc & tndn at wrist & hand lev
S720	8B	Fracture of neck of femur
S7200	8B	Fracture of neck of femur: closed
S72000	8B	Closed fx of neck of femur, undisplaced intracaps fx (TM)
S72001	8B	Closed fx of neck of femur, displaced intracaps fx (TM)
S72002	8B	Closed fx of neck of femur, impacted intracaps fx (TM)
S72003	8B	Closed fx of neck of femur, midcervical shear fx (TM)
S72004	8B	Closed fx of neck of femur, base of neck (cervicotrochant) (TM)
S72005	8B	Closed fracture of head of femur (TM)
S72006	8B	Closed fracture of epiphysis of upper femur (TM)
S72007	8B	Closed fracture of neck of femur, multiple (TM)
S72008	8B	Closed fracture of neck of femur, others (TM)
S72009	8B	Closed fracture of neck of femur, unspecified (TM)
S7201	8B	Fracture of neck of femur: open
S72010	8B	Open fx of neck of femur, undisplaced intracaps fx (TM)
S72011	8B	Open fx of neck of femur, displaced intracaps fx (TM)
S72012	8B	Open fx of neck of femur, impacted intracaps fx (TM)
S72013	8B	Open fx of neck of femur, midcervical shear fx (TM)
S72014	8B	Open fx of neck of femur, base of neck (cervicotrochant) (TM)
S72015	8B	Open fracture of head of femur (TM)
S72016	8B	Open fracture of epiphysis of upper femur (TM)
S72017	8B	Open fracture of neck of femur, multiple (TM)
S72018	8B	Open fracture of neck of femur, others (TM)
S72019	8B	Open fracture of neck of femur, unspecified (TM)
S721	8B	Pertrochanteric fracture
S7210	8B	Pertrochanteric fracture: closed
S72100	8B	Closed intertroch fx of femur, stable type (TM)
S72101	8B	Closed intertroch fx of femur, unstable type (TM)
S72108	8B	Closed fx of trochanteric region of femur, oths (TM)
S72109	8B	Closed intertroch fx of femur, stable type (TM)
S7211	8B	Pertrochanteric fracture: open
S72110	8B	Open intertroch fracture of femur, stable type (TM)
S72111	8B	Open intertroch fx of femur, unstable type (TM)
S72118	8B	Open fx of trochanteric region of femur, others (TM)
S72119	8B	Open intertroch fracture of femur, stable type (TM)
S722	8A	Subtrochanteric fracture
S7220	8A	Subtrochanteric fracture: closed
S7221	8A	Subtrochanteric fracture: open
S723	8A	Fracture of shaft of femur
S7230	8A	Fracture of shaft of femur: closed
S72300	8A	Closed fx of shaft of femur, simple fracture (TM)
S72301	8A	Closed fx of shaft of femur, butterfly fracture (TM)
S72302	8A	Closed fx of shaft of femur, comminuted fx (TM)
S72307	8A	Closed fx of shaft of femur, bifocal & segmental & (TM)
S72309	8A	Closed fracture of shaft of femur, unspecified (TM)
S7231	8A	Fracture of shaft of femur: open
S72310	8A	Open fx of shaft of femur, simple fracture (TM)
S72311	8A	Open fx of shaft of femur, butterfly fracture (TM)
S72312	8A	Open fx of shaft of femur, comminuted fracture (TM)
S72317	8A	Open fx of shaft of femur, bifocal & segmental & (TM)
S72319	8A	Open fracture of shaft of femur, unspecified (TM)
S724	8A	Fracture of lwr end of femur
S7240	8A	Fracture of lwr end of femur: closed
S72400	8A	Closed fracture of distal femur, supracondylar (TM)
S72401	8A	Closed fx of distal femur, lateral condyle (TM)
S72402	8A	Closed fracture of distal femur, medial condyle (TM)
S72403	8A	Closed fx of distal femur, oth parts of condyle & epicondyle (TM)
S72404	8A	Closed fx of distal femur, T-shape intraartic fx (TM)

S72405	8A	Closed fx of distal femur, multifragment intraartic fx (TM)
S72406	8A	Closed fx of distal femur, multiple fractures (TM)
S72407	8A	Closed fracture of distal femoral epiphysis (TM)
S72408	8A	Closed fracture of distal femur, others (TM)
S72409	8A	Closed fracture of distal femur, unspecified (TM)
S7241	8A	Fracture of lwr end of femur: open
S72410	8A	Open fracture of distal femur, supracondylar (TM)
S72411	8A	Open fracture of distal femur, lateral condyle (TM)
S72412	8A	Open fracture of distal femur, medial condyle (TM)
S72413	8A	Open fx of distal femur, oth parts of condyle & epicondyle (TM)
S72414	8A	Open fx of distal femur, T-shape intraartic fx (TM)
S72415	8A	Open fx of distal femur, multifragment intraartic fx (TM)
S72416	8A	Open fx of distal femur, multiple fractures (TM)
S72417	8A	Open fracture of distal femoral epiphysis (TM)
S72418	8A	Open fracture of distal femur, others (TM)
S72419	8A	Open fracture of distal femur, unspecified (TM)
S727	8A	Multiple fractures of femur
S7270	8A	Multiple fractures of femur: closed
S7271	8A	Multiple fractures of femur: open
S728	8A	Fractures of oth prt of femur
S7280	8A	Fractures of oth prt of femur: closed
S7281	8A	Fractures of oth prt of femur: open
S729	8A	Fracture of femur, part unspecified
S7290	8A	Fracture of femur, part unspec: closed
S7291	8A	Fracture of femur, part unspec: open
S730	8C	Dislocation of hip
S7300	8C	Dislocation of hip, anterior (TM)
S7301	8C	Dislocat of hip, postr type w or wo minor fx (TM)
S7302	8C	Dislocat of hip, postr type w large single fx (TM)
S7303	8C	Dislocat of hip, postr type w comminution of rim (TM)
S7304	8C	Dislocat of hip, postr type w fx of the acetabular (TM)
S7305	8C	Dislocat of hip, postr type w fx of head of femur (TM)
S7308	8C	Dislocation of hip, other (TM)
S7309	8C	Dislocation of hip, unspecified (TM)
S731	8C	Sprain and strain of hip
S760	8C	Inj of muscle & tendon of hip
S761	8C	Inj of quadriceps muscl & tndn
S762	8C	Inj of adductor muscl & tndn of thigh
S763	8C	Inj musc & tndn of post muscl grp at thigh level
S764	8C	Inj of oth & unspec musc & tndn at thigh level
S767	8C	Inj of multi musc & tndn at hip & thigh level
S797	8C	Multiple inj of hip and thigh
S820	8Q	Fracture of patella
S8200	8Q	Fracture of patella: closed
S8201	8Q	Fracture of patella: open
S821	8Q	Fracture of uprer end of tibia
S8210	8Q	Fracture of upr end of tibia: closed
S82100	8Q	Closed fx of proximal tibia, extraarticular (TM)
S82101	8Q	Closed fx of proximal tibia, medial condyle (TM)
S82102	8Q	Closed fx of prox tibia, lateral condyle [split] (TM)
S82103	8Q	Closed fracture of proximal tibia, bicondyle (TM)
S82104	8Q	Closed fx of prox tibia, w ligamentous injury (TM)
S82105	8Q	Closed Isolated fx of tibial spine & intercond eminence (TM)
S82106	8Q	Closed fracture of epiphysis of proximal tibia (TM)
S82107	8Q	Closed fx of proximal tibia, multiple fractures (TM)
S82108	8Q	Closed fracture of proximal tibia, others (TM)
S82109	8Q	Closed fracture of proximal tibia, unspecified (TM)
S8211	8Q	Fracture of upr end of tibia: open
S82110	8Q	Open fracture of proximal tibia, extraarticular (TM)
S82111	8Q	Open fracture of proximal tibia, medial condyle (TM)
S82112	8Q	Open fx of prox tibia, lateral condyle [split] (TM)
S82113	8Q	Open fracture of proximal tibia, bicondyle (TM)
S82114	8Q	Open fx of proximal tibia, w ligamentous injury (TM)
S82115	8Q	Open Isolated fx of tibial spine & intercond eminence (TM)
S82116	8Q	Open fracture of epiphysis of proximal tibia (TM)
S82117	8Q	Open fx of proximal tibia, multiple fractures (TM)
S82118	8Q	Open fracture of proximal tibia, others (TM)
S82119	8Q	Open fracture of proximal tibia, unspecified (TM)
S822	8Q	Fracture of shaft of tibia
S8220	8Q	Fracture of the shaft of tibia: closed
S82200	8Q	Closed fx of shaft of tibia with intact fibula (TM)
S82201	8Q	Closed fx of shaft of tibia w fx of fibula at same level (TM)
S82202	8Q	Closed fx of shaft of tibia w fx of fibula at different level (TM)
S82207	8Q	Closed fx of shaft of tibia, bifocal & segmental & mult (TM)
S82208	8Q	Closed fracture of shaft of tibia, others (TM)
S82209	8Q	Closed fracture of shaft of tibia, unspecified (TM)
S8221	8Q	Fracture of the shaft of tibia: open
S82210	8Q	Open fx of shaft of tibia with intact fibula (TM)
S82211	8Q	Open fx of shaft of tibia w fx of fibula at same level (TM)
S82212	8Q	Open fx of shaft of tibia w fx of fibula at different level (TM)
S82217	8Q	Open fx of shaft of tibia, bifocal & segmental & mult (TM)
S82218	8Q	Open fracture of shaft of tibia, others (TM)
S82219	8Q	Open fracture of shaft of tibia, unspecified (TM)
S823	8Q	Fracture of lwr end of tibia
S8230	8Q	Fracture of lwr end of tibia: closed
S82300	8Q	Closed fracture of distal tibia, extraarticular (TM)
S82301	8Q	Closed fx of distal tibia, nondisplaced intraartic (TM)
S82302	8Q	Closed fx of distal tibia, displaced intraartic (TM)
S82303	8Q	Closed fracture of epiphysis of distal tibia (TM)
S82307	8Q	Closed fx of distal tibia, multiple fractures (TM)
S82308	8Q	Closed fracture of distal tibia, others (TM)
S82309	8Q	Closed fracture of distal tibia, unspecified (TM)
S8231	8Q	Fracture of lwr end of tibia: open
S82310	8Q	Open fracture of distal tibia, extraarticular (TM)
S82311	8Q	Open fx of distal tibia, nondisplaced intraartic (TM)
S82312	8Q	Open fx of distal tibia, displaced intraartic (TM)
S82313	8Q	Open fracture of epiphysis of distal tibia (TM)
S82317	8Q	Open fx of distal tibia, multiple fractures (TM)
S82318	8Q	Open fracture of distal tibia, others (TM)
S82319	8Q	Open fracture of distal tibia, unspecified (TM)
S824	8Q	Fracture of fibula alone
S8240	8Q	Fracture of fibula alone: closed
S8241	8Q	Fracture of fibula alone: open
S825	8Q	Fracture of medial malleolus
S8250	8Q	Fracture of medial malleolus: closed
S8251	8Q	Fracture of medial malleolus: open
S826	8Q	Fracture of lateral malleolus

S8260	8Q	Fracture of lateral malleolus: closed
S8261	8Q	Fracture of lateral malleolus: open
S827	8Q	Multiple fractures of lwr leg
S8270	8Q	Multiple fractures of lwr leg: closed
S8271	8Q	Multiple fractures of lwr leg: open
S828	8Q	Fractures of oth prt of lwr leg
S8280	8Q	Fractures of oth prt of lwr leg: closed
S8281	8Q	Fractures of oth prt of lwr leg: open
S829	8Q	Fracture of lwr leg, part unspecified
S8290	8Q	Fracture of lwr leg, unspec: closed
S8291	8Q	Fracture of lwr leg, unspec: open
S830	8Q	Dislocation of patella
S831	8Q	Dislocation of knee
S832	8Q	Tear of meniscus, current
S833	8Q	Tear of articular cartilage of knee, current
S834	8Q	Sprain & strain involv (fib)(tib) collateral ligm knee
S835	8Q	Sprain & strain involv (ant)(post) cruciate ligm knee
S8350	8Q	Avulsion of anterior cruciate ligament (ACL) (TM)
S8351	8Q	Avulsion of posterior cruciate ligament (PCL) (TM)
S8359	8Q	Sprain & strain involving cruciate lig of knee, unspec (TM)
S836	8Q	Sprain & strain of oth & unspec parts of knee
S837	8Q	Injury to multiple structures of knee
S860	8Q	Inj of Achilles tendon
S861	8Q	Inj oth muscl & tndn post muscl grp at lwr leg lev
S862	8Q	Inj musc & tndn ant muscle grp at lwr leg lev
S863	8Q	Inj muscl & tndn peron musc grp at lwr leg lev
S867	8Q	Inj of mult musc & tndn at lwr leg lev
S868	8Q	Inj of oth musc & tndn at lwr leg lev
S869	8Q	Inj of unspec musc & tndn at lwr leg lev
S920	8Q	Fracture of calcaneus
S9200	8Q	Fracture of calcaneus: closed
S9201	8Q	Fracture of calcaneus: open
S921	8Q	Fracture of talus
S9210	8Q	Fracture of talus: closed
S9211	8Q	Fracture of talus: open
S922	8P	Fracture of oth tarsal bone(s)
S9220	8P	Fracture of oth tarsal bones: closed
S9221	8P	Fracture of oth tarsal bones: open
S923	8P	Fracture of metatarsal bone
S9230	8P	Fracture of metatarsal bone: closed
S92300	8P	Closed metatarsal fracture, one metatarsal (TM)
S92301	8P	Closed metatarsal fracture, two metatarsals (TM)
S92302	8P	Closed metatar fx, three or more metatarsals (TM)
S92309	8P	Closed metatar fx, unspec number of metatarsals (TM)
S9231	8P	Fracture of metatarsal bone: open
S92310	8P	Open metatarsal fracture, one metatarsal (TM)
S92311	8P	Open metatarsal fracture, two metatarsals (TM)
S92312	8P	Open metatar fx, three or more metatarsals (TM)
S92319	8P	Open metatar fx, unspec number of metatarsals (TM)
S924	8P	Fracture of great toe
S9240	8P	Fracture of great toe: closed
S9241	8P	Fracture of great toe: open
S925	8P	Fracture of other toe
S9250	8P	Fracture of oth toe: closed
S9251	8P	Fracture of oth toe: open
S927	8P	Multiple fractures of foot
S9270	8P	Multiple fractures of foot: closed
S9271	8P	Multiple fractures of foot: open
S929	8P	Fracture of foot, unspecified
S9290	8P	Fracture of foot, unspec: closed
S9291	8P	Fracture of foot, unspec: open
S930	8Q	Dislocation of ankle joint
S931	8P	Dislocation of toe(s)
S932	8Q	Rupture of ligaments at ankle & foot level
S933	8P	Dislocation of oth & unspec parts of foot
S934	8Q	Sprain and strain of ankle
S935	8P	Sprain and strain of toe(s)
S936	8P	Sprain and strain of oth & unspec parts of foot
S960	8Q	Inj musc & tndn long flx musc toe at ankle & ft lev
S961	8Q	Inj musc & tndn long ext musc toe at ankle & ft lev
S962	8Q	Inj of intrinsic muscl & tndn at ankle & foot level
S967	8Q	Inj of multi muscl & tndn at ankle & foot level
S968	8Q	Inj of oth muscl & tndn at ankle & foot level
S969	8Q	Inj of unspec muscl & tndn at ankle & foot level
T021	8R	Fractures involv thor w lwr back & pelvis
T0210	8R	Fractures involv thor w lwr back & pelv: closed
T0211	8R	Fractures involv thor w lwr back & pelv: open
T022	8R	Fx inv mul reg of one upr limb
T0220	8R	Fx inv mul reg of one upr limb: closed
T0221	8R	Fx inv mul reg of one upr limb: open
T023	8R	Fx inv mul reg of one lwr limb
T0230	8R	Fx inv mul reg of one lwr limb: closed
T0231	8R	Fx inv mul reg of one lwr limb: open
T030	8R	Disl'n sprains & strains involv head w neck
T031	8R	Disl'n sprains & strains involv thor w lwr back & pelv
T032	8R	Disl'n sprains & strains involv multi reg upr limb(s)
T033	8R	Disl'n sprains & strains involv multi regns lwr limb(s)
T034	8R	Disl'n sprains & strains involv multi reg upr & lwr limb(s)
T038	8R	Disl'ns sprains & strains involv oth comb body regn
T039	8R	Mult dislocations, sprains & strains, unspec
T064	8R	Inj of muscl & tndn involv mult body regn
T08	8H	Fracture of spine, level unspecified
T080	8H	Fracture of spine, level unspec: closed
T081	8H	Fracture of spine, level unspec: open
T092	8R	Disloctn sprain & strain unspec jnt & ligm of trunk
T095	8R	Inj of unspec muscle & tendon of trunk
T10	8Q	Fracture of upr limb, level unspec
T100	8Q	Fracture of upr limb, level unspec: closed
T101	8Q	Fracture of upr limb, level unspec: open
T112	8Q	Disl'n sprain/strain unsp jnt & ligam upr limb lev unsp
T115	8Q	Inj of unspec musc & tndn of upr limb lev unspec
T12	8Q	Fracture of lwr limb, level unspec
T120	8Q	Fracture of lwr limb, level unspec: closed
T121	8Q	Fracture of lwr limb, level unspec: open
T132	8Q	Disl'n sprain & strain unsp jnt/ligm lwr limb lev unsp
T135	8Q	Inj of unspec musc & tndn of lw limb lev unspec
T142	8R	Fracture of unspecified body region
T1420	8R	Fx of unspec body region: closed
T1421	8R	Fx of unspec body region: open
T143	8R	Dislocation, sprain & strain of unspec body reg
T146	8R	Inj of muscl & tndn of unspec body region
T796	8R	Traumatic ischemia of muscle
T840	8N	Mech'l compl of internal joint prosthesis
T841	8N	Mech'l compl of internal fixatn dev of bones of limb
T842	8N	Mech'l compl of internal fixatn dev of oth bones
T843	8N	Mech'l compl oth bone dev implnt & graft
T844	8N	Mech'l compl oth internl orthop'd dev implnt & grft

T845	8N	Infect & inflam reaction d/t internal joint pros
T846	8N	Infect & inflam react d/t int fixation dev
T847	8N	Infect inflam reac d/t oth int orth prosth dev implt & grft
T848	8N	Oth compl internl orthop'd prosth dev implnt & graft
T849	8N	Unsp compl internl orthop'd prosth dev implnt & graft
T870	8N	Complic of reattached (part of) upr extremity
T871	8N	Complic of reattached (part of) lwr extremity
T872	8N	Complic of oth reattached body part
T873	8R	Neuroma of amputation stump
T874	8R	Infection of amputation stump
T875	8R	Necrosis of amputation stump
T876	8R	Oth & unspec complic of amputation stump
Z467	8N	Fitting & adjmnt of orthopedic device
Z470	8N	Follw-up care invol remov fract plate oth int fixtn dev
Z478	8N	Oth spec orthopedic follow-up care
Z479	8N	Orthopaedic follow-up care, unspec
Z522	8R	Bone donor

MDC 8 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

Code	PDC	Desc
0070	8PW	REV HIP REPL-ACETAB/FEM
0070>1	8QD	REV HIP REPL-ACETAB/FEM>1
0071	8PZ	REV HIP REPL-ACETAB COMP
0071>1	8QD	REV HIP REPL-ACETAB COMP>1
0072	8PZ	REV HIP REPL-FEM COMP
0072>1	8QD	REV HIP REPL-FEM COMP>1
0073	8PZ	REV HIP REPL-LINER/HEAD
0073>1	8QD	REV HIP REPL-LINER/HEAD>1
0080	8PX	REV KNEE REPLACEMT-TOTAL
0080>1	8QD	REV KNEE REPLACEMT-TOTAL>1
0081	8PY	REV KNEE REPL-TIBIA COMP
0081>1	8QD	REV KNEE REPL-TIBIA COMP>1
0082	8PY	REV KNEE REPL-FEMUR COMP
0082>1	8QD	REV KNEE REPL-FEMUR COMP>1
0083	8PY	REV KNEE REPLACE-PATELLA
0083>1	8QD	REV KNEE REPLACE-PATELLA>1
0084	8PY	REV KNEE REPL-TIBIA LIN
0084>1	8QD	REV KNEE REPL-TIBIA LIN>1
0085	8PA	RESRF HIP,TOTAL-ACET/FEM
0085>1	8QD	RESRF HIP,TOTAL-ACET/FEM>1
0086	8PV	RESRF HIP,PART-FEM HEAD
0086>1	8QD	RESRF HIP,PART-FEM HEAD>1
0087	8PV	RESRF HIP,PART-ACETABLUM
0087>1	8QD	RESRF HIP,PART-ACETABLUM>1
0115	8PG	Skull biopsy
0119	8PG	Other skull dx procedure
0125	8PU	Other craniectomy
016	8PR	Excise skull lesion
0201	8PU	Linear craniectomy
0202	8PU	Elevate skull fx fragmnt
0203	8PU	Skull flap formation
0204	8PU	Bone graft to skull
0205	8PU	Skull plate insertion
0206	8PU	Cranial osteoplasty NEC
0207	8PU	Skull plate removal
0294	8PU	Insert/replac skull tong
0299	8PU	Skull & brain op NEC
0302	8PE	Reopen laminectomy site
0309	8PE	Spinal canal explor NEC
031	8PE	Intraspin nerve root div
0332	8PE	Spinal cord/meninges bx
0339	8PE	Other spinal dx proc
034	8PE	Excis spinal cord lesion
0353	8PE	Vertebral fx repair
0359	8PE	Spinal struct repair NEC
036	8PE	Spinal cord adhesiolysis
0393	8PE	Insert spinal stimulator
0394	8PE	Remove spinal stimulator
0397	8PE	Revise spine theca shunt
0398	8PE	Remove spine theca shunt
0399	8PE	Spine canal struc op NEC
0403	8PU	Periph nerve div NEC
0404	8PU	Periph nerve incis NEC
0406	8PU	Periph ganglionect NEC
0407	8PU	Periph nerv excision NEC
0412	8PU	Open periph nerve biopsy
0419	8PU	Periph nerve dx proc NEC
0443	8PN	Carpal tunnel release
0444	8PP	Tarsal tunnel release
0449	8PU	Per nerve adhesiolys NEC
0492	8PU	Implant periph stimulat
0493	8PU	Remove periph stimulator
0499	8PU	Peripheral nerve ops NEC
0613	8PU	Parathyroid biopsy
0619	8PU	Thyr/parathy dx proc NEC
1651	8PU	Radical orbitomaxillect
1659	8PU	Orbital exenteration NEC
2172	8PU	Open reduction nasal fx
2183	8PU	Tot nasal reconstruction
2184	8PU	Revision rhinoplasty
2185	8PU	Augmentation rhinoplasty
2186	8PU	Limited rhinoplasty
2187	8PU	Rhinoplasty NEC
2188	8PU	Septoplasty NEC
2189	8PU	Nasal repair NEC
2262	8PU	Exc max sinus lesion NEC
3320	8PU	Thoracoscopc lung biopsy
3328	8PU	Open lung biopsy
344	8PR	Destruct chest wall les
3474	8PU	Pectus deformity repair
3481	8PU	Excise diaphragm lesion
3821	8PU	Blood vessel biopsy
3998	8PU	Hemorrhage control NOS
4011	8PU	Lymphatic struct biopsy
4019	8PU	Lymphatic diag proc NEC
4021	8PU	Excis deep cervical node
4023	8PU	Excise axillary node
4024	8PU	Excise inguinal node
4029	8PU	Simp exc lymph struc NEC
403	8PU	Regional lymph node exc
4051	8PU	Rad dissec axillary node
4052	8PU	Rad dissec periaort node
4053	8PU	Rad dissect iliac nodes
4054	8PU	Radical groin dissection
4059	8PU	Rad node dissection NEC
4143	8PU	Partial splenectomy
415	8PU	Total splenectomy
4319	8PU	Oth gastrostomy
5012	8PU	Open liver biopsy
540	8PS	Abdominal wall incision

5411	8PU	Exploratory laparotomy
5412	8PU	Reopen recent lap site
5419	8PU	Laparotomy NEC
543	8PS	Destruct abd wall lesion
5524	8PU	Open renal biopsy
5900	8PU	Retroperit dissect NOS
6241	8PU	Remove both testes
7601	8PU	Facial bone sequestrect
7609	8PR	Facial bone incision NEC
7611	8PG	Facial bone biopsy
7619	8PG	Facial bone dx proc NEC
762	8PR	Destruct facial bone les
7631	8PU	Partial mandibulectomy
7639	8PU	Part facial ostectom NEC
7641	8PU	Tot mandibulec w reconst
7642	8PU	Total mandibulectomy NEC
7643	8PU	Mandibular reconst NEC
7644	8PU	Tot face ostect w recons
7645	8PU	Tot face bone ostect NEC
7646	8PU	Facial bone reconstr NEC
765	8PU	Temporomand arthroplasty
7661	8PU	Cl osteoplasty mand rami
7662	8PU	Open osteoplas mand rami
7663	8PU	Osteoplasty mandible bdy
7664	8PU	Mand orthognathic op NEC
7665	8PU	Seg osteoplasty maxilla
7666	8PU	Tot osteoplasty maxilla
7667	8PU	Reduction genioplasty
7668	8PU	Augmentation genioplasty
7669	8PU	Facial bone repair NEC
7670	8PU	Reduction facial fx NOS
7672	8PU	Opn reduct malar/zygo fx
7674	8PU	Open reduct maxillary fx
7676	8PU	Open reduct mandible fx
7677	8PU	open reduct alveolar fx
7679	8PU	Open reduct face fx NEC
7691	8PU	Bone graft to face bone
7692	8PU	Syn implant to face bone
7694	8PU	Open reduct tm dislocat
7697	8PR	Remove int fix face bone
7699	8PU	Facial bone/jnt op NEC
7700	8PU	Sequestrectomy NOS
7701	8PU	Chest cage sequestrec
7702	8PM	Humerus sequestrectomy
7703	8PL	Radius & ulna sequestrec
7704	8PN	Metacarp/carp sequestrec
7705	8PJ	Femoral sequestrectomy
7706	8PK	Patellar sequestrectomy
7707	8PM	Tibia/fibula sequestrec
7708	8PP	Metatar/tar sequestrec
7709	8PU	Sequestrectomy NEC
7710	8PR	Other bone incision NOS
7711	8PR	Other chest cage incis
7712	8PR	Other humerus incision
7713	8PR	Other radius/ulna incis
7714	8PN	Oth metacarp/carp incis
7715	8PQ	Other femoral incision
7716	8PR	Other patellar incision
7717	8PR	Other tibia/fibula incis
7718	8PP	Oth metatars/tars incis
7719	8PR	Bone incis w/o div NEC
7720	8PU	Wedge osteotomy NOS
7721	8PU	Chest cage wedg osteotom
7722	8PM	Humerus wedge osteotomy
7723	8PL	Radius/uIna wedg osteoto
7724	8PN	Metacar/car wedg osteoto
7725	8PJ	Femoral wedge osteotomy
7726	8PK	Patellar wedge osteotomy
7727	8PM	Tibia/fibul wedg osteot
7728	8PP	Metatar/tar wedg osteot
7729	8PU	Wedge osteotomy NEC
7730	8PU	Other bone division NOS
7731	8PU	Chest cage bone div NEC
7732	8PM	Humerus division NEC
7733	8PL	Radius/ulna division NEC
7734	8PN	Metacar/car division NEC
7735	8PJ	Femoral division NEC
7736	8PK	Patellar division NEC
7737	8PM	Tibia/fibula div NEC
7738	8PP	Metatar/tar division NEC
7739	8PU	Bone division NEC
7740	8PG	Bone biopsy NOS
7741	8PG	Chest cage bone biopsy
7742	8PG	Humerus biopsy
7743	8PG	Radius & ulna biopsy
7744	8PN	Metacarpal/carpal biopsy
7745	8PG	Femoral biopsy
7746	8PG	Patellar biopsy
7747	8PG	Tibia & fibula biopsy
7748	8PG	Metatarsal/tarsal biopsy
7749	8PG	Bone biopsy NEC
7751	8PP	Bunionect/sft/osteotomy
7752	8PP	Bunionect/sft/arthrodes
7753	8PP	Oth bunionect w sft corr
7754	8PP	Exc correct bunionette
7756	8PP	Repair of hammer toe
7757	8PP	Repair of claw toe
7758	8PP	Oth exc, fus, repair toe
7759	8PP	Bunionectomy NEC
7760	8PR	Loc exc bone lesion NOS
7761	8PR	Exc chest cage bone les
7762	8PR	Loc exc bone les humerus
7763	8PR	Loc exc les radius/ulna
7764	8PN	Loc exc les metacar/car
7765	8PQ	Loc exc bone les femur
7766	8PR	Loc exc bone les patella
7767	8PR	Loc exc les tibia/fibula
7768	8PP	Loc exc les metatar/tar
7769	8PR	Loc exc bone lesion NEC
7770	8PR	Excise bone for grft NOS
7771	8PR	Ex chest cage bone-gft
7772	8PR	Excise humerus for graft
7773	8PR	Excis radius/ulna-graft
7774	8PN	Excis metacar/car-graft
7775	8PQ	Excise femur for graft
7776	8PR	Excise patella for graft
7777	8PR	Excise tib/fib for graft
7778	8PP	Excis metatar/tar-graft
7779	8PR	Excise bone for gft NEC
7780	8PU	Oth part ostectomy NOS
7781	8PU	Oth chest cage ostectomy
7782	8PM	Partial humerectomy NEC
7783	8PL	Part ostect-radius/ulna
7784	8PN	Part ostect-metacar/car
7785	8PJ	Part ostectomy-femur
7786	8PK	Partial patellectomy
7787	8PM	Part ostect-tibia/fibula
7788	8PP	Part ostect-metatar/tar
7789	8PU	Partial ostectomy NEC
7790	8PU	Total ostectomy NOS
7791	8PU	Tot chest cage ostectomy
7792	8PM	Total ostectomy-humerus
7793	8PL	Tot ostect-radius/ulna
7794	8PN	Tot ostect-metacarp/carp

7795	8PJ	Tot ostectomy-femur
7796	8PK	Total patellectomy
7797	8PM	Tot ostect-tibia/fibula
7798	8PP	Tot ostect-metatars/tars
7799	8PU	Total ostectomy NEC
7800	8PU	Bone graft NOS
7801	8PU	Bone graft to chest cage
7802	8PM	Bone graft to humerus
7803	8PL	Bone graft-radius/ulna
7804	8PN	Bone grft to metacar/car
7805	8PJ	Bone graft to femur
7806	8PK	Bone graft to patella
7807	8PM	Bone graft-tibia/fibula
7808	8PP	Bone graft- metatar/tar
7809	8PU	Bone graft NEC
7810	8PU	Applic ext fix dev NOS
7811	8PU	Appl ext fix-chest cage
7812	8PM	Applic ext fix-humerus
7813	8PL	Appl ext fix-radius/ulna
7814	8PN	Appl ext fix-metacar/car
7815	8PJ	Applic ext fix dev-femur
7816	8PK	Appl ext fix dev-patella
7817	8PM	Appl ext fix-tib/fibula
7818	8PP	Appl ext fix-metatar/tar
7819	8PU	Applic ext fix dev NEC
7820	8PU	Limb shorten proc NOS
7822	8PM	Limb short proc-humerus
7823	8PL	Limb shorten-radius/ulna
7824	8PN	Limb shorten-metacar/car
7825	8PJ	Limb short proc-femur
7827	8PM	Limb shorten-tib/fibula
7828	8PP	Limb shorten-metatar/tar
7829	8PU	Limb shorten proc NEC
7830	8PU	Limb lengthen proc NOS
7832	8PM	Limb length proc-humerus
7833	8PL	Limb length-radius/uIna
7834	8PN	Limb length-metacar/car
7835	8PJ	Limb length proc-femur
7837	8PM	Limb lengthen-tib/fibula
7838	8PP	Limb lengthn-metatar/tar
7839	8PU	Limb lengthen proc NEC
7840	8PU	Oth bone repair/plast op
7841	8PU	Oth chest cage rep/plast
7842	8PM	Oth humerus repair/plast
7843	8PL	Oth rad/uln repair/plast
7844	8PN	Oth metac/carp rep/plast
7845	8PJ	Oth femur repair/plastic
7846	8PK	Oth patella repair/plast
7847	8PM	Oth tib/fib repair/plast
7848	8PP	Oth meta/tar repa/plast
7849	8PU	Oth bone repa/plast NEC
7850	8PU	Int fix w/o fx reduc NOS
7851	8PU	Int fixation-chest cage
7852	8PM	Int fixation-humerus
7853	8PL	Int fixation-radius/ulna
7854	8PN	Int fixation-metacar/car
7855	8PJ	Internal fixation-femur
7856	8PK	Internal fix-patella
7857	8PM	Int fixation-tibia/fibul
7858	8PP	Int fixation-metatar/tar
7859	8PU	Int fix-no fx reduct NEC
7860	8PR	Remove imp device NOS
7861	8PR	Remov imp dev-chest cage
7862	8PR	Remove impi dev-humerus
7863	8PR	Remov imp dev-radius/uln
7864	8PR	Remov imp dev-metac/carp
7865	8PQ	Remove imp device-femur
7866	8PR	Remov imp device-patella
7867	8PR	Remov imp dev-tib/fibula
7868	8PR	Remove imp dev-metat/tar
7869	8PR	Remove impi device NEC
7870	8PU	Osteoclasis NOS
7871	8PU	Osteoclasis-chest cage
7872	8PM	Osteoclasis-humerus
7873	8PL	Osteoclasis-radius/ulna
7874	8PN	Osteoclasis-metacar/car
7875	8PJ	Osteoclasis-femur
7876	8PK	Osteoclasis-patella
7877	8PM	Osteoclasis-tibia/fibula
7878	8PP	Osteoclasis-metatar/tar
7879	8PU	Osteoclasis NEC
7880	8PG	Other bone dx proc NOS
7881	8PG	Oth dx proced-chest cage
7882	8PG	Oth dx proced-humerus
7883	8PG	Oth dx proc-radius/ulna
7884	8PN	Oth dx proc-metacar/car
7885	8PG	Oth dx proced-femur
7886	8PG	Oth dx proced-patella
7887	8PG	Oth dx proc-tibia/fibula
7888	8PP	Oth dx proc-metatar/tar
7889	8PG	Other bone dx proc NEC
7890	8PU	Insert bone stimul NOS
7891	8PU	Insert bone stimul-chest
7892	8PM	Insert bone stim-humerus
7893	8PL	Inser bone stim-rad/uIna
7894	8PN	Inser bone stim-meta/car
7895	8PJ	Insert bone slim-femur
7896	8PK	Insert bone stim-patella
7897	8PM	Inser bone stim-tib/fib
7898	8PP	Inser bone stim-meta/tar
7899	8PU	Insert bone stimul NEC
7910	8PU	Cl fx reduc-int fix NOS
7911	8PM	Clos red-int fix humerus
7912	8PL	Cl red-int fix rad/ulna
7913	8PN	Cl red-int fix metac/car
7914	8PN	Close red-int fix finger
7915	8PJ	Closed red-int fix femur
7916	8PM	Cl red-int fix tib/fibu
7917	8PP	Cl red-int fix metat/tar
7918	8PP	Close red-int fix toe fx
7919	8PU	Cl fx reduc-int fix NEC
7920	8PU	Open fx reduction NOS
7921	8PM	Open reduc-humerus fx
7922	8PL	Open reduc-radius/uln fx
7923	8PN	Open reduc-metac/car fx
7924	8PN	Open reduction-finger fx
7925	8PJ	Open reduction-femur fx
7926	8PM	Open recluc-tibia/fib fx
7927	8PP	Open reduc-metat/tars fx
7928	8PP	Open reduction-toe fx
7929	8PU	Open fx reduction NEC
7930	8PU	Opn fx red w int fix NOS
7931	8PM	Open red-int fix humerus
7932	8PL	Op red-int fix rad/ulna
7933	8PN	Op red-int fix metac/car
7934	8PN	Open red-int fix finger
7935	8PJ	Open reduc-int fix femur
7936	8PM	Op red-int fix tib/fibul
7937	8PP	Op red-int fix metat/tar
7938	8PP	Open reduct-int fix toe
7939	8PU	Opn fx red w int fix NEC
7940	8PU	Cls reduc-sep epiphy NOS
7941	8PM	Close red-humerus epiphy
7942	8PL	Cls red-radius/ul epiphy

7945	8PJ	Close reduc-femur epiphy
7946	8PM	Cls red-tibia/fib epiphy
7949	8PU	Cls reduc-sep epiphy NEC
7950	8PU	Open red-sep epiphy NOS
7951	8PM	Opn red-sep epiphy-humer
7952	8PL	Op red-radius/uln epiphy
7955	8PJ	Opn red-sep epiphy-femur
7956	8PM	Op red-tibia/fib epiphys
7959	8PU	Open red-sep epiphy NEC
7960	8PU	Open fx site debride NOS
7961	8PM	Debrid open fx-humerus
7962	8PL	Debrid open fx-radius/uln
7963	8PN	Debrid opn fx-metac/car
7964	8PN	Debrid opn fx-finger
7965	8PJ	Debrid opn fx-temur
7966	8PM	Debrid opn fx-tibia/fib
7967	8PP	Debrid opn fx-metat/tar
7968	8PP	Debrid opn fx-toe
7969	8PU	Open fx site debride NEC
7980	8PU	Open reduc-dislocat NOS
7981	8PL	Opn reduc disloc-shouldr
7982	8PL	Open reduc-elbow disloc
7983	8PN	Open reduc-wrist disloc
7984	8PN	Opn reduc disloc-hand
7985	8PJ	Open reduc-hip dislocat
7986	8PK	Open reduc-knee dislocat
7987	8PM	Open reduc-ankle disloc
7988	8PP	Opn reduc disloc-ft/toe
7989	8PU	Open reduc-dislocat NEC
7990	8PU	Unspec op bone inj NOS
7991	8PM	Humerus injury op NOS
7992	8PL	Radius/uIna inj op NOS
7993	8PN	Metacarp/earp inj op NOS
7994	8PN	Finger injury op NOS
7995	8PJ	Femur injury op NOS
7996	8PM	Tibia/fibula inj op NOS
7997	8PM	Metatars/tars inj op NOS
7998	8PP	Toe injury operation NOS
7999	8PU	Unspec op-bone inj NEC
8000	8PR	Arthrot & pros remov NOS
8001	8PR	Arthrot/pros remov-shldr
8002	8PR	Arthrot/pros remov-elbow
8003	8PR	Arthrot/pros remov-wrist
8004	8PR	Arthrot/pros remov-hand
8005	8PJ	Arthrot/pros remov-hip
8006	8PR	Arthrot/pros remov-knee
8007	8PR	Arthrot/pros remov-ankle
8008	8PR	Arthrot/pros remov-foot
8009	8PR	Arthrot & pros remov NEC
8010	8PU	Other arthrotomy NOS
8011	8PL	Oth arthrotomy-shoulder
8012	8PL	Oth arthrotomy-elbow
8013	8PN	Oth arthrotomy-wrist
8014	8PN	Oth arthrotomy-hand/fngr
8015	8PJ	Oth arthrotomy-hip
8016	8PK	Oth arthrotomy-knee
8017	8PM	Oth arthrotomy-ankle
8018	8PP	Oth arthrotomy-foot/toe
8019	8PU	Other arthrotomy NEC
8020	8PT	Arthroscopy NOS
8021	8PT	Shoulder arthroscopy
8022	8PT	Elbow arthroscopy
8023	8PT	Wrist arthroscopy
8024	8PT	Hand & finger arthroscop
8025	8PT	Hip arthroscopy
8026	8PT	Knee arthroscopy
8027	8PT	Ankle arthroscopy
8028	8PT	Foot & toe arthroscopy
8029	8PT	Arthroscopy NEC
8040	8PU	Jt structur division NOS
8041	8PL	Shoulder struct division
8042	8PL	Elbow structure division
8043	8PN	Wrist structure division
8044	8PN	Hand joint struct divis
8045	8PJ	Hip structure division
8046	8PK	Knee structure division
8047	8PM	Ankle structure division
8048	8PP	Foot joint struct divis
8049	8PU	Jt structur division NEC
8050	8PE	Exc/dest intvrt disc NOS
8051	8PE	Excision intervert disc
8053	8PE	Rep anulus fibrosus-grft
8054	8PE	Rep anuls fibros NEC/NOS
8059	8PE	Oth exc/dest intvrt disc
806	8PK	Excis knee semilun cartl
8070	8PS	Synovectomy-site NOS
8071	8PL	Shoulder synovectomy
8072	8PL	Elbow synovectomy
8073	8PN	Wrist synovectomy
8074	8PN	Hand synovectomy
8075	8PJ	Hip synovectomy
8076	8PK	Knee synovectomy
8077	8PM	Ankle synovectomy
8078	8PP	Foot synovectomy
8079	8PS	Synovectomy-site NEC
8080	8PR	Destruct joint les NOS
8081	8PR	Destruc-shoulder les NEC
8082	8PR	Destruc-elbow lesion NEC
8083	8PN	Destruc-wrist lesion NEC
8084	8PN	Destruc-hand jt les NEC
8085	8PQ	Destruct-hip lesion NEC
8086	8PR	Destruct-knee lesion NEC
8087	8PM	Destruc-ankle lesion NEC
8088	8PP	Destruc-foot jt les NEC
8089	8PR	Destruct joint les NEC
8090	8PU	Excision of joint NOS
8091	8PL	Excision of shoulder NEC
8092	8PL	Excision of elbow NEC
8093	8PN	Excision of wrist NEC
8094	8PN	Excision hand joint NEC
8095	8PJ	Excision of hip NEC
8096	8PK	Excision of knee NEC
8097	8PM	Excision of ankle NEC
8098	8PP	Excision foot joint NEC
8099	8PM	Excision of joint NEC
8100	8PD	Spinal fusion NOS
8101	8PD	Atlas-axis fusion
8102	8PD	Other cervical fus ant
8103	8PD	Other cervical fus post
8104	8PD	Dorsal/dorsolum fus ant
8105	8PD	Dorsal/dorsolum fus post
8106	8PD	Lumbar/lumbosac fus ant
8107	8PD	Lumbar/lumbosac fus lat
8108	8PD	Lumbar/lumbosac fus post
8111	8PM	Ankle fusion
8112	8PM	Triple arthrodesis
8113	8PP	Subtalar fusion
8114	8PP	Midtarsal fusion
8115	8PP	Tarsometatarsal fusion
8116	8PP	Metatarsophalangeal fus
8117	8PP	Other fusion of foot
8118	8PP	SUBTALR JT ARTHROEREISIS
8120	8PU	Arthrodesis NOS
8121	8PJ	Arthrodesis of hip

8122	8PK	Arthrodesis of knee
8123	8PL	Arthrodesis of shoulder
8124	8PL	Arthrodesis of elbow
8125	8PN	Carporadial fusion
8126	8PN	Metacarpocarpal fusion
8127	8PN	Metacarpophalangeal fus
8128	8PN	Interphalangeal fusion
8129	8PU	Arthrodesis NEC
8130	8PD	SPINAL REFUSION NOS
8131	8PD	REFUSION OF ATLAS-AXIS
8132	8PD	REFUSION OF OTH CERV ANT
8133	8PD	REFUS OF OTH CERV POST
8134	8PD	REFUSION OF DORSAL ANT
8135	8PD	REFUSION OF DORSAL POST
8136	8PD	REFUSION OF LUMBAR ANT
8137	8PD	REFUSION OF LUMBAR LAT
8138	8PD	REFUSION OF LUMBAR POST
8139	8PD	REFUSION OF SPINE NEC
8140	8PJ	Repair of hip, NEC
8142	8PK	Five-in-one knee repair
8143	8PK	Triad knee repair
8144	8PK	Patellar stabilization
8145	8PK	Cruciate lig repair NEC
8146	8PK	Collaterl lig repair NEC
8147	8PK	Other repair of knee
8149	8PM	Other repair of ankle
8151	8PA	Total hip replacement
8151>1	8QD	Total hip replacement>1>1
8152	8PV	Partial hip replacement
8152>1	8QD	Partial hip replacement>1
8153	8PW	Revise hip replacement
8153>1	8QD	Revise hip replacement>1
8154	8PB	Total knee replacement
8154>1	8QD	Total knee replacement>1
8155	8PX	Revise knee replacement
8155>1	8QD	Revise knee replacement>1
8156	8PC	Total ankle replacement
8156>1	8QD	Total ankle replacement>1
8157	8PP	Repl joint of foot, toe
8159	8PU	Rev jt repl low ext NEC
8161	8PD	360 SPINAL FUSION
8165	8PU	VERTEBROPLASTY
8166	8PU	KYPHOPLASTY
8171	8PN	Arthroplas metacarp wit
8172	8PN	Arthroplasty metacar w/o
8173	8PC	Total wrist replacement
8174	8PN	Arthroplasty carpal wit
8175	8PN	Arthroplasty carpal w/o
8179	8PN	Oth repair han/fin/wris
8180	8PC	Total shoulder replace
8181	8PC	Partial shoulder replace
8182	8PL	Rep recur shlder disloc
8183	8PL	Shoulder arthroplast NEC
8184	8PC	Total elbow replacement
8185	8PL	Elbow arthroplasty NEC
8193	8PL	Sutur capsul/ligamen arm
8194	8PP	Suture capsul/lig ank/ft
8195	8PS	Sutur capsul/lig leg NEC
8196	8PU	Other repair of joint
8197	8PU	Rev jt repl upper extrem
8198	8PG	Other joint dx procedure
8199	8PU	Joint structure op NEC
8201	8PN	Explor tend sheath-hand
8202	8PN	Myotomy of hand
8203	8PN	Bursotomy of hand
8209	8PN	Inc soft tissue hand NEC
8211	8PN	Tenotomy of hand
8212	8PN	Fasciotomy of hand
8219	8PN	Div soft tissue hand NEC
8221	8PN	Exc les tend sheath hand
8222	8PN	Excision hand muscle les
8229	8PN	Exc les sft tiss hnd NEC
8231	8PN	Bursectomy of hand
8232	8PN	Excis hand tend for grft
8233	8PN	Hand tenonectomy NEC
8234	8PN	Exc hnd mus/fas for grft
8235	8PN	Hand fasciectomy NEC
8236	8PN	Other myectomy of hand
8239	8PN	Hand soft tissue exc NEC
8241	8PN	Suture tendn sheath hand
8242	8PN	Delay sut flex tend hand
8243	8PN	Delay sut hand tend NEC
8244	8PN	Sutur flex tend hand NEC
8245	8PN	Suture hand tendon NEC
8246	8PN	Suture hand muscle/fasc
8251	8PN	Hand tendon advancement
8252	8PN	Hand tendon recession
8253	8PN	Hand tendon reattachment
8254	8PN	Hand muscle reattachment
8255	8PN	Chng hnd mus/ten Ing NEC
8256	8PN	Transplant hand tend NEC
8257	8PN	Transposit hand tend NEC
8258	8PN	Transplant hand musc NEC
8259	8PN	Transposit hand musc NEC
8261	8PN	Pollicization operation
8269	8PN	Thumb reconstruction NEC
8271	8PN	Hand tend pulley reconst
8272	8PN	Plast op hnd-mus/fas grf
8279	8PN	Plast op hand w grft NEC
8281	8PN	Transfer of finger
8282	8PN	Repair of cleft hand
8283	8PN	Repair of macrodactyly
8284	8PN	Repair of mallet finger
8285	8PN	Other tenodesis of hand
8286	8PN	Other tenoplasty of hand
8289	8PN	Hand plastic op NEC
8291	8PN	Lysis of hand adhesions
8299	8PN	Hand mus/ten/fas/ops NEC
8301	8PS	Tendon sheath explorat
8302	8PS	Myotomy
8303	8PS	Bursotomy
8309	8PS	Soft tissue incision NEC
8311	8PP	Achillotenotomy
8312	8PJ	Adductor tenotomy of hip
8313	8PS	Other tenotomy
8314	8PS	Fasciotomy
8319	8PS	Soft tissue division NEC
8321	8PS	Soft tissue biopsy
8329	8PS	Soft tissue dx proc NEC
8331	8PS	Excis les tendon sheath
8332	8PS	Excis lesion of muscle
8339	8PS	Exc les soft tissue NEC
8341	8PS	Tendon excision for grft
8342	8PS	Other tenonectomy
8343	8PS	Musc/fasc excis for grft
8344	8PS	Other fasciectomy
8345	8PS	Other myectomy
8349	8PS	Other soft tissue excis
835	8PS	Bursectomy
8361	8PS	Tendon sheath suture
8362	8PS	Delayed tendon suture
8363	8PL	Rotator cuff repair
8364	8PS	Other suture of tendon
8365	8PS	Other muscle/fasc suture

8371	8PS	Tendon advancement
8372	8PS	Tendon recession
8373	8PS	Tendon reattachment
8374	8PS	Muscle reattachment
8375	8PS	Tendon trnsfr/transplant
8376	8PS	Other tendon transposit
8377	8PS	Muscle trnsfr/transplant
8379	8PS	Other muscle transposit
8381	8PS	Tendon graft
8382	8PS	Muscle or fascia graft
8383	8PS	Tendon pulley reconstruc
8384	8PP	Clubfoot release NEC
8385	8PS	Musc/tend Ing change
8386	8PS	Quadricepsplasty
8387	8PS	Other plastic ops muscle
8388	8PS	Other plastic ops tendon
8389	8PS	Other plastic ops fascia
8391	8PS	Adhesiolysis mus/ten/fas
8392	8PS	Insert skel musc stimula
8393	8PS	Remov skel musc stimulat
8399	8PS	Mus/ten/fas/bur op NEC
8400	8PF	Upper limb ampulat NOS
8401	8PN	Finger amputation
8402	8PN	Thumb amputation
8403	8PF	Amputation through hand
8404	8PF	Disarticulation of wrist
8405	8PF	Amputation thru forearm
8406	8PF	Disarticulation of elbow
8407	8PF	Amputation thru humerus
8408	8PF	Shoulder disarticulation
8409	8PF	Forequarter amputation
8410	8PF	Lower limb amputat NOS
8411	8PP	Toe amputation
8412	8PF	Amputation through foot
8413	8PF	Disarticulation of ankle
8414	8PF	Amputat through malleoli
8415	8PF	Below knee amputat NEC
8416	8PF	Disarticulation of knee
8417	8PF	Above knee amputation
8418	8PF	Disarticulation of hip
8419	8PF	Hindquarter amputation
8421	8QC	Thumb reattachment
8422	8QC	Finger reattachment
8423	8PC	Forearm/wrist/hand reatt
8424	8PC	Upper arm reattachment
8425	8PP	Toe reattachment
8426	8PC	Foot reattachment
8427	8PC	Lower leg/ankle reattach
8428	8PC	Thigh reattachment
8429	8PU	Reattachment NEC
843	8PF	Amputation stump revis
8440	8PU	Implnt/fit pros limb NOS
8444	8PL	Implant arm prosthesis
8448	8PM	Implant leg prosthesis
8458	8PE	IMP INTRSPINE DECOMP DEV
8459	8PE	INSERT OTHR SPIN DEVICE
8460	8PE	INSERT DISC PROS NOS
8461	8PE	INS PART DISC PROS CERV
8462	8PE	INS TOT DISC PROST CERV
8463	8PE	INS SPIN DISC PROS THOR
8464	8PE	INS PART DISC PROS LUMB
8465	8PE	INS TOTL DISC PROS LUMB
8466	8PE	REVISE DISC PROST CERV
8467	8PE	REVISE DISC PROST THORA
8468	8PE	REVISE DISC PROSTH LUMB
8469	8PE	REVISE DISC PROSTH NOS
8480	8PE	Ins/repl interspine dev
8481	8PU	Rev interspine device
8482	8PE	Ins/repl pdcl stabil dev
8483	8PU	Rev pedcl dyn stabil dev
8484	8PE	Ins/repl facet replc dev
8485	8PU	Rev facet replace device
8491	8PF	Amputation NOS
8492	8PU	Separat equal join twin
8493	8PU	Separat unequi join twin
8499	8PU	Musculoskeletal op NEC
8606	8PU	Insert infusion pump
8622	8QA	Exc wound debridement
8622=2	8QB	Exc wound debridement = 2
8622=3	8QB	Exc wound debridement = 3
8622=4	8QB	Exc wound debridement = 4
8622>4	8QF	Exc wound debridement > 4
864	8PS	Radical excis skin les
8660	8PH	Free skin graft NOS
8661	8PN	Full-thick hand skin grf
8662	8PN	Hand skin graft NEC
8663	8PH	Full-thick skin grft NEC
8665	8PH	Heterograft to skin
8666	8PH	Homograft to skin
8667	8PH	Dermal rener graft
8669	8PH	Free skin graft NEC
8670	8PH	Pedicle graft/flap NOS
8671	8PH	Cut & prep pedicle graft
8672	8PH	Pedicle graft advancemen
8673	8PN	Attach pedicle to hand
8674	8PH	Attach pedicle graft NEC
8675	8PH	Revision of pedicle grft
8681	8PS	Repair facial weakness
8685	8PN	Syndactyly correction
8693	8PH	Insert tissue expander
9971	8QE	Therapeu plasmapheresis

AX ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-10 CODES

<NONE>

AX ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

AX 8PCX Major joint proc of hip

0070	REV HIP REPL-ACETAB/FEM	0086	RESRF HIP,PART-FEM HEAD
0071	REV HIP REPL-ACETAB COMP	0087	RESRF HIP,PART-ACETABLUM
0072	REV HIP REPL-FEM COMP	8151	Total hip replacement
0073	REV HIP REPL-LINER/HEAD	8152	Partial hip replacement
0085	RESRF HIP,TOTAL-ACET/FEM	8153	Revise hip replacement

AX 8PDX Major joint proc of knee

0080	REV KNEE REPLACEMT-TOTAL	0084	REV KNEE REPL-TIBIA LIN
0081	REV KNEE REPL-TIBIA COMP	8154	Total knee replacement
0082	REV KNEE REPL-FEMUR COMP	8155	Revise knee replacement
0083	REV KNEE REPLACE-PATELLA		

AX 8PEX Other major joint proc of lower ext

8156	Total ankle replacement

AX 8PFX Diag proc for MS&CT malignancy

8721	Contrast myelogram	8895	Mri pelvis,prostate,blad
8838	Other C.A.T. scan	9202	Liver scan/isotope funct
8848	Contrast arteriogram-leg	9214	Bone scan
8893	Mri spinal canal	9218	Total body scan
8894	Mri musculoskeletal		

DC and DRG Definition

DC 0801 Bilateral or multiple major joint proc of lower ext

Proc as PDC 8QD
Proc as AX 8PCX and Proc as AX 8PDX
Proc as AX 8PCX and Proc as AX 8PEX
Proc as AX 8PDX and Proc as AX 8PEX
Two or more Proc as AX 8PCX
Two or more Proc as AX 8PDX
DRG: 08010, 08011, 08014

DC 0802 Total hip replacement

Proc as PDC 8PA
DRG: 08020, 08021, 08023, 08024

DC 0803 Knee replacement

Proc as PDC 8PB
DRG: 08030, 08031, 08033, 08034

DC 0804 Oth maj jt repl & limb reattach of low/up ext

Proc as PDC 8PC
DRG: 08049

DC 0805 Spinal fusion

Proc as PDC 8PD
DRG: 08050, 08051, 08052, 08053, 08054

DC 0806 Back & neck procedure except spinal fusion

Proc as PDC 8PE
DRG: 08060, 08062, 08063, 08064

DC 0807 Amputation for MS & CT disorders

Proc as PDC 8PF
DRG: 08070, 08071, 08072, 08073, 08074

DC 0808 Biopsies for MS & CT disorders

Proc as PDC 8PG

DRG: 08080, 08082, 08083, 08084

DC 0809 Skin graft except hand for MS&CT

Proc as PDC 8PH

DRG: 08090, 08092, 08094

DC 0810 Hip & femur proc exc replacement age >17

Proc as PDC 8PJ and Age > 17

DRG: 08100, 08101, 08102, 08103, 08104

DC 0811 Hip & femur proc exc replacement age 0-17

Proc as PDC 8PJ and Age < 18

DRG: 08110, 08111, 08112, 08113, 08114

DC 0812 Knee procedures except replacement

Proc as PDC 8PK

DRG: 08120, 08122, 08123, 08124

DC 0813 Shoulder, elbow & forearm proc exc replacement

Proc as PDC 8PL

DRG: 08130, 08131, 08132, 08133, 08134

DC 0814 Humerus, tibia,fib & ankle proc exc repl age >17

Proc as PDC 8PM and Age > 17

DRG: 08140, 08141, 08142, 08143, 08144

DC 0815 Humerus, tibia,fib & ankle proc ex repl age 0-17

Proc as PDC 8PM and Age < 18

DRG: 08150, 08151, 08152, 08154

DC 0816 Wrist & hand procedure except replacement

Proc as PDC 8PN

DRG: 08160, 08161, 08162, 08163, 08164

DC 0817 Foot procedures

Proc as PDC 8PP

DRG: 08170, 08172, 08173, 08174

DC 0818 Loc exc & remov of int fix dev of hip & femur

Proc as PDC 8PQ

DRG: 08180, 08181, 08182, 08184

DC 0819 Loc exc & remov of int fix dev exc hip & femur

Proc as PDC 8PR

DRG: 08190, 08191, 08192, 08193, 08194

DC 0820 Soft tissue procedures

Proc as PDC 8PS

DRG: 08200, 08201, 08202, 08203, 08204

DC 0821 Arthroscopy

Proc as PDC 8PT

DRG: 08210, 08211, 08212, 08213, 08214

DC 0822 Other MS & CT OR procedures

Proc as PDC 8PU

DRG: 08220, 08221, 08222, 08223, 08224

DC 0823 Partial hip replacement

Proc as PDC 8PV

DRG: 08230, 08231, 08232, 08233, 08234

DC 0824 Total hip revision
Proc as PDC 8PW
DRG: 08240, 08242, 08244

DC 0825 Total knee revision
Proc as PDC 8PX
DRG: 08250, 08254

DC 0826 Partial knee revision
Proc as PDC 8PY
DRG: 08269

DC 0827 Partial hip revision
Proc as PDC 8PZ
DRG: 08279

DC 0828 Mult (2-4) wound debride w skin graft exc hand for MS&CT
Proc as PDC 8PH and Proc as PDC 8QB
DRG: 08280, 08281, 08282, 08283, 08284

DC 0829 Wound debride w skin graft except hand for MS&CT
Proc as PDC 8PH and Proc as PDC 8QA
DRG: 08290, 08292, 08293, 08294

DC 0830 Multiple (2-4) wound debridement for MS&CT
Proc as PDC 8QB
DRG: 08300, 08301, 08302, 08303, 08304

DC 0831 Wound debridement for MS&CT
Proc as PDC 8QA
DRG: 08310, 08311, 08312, 08313, 08314

DC 0832 Reattachment of finger
Proc as PDC 8QC
DRG: 08329

DC 0833 Trach for MS and CT diseases w mech vent 96+ hr
Proc as AX 99PDX w Proc as AX 99PCX and LOS>20 d
DRG: 08339

DC 0834 Trach for MS and CT diseases
Proc as AX 99PDX and LOS>20 d
DRG: 08349

DC 0835 Plasmapheresis for MS and CT dis
Proc as PDC 8QE
DRG: 08359

DC 0836 Multiple (>4) wound debridement for MS&CT
Proc as PDC 8QF
DRG: 08360, 08363, 08364

DC 0850 Fracture of femur
PDx as PDC 8A
DRG: 08500, 08501, 08502, 08503, 08504

DC 0851 Fracture of hip and pelvis
PDx as PDC 8B
DRG: 08510, 08511, 08512, 08513, 08514

DC 0852 Sprain, stain & dislocation of hip, pelvis & thigh
PDx as PDC 8C
DRG: 08520, 08522, 08524

DC 0853 Osteomyelitis

PDx as PDC 8D

DRG: 08530, 08531, 08532, 08533, 08534

DC 0854 Pathological fracture and malignancy

PDx as PDC 8E

DRG: 08540, 08541, 08542, 08543, 08544

DC 0855 Connective tissue disorders

PDx as PDC 8F

DRG: 08550, 08551, 08552, 08553, 08554

DC 0856 Septic arthritis

PDx as PDC 8G

DRG: 08560, 08561, 08562, 08563, 08564

DC 0857 Medical back problems

PDx as PDC 8H

DRG: 08570, 08571, 08572, 08573, 08574

DC 0858 Bone disease and specific arthropathies

PDx as PDC 8J

DRG: 08580, 08581, 08582, 08583, 08584

DC 0859 Nonspecific arthropathies

PDx as PDC 8K

DRG: 08590, 08591, 08592, 08593, 08594

DC 0860 Signs and symptoms of MS system & CT

PDx as PDC 8L

DRG: 08600, 08601, 08602, 08603, 08604

DC 0861 Tendonitis, myositis and bursitis

PDx as PDC 8M

DRG: 08610, 08611, 08612, 08613, 08614

DC 0862 Aftercare, MS system & CT

PDx as PDC 8N

DRG: 08620, 08621, 08622, 08623, 08624

DC 0863 Fx, spr, str & disl of f arm,hand & foot age >17

PDx as PDC 8P and Age > 17

DRG: 08630, 08631, 08632, 08633, 08634

DC 0864 Fx, spr, str & disl of f arm,hand & foot age 0-17

PDx as PDC 8P and Age < 18

DRG: 08640, 08641, 08644

DC 0865 Fx, spr, str & disl of up arm& low leg age >17

PDx as PDC 8Q and Age > 17

DRG: 08650, 08651, 08652, 08653, 08654

DC 0866 Fx, spr, str & disl of up arm& low leg age 0-17

PDx as PDC 8Q and Age < 18

DRG: 08660, 08661, 08662, 08664

DC 0867 other MS system and CT diagnoses

PDx as PDC 8R

DRG: 08670, 08671, 08672, 08673, 08674

DC 0868 Pathol fracture and malignancy w chemo- and radiother

PDx as PDC 8E and CaRT and CaCRx

DRG: 08680, 08684

DC 0869 Pathol fracture and malignancy w chemotherapy

PDx as PDC 8E and CaCRx

DRG: 08690, 08691, 08692, 08693, 08694

DC 0870 Pathol fracture and malignancy w radiotherapy

PDx as PDC 8E and CaRT

DRG: 08700, 08702, 08703, 08704

DC 0871 Pathol fracture and malignancy w diagnostic proc

PDx as PDC 8E and Proc as AX 8PFX

DRG: 08710, 08711, 08712, 08713, 08714

DC 0872 Pathol fracture and malignancy w blood transfusion

PDx as PDC 8E and Proc as AX 99PBX

DRG: 08720, 08722, 08723, 08724

DC 0873 Major connective tissue Dx

PDx as PDC 8S

DRG: 08730, 08731, 08732, 08733, 08734

Major Diagnostic Category 9

Diseases and Disorders of the Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast

Surgical Partitioning

Major Diagnostic Category 9

Diseases and Disorders of the Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast

Medical Partition

MDC 9 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-10 CODES

Code	PDC	Desc
A067	9C	Cutaneous amoebiasis
A184	9C	TB of skin & subcutaneous tissue
A220	9C	Cutaneous anthrax
A311	9C	Cutaneous mycobacterial infection
A363	9C	Cutaneous diphtheria
A422	9C	Cervicofacial actinomycosis
A431	9C	Cutaneous nocardiosis
A46	9G	Erysipelas
A513	9C	Sec syphilis of skin & mucous memb
A630	9D	Anogenital (venereal) warts
A660	9D	Initial lesions of yaws
A661	9D	Multiple papillomata & wet crab yaws
A662	9C	Other early skin lesions of yaws
A663	9C	Hyperkeratosis of yaws
A664	9C	Gummata and ulcers of yaws
A670	9D	Primary lesions of pinta
A671	9D	Intermediate lesions of pinta
A673	9D	Mixed lesions of pinta
B000	9B	Eczema herpeticum
B008	9C	Other forms of herpesviral inf
B009	9C	Herpesviral inf, unspecified
B029	9B	Zoster w/o complication
B07	9D	Viral warts
B081	9D	Molluscum contagiosum
B350	9D	Tinea barbae & tinea capitis
B351	9D	Tinea unguium
B352	9D	Tinea manuum
B353	9D	Tinea pedis
B354	9D	Tinea corporis
B355	9D	Tinea imbricata
B356	9D	Tinea cruris
B357	9D	Tinea faciei (TM)
B358	9D	Other dermatophytoses
B359	9D	Dermatophytosis, unspecified
B360	9D	Pityriasis versicolor
B361	9D	Tinea nigra
B362	9D	White piedra
B363	9D	Black piedra
B368	9D	Oth spec superficial mycoses
B369	9D	Superficial mycosis, unspec
B372	9D	Candidiasis of skin and nail
B383	9C	Cutaneous coccidioidomycosis
B403	9D	Cutaneous blastomycosis
B430	9C	Cutaneous chromomycosis
B432	9C	Subcut pheomycotic absc & cyst
B452	9C	Cutaneous cryptococcosis
B463	9C	Cutaneous mucormycosis
B551	9C	Cutaneous leishmaniasis
B552	9C	Mucocutaneous leishmaniasis
B653	9C	Cercarial dermatitis
B692	9D	Cysticercosis of skin (TM)
B781	9C	Cutaneous strongyloidiasis
B8312	9D	Gnathostomiasis of skin (TM)
B850	9D	Pediculosis d/t Ped' humanus capitis
B851	9D	Pediculosis d/t Ped' humanus corporis
B852	9D	Pediculosis, unspecified
B853	9D	Phthiriasis
B854	9D	Mixed pediculosis & phthiriasis
B86	9C	Scabies
B860	9C	Scabies due to Sarcoptes scabiei (TM)
B868	9C	Other scabies (TM)
B869	9C	Scabies, unspecified (TM)
B870	9D	Cutaneous myiasis
B871	9D	Wound myiasis
B872	9D	Ocular myiasis
B873	9D	Nasopharyngeal myiasis
B874	9D	Aural myiasis
B878	9D	Myiasis of other sites
B879	9D	Myiasis, unspecified
B880	9D	Other acariasis
B881	9D	Tungiasis
B882	9D	Other arthropod infestations
B883	9D	External hirudiniasis
B889	9D	Infestation, unspecified
C430	9B	Malign melanoma of lip
C432	9B	Malign melanoma of ear & ext auricular canal
C433	9B	Malign melanoma of oth & unspec parts of face
C434	9B	Malign melanoma of scalp & neck
C435	9B	Malign melanoma of trunk
C436	9B	Malign melanoma of upr limb, incl shldr
C437	9B	Malign melanoma of lwr limb, incl hip
C438	9B	Malign melanoma of skin
C439	9B	Malign melanoma of skin, unsp
C440	9B	Other malign neopl of skin of lip
C442	9B	Oth malign neopl of skin of ear & ext auricul canal
C443	9B	Oth malign neopl of skin of oth & unsp prts of face
C444	9B	Oth malign neopl of skin of scalp & neck
C445	9B	Oth malign neopl of skin of trunk
C446	9B	Oth malign neopl of skin of upr limb, incl shldr
C447	9B	Oth malign neopl of skin of lw limb, incl hip
C448	9B	Oth malign neopl, overlap les of skin
C449	9B	Other malign neopl of skin, unspec
C460	9B	Kaposi's sarcoma of skin
C461	9B	Kaposi's sarcoma of soft tissue
C467	9B	Kaposi's sarcoma of oth sites
C468	9B	Kaposi's sarcoma of multiple orgs
C469	9B	Kaposi's sarcoma, unspec
C500	9E	Malign neopl of nipple & areola
C501	9E	Malign neopl of centr portn of breast
C502	9E	Malign neopl of upr-inr quad of breast
C503	9E	Malign neopl of lwr-inr quad of breast
C504	9E	Malign neopl of upr-outr quad of breast
C505	9E	Malign neopl of lwr-outr quad of breast
C506	9E	Malign neopl of axillary tail of breast
C508	9E	Malign neopl, overlap les of breast
C509	9E	Malign neopl of breast, unspec
C792	9E	Sec malign neopl of skin
D030	9C	Melanoma in situ of lip
D032	9C	Melanoma in situ of ear & extn auricular canal
D033	9C	Melanoma in situ of oth & unspec parts of face
D0330	9C	Skin of lip carcinoma in situ (TM)
D0338	9C	Other facial skin carcinoma in situ (TM)
D0339	9C	Facial skin, unspecified carcinoma in situ (TM)
D034	9C	Melanoma in situ of scalp & neck
D035	9C	Melanoma in situ of trunk
D036	9C	Melanoma in situ of upr limb, incl shldr
D037	9C	Melanoma in situ of lwr limb, incl hip
D038	9C	Melanoma in situ of oth sites
D039	9C	Melanoma in situ, unspec
D040	9C	CA in situ of skin of lip
D042	9C	CA in situ of skin of ear & extn auricular canal
D043	9C	CA in situ of skin of oth & unsp parts of face
D044	9C	CA in situ of skin of scalp & neck
D045	9C	CA in situ of skin of trunk
D046	9C	CA in situ of skin of up limb, incl shldr
D047	9C	CA in situ of skin of lw limb, incl hip

D048	9C	CA in situ of skin of other sites
D049	9C	CA in situ of skin unspecified
D050	9E	Lobular carcinoma in situ
D051	9E	Intraductal carcinoma in situ
D057	9E	Other carcinoma in situ of breast
D059	9E	CA in situ of breast, unspec
D170	9D	Benign lipom' neop skin/subcut tiss head face & neck
D171	9D	Benign lipom' neopl skin/subcut tiss of trunk
D172	9D	Benign lipom' neopl skin/subcut tiss of limbs
D173	9D	Benign lipom' neop skin/subcut tis oth/unspec sites
D177	9D	Benign lipom' neopl of other sites
D179	9D	Benign lipom' neopl, unspec
D1800	9D	Haemangioma, skin and subcutaneous tissues (TM)
D220	9D	Melanocytic nevi of lip
D222	9D	Melanocytic nevi of ear & extn auricular canal
D223	9D	Melanocytic nevi of oth & unspec parts of face
D224	9D	Melanocytic nevi of scalp and neck
D225	9D	Melanocytic nevi of trunk
D226	9D	Melanocytic nevi of up limb, incl shldr
D227	9D	Melanocytic nevi of lw limb, incl hip
D229	9D	Melanocytic nevi, unspecified
D230	9D	Oth benign neopl of skin of lip
D232	9D	Oth benign neopl of skin of ear & ext auricul canal
D233	9D	Oth benign neopl of skin of oth & unsp prts of face
D234	9D	Oth benign neopl of skin of scalp and neck
D235	9D	Oth benign neopl of skin of trunk
D236	9D	Oth benign neopl of skin of upr limb, incl shldr
D237	9D	Oth benign neopl of skin of lwr limb, incl hip
D239	9D	Oth benign neopl of skin, unspec
D24	9B	Benign neopl of breast
D485	9D	Neopl uncert / unkn behav of skin
D486	9E	Neopl uncert / unkn behav of breast
H026	9D	Xanthelasma of eyelid
I781	9D	Naevus, non-neopastic
I890	9D	Lymphedema, NEC
I891	9G	Lymphangitis
I972	9F	Postmastectomy lymphedema synd
L00	9B	Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome
L010	9G	Impetigo [any organism] [any site]
L011	9G	Impetiginization of oth dermatoses
L020	9G	Cutan absc, furuncle & carbun of face
L021	9G	Cutan absc, furuncle & carbun of neck
L022	9G	Cutan absc, furuncle & carbun of trunk
L023	9G	Cutan absc, furuncle & carbun of buttock
L024	9G	Cutan absc, furuncle & carbun of limb
L028	9G	Cutan absc, furuncle & carbun of oth sites
L029	9G	Cutan absc, furuncle & carbun, unspec
L030	9G	Cellulitis of finger and toe
L031	9G	Cellulitis of oth prt of limb
L032	9G	Cellulitis of face
L033	9G	Cellulitis of trunk
L038	9G	Cellulitis of other sites
L039	9G	Cellulitis, unspecified
L050	9G	Pilonidal cyst w abscess
L059	9G	Pilonidal cyst w/o abscess
L080	9G	Pyoderma
L081	9D	Erythrasma
L088	9G	Oth spec local inf of skin & subcut tiss
L089	9G	Local inf of skin & subcut tiss, unspec
L100	9B	Pemphigus vulgaris
L101	9B	Pemphigus vegetans
L102	9B	Pemphigus foliaceus
L103	9B	Brazilian pemphigus
L104	9B	Pemphigus erythematosus
L105	9B	Drug-induced pemphigus
L106	9B	Paraneoplastic pemphigus (TM)
L108	9B	Other pemphigus
L109	9B	Pemphigus, unspecified
L110	9D	Acquired keratosis follicularis
L111	9D	Transient acantholytic dermatosis
L118	9B	Oth spec acantholytic disorders
L119	9B	Acantholytic disorder, unspec
L120	9B	Bullous pemphigoid
L121	9B	Cicatricial pemphigoid
L122	9B	Chr bullous disease of childhood
L123	9B	Acquired epidermolysis bullosa
L128	9B	Other pemphigoid
L129	9B	Pemphigoid, unspecified
L130	9B	Dermatitis herpetiformis
L131	9C	Subcorneal pustular dermatitis
L138	9B	Oth spec bullous disorders
L139	9B	Bullous disorder, unspecified
L14	9B	Bullous disorders in dis CE
L200	9D	Besnier's prurigo
L208	9D	Other atopic dermatitis
L209	9D	Atopic dermatitis, unspecified
L210	9D	Seborrhoea capitis
L211	9D	Seborrhoeic infantile dermatitis
L218	9D	Other seborrhoeic dermatitis
L219	9D	Seborrhoeic dermatitis, unspec
L22	9D	Diaper dermatitis
L230	9D	Allerg contct derm'tis d/t metals
L231	9D	Allerg contct derm'tis d/t adhesives
L232	9D	Allerg contct derm'tis d/t cosmetics
L233	9D	Allerg contct derm'tis d/t drugs in contact w skin
L234	9D	Allerg contct derm'tis d/t dyes
L235	9D	Allerg contct derm'tis d/t oth chem products
L236	9D	Allerg contct derm'tis d/t food in contact w skin
L237	9D	Allerg contct derm'tis d/t plants, exc food
L238	9D	Allerg contct derm'tis d/t oth agents
L239	9D	Allerg contct derm'tis, unspec cause
L240	9D	Irrit contct derm'tis d/t detergents
L241	9D	Irrit contct derm'tis d/t oils & greases
L242	9D	Irrit contct derm'tis d/t solvents
L243	9D	Irrit contct derm'tis d/t cosmetics
L244	9D	Irrit contct derm'tis d/t drugs in contact w skin
L245	9D	Irrit contct derm'tis d/t oth chem products
L246	9D	Irrit contct derm'tis d/t food in contact w skin
L247	9D	Irrit contct derm'tis d/t plants, exc food
L248	9D	Irrit contct derm'tis d/t other agents
L2480	9D	Irritant contact dermatitis due to dyes (TM)
L2481	9D	Paederus dermatitis (TM)
L2488	9D	Irritant contact dermatitis due to other agents (TM)
L249	9D	Irrit contct derm'tis, unspec cause
L250	9D	Unspec contct derm'tis d/t cosmetics
L251	9D	Unspec contct derm'tis d/t drugs in contact w skin
L252	9D	Unspec contct derm'tis d/t dyes
L253	9D	Unspec contct derm'tis d/t oth chem products
L254	9D	Unspec contct derm'tis d/t food in contact w skin
L255	9D	Unspec contct derm'tis d/t plants, exc food
L258	9D	Unspec contct derm'tis d/t oth agents
L259	9D	Unspec contct derm'tis, unspec cause
L26	9B	Exfoliative dermatitis
L270	9B	Generalized skin eruption d/t drugs & medic
L271	9C	Localized skin eruption d/t drugs & medic
L2710	9C	Fixed drug eruption (TM)

L2718	9C	Other spec localized skin eruption due to drugs & medicaments (TM)
L2719	9C	Localized skin eruption due to drugs & medicaments, unspec (TM)
L272	9D	Dermatitis d/t ingested food
L278	9D	Dermatitis d/t oth subst taken internally
L279	9D	Dermatitis d/t unspec subst taken internally
L280	9D	Lichen simplex chronicus
L281	9D	Prurigo nodularis
L282	9D	Other prurigo
L290	9D	Pruritus ani
L298	9D	Other pruritus
L299	9D	Pruritus, unspecified
L300	9D	Nummular dermatitis
L301	9D	Dyshidrosis
L302	9C	Cutaneous autosensitization
L303	9C	Infective dermatitis
L304	9D	Erythema intertrigo
L305	9D	Pityriasis alba
L308	9D	Oth specified dermatitis
L309	9D	Dermatitis, unspecified
L400	9B	Psoriasis vulgaris
L401	9B	Generalized pustular psoriasis
L402	9B	Acrodermatitis continua
L403	9B	Pustulosis palmaris et plantaris
L404	9B	Guttate psoriasis
L408	9B	Other psoriasis
L409	9B	Psoriasis, unspecified
L410	9B	Pityriasis lichenoides et varioliformis acuta
L411	9B	Pityriasis lichenoides chronica
L412	9B	Lymphomatoid papulosis
L413	9B	Small plaque parapsoriasis
L414	9B	Large plaque parapsoriasis
L415	9B	Retiform parapsoriasis
L418	9B	Other parapsoriasis
L419	9B	Parapsoriasis, unspecified
L42	9D	Pityriasis rosea
L430	9C	Hypertrophic lichen planus
L431	9C	Bullous lichen planus
L432	9C	Lichenoid drug reaction
L433	9C	Subacute (active) lichen planus
L438	9C	Other lichen planus
L439	9C	Lichen planus, unspecified
L440	9B	Pityriasis rubra pilaris
L441	9D	Lichen nitidus
L442	9D	Lichen striatus
L443	9D	Lichen ruber moniliformis
L444	9C	Infantile papular acrodermatitis
L448	9B	Oth spec papulosquamous disorders
L449	9B	Papulosquamous disorder, unspec
L45	9B	Papulosquamous disorders in dis CE
L500	9D	Allergic urticaria
L501	9D	Idiopathic urticaria
L502	9D	Urticaria d/t cold & heat
L503	9D	Dermatographic urticaria
L504	9D	Vibratory urticaria
L505	9D	Cholinergic urticaria
L506	9D	Contact urticaria
L508	9D	Other urticaria
L509	9D	Urticaria, unspecified
L510	9B	Nonbullous erythema multiforme
L511	9B	Bullous erythema multiforme
L512	9B	Toxic epidermal necrolysis
L518	9B	Other erythema multiforme
L519	9B	Erythema multiforme, unspec
L52	9C	Erythema nodosum
L530	9B	Toxic erythema
L531	9D	Erythema annulare centrifugum
L532	9D	Erythema marginatum
L533	9D	Oth chronic figurate erythema
L538	9D	Oth spec erythematous conditions
L539	9D	Erythematous condition, unspec
L540	9D	Erythema marginatum in ac rheum fev
L548	9D	Erythema in other dis CE
L550	9D	Sunburn of first degree
L551	9D	Sunburn of second degree
L552	9D	Sunburn of third degree
L558	9D	Other sunburn
L559	9D	Sunburn, unspecified
L560	9C	Drug phototoxic response
L561	9C	Drug photoallergic response
L562	9D	Photocontact dermatitis
L563	9D	Solar urticaria
L564	9D	Polymorphous light eruption
L568	9D	Oth spec ac skin changes d/t ultraviol radiatn
L569	9D	Ace skin change d/t ultraviol radiatn, unspec
L570	9D	Actinic keratosis
L571	9B	Actinic reticuloid
L572	9D	Cutis rhomboidalis nuchae
L573	9D	Poikiloderma of Civatte
L574	9D	Cutis laxa senilis
L575	9D	Actinic granuloma
L576	9D	Chronic actinic dermatitis (TM)
L578	9D	Oth skin change d/t chr expsr to nonioniz' radiatn
L579	9D	Skin chnge d/t chr expsr to nonioniz' radiatn unspec
L580	9C	Acute radiodermatitis
L581	9C	Chronic radiodermatitis
L589	9C	Radiodermatitis, unspecified
L590	9D	Erythema ab igne
L598	9D	Oth spec dis of skin & subcut tiss rel to radiatn
L599	9D	Dis skin & subcut tiss rel to radiatn unspec
L600	9D	Ingrowing nail
L601	9D	Onycholysis
L602	9D	Onychogryphosis
L603	9D	Nail dystrophy
L604	9D	Beau's lines
L605	9D	Yellow nail syndrome
L608	9D	Other nail disorders
L609	9D	Nail disorder, unspecified
L620	9D	Clubbed nail pachydermoperiostosis
L628	9D	Nail disorders in oth dis CE
L630	9C	Alopecia (capitis) totalis
L631	9C	Alopecia universalis
L632	9D	Ophiasis
L638	9D	Other alopecia areata
L639	9D	Alopecia areata, unspecified
L640	9D	Drug-induced androgenic alopecia
L648	9D	Other androgenic alopecia
L649	9D	Androgenic alopecia, unspec
L650	9D	Telogen effluvium
L651	9D	Anagen effluvium
L652	9D	Alopecia mucinosa
L658	9D	Oth spec nonscarring hair loss
L659	9D	Nonscarring hair loss, unspec
L660	9D	Pseudopelade
L661	9C	Lichen planopilaris
L662	9D	Folliculitis decalvans
L663	9D	Perifolliculitis capitis abscedens
L664	9D	Folliculitis ulerythematosa reticulata
L668	9D	Other cicatricial alopecia
L669	9D	Cicatricial alopecia, unspec
L670	9D	Trichorrhexis nodosa
L671	9D	Variations in hair colour

L678	9D	Oth hair color & hair shaft abnormalities
L679	9D	Hair color & hair shaft abnormality, unspec
L680	9D	Hirsutism
L681	9D	Acquired hypertrichosis lanuginosa
L682	9D	Localized hypertrichosis
L683	9D	Polytrichia
L688	9D	Other hypertrichosis
L689	9D	Hypertrichosis, unspecified
L700	9D	Acne vulgaris
L701	9D	Acne conglobata
L702	9D	Acne varioliformis
L703	9D	Acne tropica
L704	9D	Infantile acne
L705	9D	Acne excoriee des jeunes filles
L708	9D	Other acne
L7080	9D	Acne cosmetica (TM)
L7081	9D	Acne scar (TM)
L7082	9D	Steroid acne (TM)
L7083	9D	Acne fulminans (TM)
L7088	9D	Other acne (TM)
L709	9D	Acne, unspecified
L710	9D	Perioral dermatitis
L711	9D	Rhinophyma
L718	9D	Other rosacea
L719	9D	Rosacea, unspecified
L720	9D	Epidermal cyst
L721	9D	Trichilemmal cyst
L722	9D	Steatocystoma multiplex
L728	9D	Oth follicular cysts of skn & subcut tiss
L729	9D	Follicul cyst of skn & subcut tiss, unspec
L730	9D	Acne keloid
L731	9D	Pseudofolliculitis barbae
L732	9C	Hidradenitis suppurativa
L738	9D	Oth spec follicular disorders
L739	9D	Follicular disorder, unspec
L740	9D	Miliaria rubra
L741	9D	Miliaria crystallina
L742	9D	Miliaria profunda
L743	9D	Miliaria, unspecified
L744	9D	Anhidrosis
L748	9D	Oth eccrine sweat disorders
L749	9D	Eccrine sweat disorder, unspec
L750	9D	Bromhidrosis
L751	9D	Chromhidrosis
L752	9D	Apocrine miliaria
L758	9D	Oth apocrine sweat disorders
L759	9D	Apocrine sweat disorder, unspec
L80	9D	Vitiligo
L810	9D	Postinflammatory hyperpigmentatn
L811	9D	Chloasma
L812	9D	Freckles
L813	9D	Cafe au lait spots
L814	9D	Other melanin hyperpigmentatn
L815	9D	Leukoderma, NEC
L816	9D	Oth dis of diminished melanin formation
L817	9D	Pigmented purpuric dermatosis
L818	9D	Oth spec dis of pigmentation
L8180	9D	Nevus fuscocaeruleus (Nevus of Hori) (TM)
L8181	9D	Ochronosis, pigmented colloid milium (TM)
L8182	9D	Cosmetic tattoo (TM)
L8183	9D	Traumatic tattoo (TM)
L8188	9D	Other specified disorders of pigmentation (TM)
L819	9D	Dis pigmentation, unspecified
L82	9D	Seborrhoeic keratosis
L83	9D	Acanthosis nigricans
L84	9D	Corns and callosities
L850	9D	Acquired ichthyosis
L851	9D	Acquired keratosis palmaris et plantaris
L852	9D	Keratosis punctata (palmaris et plantaris)
L853	9D	Xerosis cutis
L858	9D	Oth spec epidermal thickening
L859	9D	Epidermal thickening, unspec
L870	9D	Keratosis foll et parafoicularis cutem penetrans
L871	9D	Reactive perforating collagenosis
L872	9D	Elastosis perforans serpiginosa
L878	9D	Oth transepidermal eliminatn disorders
L879	9D	Transepidermal eliminatn dis, unspec
L88	9G	Pyoderma gangrenosum
L89	9A	Decubitus ulcer
L890	9A	Stage I decubitus ulcer and pressure area
L891	9A	Stage II decubitus ulcer
L892	9A	Stage III decubitus ulcer
L893	9A	Stage IV decubitus ulcer
L899	9A	Decubitus ulcer and pressure area, unspecified
L900	9D	Lichen sclerosus et atrophicus
L901	9D	Anetoderma of Schweninger-Buzzi
L902	9D	Anetoderma of Jadassohn-Pellizzari
L903	9D	Atrophoderma of Pasini and Pierini
L904	9D	Acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans
L905	9D	Scar conditions & fibrosis of skin
L906	9D	Striae atrophicae
L908	9D	Other atrophic dis of skin
L909	9D	Atrophic disorder of skin, unspec
L910	9D	Keloid scar
L918	9D	Other hypertrophic dis of skin
L919	9D	Hypertrophic disorder of skin, unspec
L920	9C	Granuloma annulare
L921	9D	Necrobiosis lipoidica, NEC
L922	9D	Granuloma faciale [eosinophilic granuloma of skin]
L923	9D	Foreign body granuloma of skin & subcut tiss
L928	9D	Oth granulomatous dis of skin & subcut tiss
L929	9D	Granulomatous dis of skin & subcut tiss unspec
L930	9C	Discoid lupus erythematosus
L931	9B	Subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus
L932	9C	Oth local lupus erythematosus
L940	9D	Localized scleroderma
L941	9D	Linear scleroderma
L942	9D	Calcinosis cutis
L943	9D	Sclerodactyly
L944	9D	Gottron's papules
L945	9B	Poikiloderma vasculare atrophicans
L948	9D	Oth spec localized connect tiss dis
L949	9D	Localized connect tiss dis, unspec
L950	9C	Livedoid vasculitis
L951	9C	Erythema elevatum diutinum
L958	9C	Other vasculitis limited to skin
L959	9C	Vasculitis limited to skin, unspec
L97	9A	Ulcer of lower limb, NEC
L980	9G	Pyogenic granuloma
L981	9C	Factitial dermatitis
L982	9B	Febrile neutrophilic dermatosis
L983	9G	Eosinophilic cellulitis
L984	9A	Chronic ulcer of skin, NEC
L985	9D	Mucinosis of skin
L986	9D	Oth infiltrative dis of skin & subcut tiss
L988	9D	Oth spec dis of skin & subcut tiss
L989	9D	Disease of skin & subcut tiss, unspec
L990	9D	Amyloidosis of skin
L998	9D	Oth spec dis of skin & subcut tiss in dis EC
M356	9C	Relapsing panniculitis
M540	9C	Panniculitis affecting regions of neck & back
M5400	9C	Panniculitis aff neck & back: mult sites in spine
M5401	9C	Panniculitis aff neck & back: occ-atl-axl reg

M5402	9C	Panniculitis aff neck & back: cerv reg
M5403	9C	Panniculitis aff neck & back: cervicothor reg
M5404	9C	Panniculitis aff neck & back: thor reg
M5405	9C	Panniculitis aff neck & back: thor-lumb reg
M5406	9C	Panniculitis aff neck & back: lumbar reg
M5407	9C	Panniculitis aff neck & back: lumbosacr reg
M5408	9C	Panniculitis aff neck & back: sacrl & ~coccyg reg
M5409	9C	Panniculitis aff neck & back: site unspec
M793	9C	Panniculitis, unspecified
M7930	9C	Panniculitis, unspecified, multiple sites
M7931	9C	Panniculitis, unspecified, shoulder region
M7932	9C	Panniculitis, unspecified, upper arm
M7933	9C	Panniculitis, unspecified, forearm
M7934	9C	Panniculitis, unspecified, hand
M7935	9C	Panniculitis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh
M7936	9C	Panniculitis, unspecified, lower leg
M7937	9C	Panniculitis, unspecified, ankle and foot
M7938	9C	Panniculitis, unspecified, other site
M7939	9C	Panniculitis, unspecified, site unspecified
M794	9C	Hypertrophy of (infrapatellar) fat pad
M7940	9D	Hypertrophy of (infrapatellar) fat pad, mult sites
M7941	9C	Hypertrophy of (infrapatellar) fat pad: shoulder region
M7942	9C	Hypertrophy of (infrapatellar) fat pad: upper arm
M7943	9C	Hypertrophy of (infrapatellar) fat pad: forearm
M7944	9C	Hypertrophy of (infrapatellar) fat pad: hand
M7945	9C	Hypertrophy of (infrapatellar) fat pad: pelvic region and thigh
M7946	9D	Hypertrophy of (infrapatellar) fat pad, lower leg
M7947	9C	Hypertrophy of (infrapatellar) fat pad: ankle and foot
M7948	9C	Hypertrophy of (infrapatellar) fat pad: other site
M7949	9D	Hypertrophy of (infrapatellar) fat pad, site unspec
N600	9F	Solitary cyst of breast
N601	9F	Diffuse cystic mastopathy
N602	9F	Fibroadenosis of breast
N603	9F	Fibrosclerosis of breast
N604	9F	Mammary duct ectasia
N608	9F	Other benign mammary dysplasias
N609	9F	Benign mammary dysplasia, unspec
N61	9F	Inflammatory dis of breast
N62	9F	Hypertrophy of breast
N63	9F	Unspecified lump in breast
N640	9F	Fissure and fistula of nipple
N641	9F	Fat necrosis of breast
N642	9F	Atrophy of breast
N643	9F	Galactorrhoea not assoc w childbirth
N644	9F	Mastodynia
N645	9F	Other signs and symp in breast
N648	9F	Other specified dis of breast
N649	9F	Dis breast, unspecified
N806	9D	Endometr' in cutaneous scar
Q183	9D	Webbing of neck
Q189	9D	Congen malform of face & neck, unspec
Q800	9D	Ichthyosis vulgaris
Q801	9B	X-linked ichthyosis
Q802	9B	Lamellar ichthyosis
Q803	9B	Congen bullous ichthyosiform erythroderma
Q804	9B	Harlequin fetus
Q808	9C	Other congenital ichthyosis
Q809	9C	Congenital ichthyosis, unspec
Q810	9B	Epidermolysis bullosa simplex
Q811	9B	Epidermolysis bullosa letalis
Q812	9B	Epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica
Q818	9B	Other epidermolysis bullosa
Q819	9B	Epidermolysis bullosa, unspec
Q820	9D	Hereditary lymphedema
Q821	9B	Xeroderma pigmentosum
Q822	9C	Mastocytosis
Q823	9D	Incontinentia pigmenti
Q824	9D	Ectodermal dysplasia (anhidrotic)
Q825	9D	Congen non-neopastic nevus
Q828	9D	Oth spec congen malformations of skin
Q8280	9D	Benign familial pemphigus [Hailey-Haiey] (TM)
Q8281	9D	Keratosis follicularis [Darier- White] (TM)
Q8282	9D	Inherited keratosis palmaris et plantaris (TM)
Q8283	9D	Dyskeratosis congenita (TM)
Q8284	9D	Pseudoxanthoma elasticum (TM)
Q8285	9D	Acrokeratosis verruciformis (TM)
Q8288	9D	Other specified cong malformations of skin (TM)
Q829	9D	Congen malformation of skin, unspec
Q830	9F	Congen absence of breast w absent nipple
Q831	9F	Accessory breast
Q832	9F	Absent nipple
Q833	9F	Accessory nipple
Q838	9F	Other congen malformations of breast
Q839	9F	Congen malformation of breast, unspec
Q840	9D	Congenital alopecia
Q841	9D	Congen morphol disturb of hair NEC
Q842	9D	Other congen malformations of hair
Q843	9D	Anonychia
Q844	9D	Congenital leukonychia
Q845	9D	Enlarged & hypertrophic nails
Q846	9D	Oth congen malform of nails
Q848	9D	Oth spec congen malform of integument
Q849	9D	Congen malform of integument, unspec
R21	9D	Rash & oth nonspecific skin eruption
R220	9D	Localz swelling, mass & lump, head
R221	9D	Localz swelling, mass & lump, neck
R223	9D	Localz swelling, mass & lump, up limb
R224	9D	Localz swelling, mass & lump, lw limb
R227	9D	Localz swelling, mass & lump, mult sites
R229	9D	Localz swelling, mass & lump, unspec
R234	9D	Changes in skin texture
R238	9D	Other & unspec skin changes
R610	9D	Localized hyperhidrosis
R611	9D	Generalized hyperhidrosis
R619	9D	Hyperhidrosis, unspecified
R92	9F	Abn find on diag img of breast
S000	9H	Superficial inj of scalp
S003	9H	Superficial inj of nose
S004	9H	Superficial inj of ear
S005	9H	Superficial inj of lip & oral cavity
S0050	9H	Superficial injury of internal cheek (TM)
S0051	9H	Superficial injury of oth parts of mouth ,including tongue (TM)
S0052	9H	Superficial injury of lip (TM)
S0059	9H	Superficial injury of lip & oral cavity, unspec (TM)
S007	9H	Multiple superficial inj of head
S008	9H	Superficial inj of oth prt of head
S009	9H	Superficial inj of head, part unspec
S014	9H	Open wound of cheek & temporomandibular area
S0140	9H	Open wound of cheek (TM)
S0141	9H	Open wound of temporomandibular area (TM)
S0147	9H	Open wound of cheek w open wound of TM area (TM)
S018	9H	Open wound of oth prt of head
S100	9H	Contusion of throat
S101	9H	Oth & unspec superficial inj of throat
S107	9H	Multiple superficial inj of neck
S108	9H	Superficial inj of oth prt of neck
S109	9H	Superficial inj of neck, part unspec
S118	9H	Open wound of oth prt of neck

S200	9H	Contusion of breast
S201	9H	Oth & unspec superficial inj of breast
S202	9H	Contusion of thorax
S203	9H	Oth superficial inj of front wall of thorax
S204	9H	Oth superficial inj of back wall of thorax
S207	9H	Multiple superficial inj of thorax
S208	9H	Superficial inj of oth & unspec parts of thorax
S218	9H	Open wound of oth prt of thorax
S300	9H	Contusion of lwr back and pelvis
S301	9H	Contusion of abdominal wall
S307	9H	Multiple superfic inj of abdom lwr back & pelvis
S308	9H	Oth superf inj of abdom, lwr back and pelvis
S309	9H	Superficial inj of abdom lwr back & pelvis part unspec
S400	9H	Contusion of shoulder & upr arm
S407	9H	Multiple superfic inj of shoulder & upr arm
S408	9H	Oth superficial inj of shoulder & upr arm
S4080	9H	Abrasion of shoulder and arm (TM)
S4081	9H	Blister of shoulder and arm (TM)
S4082	9H	Insect bite of shoulder and arm (TM)
S4083	9H	Superficial foreign body of shoulder and arm (TM)
S4088	9H	Other superficial injuries of shoulder and arm (TM)
S409	9H	Superficial inj of shoulder & upr arm, unspec
S418	9H	Open wnd of oth & unspec prts of shoulder girdle
S500	9H	Contusion of elbow
S501	9H	Contusion of oth & unspec parts of forearm
S507	9H	Multiple superficial inj of forearm
S508	9H	Other superficial inj of forearm
S5080	9H	Abrasion of elbow and forearm (TM)
S5081	9H	Blister of elbow and forearm (TM)
S5082	9H	Insect bite of elbow and forearm (TM)
S5083	9H	Superficial foreign body of elbow and forearm (TM)
S5088	9H	Other superficial injuries of elbow and forearm (TM)
S509	9H	Superficial inj of forearm, unspec
S511	9H	Open wound of forearm (TM)
S518	9H	Open wound of oth prt of forearm
S600	9H	Contusion of finger w/o damage to nail
S601	9H	Contusion of finger w damage to nail
S602	9H	Contusion of oth prt of wrist & hand
S607	9H	Multiple superficial inj of wrist & hand
S608	9H	Other superficial inj of wrist & hand
S6080	9H	Abrasion of wrist and hand (TM)
S6081	9H	Blister of wrist and hand (TM)
S6082	9H	Insect bite of wrist and hand (TM)
S6083	9H	Superficial foreign body of wrist and hand (TM)
S6088	9H	Other superficial injuries of wrist and hand (TM)
S609	9H	Superficial inj of wrist & hand, unspec
S618	9H	Open wound of oth prt of wrist & hand
S700	9H	Contusion of hip
S701	9H	Contusion of thigh
S707	9H	Multiple superficial inj of hip & thigh
S708	9H	Other superficial inj of hip & thigh
S7080	9H	Abrasion of hip and thigh (TM)
S7081	9H	Blister of hip and thigh (TM)
S7082	9H	Insect bite of hip and thigh (TM)
S7083	9H	Superficial foreign body of hip and thigh (TM)
S7088	9H	Other superficial injuries of hip and thigh (TM)
S709	9H	Superficial inj of hip & thigh, unspec
S718	9H	Open wnd of oth & unspec prts of pelv girdle
S800	9H	Contusion of knee
S801	9H	Contusion of oth & unspec parts of lwr leg
S807	9H	Multiple superficial inj of lwr leg
S808	9H	Other superficial inj of lwr leg
S8080	9H	Abrasion of knee and leg (TM)
S8081	9H	Blister of knee and leg (TM)
S8082	9H	Insect bite of knee and leg (TM)
S8083	9H	Superficial foreign body of knee and leg (TM)
S8088	9H	Other superficial injuries of knee and leg (TM)
S809	9H	Superficial inj of lwr leg, unspec
S811	9H	Open wound of leg (TM)
S818	9H	Open wound of oth prt of lwr leg
S900	9H	Contusion of ankle
S901	9H	Contusion of toe(s) w/o damage to nail
S902	9H	Contusion of toe(s) w damage to nail
S903	9H	Contusion of oth & unspec parts of foot
S907	9H	Multiple superficial inj of ankle & foot
S908	9H	Oth superficial inj of ankle & foot
S9080	9H	Abrasion of ankle and foot (TM)
S9081	9H	Blister of ankle and foot (TM)
S9082	9H	Insect bite of ankle and foot (TM)
S9083	9H	Superficial foreign body of ankle and foot (TM)
S9088	9H	Other superficial injuries of ankle and foot (TM)
S909	9H	Superficial inj of ankle & foot, unspec
T000	9H	Superfic inj involv head w neck
T001	9H	Superfic inj involv thor w abdom lwr back & pelv
T002	9H	Superfic inj involv mult reg of upr limb(s)
T003	9H	Superfic inj involv mult reg of lwr limb(s)
T006	9H	Superfic inj involv mult reg up limb(s) w lwr limb(s)
T008	9H	Superfic inj involv oth combinat of body regn
T009	9H	Multiple superficial inj, unspec
T090	9H	Superficial inj of trunk, level unspec
T110	9H	Superficial inj of upr limb, level unspec
T130	9H	Superficial inj of lw limb, level unspec
T854	9F	Mech comp of breast prosthesis & implant
Z410	9D	Hair transplant
Z411	9D	Oth plastic surg for unaccpt' cosmetic appearance
Z420	9D	Follow-up care involv plst surg of head & neck
Z421	9D	Follow-up care involv plst surg of breast
Z422	9D	Follow-up care involv plst surg oth prts of trunk
Z423	9D	Follow-up care involv plst surg of upr extrem
Z424	9D	Follow-up care involv plst surg of lwr extrem
Z428	9D	Follow-up care involv plst surg of oth body prt
Z429	9D	Follow-up care involv plst surg, unspec
Z443	9F	Fitting & adjmnt of extn breast prosthesis
Z521	9D	Skin donor

MDC 9 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

Code	PDC	Desc
0061	9PH	PERC ANGIO PRECEREB VESS
0062	9PH	PERC ANGIO INTRACRAN VES
0203	9PF	Skull flap formation
0204	9PF	Bone graft to skull
0205	9PF	Skull plate insertion
0206	9PF	Cranial osteoplasty NEC
0609	9PH	Incis thyroid field NEC
0722	9PH	Unilateral adrenalectomy
073	9PH	Bilateral adrenalectomy
0763	9PH	Part excis pituitary NOS

0764	9PH	Tot exc pituit-transfron
0765	9PH	Tot exc pituit-transphen
0768	9PH	Total exc pituitary NEC
0769	9PH	Total exc pituitary NOS
0772	9PH	Pituitary gland incision
0779	9PH	Pituitary operation NEC
0820	9PH	Remove eyelid lesion NOS
0822	9PH	Excise minor les lid NEC
0823	9PH	Exc maj les lid prt-thic
0824	9PH	Exc maj les lid ful-thic
0825	9PH	Destruction lid lesion
0838	9PF	Correct lid retraction
0844	9PH	Lid recons entropion rep
0851	9PF	Canthotomy
0852	9PF	Blepharorrhaphy
0859	9PF	Adjust lid position NEC
0861	9PF	Lid reconst w skin graft
0862	9PF	Lid reconst w muc graft
0863	9PF	Lid reconst w hair graft
0864	9PF	Lid recon-tarsoconj flap
0869	9PF	Lid reconstr w graft NEC
0870	9PF	Lid reconstruction NOS
0871	9PF	Lid marg recon-part thic
0872	9PF	Lid recons-part thic NEC
0873	9PF	Lid marg recons ful thic
0874	9PF	Lid reconst-ful thic NEC
0899	9PH	Eyelid operation NEC
0973	9PH	Canaliculus repair
1693	9PH	Excision eye lesion N0S
1821	9PH	Preauricular sinus excis
1831	9PH	Rad excis ext ear les
1839	9PH	Excis external ear NEC
185	9PF	Correction prominent ear
186	9PF	Ext audit canal reconstr
1871	9PF	Construction ear auricle
1879	9PF	Plastic rep ext ear NEC
189	9PH	Other ext ear operations
214	9PH	Resection of nose
2172	9PH	Open reduction nasal fx
2183	9PF	Tot nasal reconstruction
2184	9PF	Revision rhinoplasty
2185	9PF	Augmentation rhinoplasty
2186	9PF	Limited rhinoplasty
2187	9PF	Rhinoplasty NEC
2188	9PF	Septoplasty NEC
2189	9PF	Nasal repair NEC
2199	9PF	Nasal operation NEC
270	9PH	Drain face & mouth floor
2742	9PH	Wide excision of lip les
2743	9PH	Excision of lip les NEC
2754	9PH	Repair of cleft lip
2755	9PF	Full-thick grft to mouth
2756	9PF	Skin graft to mouth NEC
2757	9PH	Pedicle attach to mouth
2759	9PH	Mouth repair NEC
2763	9PH	Revis cleft palat repair
2769	9PF	Oth plastic repair palat
2792	9PH	Mouth incision NOS
292	9PH	Exc branchial cleft cyst
2952	9PH	Clos branch cleft fistul
3172	9PH	Closure of tracheostomy
3174	9PH	Revision of tracheostomy
344	9PH	Destruct chest wall les
3479	9PH	Other chest wall repair
3779	9PH	Revis or relocate pocket
3925	9PH	Aorta-iliac-femor bypass
3929	9PH	Vasc shunt & bypass NEC
3931	9PH	Suture of artery
3950	9PH	Angio/ath non-coro ves
3959	9PH	Repair of vessel NEC
3998	9PH	Hemorrhage control NOS
400	9PH	Incis lymphatic structur
4011	9PH	Lymphatic struct biopsy
4019	9PH	Lymphatic diag proc NEC
4021	9PH	Excis deep cervical node
4022	9PH	Excise int mammary node
4023	9PH	Excise axillary node
4024	9PH	Excise inguinal node
4029	9PH	Simp exc lymph struc NEC
403	9PH	Regional lymph node exc
4040	9PH	Rad neck dissection NOS
4041	9PH	Unilat rad neck dissect
4042	9PH	Bilat rad neck dissect
4050	9PH	Rad node dissection NOS
4051	9PH	Rad dissec axillary node
4052	9PH	Rad dissec periaort node
4053	9PH	Rad dissect iliac nodes
4054	9PH	Radical groin dissection
4059	9PH	Rad node dissection NEC
409	9PH	Lymph structure op NEC
4319	9PH	Oth gastrostomy
4835	9PH	Local excis rectal les
4873	9PH	Close rectal fist NEC
4881	9PH	Perirectal incision
4882	9PH	Perirectal excision
4901	9PE	Incis perianal abscess
4902	9PE	Perianal incision NEC
4904	9PE	Perianal excision NEC
4911	9PE	Anal fistulotomy
4912	9PH	Anal fistulectomy
4939	9PE	Other destruc anus les
4971	9PH	Suture anal laceration
4972	9PH	Anal cerclage
4973	9PH	Closure of anal fistula
4975	9PE	IMPL OR REV ART ANAL SPH
4976	9PE	REMOV ART ANAL SPHINCTER
4979	9PE	Anal sphinct repair NEC
5012	9PH	Open liver biopsy
5014	9PH	Laparoscopic liver bx
5019	9PH	Hepatic dx proc NEC
540	9PH	Abdominal wall incision
5411	9PH	Exploratory laparotomy
5421	9PH	Laparoscopy
5422	9PH	Abdominal wall biopsy
543	9PH	Destruct abd wall lesion
5463	9PH	Abd wall suture NEC
5472	9PH	Abdomen wall repair NEC
5900	9PH	Retroperit dissect NOS
6411	9PH	Penile biopsy
642	9PH	Local excis penile les
6449	9PH	Penile repair NEC
6551	9PH	Oth remove both ovaries
6552	9PH	Oth remove remain ovary
6553	9PH	Lap remove both ovaries
6554	9PH	Lap remove remain ovary
6561	9PH	Oth remove ovaries/tubes
6563	9PH	Lap remove ovaries/tubes
6711	9PH	Endocervical biopsy
6712	9PH	Cervical biopsy NEC
6719	9PH	Cervical dx procedur NEC
6739	9PH	Cervical les destruc NEC
7024	9PH	Vaginal biopsy
7033	9PH	Excision vaginal lesion
7071	9PH	Suture vagina laceration

7109	9PH	Incis vulva/perineum NEC
7111	9PH	Vulvar biopsy
7119	9PH	Vulvar diagnos proc NEC
7124	9PH	Destruc bartholin gland
713	9PH	Local vulvar excis NEC
7162	9PH	Bilateral vulvectomy
7171	9PH	Suture vulvar laceration
7643	9PH	Mandibular reconst NEC
7728	9PH	Metatar/tar wedg osteot
7740	9PH	Bone biopsy NOS
7741	9PH	Chest cage bone biopsy
7742	9PH	Humerus biopsy
7743	9PH	Radius & ulna biopsy
7744	9PH	Metacarpal/carpal biopsy
7745	9PH	Femoral biopsy
7746	9PH	Patellar biopsy
7747	9PH	Tibia & fibula biopsy
7748	9PH	Metatarsal/tarsal biopsy
7749	9PH	Bone biopsy NEC
8083	9PH	Destruc-wrist lesion NEC
8209	9PH	Inc soft tissue hand NEC
8221	9PH	Exc les tend sheath hand
8229	9PH	Exc les sft tiss hnd NEC
8239	9PH	Hand soft tissue exc NEC
8241	9PH	Suture tendn sheath hand
8242	9PH	Delay sut flex tend hand
8243	9PH	Delay sut hand tend NEC
8244	9PH	Sutur flex tend hand NEC
8245	9PH	Suture hand tendon NEC
8246	9PH	Suture hand muscle/fasc
8272	9PH	Plast op hnd-mus/fas grf
8279	9PH	Plast op hand w grft NEC
8289	9PF	Hand plastic op NEC
8291	9PH	Lysis of hand adhesions
8302	9PH	Myotomy
8309	9PH	Soft tissue incision NEC
8314	9PH	Fasciotomy
8321	9PH	Soft tissue biopsy
8332	9PH	Excis lesion of muscle
8339	9PH	Exc les soft tissue NEC
8349	9PH	Other soft tissue excis
8361	9PH	Tendon sheath suture
8362	9PH	Delayed tendon suture
8363	9PH	Rotator cuff repair
8364	9PH	Other suture of tendon
8365	9PH	Other muscle/fasc suture
8371	9PH	Tendon advancement
8387	9PH	Other plastic ops muscle
8388	9PH	Other plastic ops tendon
8389	9PH	Other plastic ops fascia
8400	9PH	Upper limb ampulat NOS
8401	9PH	Finger amputation
8402	9PH	Thumb amputation
8403	9PH	Amputation through hand
8404	9PH	Disarticulation of wrist
8405	9PH	Amputation thru forearm
8406	9PH	Disarticulation of elbow
8407	9PH	Amputation thru humerus
8408	9PH	Shoulder disarticulation
8409	9PH	Forequarter amputation
8410	9PH	Lower limb amputat NOS
8411	9PH	Toe amputation
8412	9PH	Amputation through foot
8413	9PH	Disarticulation of ankle
8414	9PH	Amputat through malleoli
8415	9PH	Below knee amputat NEC
8416	9PH	Disarticulation of knee
8417	9PH	Above knee amputation
8418	9PH	Disarticulation of hip
8419	9PH	Hindquarter amputation
843	9PH	Amputation stump revis
8491	9PH	Amputation NOS
8512	9PC	Open breast biopsy
8520	9PC	Breast tissu destruc NOS
8521	9PC	Local excis breast les
8522	9PB	Quadrant resect breast
8523	9PB	Subtotal mastectomy
8524	9PB	Exc ectopic breast tissu
8525	9PB	Excision of nipple
8531	9PA	Unilat reduct mammoplast
8532	9PA	Bilat reduct mammoplasty
8533	9PA	Unil subq mammect-implnt
8534	9PA	Unilat subq mammect NEC
8535	9PA	Bil subq mammect-implant
8536	9PA	Bilat subq mammectom NEC
8541	9PA	Unilat simple mastectomy
8542	9PA	Bilat simple mastectomy
8543	9PA	Unilat exten simp mastec
8544	9PA	Bilat extend simp mastec
8545	9PA	Unilat radical mastectom
8546	9PA	Bilat radical mastectomy
8547	9PA	Unil ext rad mastectomy
8548	9PA	Bil exten rad mastectomy
8550	9PB	Augment mammoplasty NOS
8553	9PB	Unilat breast implant
8554	9PB	Bilateral breast implant
856	9PB	Mastopexy
857	9PA	Total breast reconstruct
8570	9PA	Tot reconst breast NOS
8571	9PA	Latiss dorsi myocut flap
8572	9PA	TRAM flap, pedicled
8573	9PA	TRAM flap, free
8574	9PA	DIEP flap, free
8575	9PA	SIEA flap, free
8576	9PA	GAP flap, free
8579	9PA	Tot reconst breast NEC
8582	9PD	Breast split-thick graft
8583	9PD	Breast full-thick graft
8584	9PD	Breast pedicle graft
8585	9PD	Breast muscle flap graft
8586	9PB	Transposition of nipple
8587	9PB	Nipple repair NEC
8589	9PB	Mammoplasty NEC
8593	9PB	Breast implant revision
8594	9PB	Breast implant removal
8595	9PB	Inser breast tissu expan
8596	9PB	Remov breast tissu expan
8599	9PB	Breast operation NEC
8606	9PH	Insert infusion pump
8607	9PG	Insert vasc access dev
8609	9PG	Skin & subq incision NEC
8621	9PE	Excision of pilonid cyst
8622	9PD	Exc wound debridement
8625	9PF	Dermabrasion
863	9PG	Other local destruc skin
864	9PD	Radical excis skin les
8660	9PD	Free skin graft NOS
8661	9PD	Full-thick hand skin grf
8662	9PD	Hand skin graft NEC
8663	9PD	Full-thick skin grft NEC
8665	9PD	Heterograft to skin
8666	9PD	Homograft to skin
8667	9PD	Dermal rener graft
8669	9PD	Free skin graft NEC

8670	9PJ	Pedicle graft/flap NOS
8671	9PJ	Cut & prep pedicle graft
8672	9PJ	Pedicle graft advancemen
8673	9PJ	Attach pedicle to hand
8674	9PJ	Attach pedicle graft NEC
8675	9PJ	Revision of pedicle grft
8681	9PF	Repair facial weakness
8682	9PF	Facial rhytidectomy
8683	9PF	Size reduct plastic op
8684	9PF	Relaxation of scar
8685	9PF	Syndactyly correction
8686	9PH	Onychoplasty
8689	9PF	Skin repair & plasty NEC
8691	9PD	Skin excision for graft
8693	9PJ	Insert tissue expander
9227	9PH	Radioactive elem implant

AX ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-10 CODES

AX 9BX Skin Ulcer or Cellulitis

L030	Cellulitis of finger and toe
L031	Cellulitis of other parts of limb
L032	Cellulitis of face
L033	Cellulitis of trunk
L038	Cellulitis of other sites
L039	Cellulitis, unspecified
L088	Other specified local infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
L89	Decubitus ulcer
L890	Stage I decubitus ulcer and pressure area
L891	Stage II decubitus ulcer
L892	Stage III decubitus ulcer
L893	Stage IV decubitus ulcer
L899	Decubitus ulcer and pressure area, unspecified
L97	Ulcer of lower limb, not elsewhere classified
L984	Chronic ulcer of skin, not elsewhere classified

AX ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

AX 9PBX Multiple excisional wound debridement

8622>1	Exc wound debridement>1

AX 9PCX Diag proc for breast malignancy

8511	Closed breast biopsy
8591	Aspiration of breast
8735	Contr mammary ductogram
8736	Breast xerography
8737	Mammography NEC
8741	C.A.T. scan of thorax
8834	Upper limb lymphangiogrm
8873	Dx ultrasound-thorax NEC
8892	Mri chest & heart
9202	Liver scan/isotope funct
9214	Bone scan
9216	Lymphatic system scan
9218	Total body scan

AX 9PDX Total breast reconstruction

857	Total breast reconstruct
8570	Tot reconst breast NOS
8571	Latiss dorsi myocut flap
8572	TRAM flap, pedicled
8573	TRAM flap, free
8574	DIEP flap, free
8575	SIEA flap, free
8576	GAP flap, free
8579	Tot reconst breast NEC

DC and DRG Definition

DC 0901 Total mastectomy for malignancy

(PDx or SDx) as PDC 9E and Proc as PDC 9PA

DRG: 09010, 09012, 09013, 09014

DC 0902 Subtotal mastectomy for malignancy

(PDx or SDx) as PDC 9E and Proc as (PDC 9PB or PDC 9PC)

DRG: 09020, 09022, 09024

DC 0903 Breast proc for non-malig exc biopsy and local excis

Proc as PDC 9PA or Proc as PDC 9PB

DRG: 09030, 09032, 09034

DC 0904 Breast biopsy and local excision

Proc as PDC 9PC

DRG: 09040, 09042, 09044

DC 0905 Skin graft and debrid for ulcer or cellulitis

PDx as AX 9BX and Proc as PDC 9PD

DRG: 09050, 09052, 09053, 09054

DC 0906 Skin graft and debridment

Proc as PDC 9PD

DRG: 09060, 09061, 09062, 09063, 09064

DC 0907 Perianal and pilonidal procedures

Proc as PDC 9PE

DRG: 09079

DC 0908 Skin, subcut tissue and breast plastic proc

Proc as PDC 9PF

DRG: 09080, 09082, 09084

DC 0909 Other skin, subcut tissue and breast proc

Proc as PDC 9PH or Proc as PDC 9PG

DRG: 09090, 09091, 09092, 09093, 09094

DC 0910 Skin graft and mult debride for ulcer or cellulitis

PDx as AX 9BX and Proc as PDC 9PD and Proc as AX 9PBX

DRG: 09100, 09102, 09103, 09104

DC 0911 Pedicle graft plastic procedures

Proc as PDC 9PJ

DRG: 09110, 09112, 09114

DC 0912 Trach for skin and breast diseases w mech vent 96+ hr

Proc as AX 99PDX w Proc as AX 99PCX and LOS>20 d

DRG: 09129

DC 0913 Trach for skin and breast diseases

Proc as AX 99PDX and LOS>20 d

DRG: 09139

DC 0914 Total mastectomy w reconstruction

Proc as PDC 9PA and Proc as AX 9PDX

DRG: 09140, 09144

DC 0915 Skin graft and/or multiple debridment

Proc as PDC 9PD and Proc as AX 9PBX

DRG: 09150, 09152, 09153, 09154

DC 0950 Skin ulcers

PDx as PDC 9A

DRG: 09500, 09501, 09502, 09503, 09504

DC 0951 Severe skin disorders

PDx as PDC 9B

DRG: 09510, 09511, 09512, 09513, 09514

DC 0952 Moderate skin disorders

PDx as PDC 9C

DRG: 09520, 09522, 09523, 09524

DC 0953 Minor skin disorders

PDx as PDC 9D

DRG: 09530, 09531, 09532, 09533, 09534

DC 0954 Malignant breast disorders

PDx as PDC 9E

DRG: 09540, 09541, 09542, 09543, 09544

DC 0955 Non-malignant breast disorders

PDx as PDC 9F

DRG: 09550, 09552, 09554

DC 0956 Cellulitis Age > 17

PDx as PDC 9G and Age > 17

DRG: 09560, 09561, 09562, 09563, 09564

DC 0957 Cellulitis Age 0-17

PDx as PDC 9G and Age < 18

DRG: 09570, 09571, 09572, 09574

DC 0958 Trauma to skin, subcut tissue & breast age >17

PDx as PDC 9H and Age > 17

DRG: 09580, 09581, 09582, 09583, 09584

DC 0959 Trauma to skin, subcut tissue & breast age 0-17

PDx as PDC 9H and Age < 18

DRG: 09590, 09591, 09592, 09594

DC 0960 Malignant breast dis w chemo- and radiotherapy

PDx as PDC 9E and CaRT and CaCRx

DRG: 09600, 09604

DC 0961 Malignant breast dis w chemotherapy

PDx as PDC 9E and CaCRx

DRG: 09610, 09612, 09613, 09614

DC 0962 Malignant breast dis w radiotherapy

PDx as PDC 9E and CaRT

DRG: 09620, 09622, 09623, 09624

DC 0963 Malignant breast dis w diag proc

PDx as PDC 9E and Proc as AX 9PCX

DRG: 09630, 09632, 09634

DC 0964 Malignant breast dis w blood transfusion

PDx as PDC 9E and Proc as AX 99PBX

DRG: 09640, 09642, 09643, 09644

Major Diagnostic Category 10

Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic Diseases and Disorders

Surgical Partitioning

Major Diagnostic Category 10

Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic Diseases and Disorders

Medical Partitioning

MDC 10 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-10 CODES

Code	PDC	Desc
A187	10E	Tuberculosis of adrenal gl
C73	10E	Malign neopl of thyroid gl
C740	10E	Malign neopl of cortex of adrenal gl
C741	10E	Malign neopl of medulla of adrenal gl
C749	10E	Malign neopl of adrenal gl, unsp
C750	10E	Malign neopl of parathyroid gl
C751	10E	Malign neopl of pituitary gl
C758	10E	Malign neopl, pluriglandular involv, unspec
C759	10E	Malign neopl of endocrine gl, unspec
C797	10E	Sec malign neopl of adrenal gl
D137	10E	Benign neopl of endocrine pancreas
D34	10E	Benign neopl of thyroid gl
D350	10E	Benign neopl of adrenal gl
D351	10E	Benign neopl of parathyroid gl
D352	10E	Benign neopl of pituitary gl
D357	10E	Benign neopl of oth spec endocrine gls
D358	10E	Benign neopl of pluriglandular involv
D359	10E	Benign neopl of endocrine gl, unspec
D440	10E	Neopl uncert / unkn behav thyroid gl
D441	10E	Neopl uncert / unkn behav adrenal gl
D442	10E	Neopl uncert / unkn behav parathyroid gl
D443	10E	Neopl uncert / unkn behav pituitary gl
D448	10E	Neopl uncert / unkn behav pluriglandular involv
D449	10E	Neopl uncert / unkn behav endocrine gl, unspec
D813	10D	Adenosine deaminase def
E000	10E	Congen iodine-def synd, neurological type
E001	10E	Congen iodine-def synd, myxedematous type
E002	10E	Congen iodine-def synd, mixed type
E009	10E	Congen iodine-def synd, unspec
E010	10E	Iodine-def-rel diffuse (endemic) goiter
E011	10E	Iodine-def-rel multinodular (endemic) goiter
E012	10E	Iodine-def-rel (endemic) goiter, unspec
E018	10E	Oth iodine-def-related thyroid dis & allied conds
E02	10E	Subclinical iodine-def hypothyroidism
E030	10E	Congen hypothyroidism w diffuse goitre
E031	10E	Congen hypothyroidism w/o goitre
E032	10E	Hypothyroidism d/t med & oth exog subst
E033	10E	Postinfectious hypothyroidism
E034	10E	Atrophy of thyroid (acquired)
E035	10E	Myxedema coma
E036	10E	Hypothyroidism from Hashimoto's thyroiditis (TM)
E038	10E	Other specified hypothyroidism
E039	10E	Hypothyroidism, unspecified
E040	10E	Nontoxic diffuse goiter
E041	10E	Nontoxic single thyroid nodule
E042	10E	Nontoxic multinodular goiter
E048	10E	Oth spec nontoxic goiter
E049	10E	Nontoxic goiter, unspecified
E050	10E	Thyrotoxicosis w diffuse goiter
E051	10E	Thyrotoxicosis w toxic single thyroid nodule
E052	10E	Thyrotoxicosis w toxic multinod goiter
E053	10E	Thyrotoxicosis from ectopic thyroid tiss
E054	10E	Thyrotoxicosis factitia
E055	10E	Thyroid crisis or storm
E058	10E	Other thyrotoxicosis
E059	10E	Thyrotoxicosis, unspecified
E060	10E	Acute thyroiditis
E061	10E	Subacute thyroiditis
E062	10E	Chr thyroiditis w transient thyrotoxicosis
E063	10E	Autoimmune thyroiditis
E064	10E	Drug-induced thyroiditis
E065	10E	Other chronic thyroiditis
E066	10E	Transient painless thyroiditis,sporadic (TM)
E069	10E	Thyroiditis, unspecified
E070	10E	Hypersecretion of calcitonin
E071	10E	Dyshormogenetic goiter
E072	10E	Thyroid hormone resistant syndrome (TM)
E073	10E	Euthyroid hyperthyroxinemia (TM)
E078	10E	Other specified dis of thyroid
E079	10E	Dis thyroid, unspecified
E100	10A	Insulin-dep DM w coma
E101	10A	Insulin-dep DM w ketoacidosis
E106	10A	Insulin-dep DM w oth spec comps
E107	10A	Insulin-dep DM w multiple comps
E108	10A	Insulin-dep DM w unspec comps
E109	10F	Insulin-dep DM w/o complics
E110	10A	Non-insulin-dep DM w coma
E111	10A	Non-insulin-dep DM w ketoacidosis
E116	10A	Non-insulin-dep DM w oth spec comp
E117	10A	Non-insulin-dep DM w multiple comps
E118	10A	Non-insulin-dep DM w unspec comps
E119	10F	Non-insulin-dep DM w/o complic
E120	10A	Malnutrition-relat DM w coma
E121	10A	Malnutrition-relat DM w ketoacidosis
E126	10A	Malnutrition-relat DM w oth spec comps
E127	10A	Malnutrition-relat DM w multiple comps
E128	10A	Malnutrition-relat DM w unspec comps
E129	10F	Malnutrition-relat DM w/o complics
E130	10A	Oth spec DM w coma
E131	10A	Oth spec DM w ketoacidosis
E136	10A	Oth spec DM w other spec comps
E137	10A	Oth spec DM w multiple comps
E138	10A	Oth spec DM w unspec comps
E139	10F	Oth spec DM w/o complics
E140	10A	Unspec DM w coma
E141	10A	Unspec DM w ketoacidosis
E146	10A	Unspec DM w oth spec complic
E147	10A	Unspec DM w multiple complic
E148	10A	Unspec DM w unspec complic
E149	10F	Unspec DM w/o complications
E15	10C	Nondiabetic hypoglycaemic coma
E160	10E	Drug-induced hypoglycemia w/o coma
E161	10E	Other hypoglycemia
E162	10C	Hypoglycemia, unspecified
E163	10E	Increased secretion of glucagon
E164	10E	Abnormal secretion of gastrin
E168	10E	Oth spec dis of pancreatic internal secretion
E169	10E	Dis pancreatic internal secretion, unspec
E200	10E	Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism
E201	10C	Pseudohypoparathyroidism
E208	10E	Other hypoparathyroidism
E209	10E	Hypoparathyroidism, unspec
E210	10E	Prim hyperparathyroidism
E211	10E	Sec hyperparathyroidism, NEC
E212	10E	Other hyperparathyroidism
E213	10E	Hyperparathyroidism, unspec
E214	10E	Oth spec dis of parathyroid gl
E215	10E	Dis parathyroid gland, unspec
E220	10E	Acromegaly & pituitary gigantism
E221	10E	Hyperprolactinaemia
E222	10E	Syndr of inapp secretn of antidiuretic hormone
E228	10E	Oth hyperfunction of pituitary gl
E229	10E	Hyperfunction of pituitary gl, unspec
E230	10E	Hypopituitarism
E231	10E	Drug-induced hypopituitarism
E232	10E	Diabetes insipidus
E233	10E	Hypothalamic dysfunction, NEC

E236	10E	Other dis of pituitary gland
E237	10E	Dis pituitary gland, unspec
E240	10E	Pituitary-dep Cushing's disease
E241	10E	Nelson's syndrome
E242	10E	Drug-induced Cushing's syndrome
E243	10E	Ectopic ACTH syndrome
E244	10E	Alcohol-induced pseudo-Cushing's synd
E248	10E	Other Cushing's syndrome
E249	10E	Cushing's syndrome, unspec
E250	10E	Congen adrenogenital dis assoc enz def
E258	10E	Oth adrenogenital disorders
E259	10E	Adrenogenital disorder, unspec
E260	10E	Primary hyperaldosteronism
E261	10E	Secondary hyperaldosteronism
E268	10E	Other hyperaldosteronism
E269	10E	Hyperaldosteronism, unspec
E270	10E	Oth adrenocortical overactivity
E271	10E	Prim adrenocortical insufficiency
E272	10E	Addisonian crisis
E273	10E	Drug-induced adrenocortical insuff
E274	10E	Oth and unspec adrenocortical insuff
E275	10E	Adrenomedullary hyperfunction
E278	10E	Oth spec dis of adrenal gl
E279	10E	Dis adrenal gland, unspecified
E290	10E	Testicular hyperfunction
E291	10E	Testicular hypofunction
E298	10E	Other testicular dysfunction
E299	10E	Testicular dysfunction, unspec
E300	10E	Delayed puberty
E301	10E	Precocious puberty
E308	10E	Other dis of puberty
E309	10E	Diseases puberty, unspecified
E310	10E	Autoimmune polyglandular failure
E311	10E	Polyglandular hyperfunction
E318	10E	Other polyglandular dysfunction
E319	10E	Polyglandular dysfunction, unspec
E340	10E	Carcinoid syndrome
E341	10E	Oth hypersecretion of intestinal hormones
E342	10E	Ectopic hormone secretion, NEC
E343	10E	Short stature, NEC
E345	10E	Androgen resistance syndrome
E348	10E	Oth spec endocrine disorders
E349	10E	Endocrine disorder, unspec
E350	10E	Dis of thyroid gland in dis CE
E351	10E	Dis of adrenal glands in dis CE
E358	10E	Dis oth endocrine gls in dis CE
E40	10B	Kwashiorkor
E41	10B	Nutritional marasmus
E42	10B	Marasmic kwashiorkor
E43	10B	Unsp severe protein-energy malnutrition
E440	10B	Moderate protein-energy malnutr
E441	10B	Mild protein-energy malnutr
E45	10C	Retarded develop fllw protein-energy malnutri
E46	10B	Unspec protein-energy malnutrition
E508	10C	Oth manifestations of vit A def
E509	10C	Vit A deficiency, unspec
E511	10C	Beriberi
E518	10B	Oth manifestations of thiamine def
E519	10B	Thiamine deficiency, unspec
E52	10C	Niacin deficiency
E530	10C	Riboflavin deficiency
E531	10C	Pyridoxine deficiency
E538	10C	Def of oth spec B group vitamins
E539	10C	Vitamin B deficiency, unspec
E54	10C	Ascorbic acid deficiency
E559	10C	Vitamin D deficiency, unspec
E560	10C	Deficiency of vitamin E
E561	10C	Deficiency of vitamin K
E568	10C	Deficiency of other vitamins
E569	10C	Vitamin deficiency, unspec
E58	10C	Dietary calcium deficiency
E59	10C	Dietary selenium deficiency
E60	10C	Dietary zinc deficiency
E610	10C	Copper deficiency
E611	10C	Iron deficiency
E612	10C	Magnesium deficiency
E613	10C	Manganese deficiency
E614	10C	Chromium deficiency
E615	10C	Molybdenum deficiency
E616	10C	Vanadium deficiency
E617	10C	Def of multiple nutrient elements
E618	10C	Def of oth spec nutrient elements
E619	10C	Def of nutrient element, unspec
E630	10C	Essential fatty acid deficiency
E631	10C	Imbalance of constituents of food intake
E638	10C	Oth spec nutritional deficiencies
E639	10C	Nutritional deficiency, unspec
E640	10B	Seq of protein-energy malnutrition
E641	10C	Seq of vitamin A deficiency
E642	10C	Seq of vitamin C deficiency
E648	10C	Seq of other nutritional def
E649	10C	Seq of unspec nutritional def
E65	10C	Localized adiposity
E660	10C	Obesity d/t excess calories
E661	10C	Drug-induced obesity
E662	10C	Extreme obesity w alveolar hypoventil
E668	10C	Other obesity
E669	10C	Obesity, unspecified
E670	10C	Hypervitaminosis A
E671	10C	Hypercarotenaemia
E672	10C	Megavitamin-B6 syndrome
E673	10C	Hypervitaminosis D
E678	10C	Oth spec hyperalimentation
E68	10C	Seq of hyperalimentation
E700	10D	Classical phenylketonuria
E701	10D	Other hyperphenylalaninemias
E702	10D	Dis of tyrosine metabolism
E703	10D	Albinism
E708	10D	Oth dis of aromatic amino-a metab
E709	10D	Disord aromatic amino-a metab, unspec
E710	10D	Maple-syrup-urine disease
E711	10D	Oth dis of branched-chain amino-a metab
E712	10D	Dis branched-chain amino-a metab, unspec
E713	10D	Dis of fatty-acid metabolism
E720	10D	Dis of amino-acid transport
E721	10D	Dis of sulfur-bearing amino-a metab
E722	10D	Dis of urea cycle metabolism
E723	10D	Dis of lysine & hydroxylysine metab
E724	10D	Dis of ornithine metabolism
E725	10D	Dis of glycine metabolism
E728	10D	Oth spec dis of amino-a metab
E729	10D	Dis amino-acid metab, unspec
E740	10D	Glycogen storage disease
E742	10D	Dis of galactose metabolism
E744	10D	Dis of pyruvate metab & gluconeogenesis
E748	10D	Oth spec dis of carbohyd metab
E749	10D	Dis carbohydrate metab, unspec
E752	10D	Other sphingolipidosis
E753	10D	Sphingolipidosis, unspecified
E755	10D	Other lipid storage disorders
E756	10D	Lipid storage disorder, unspec
E760	10D	Mucopolysaccharidosis, type I
E761	10D	Mucopolysaccharidosis, type II
E762	10D	Other mucopolysaccharidoses

E763	10D	Mucopolysaccharidosis, unspec
E768	10D	Oth dis of glucosaminoglycan metab
E769	10D	Dis of glucosaminoglycan metab, unspec
E770	10D	Defects in post-translat modif'n of lysosomal enz
E771	10D	Defects in glycoprotein degradation
E778	10D	Other dis of glycoprotein metab
E779	10D	Dis glycoprotein metabolism, unspec
E780	10D	Pure hypercholesterolemia
E781	10D	Pure hyperglyceridemia
E782	10D	Mixed hyperlipidemia
E783	10D	Hyperchylomicronemia
E784	10D	Other hyperlipidemia
E785	10D	Hyperlipidemia, unspecified
E786	10D	Lipoprotein deficiency
E788	10D	Other dis of lipoprotein metab
E789	10D	Dis lipoprotein metab, unspec
E790	10D	Hyperuricem w/o sign inflm arthr & tophaceous dis
E791	10D	Lesch-Nyhan syndrome
E798	10D	Oth dis of purine & pyrimidine metab
E799	10D	Dis purine & pyrimidine metab, unspec
E800	10D	Hereditary erythropoietic porphyria
E801	10D	Porphyria cutanea tarda
E802	10D	Other porphyria
E803	10D	Defects of catalase & peroxidase
E830	10D	Dis of copper metabolism
E831	10C	Dis of iron metabolism
E832	10D	Dis of zinc metabolism
E833	10D	Dis of phosphorus metabolism
E834	10C	Dis of magnesium metabolism
E835	10C	Dis of calcium metabolism
E838	10D	Other dis of mineral metabolism
E839	10D	Dis mineral metabolism, unspec
E86	10C	Volume depletion
E870	10C	Hyperosmolality & hypernatremia
E871	10C	Hypo-osmolality & hyponatremia
E872	10C	Acidosis
E873	10C	Alkalosis
E874	10C	Mixed disorder of acid-base balance
E875	10C	Hyperkalemia
E876	10C	Hypokalemia
E878	10C	Oth dis of electrolyte & fluid balance NEC
E880	10D	Dis of plasma-protein metab NEC
E881	10D	Lipodystrophy, NEC
E882	10D	Lipomatosis, NEC
E883	10D	Tumour lysis syndrome
E888	10D	Oth spec metabolic disorders
E889	10D	Metabolic disorder, unspec
E890	10E	Postproced hypothyroidism
E891	10C	Postproced hypoinsulinemia
E892	10E	Postproced hypoparathyroidism
E893	10E	Postprocedural hypopituitarism
E895	10E	Postproced testicular hypofunction
E896	10E	Postproced adrenocortical(-medullary) hypofunct
E898	10E	Oth postproced endocrine & metab dis
E899	10E	Postproced endocrine & metab dis, unspec
E90	10C	Nutritional & metabolic disorders in dis
L86	10C	Keratoderma in dis CE
Q560	10E	Hermaphroditism, NEC
Q561	10E	Male pseudohermaphroditism, NEC
Q563	10E	Pseudohermaphroditism, unspec
Q564	10E	Indeterminate sex, unspecified
Q891	10E	Congen malform of adrenalgl
Q892	10E	Congen malform of oth endocrinegls
Q8920	10E	Persistent thyroglossal or thyrolingual duct (TM)
Q8921	10E	Thyroglossal cyst (TM)
Q8922	10E	Thyroglossal fistula (TM)
Q8923	10E	Lingual thyroid (TM)
Q8928	10E	Congenital malformations of oth endocrine glands (TM)
Q990	10E	Chimera 46, XX/46, Y
Q991	10E	46, XX true hermaphrodite
R290	10C	Tetany
R620	10C	Delayed milestone
R628	10C	Oth lack of expctd norm physiol develop
R629	10C	Lack of expctd norm physiol develop unspec
R630	10C	Anorexia
R631	10C	Polydipsia
R632	10C	Polyphagia
R633	10C	Feeding difficulties & mismanagement
R634	10C	Abnormal weight loss
R635	10C	Abnormal weight gain
R636	10C	Insufficient intake of food and water due to self neglect
R638	10C	Oth sympt & signs concerning food & fluid intake
R730	10C	Abn glucose tolerance test
R81	10A	Glycosuria
R824	10C	Acetonuria
R831	10E	Abn find in CSF abn lev of hormones
R946	10E	Abn results of thyroid function studies
R947	10E	Abn results of oth endocrine function studies
R948	10E	Abn results of func stud of oth orgs & sys
S111	10E	Open wound involv thyroid gland

MDC 10 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

Code	PDC	Desc
0061	10PJ	PERC ANGIO PRECEREB VESS
0062	10PJ	PERC ANGIO INTRACRAN VES
0070	10PJ	REV HIP REPL-ACETAB/FEM
0071	10PJ	REV HIP REPL-ACETAB COMP
0072	10PJ	REV HIP REPL-FEM COMP
0073	10PJ	REV HIP REPL-LINER/HEAD
0115	10PJ	Skull biopsy
0602	10PG	Reopen thyroid field wnd
0609	10PG	Incis thyroid field NEC
0612	10PG	Open thyroid gland bx
0613	10PF	Parathyroid biopsy
0619	10PG	Thyr/parathy dx proc NEC
062	10PG	Unilat thyroid lobectomy
0631	10PG	Excision thyroid lesion
0639	10PG	Part thyroidectomy NEC
064	10PG	Complete thyroidectomy
0650	10PG	Substern thyroidect NOS
0651	10PG	Part substern thyroidect
0652	10PG	Tot substern thyroidect
066	10PG	Lingual thyroid excision
067	10PH	Thyrogloss duct excision
0681	10PF	Total parathyroidectomy
0689	10PF	Other parathyroidectomy
0691	10PG	Thyroid isthmus division
0692	10PG	Thyroid vessel ligation
0693	10PG	Thyroid suture
0694	10PG	Thyroid reimplantation
0695	10PG	Parathyroid reimplant

0698	10PG	Other thyroid operations
0699	10PF	Other parathyroid ops
0700	10PA	Adrenal exploration NOS
0701	10PA	Unilat adrenal explorat
0702	10PA	Bilat adrenal explorat
0712	10PA	Open adrenal gland bx
0713	10PB	Transfront pituitary bx
0714	10PB	Transphen pituitary bx
0715	10PB	Pituitary biopsy NOS
0716	10PJ	Thymus biopsy
0717	10PB	Pineal biopsy
0719	10PA	Endocrine dx proc NEC
0721	10PA	Adrenal lesion excision
0722	10PA	Unilateral adrenalectomy
0729	10PA	Part adrenalectomy NEC
073	10PA	Bilateral adrenalectomy
0741	10PA	Adrenal incision
0742	10PA	Adrenal nerve division
0743	10PA	Adrenal vessel ligation
0744	10PA	Adrenal repair
0745	10PA	Adrenal reimplantation
0749	10PA	Adrenal operation NEC
0751	10PB	Pineal field exploration
0752	10PB	Pineal gland incision
0753	10PB	Partial pinealectomy
0754	10PB	Total pinealectomy
0759	10PB	Pineal operation NEC
0761	10PB	Exc pituit les-transfron
0762	10PB	Exc pituit les-transphen
0763	10PB	Part excis pituitary NOS
0764	10PB	Tot exc pituit-transfron
0765	10PB	Tot exc pituit-transphen
0768	10PB	Total exc pituitary NEC
0769	10PB	Total exc pituitary NOS
0771	10PB	Pituitary fossa explorat
0772	10PB	Pituitary gland incision
0779	10PB	Pituitary operation NEC
0780	10PJ	Thymectomy NOS
0781	10PJ	Part excision of thymus
0782	10PJ	Total excision of thymus
0783	10PJ	Thorac part excisn thymus
0784	10PJ	Thorac total exc thymus
0791	10PJ	Thymus field exploration
0792	10PJ	Incision of thymus
0793	10PJ	Repair of thymus
0794	10PJ	Thymus transplantation
0795	10PJ	Thorac incision thymus
0798	10PJ	Oth thorac op thymus NOS
0799	10PJ	Thymus operation NEC
0820	10PJ	Remove eyelid lesion NOS
0838	10PJ	Correct lid retraction
0870	10PJ	Lid reconstruction NOS
1264	10PJ	Trabeculectorn ab externo
1272	10PJ	Cyclocryotherapy
1279	10PJ	Glaucoma procedure NEC
1311	10PJ	Temp-inf intrcap lens ex
1319	10PJ	Intracapsul lens ext NEC
1359	10PJ	Extracap lens extrac NEC
1449	10PJ	Scleral buckling NEC
1454	10PJ	Detach retina laser coag
146	10PJ	Remov pros mat post seg
1472	10PJ	Vitreous removal NEC
1474	10PJ	Mech vitrectomy NEC
1699	10PJ	Operation on eyeball NEC
1735	10PJ	Lap left hemicolectomy
3169	10PJ	Other laryngeal repair
3426	10PJ	Open mediastinal biopsy
343	10PJ	Destruct mediastin les
344	10PJ	Destruct chest wall les
3800	10PJ	Incision of vessel NOS
3802	10PJ	Head/neck ves incis NEC
3803	10PJ	Upper limb vessel incis
3808	10PJ	Lower limb artery incis
3812	10PJ	Head & neck endarter NEC
3813	10PJ	Upper limb endarterectom
3818	10PJ	Lower limb endarterect
3821	10PJ	Blood vessel biopsy
3829	10PJ	Blood vessel dx proc NEC
3830	10PJ	Vessel resect/anast NOS
3833	10PJ	Arm vessel resect/anast
3838	10PJ	Leg artery resect/anast
3843	10PJ	Arm ves resect w replace
3848	10PJ	Leg artery resec w repla
3855	10PJ	Thorac var v lig-strip
3860	10PJ	Excision of vessel NOS
3863	10PJ	Arm vessel excision
3868	10PJ	Leg artery excision
3883	10PJ	Occlude arm vessel NEC
3888	10PJ	Occlude leg artery NEC
3925	10PJ	Aorta-iliac-femor bypass
3927	10PJ	Dialysis arteriovenostom
3929	10PJ	Vasc shunt & bypass NEC
3931	10PJ	Suture of artery
3941	10PJ	Postop vasc op hem contr
3942	10PJ	Revis ren dialysis shunt
3949	10PJ	Vasc proc revision NEC
3950	10PJ	Angio/ath non-coro ves
3956	10PJ	Repair vess w tis patch
3957	10PJ	Rep vess w synth patch
3958	10PJ	Repair vess w patch NOS
3959	10PJ	Repair of vessel NEC
3991	10PJ	Freeing of vessel
3993	10PJ	Insert ves-to-ves cannul
3998	10PJ	Hemorrhage control NOS
4011	10PJ	Lymphatic struct biopsy
4019	10PJ	Lymphatic diag proc NEC
4021	10PJ	Excis deep cervical node
4029	10PJ	Simp exc lymph struc NEC
403	10PJ	Regional lymph node exc
4040	10PJ	Rad neck dissection NOS
4041	10PJ	Unilat rad neck dissect
4042	10PJ	Bilat rad neck dissect
4052	10PJ	Rad dissec periaort node
4053	10PJ	Rad dissect iliac nodes
430	10PJ	Gastrotomy
4319	10PJ	Oth gastrostomy
4342	10PJ	Local gastr excision NEC
437	10PJ	Part gastrec w jej anast
4431	10PE	High gastric bypass
4432	10PE	PERCU GASTROJEJUNOSTOMY
4438	10PE	LAP GASTROENTEROSTOMY
4439	10PE	Gastroenterostomy NEC
445	10PE	Revision gastric anastom
4468	10PE	LAPAROSCOP GASTROPLASTY
4469	10PE	Gastric repair NEC
4492	10PJ	Intraop gastric manipul
4495	10PE	LAP GASTRIC RESTRIC PROC
4496	10PE	LAP REV GAST RESTRI PROC
4497	10PE	LAP REM GAST RESTRIC DEV
4498	10PE	ADJUST GAST RESTRICT DEV
4499	10PE	Gastric operation NEC
4541	10PJ	Excise lg intestine les
4562	10PJ	Part sm bowel resect NEC
4575	10PJ	Left hemicolectomy

4590	10PE	Intestinal anastom NOS
4591	10PE	Sm-to-sm bowel anastom
4593	10PJ	Small-to-large bowel NEC
4594	10PJ	Lg-to-lg bowel anastom
5012	10PJ	Open liver biopsy
5212	10PJ	Open pancreatic biopsy
5219	10PJ	Pancreatic dx proc NEC
5222	10PJ	Other destru pancrea les
5251	10PJ	Proximal pancreatectomy
5252	10PJ	Distal pancreatectomy
5253	10PJ	Rad subtot pancreatectom
5259	10PJ	Partial pancreatect NEC
5280	10PJ	Pancreat transplant NOS
5282	10PJ	Pancreatic homotransplan
5283	10PJ	Pancreatic heterotranspl
5284	10PJ	Islets cell autotransplant
5285	10PJ	Islets cell allotransplant
5286	10PJ	Islets cell transplnt NOS
5411	10PJ	Exploratory laparotomy
543	10PJ	Destruct abd wall lesion
544	10PJ	Destruct peritoneal tiss
627	10PJ	Insert testicular prosth
6522	10PJ	Ovarian wedge resection
6524	10PJ	Lap wedge resect ovary
7727	10PJ	Tibia/fibul wedg osteot
7738	10PJ	Metatar/tar division NEC
7740	10PJ	Bone biopsy NOS
7741	10PJ	Chest cage bone biopsy
7742	10PJ	Humerus biopsy
7743	10PJ	Radius & ulna biopsy
7744	10PJ	Metacarpal/carpal biopsy
7745	10PJ	Femoral biopsy
7746	10PJ	Patellar biopsy
7747	10PJ	Tibia & fibula biopsy
7748	10PJ	Metatarsal/tarsal biopsy
7749	10PJ	Bone biopsy NEC
7761	10PJ	Exc chest cage bone les
7768	10PJ	Loc exc les metatar/tar
7769	10PJ	Loc exc bone lesion NEC
7788	10PJ	Part ostect-metatar/tar
7789	10PJ	Partial ostectomy NEC
7865	10PJ	Remove imp device-femur
7935	10PJ	Open reduc-int fix femur
8010	10PJ	Other arthrotomy NOS
8012	10PJ	Oth arthrotomy-elbow
8016	10PJ	Oth arthrotomy-knee
8026	10PJ	Knee arthroscopy
806	10PJ	Excis knee semilun cartl
8082	10PJ	Destruc-elbow lesion NEC
8088	10PJ	Destruc-foot jt les NEC
8098	10PJ	Excision foot joint NEC
8111	10PJ	Ankle fusion
8123	10PJ	Arthrodesis of shoulder
8152	10PJ	Partial hip replacement
8153	10PJ	Revise hip replacement
8221	10PJ	Exc les tend sheath hand
8233	10PJ	Hand tenonectomy NEC
8313	10PJ	Other tenotomy
8331	10PJ	Excis les tendon sheath
8339	10PJ	Exc les soft tissue NEC
8365	10PJ	Other muscle/fasc suture
8375	10PJ	Tendon trnsfr/transplant
8379	10PJ	Other muscle transposit
8410	10PC	Lower limb amputat NOS
8411	10PC	Toe amputation
8412	10PC	Amputation through foot
8413	10PC	Disarticulation of ankle
8414	10PC	Amputat through malleoli
8415	10PC	Below knee amputat NEC
8416	10PC	Disarticulation of knee
8417	10PC	Above knee amputation
843	10PD	Amputation stump revis
8512	10PJ	Open breast biopsy
8521	10PJ	Local excis breast les
8531	10PE	Unilat reduct mammoplast
8532	10PE	Bilat reduct mammoplasty
8606	10PJ	Insert infusion pump
8622	10PD	Exc wound debridement
8660	10PD	Free skin graft NOS
8663	10PD	Full-thick skin grft NEC
8667	10PD	Dermal rener graft
8669	10PD	Free skin graft NEC
8670	10PD	Pedicle graft/flap NOS
8671	10PD	Cut & prep pedicle graft
8672	10PD	Pedicle graft advancemen
8674	10PD	Attach pedicle graft NEC
8675	10PD	Revision of pedicle grft
8683	10PE	Size reduct plastic op
8689	10PE	Skin repair & plasty NEC
8691	10PD	Skin excision for graft
8693	10PD	Insert tissue expander
9227	10PJ	Radioactive elem implant
9230	10PJ	Stereo radiosurgery NOS
9231	10PJ	Sing source radiosurgery
9232	10PJ	Multisource radiosurgery
9233	10PJ	Particulate radiosurgery
9239	10PJ	Stereo radiosurgery NEC

AX ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-10 CODES

<NONE>

AX ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

AX 10PBX Hemodialysis

3995 Hemodialysis

DC and DRG Definition

DC 1001 Pituitary procedures
Proc as PDC 10PB
DRG: 10010, 10012, 10013, 10014

DC 1002 Adrenal procedures
Proc as PDC 10PA
DRG: 10020, 10022, 10024

DC 1003 Amput of lower limb for endoc, nut & met dis/Elderly
Proc as PDC 10PC and Age > 59
DRG: 10030, 10032, 10034

DC 1004 Amput of lower limb for endoc, nut & met dis/Adult
Proc as PDC 10PC and Age < 60
DRG: 10040, 10042, 10043, 10044

DC 1005 OR procedures for obesity
Proc as PDC 10PE
DRG: 10059

DC 1006 Skin grafts & wound debrid for endoc, nut & met dis
Proc as PDC 10PD
DRG: 10060, 10062, 10063, 10064

DC 1007 Parathyroid procedures
Proc as PDC 10PF
DRG: 10070, 10074

DC 1008 Thyroid procedures
Proc as PDC 10PG
DRG: 10080, 10082, 10083, 10084

DC 1009 Thyroglossal procedures
Proc as PDC 10PH
DRG: 10099

DC 1010 Other endocrine, nut & met OR procedures
Proc as PDC 10PJ
DRG: 10100, 10102, 10103, 10104

DC 1011 Trach for endocrine, nut & met dis w mech vent 96+ hr
Proc as AX 99PDX w Proc as AX 99PCX and LOS>20 d
DRG: 10119

DC 1012 Trach for endocrine, nut & met diseases
Proc as AX 99PDX and LOS>20 d
DRG: 10129

DC 1050 Diabetes with complicated PDx
PDx as PDC 10A
DRG: 10500, 10501, 10502, 10503, 10504

DC 1051 Severe metabolic disorder in adult

PDx as PDC 10B and Age > 17

DRG: 10510, 10511, 10512, 10513, 10514

DC 1052 Severe metabolic disorder in child

PDx as PDC 10B and Age < 18

DRG: 10520, 10521, 10522, 10524

DC 1053 Nutrition and miscelaneous metabolic disorders

PDx as PDC 10C

DRG: 10530, 10531, 10532, 10533, 10534

DC 1054 Inborn errors of metabolism

PDx as PDC 10D

DRG: 10540, 10541, 10542, 10543, 10544

DC 1055 Endocrine disorders

PDx as PDC 10E

DRG: 10550, 10551, 10552, 10553, 10554

DC 1056 Diabetes without complicated PDx

PDx as PDC 10F

DRG: 10560, 10561, 10562, 10563, 10564

DC 1057 Diabetes with complicated PDx w hemodialysis

PDx as PDC 10A w Proc as AX 10PBX

DRG: 10570, 10573, 10574

Major Diagnostic Category 11

Diseases and Disorders of the Kidney and Urinary Tract

Major Diagnostic Category 11

Diseases and Disorders of the Kidney and Urinary Tract

Medical Partitioning

MDC 11 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-10 CODES

Code	PDC	Desc
A181	11D	Tuberculosis of g-u sys
A985	11D	Hemorrhagic fever w renal syndrome
B650	11D	Schistosomiasis d/t Schis hematobium
B901	11D	Seq of genitourinary TB
C64	11C	Malign neopl of kidney, except renal pelvis
C65	11C	Malign neopl of renal pelvis
C66	11C	Malign neopl of ureter
C670	11C	Malign neopl of trigone of bladder
C671	11C	Malign neopl of dome of bladder
C672	11C	Malign neopl of lat wall of bladder
C673	11C	Malign neopl of antr wall of bladder
C674	11C	Malign neopl of post wall of bladder
C675	11C	Malign neopl of bladder neck
C676	11C	Malign neopl of ureteric orifice
C677	11C	Malign neopl of urachus
C678	11C	Malign neopl, overlap les of bladder
C679	11C	Malign neopl of bladder, unspec
C680	11C	Malign neopl of urethra
C681	11C	Malign neopl of paraurethral gl
C688	11C	Malign neopl of overlap les urin orgs
C689	11C	Malign neopl of urin org, unspec
C790	11C	Sec malign neopl of kidney & renal pelvis
C791	11C	Sec malign neopl of oth & uns urin orgs
D090	11C	CA in situ of bladder
D091	11C	CA in situ of oth & unsp urinary orgs
D300	11C	Benign neopl of kidney
D301	11C	Benign neopl of renal pelvis
D302	11C	Benign neopl of ureter
D303	11C	Benign neopl of bladder
D304	11C	Benign neopl of urethra
D307	11C	Benign neopl of oth urin orgs
D309	11C	Benign neopl of urin org, unspec
D410	11C	Neopl uncert / unkn behav kidney
D411	11C	Neopl uncert / unkn behav renal pelvis
D412	11C	Neopl uncert / unkn behav ureter
D413	11C	Neopl uncert / unkn behav urethra
D414	11C	Neopl uncert / unkn behav bladder
D417	11C	Neopl uncert / unkn behav other urin org
D419	11C	Neopl uncert / unkn behav urin org, unspec
E102	11H	Insulin-dep DM w renal complics
E112	11H	Non-insulin-dep DM w renal comps
E122	11H	Malnutrition-relat DM w renal comps
E132	11H	Oth spec DM w renal complics
E142	11H	Unspec DM w renal complications
E877	11F	Fluid overload
I120	11A	Hypertn renal dis w renal fail'r
I129	11H	Hypertn renal dis w/o renal fail'r
I131	11A	Hypertn hrt & ren dis w ren fail'r
I701	11K	Atherosclerosis of renal art
I7010	11K	Atherosclerosis of renal artery without gangrene
I7011	11K	Atherosclerosis of renal artery with gangrene
I722	11K	Aneurysm of renal artery
I823	11H	Emb& thromb of renal vein
N000	11H	Acute nephritic synd, minor glomerular abnorm
N001	11H	Ac nephr synd, focal & segm glomerular les
N002	11H	Ac nephr synd, diff membr glom'neph
N003	11H	Ac nephr synd, diff mesang prolif glom'neph
N004	11H	Ac nephr synd, diff endcap prolif glom'neph
N005	11H	Ac nephr synd, diff mesangiocap glom'neph
N006	11H	Ac nephr synd, dense deposit dis
N007	11H	Ac nephr synd, diff concentr glom'neph
N008	11H	Ac nephr synd, other
N009	11H	Ac nephr synd, unspec
N010	11K	Rapid progr nephr synd, minor glom' abnorm
N011	11K	Rapid progr nephr synd, focal & segml glom' les
N012	11K	Rapid progr nephr synd, diff membr glom'neph
N013	11K	Rapid progr nephr synd, diff mesang prolif glom'neph
N014	11K	Rapid progr nephr synd, diff endcap prolif glom'neph
N015	11K	Rapid progr nephr synd, diff mesangiocap glom'neph
N016	11K	Rapid progr nephr synd, dense deposit dis
N017	11K	Rapid progr nephr synd, diff concentr glom'neph
N018	11K	Rapid progr nephr synd, other
N019	11K	Rapid progr nephr synd, unspec
N020	11H	Recurr & persist hematur, minor glom' abnorm
N021	11H	Recurr & persist hematur, focal & segm glom' les
N022	11H	Recurr & persist hematur, diff membr glom'neph
N023	11K	Recurr & persist hematur, diff mesang prolif glom'neph
N024	11K	Recurr & persist hematur, diff endcap prolif glom'neph
N025	11K	Recurr & persist hematur, diff mesangiocap glom'neph
N026	11H	Recurr & persist hematuria, dense deposit dis
N027	11K	Diffuse concentric glomerulonephritis
N028	11H	Recurrent & persistent hematuria, other
N029	11H	Recurrent & persistent hematuria, unspec
N030	11H	Chr nephritic synd, minor glom' abnorm
N031	11H	Chr nephritic synd, focal & segm glom' lesions
N032	11H	Chr nephritic synd, diff membr glom'neph
N033	11K	Chr nephritic synd, diff mesang prolif glom'neph
N034	11K	Chr nephritic synd, diff endcap prolif glom'neph
N035	11K	Chr nephritic synd, diff mesangiocap glom'neph
N036	11H	Chr nephritic synd, dense deposit dis
N037	11K	Chr nephritic synd, diff concentr glom'neph
N038	11H	Chr nephritic synd, other
N039	11H	Chr nephritic synd, unspec
N040	11H	Nephrotic synd, minor glom' abnorm
N041	11H	Nephrotic synd, focal & segmental glom' les
N042	11H	Nephrotic synd, diff membr glom'neph
N043	11K	Nephrotic synd, diff mesang prolif glom'neph
N044	11K	Nephrotic synd, diff endcap prolif glom'neph
N045	11K	Nephrotic synd, diff mesangiocap glom'neph
N046	11H	Nephrotic synd, dense deposit dis
N047	11K	Nepthrotic synd, diffuse concentr glom'neph
N048	11H	Nephrotic synd, other
N049	11H	Nepthrotic synd, unspec
N050	11H	Unspec nephr synd, minor glom' abnorm
N051	11H	Unspec nephr synd, focal & segm glom' les
N052	11H	Unspec nephr synd, diff membr glom'neph
N053	11K	Unspec nephr synd, diff mesang prolif glom'neph
N054	11K	Unspec nephr synd, diff endcap prolif glom'neph
N055	11K	Unspec nephr synd, diff mesangiocap glom'neph
N056	11H	Unspec nephr synd, dense deposit dis
N057	11K	Unspec nephr synd, diff concentr glom'neph
N058	11H	Unspec nephr synd, other
N059	11H	Unspec nephr synd, unspec
N060	11H	Isolt protnur w minor glom' abnorm
N061	11H	Isolt protnur w focal & segm glom' les
N062	11H	Isolt protnur w diff membr glom'neph
N063	11K	Isolt protnur w diff mesang prolif glom'neph
N064	11K	Isolt protnur w diff endcap prolif glom'neph
N065	11K	Isolt protnur w diff mesangiocap glom'neph
N066	11H	Isolt protnur w dense deposit dise
N067	11K	Isolt protnur w diff concentr glom'neph
N068	11H	Isolt protnur w other morphol changes

N069	11H	Unspecified morphological changes
N070	11H	Hered nephrop NEC, minor glom' abnorm
N071	11H	Hered nephrop NEC, focal & segme glom' les
N072	11H	Hered nephrop NEC, diff membr glom'neph
N073	11H	Hered nephrop NEC, diff mesang prolif glom'neph
N074	11H	Hered nephrop NEC, diff endcap prolif glom'neph
N075	11H	Hered nephrop NEC, diff mesangiocap glom'neph
N076	11H	Hered nephrop NEC, dense deposit dis
N077	11H	Hered nephrop NEC, diff concentr glom'neph
N078	11H	Hered nephrop NEC, other
N079	11H	Hered nephrop NEC, unspec morphol changes
N080	11H	Glomerular dis in infect & parasit dis CE
N081	11H	Glomerular dis in neopastic dis
N082	11H	Glomerular dis bld dis & disord invol imm mech
N083	11H	Glomerular dis in DM
N084	11H	Glomerular dis in oth endocrin nutrition & metab dis
N085	11H	Glomerular dis in systemic connect tiss dis
N088	11H	Glomerular dis in oth dis CE
N10	11D	Acute tubulo-interstitial nephritis
N110	11D	Nonobstruct reflux-assoc chr pyelonephr
N111	11D	Chronic obstructive pyelonephritis
N118	11D	Oth chr tubulo-interstitial nephritis
N119	11D	Chr tubulo-interstitial nephritis, unspec
N12	11D	Tubulo-interstitial nephr' not spec as ac or chronic
N130	11E	Hydronephrosis w ureteropelvic junctn obstr
N131	11E	Hydronephrosis w ureteral stricture NEC
N132	11E	Hydronephrosis w ren & uretr calculous obstr
N133	11E	Oth & unspec hydronephrosis
N134	11E	Hydroureter
N135	11D	Kinking & strictr of uretr w/o hydronephr
N136	11D	Pyonephrosis
N137	11H	Vesicoureteral-reflux-assoc uropathy
N138	11H	Oth obstructive & reflux uropathy
N139	11H	Obstructive & reflux uropathy, unspec
N140	11H	Analgesic nephropathy
N141	11K	Nephrop' induc by oth drgs meds & biol subs
N142	11K	Nephrop' induc by unspec drg medic or biol subs
N143	11H	Nephrop' induc by heavy metals
N144	11K	Toxic nephropathy, NEC
N150	11H	Balkan nephropathy
N151	11D	Renal & perinephric abscess
N158	11H	Oth spec renal tubulo-interstitial dis
N159	11H	Renal tubulo-interst' dis, unspec
N160	11D	Renal tubulo-interst' dis inf & parasit dis EC
N161	11H	Renal tubulo-interst' dis in neopl dis
N162	11H	Renal tubulo-interst' dis bld dis inv imm mech
N163	11H	Renal tubulo-interst' dis in metab dis
N164	11H	Renal tubulo-interst' dis systmic conn tiss dis
N165	11H	Renal tubulo-interst' dis in transplant rejectn
N168	11H	Renal tubulo-interst' dis in oth dis EC
N170	11J	Ac renal failure w tubular necrosis
N171	11J	Ac renal failure w ac cortical necrosis
N172	11J	Ac renal failure w medullary necrosis
N178	11J	Other acute renal failure
N179	11J	Acute renal failure, unspec
N180	11A	End-stage renal disease
N181	11A	Chronic kidney disease, stage 1
N182	11A	Chronic kidney disease, stage 2
N183	11A	Chronic kidney disease, stage 3
N184	11A	Chronic kidney disease, stage 4
N185	11A	Chronic kidney disease, stage 5
N188	11A	Other chronic renal failure
N189	11A	Chronic renal failure, unspec
N19	11A	Unspecified renal failure
N200	11E	Calculus of kidney
N201	11E	Calculus of ureter
N202	11E	Calculus of kidney w calculus of ureter
N209	11E	Urinary calculus, unspecified
N210	11E	Calculus in bladder
N211	11E	Calculus in urethra
N218	11E	Other lwr urinary tract calculus
N219	11E	Calculus of lwr urin tract, unspec
N220	11E	Urinary calculus in schistosomiasis
N228	11E	Calculus of urin tract in other dis EC
N23	11E	Unspecified renal colic
N250	11H	Renal osteodystrophy
N251	11H	Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus
N258	11H	Oth dis reslt frm impaired renal tubular func
N259	11H	Disord reslt frm impair'd ren tubul func unspec
N26	11K	Unspecified contracted kidney
N270	11H	Small kidney, unilateral
N271	11H	Small kidney, bilateral
N279	11H	Small kidney, unspecified
N280	11K	Ischemia and infarction of kidney
N281	11H	Cyst of kidney, acquired
N288	11H	Oth spec dis of kidney & ureter
N289	11H	Disorders of kidney & ureter, unspec
N290	11D	Late syphilis of kidney
N291	11D	Oth dis of kidney & ureter inf & parasit dis EC
N298	11H	Oth dis of kidney & ureter in oth dis EC
N300	11D	Acute cystitis
N301	11D	Interstitial cystitis (chronic)
N302	11D	Other chronic cystitis
N303	11D	Trigonitis
N304	11H	Irradiation cystitis
N308	11D	Other cystitis
N309	11D	Cystitis, unspecified
N310	11H	Uninhibited neuropathic bladder, NEC
N311	11H	Reflex neuropathic bladder, NEC
N312	11H	Flaccid neuropathic bladder, NEC
N318	11H	Oth neuromuscular dysfunctn of bladder
N319	11H	Neuromuscular dysfunctn of bladder, unspec
N320	11H	Bladder-neck obstruction
N321	11H	Vesicointestinal fistula
N322	11H	Vesical fistula, NEC
N323	11H	Diverticulum of bladder
N324	11H	Rupture of bladder, nontraumatic
N328	11H	Other specified dis of bladder
N329	11H	Bladder disorder, unspecified
N330	11D	Tuberculous cystitis
N338	11D	Bladder disorders in oth dis CE
N340	11D	Urethral abscess
N342	11D	Other urethritis
N343	11D	Urethral syndrome, unspecified
N350	11G	Post-traumatic urethral stricture
N351	11G	Postinfective urethral stricture, NEC
N358	11G	Other urethral stricture
N359	11G	Urethral stricture, unspec
N360	11H	Urethral fistula
N361	11H	Urethral diverticulum
N362	11H	Urethral caruncle
N363	11H	Prolapsed urethral mucosa
N368	11H	Other specified dis of urethra
N369	11H	Urethral disorder, unspecified
N370	11D	Urethritis in dis CE
N378	11H	Oth urethral disorders in dis CE
N390	11D	Urinary tract inf, site not spec
N391	11F	Persistent proteinuria, unspec
N392	11H	Orthostatic proteinuria, unspec
N393	11F	Stress incontinence

N394	11F	Oth spec urinary incontinence
N398	11H	Oth spec dis of urinary system
N399	11H	Dis urinary system, unspec
N990	11H	Postprocedural renal failure
N991	11G	Postprocedural urethral stricture
N995	11H	Malfunc of extn stoma of urin tract
N998	11H	Oth postprocedural dis of g-u sys
N999	11H	Postproced dis of g-u sys, unspec
Q600	11H	Renal agenesis, unilateral
Q601	11H	Renal agenesis, bilateral
Q602	11H	Renal agenesis, unspecified
Q603	11H	Renal hypoplasia, unilateral
Q604	11H	Renal hypoplasia, bilateral
Q605	11H	Renal hypoplasia, unspecified
Q606	11H	Potter's syndrome
Q610	11H	Congenital single renal cyst
Q611	11K	Polycystic kidney, infantile type
Q612	11K	Polycystic kidney, adult type
Q613	11K	Polycystic kidney, unspecified
Q614	11H	Renal dysplasia
Q615	11H	Medullary cystic kidney
Q618	11H	Other cystic kidney diseases
Q619	11H	Cystic kidney disease, unspec
Q620	11H	Congenital hydronephrosis
Q621	11H	Atresia and stenosis of ureter
Q622	11H	Congenital megaloureter
Q623	11H	Oth obstruct defects of renal pelvis & ureter
Q624	11H	Agenesis of ureter
Q625	11H	Duplication of ureter
Q626	11H	Malposition of ureter
Q627	11H	Congen vesico-uretero-renal reflux
Q628	11H	Other congen malform of ureter
Q630	11H	Accessory kidney
Q631	11H	Lobulated, fused & horseshoe kidney
Q632	11H	Ectopic kidney
Q633	11H	Hyperplastic and giant kidney
Q638	11H	Oth spec congen malform of kidney
Q639	11H	Congen malform of kidney, unspec
Q641	11H	Exstrophy of urinary bladder
Q642	11H	Congen post urethral valves
Q643	11H	Oth atresia & sten of urethra & bladr neck
Q644	11H	Malformation of urachus
Q645	11H	Congen absence of bladder & urethra
Q646	11H	Congen diverticulum of bladder
Q647	11H	Oth congen malform of bladr & urethra
Q648	11H	Oth spec congen malform of urin sys
Q649	11H	Congen malform of urin sys, unspec
R300	11F	Dysuria
R301	11F	Vesical tenesmus
R309	11F	Painful micturition, unspec
R31	11F	Unspecified haematuria
R32	11F	Unspecified urinary incontinence
R33	11F	Retention of urine
R34	11F	Anuria and oliguria
R35	11F	Polyuria
R36	11F	Urethral discharge
R390	11F	Extravasation of urine
R391	11F	Other difficulties w micturition
R392	11F	Extrarenal uraemia
R398	11F	Oth & unspec sympt & sgns involv urin sys
R80	11F	Isolated proteinuria
R820	11F	Chyluria
R823	11F	Hemoglobinuria
R827	11F	Abn findings on microbiol exam of urine
R828	11F	Abn find on cytol & histol exam of urine
R829	11F	Oth and unspec abn findings in urine
R934	11F	Abn find on diag img of urin org
R944	11F	Abn results of kidney function studies
S370	11H	Inj of kidney
S3700	11H	Inj of kidney: w/o open wnd into cav
S3701	11H	Inj of kidney: w open wnd into cav
S371	11H	Inj of ureter
S3710	11H	Inj of ureter: w/o open wnd into cav
S3711	11H	Inj of ureter: w open wnd into cav
S372	11H	Inj of bladder
S3720	11H	Inj of bladder: w/o open wnd into cav
S3721	11H	Inj of bladder: w open wnd into cavi
S373	11H	Inj of urethra
S3730	11H	Inj of urethra: w/o open wnd into cav
S3731	11H	Inj of urethra: w open wnd into cav
T190	11H	Foreign body in urethra
T191	11H	Foreign body in bladder
T198	11H	Foreign body in oth & mult part of g-u tract
T199	11H	Foreign body in g-u tract, part unspec
T795	11K	Traumatic anuria
T830	11H	Mech'l compl of urinary (indwelling) cath
T831	11H	Mech'l compl of oth urinary dev & implnt
T832	11H	Mech'l compl of graft of urin org
T834	11H	Mech'l compl oth prosth dev implt & grft genit trct
T835	11D	Infect inflam react d/t pros dev implt & grft urin sys
T836	11H	Inf inflam react d/t pros dev implnt grft in genit trct
T838	11H	Oth comps g-u prosth dev implnt & grft
T839	11H	Unspec comp g-u prosth dev implnt & grft
T861	11K	Kidney transplant failure & rejection
Z435	11H	Attention to cystostomy
Z436	11H	Attention to oth artifc'l openings of urin tract
Z466	11H	Fitting & adjmnt of urinary device
Z490	11B	Preparatory care for dialysis
Z491	11B	Extracorporeal dialysis
Z492	11B	Other dialysis
Z524	11H	Kidney donor
Z960	11H	Presence of urogenital implants

MDC 11 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

Code	PDC	Desc
0061	11PH	PERC ANGIO PRECEREB VESS
0393	11PH	Insert spinal stimulator
0394	11PH	Remove spinal stimulator
0681	11PH	Total parathyroidectomy
0689	11PH	Other parathyroidectomy
3320	11PH	Thoracoscopc lung biopsy
3328	11PH	Open lung biopsy
3402	11PH	Exploratory thoracotomy
3806	11PH	Abdomen artery incision
3807	11PH	Abdominal vein incision
3816	11PH	Abdominal endarterectomy
3836	11PH	Abd vessel resect/anast
3837	11PH	Abd vein resect & anast
3846	11PH	Abd artery resec w repla
3847	11PH	Abd vein resect w replac
3866	11PH	Abdominal artery excis
3867	11PH	Abdominal vein excision
3886	11PH	Occlude abd artery NEC

3887	11PH	Occlude abd vein NEC
3924	11PC	Aorta-renal bypass
3926	11PC	Intra-abdomin shunt NEC
3927	11PH	Dialysis arteriovenostom
3942	11PH	Revis ren dialysis shunt
3943	11PH	Remov ren dialysis shunt
3950	11PH	Angio/ath non-coro ves
3952	11PH	Aneurysm repair NEC
3955	11PC	Reimplan aberr renal ves
3956	11PH	Repair vess w tis patch
3957	11PH	Rep vess w synth patch
3958	11PH	Repair vess w patch NOS
3959	11PH	Repair of vessel NEC
3971	11PH	ENDO IMPL GRFT ABD AORTA
3979	11PH	OTH ENDO GRFT REP ANEURY
3993	11PH	Insert ves-to-ves cannul
3994	11PH	Replac ves-to-ves cannul
3998	11PH	Hemorrhage control NOS
4011	11PH	Lymphatic struct biopsy
4019	11PH	Lymphatic diag proc NEC
4024	11PH	Excise inguinal node
4029	11PH	Simp exc lymph struc NEC
403	11PH	Regional lymph node exc
4050	11PH	Rad node dissection NOS
4052	11PC	Rad dissec periaort node
4053	11PC	Rad dissect iliac nodes
4054	11PC	Radical groin dissection
4059	11PC	Rad node dissection NEC
409	11PH	Lymph structure op NEC
4319	11PH	Oth gastrostomy
5012	11PH	Open liver biopsy
5014	11PH	Laparoscopic liver bx
5019	11PH	Hepatic dx proc NEC
5411	11PH	Exploratory laparotomy
5412	11PH	Reopen recent lap site
5419	11PH	Laparotomy NEC
5421	11PH	Laparoscopy
5492	11PH	Remove FB from periton
5493	11PH	Create cutanperiton fist
5495	11PH	Peritoneal incision
5498	11PB	Peritoneal dialysis
5501	11PC	Nephrotomy
5502	11PC	Nephrostomy
5503	11PC	Percu nephrostm w/o frag
5504	11PC	Percu nephrostmy w frag
5511	11PC	Pyelotomy
5512	11PC	Pyelostomy
5524	11PC	Open renal biopsy
5529	11PC	Renal diagnost proc NEC
5531	11PC	Renal les marsupializat
5532	11PC	OPN ABLTN RENAL LES/TISS
5533	11PC	PERC ABLTN RENL LES/TISS
5534	11PC	LAP ABLTN RENAL LES/TISS
5535	11PC	ABLTN RENAL LES/TISS NEC
5539	11PC	Loc destr renal les NEC
554	11PC	Partial nephrectomy
5551	11PC	Nephroureterectomy
5552	11PC	Solitary kidney nephrect
5553	11PC	Rejected kidney nephrect
5554	11PC	Bilateral nephrectomy
5561	11PC	Renal autotransplant
5569	11PA	Kidney transplant NEC
557	11PC	Nephropexy
5581	11PC	Suture kidney laceration
5582	11PC	Close nephrost & pyelost
5583	11PC	Close renal fistula NEC
5584	11PC	Reduce renal pedicl tors
5585	11PC	Symphysiotomy
5586	11PC	Renal anastomosis
5587	11PC	Correct ureteropelv junc
5589	11PC	Renal repair NEC
5591	11PC	Renal decapsulation
5597	11PC	Implant mechanic kidney
5598	11PC	Remov mechanical kidney
5599	11PC	Renal operation NEC
560	11PF	Tu remov ureter obstruct
561	11PC	Ureteral meatotomy
562	11PC	Ureterotomy
5631	11PJ	Ureteroscopy
5634	11PC	Open ureteral biopsy
5639	11PC	Ureteral dx procedur NEC
5640	11PC	Ureterectomy NOS
5641	11PC	Partial ureterectomy
5642	11PC	Total ureterectomy
5651	11PC	Form cutan ileoureterast
5652	11PC	Revis cutan ileoureteros
5661	11PC	Form cutan ureterostomy
5662	11PC	Revis cutan ureteros NEC
5671	11PC	Urin diversion to bowel
5672	11PC	Revis ureteroenterostomy
5673	11PC	Nephrocystanastomosi NOS
5674	11PC	Ureteroneocystostomy
5675	11PC	Transureteroureterostomy
5679	11PC	Ureteral anastomosis NEC
5681	11PC	Intralum urete adhesioly
5682	11PC	Suture ureteral lacerat
5683	11PC	Ureterostomy closure
5684	11PC	Close ureter fistula NEC
5685	11PC	Ureteropexy
5686	11PC	Remove ureteral ligature
5689	11PC	Repair of ureter NEC
5691	11PK	Dilation ureteral meatus
5692	11PC	Implant ureteral stimul
5693	11PC	Replace ureteral stimul
5694	11PC	Remove ureteral stimulat
5695	11PC	Ligation of ureter
5699	11PC	Ureteral operation NEC
570	11PE	Transurethral clear blad
5712	11PE	Cystotomy & adhesiolysis
5718	11PE	Other suprapu cystostomy
5719	11PE	Cystotomy NEC
5721	11PE	Vesicostomy
5722	11PE	Revise clo vesicostomy
5731	11PK	Cystoscopy thru stoma
5732	11PK	Cystoscopy NEC
5733	11PF	Clos transureth bladd bx
5734	11PE	Open bladder biopsy
5739	11PE	Bladder diagnos proc NEC
5741	11PF	Tu adhesiolysis bladder
5749	11PF	Tu destruc bladd les NEC
5751	11PE	Excision of urachus
5759	11PE	Bladder les destruct NEC
576	11PE	Partial cystectomy
5771	11PC	Radical cystectomy
5779	11PC	Total cystectomy NEC
5781	11PE	Suture bladder lacerat
5782	11PE	Cystostomy closure
5783	11PE	Enterovesico fist repair
5784	11PE	Vesic fistula repair NEC
5785	11PE	Cystourethroplasty
5786	11PE	Bladder exstrophy repair
5787	11PE	Bladder reconstruction
5788	11PE	Bladder anastomosis NEC
5789	11PE	Bladder repair NEC

5791	11PE	Bladder sphincterotomy
5793	11PE	Control bladd hemorrhage
5796	11PE	Implant bladder stimulat
5797	11PE	Replace bladder stimulat
5798	11PE	Remove bladder stimulat
5799	11PE	Bladder operation NEC
580	11PG	Urethrotomy
581	11PG	Urethral meatotomy
5841	11PG	Suture urethral lacerat
5842	11PG	Urethrostomy closure
5843	11PG	Close ureth fistula NEC
5844	11PG	Urethral reanastomosis
5845	11PG	Hypo-epispadjus repair
5846	11PG	Ureth reconstruction NEC
5847	11PG	Urethral meatoplasty
5849	11PG	Urethral repair NEC
585	11PG	Ureth stricture release
5891	11PG	Periurethral incision
5892	11PG	Periurethral excision
5893	11PE	lmplt artf urin sphinct
5899	11PG	Ureth/periureth op NEC
5900	11PC	Retroperit dissect NOS
5902	11PC	Periren adhesiolys NEC
5903	11PC	Lap lys periren/uret adh
5909	11PC	Periren/ureter incis NEC
5911	11PE	Oth lys perives adhesio
5912	11PE	Lap lys perivesureth adh
5919	11PE	Perivesical incision NEC
5921	11PE	Periren/ureteral biopsy
5929	11PE	Periren/uret dx proc NEC
593	11PE	Urethroves junct plicat
594	11PE	Suprapubic sling op
595	11PE	Retropubic ureth suspens
596	11PE	Paraurethral suspension
5971	11PE	Levator musc suspension
5979	11PE	Urin incontin repair NEC
598	11PK	Ureteral catheterization
5991	11PE	Periren/vesicle excision
5992	11PE	Periren/vesicle op NEC
6012	11PF	Open prostatic biopsy
6021	11PD	Transureth prostatectomy
6029	11PD	Oth transureth prostatec
603	11PC	Suprapubic prostatectomy
604	11PC	Retropubic prostatectomy
605	11PC	Radical prostatectomy
6062	11PC	Perineal prostatectomy
6069	11PC	Prostatectomy NEC
6095	11PF	Trans bal dil pros ureth
6096	11PD	TU DESTR PROSTATE BY MT
6097	11PD	OTH TU DESTR PROS - RT
640	11PH	Circumcision
6495	11PH	Ins noninfl penis prosth
6496	11PH	Remove int penile prosth
6497	11PH	Ins inflate penis prosth
7050	11PE	Cystocel/rectocel repair
7051	11PE	Cystocele repair
7053	11PE	Cysto & recto w grf/pros
7054	11PE	Rep cystocel w grft/pros
7077	11PE	Vaginal suspens & fixat
7078	11PE	Vag susp/fix w grft/pros
7740	11PH	Bone biopsy NOS
7741	11PH	Chest cage bone biopsy
7742	11PH	Humerus biopsy
7743	11PH	Radius & ulna biopsy
7744	11PH	Metacarpal/carpal biopsy
7745	11PH	Femoral biopsy
7746	11PH	Patellar biopsy
7747	11PH	Tibia & fibula biopsy
7748	11PH	Metatarsal/tarsal biopsy
7749	11PH	Bone biopsy NEC
8606	11PH	Insert infusion pump
8622	11PH	Exc wound debridement
8774	11PK	Retrograde pyelogram
9227	11PH	Radioactive elem implant
9971	11PL	Therapeu plasmapheresis

AX ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-10 CODES

<NONE>

AX ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

AX 11PBX ESWL

9851	Eswl kid/ureter/bladder

AX 11PCX Diagnostic proc for KUB malignancy

5521	Nephroscopy	8773	Intravenous pyelogram
5522	Pyeloscopy	8775	Percutaneous pyelogram
5523	Closed renal biopsy	8776	Retrogr cystourethrogram
5631	Ureteroscopy	8801	C.A.T. scan of abdomen
5632	Closed ureteral biopsy	8845	Contrast renal arteriogr
5633	Clos endosc ureteral bx	8875	Dx ultrasound-urinary
5635	Endoscopic ileal conduit	8895	Mri pelvis,prostate,blad
5731	Cystoscopy thru stoma	8897	Magnetic res image unsp
5732	Cystoscopy NEC	9202	Liver scan/isotope funct
8771	C.A.T. scan of kidney	9214	Bone scan
8772	Nephrotomogram NEC		

DC and DRG Definition

DC 1101 Kidney transplant

Proc as PDC 11PA

DRG: 11010, 11014

DC 1102 Operative insertion peritoneal cath for dialysis

Proc as PDC 11PB

DRG: 11020, 11022, 11023, 11024

DC 1103 Kidney, ureter and maj bladder proc for neop

PDx as PDC 11C and Proc as PDC 11PC

DRG: 11030, 11032, 11033, 11034

DC 1104 Kidney, ureter and maj bladder procedure

Proc as PDC 11PC

DRG: 11040, 11041, 11042, 11043, 11044

DC 1105 Transurethral prostatectomy

Proc as PDC 11PD

DRG: 11050, 11052, 11053, 11054

DC 1106 Minor bladder procedure

Proc as PDC 11PE

DRG: 11060, 11061, 11062, 11063, 11064

DC 1107 Transurethral proc, exc prostatectomy

Proc as PDC 11PF

DRG: 11070, 11071, 11072, 11073, 11074

DC 1108 Urethral procedures

Proc as PDC 11PG

DRG: 11080, 11081, 11082, 11083, 11084

DC 1109 Other kidney & urinary tract OR proc

Proc as PDC 11PH

DRG: 11090, 11092, 11093, 11094

DC 1110 Ureteroscopy

Proc as PDC 11PJ

DRG: 11100, 11102, 11104

DC 1111 Cystourethroscopy

Proc as PDC 11PK

DRG: 11110, 11111, 11112, 11113, 11114

DC 1112 ESWL for urinary stone

PDx as PDC 11E and Proc as AX 11PBX

DRG: 11120, 11121, 11122, 11124

DC 1113 Trach for KUB diseases w mech vent 96+ hr

Proc as AX 99PDX w Proc as AX 99PCX and LOS>20 d

DRG: 11139

DC 1114 Trach for KUB diseases

Proc as AX 99PDX and LOS>20 d

DRG: 11149

DC 1115 Plasmapheresis for kidney and urinary tract dis

Proc as PDC 11PL

DRG: 11159

DC 1116 ESWL with uroendoscopy

Proc as PDC 11PJ and Proc as AX 11PBX

Proc as PDC 11PK and Proc as AX 11PBX

DRG: 11160, 11162, 11164

DC 1150 Chronic renal failure, age > 17

PDx as PDC 11A and Age > 17

DRG: 11500, 11501, 11502, 11503, 11504

DC 1151 Chronic renal failure, age < 18

PDx as PDC 11A and Age < 18

DRG: 11510, 11511, 11512, 11514

DC 1152 Admit for renal dialysis

PDx as PDC 11B

DRG: 11529

DC 1153 Kidney and urinary tract neoplasm

PDx as PDC 11C

DRG: 11530, 11531, 11532, 11533, 11534

DC 1154 Kidney and urinary tract infection

PDx as PDC 11D

DRG: 11540, 11541, 11542, 11543, 11544

DC 1155 Urinary stone

PDx as PDC 11E

DRG: 11550, 11551, 11552, 11553, 11554

DC 1156 Kidney and urinary tract signs & symptoms

PDx as PDC 11F

DRG: 11560, 11561, 11562, 11563, 11564

DC 1157 Urethral stricture

PDx as PDC 11G

DRG: 11570, 11571, 11572, 11574

DC 1158 Other kidney and urinary tract diagnoses

PDx as PDC 11H

DRG: 11580, 11581, 11582, 11583, 11584

DC 1159 Acute renal failure age > 17, not transferred

PDx as PDC 11J and Age > 17 and DischT not 4

DRG: 11590, 11591, 11592, 11593, 11594

DC 1160 Acute renal failure age < 18

PDx as PDC 11J and Age < 18

DRG: 11600, 11601, 11602, 11604

DC 1161 KUB malignancy with chemo- and radiotherapy

PDx as PDC 11C and CaRT and CaCRx

DRG: 11619

DC 1162 KUB malignancy with chemotherapy

PDx as PDC 11C and CaCRx

DRG: 11620, 11621, 11622, 11623, 11624

DC 1163 KUB malignancy with radiotherapy

PDx as PDC 11C and CaRT

DRG: 11630, 11634

DC 1164 KUB malignancy with diag proc

PDx as PDC 11C and Proc as AX 11PCX

DRG: 11640, 11642, 11643, 11644

DC 1165 KUB malignancy with blood transfusion

PDx as PDC 11C and Proc as AX 99PBX

DRG: 11650, 11652, 11653, 11654

DC 1166 Major kidney diagnoses

PDx as PDC 11K

DRG: 11660, 11661, 11662, 11663, 11664

DC 1167 Acute renal failure age > 17, transferred

PDx as PDC 11J and Age > 17 and DischT 4

DRG: 11670, 11671, 11672, 11673, 11674

Major Diagnostic Category 12

Diseases and Disorders of the Male Reproductive System

Surgical Partitioning

Medical Partitioning

MDC 12 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-10 CODES

Code	PDC	Desc
A510	12C	Primary genital syphilis
A540	12C	GC inf lwr GU tract w/o periurethral / acces gl absc
A541	12C	GC inf lwr GU tract w periurethral /acces gl absc
A542	12C	Gonococcal pelviperitonitis & oth ~ GU inf
A55	12C	Chlamydial lymphogranuloma (venereum)
A560	12C	Chlamydial inf of lwr g-u tract
A561	12C	Chlamydial inf of pelviperitoneum oth g-u org
A562	12C	Chlamydial inf of g-u tract, unspec
A568	12C	Sexually transmitted chlamydial inf of oth sites
A57	12C	Chancroid
A58	12C	Granuloma inguinale
A590	12C	Urogenital trichomoniasis
A600	12C	Herpesviral inf of genitalia and urogenital tract
A601	12C	Herpesviral inf of perianal skin & rectum
A609	12C	Anogenital herpesviral inf, unspec
A638	12C	Oth spec predom sexually transmitted dis
A64	12C	Unspecified sexually transmitted disease
A749	12C	Chlamydial inf, unspecified
B260	12C	Mumps orchitis
B374	12C	Candidiasis of other urogenit sites
C600	12A	Malign neopl of prepuce
C601	12A	Malign neopl of glans penis
C602	12A	Malign neopl of body of penis
C608	12A	Malign neopl, overlap les of penis
C609	12A	Malign neopl of penis, unspec
C61	12A	Malign neopl of prostate
C620	12A	Malign neopl of undescended testis
C621	12A	Malign neopl of descended testis
C629	12A	Malign neopl of testis, unspec
C630	12A	Malign neopl of epididymis
C631	12A	Malign neopl of spermatic cord
C632	12A	Malign neopl of scrotum
C637	12A	Malign neopl of oth spec m genit orgs
C638	12A	Malign neopl, overlap les m genit orgs
C639	12A	Malign neopl of m genit org, unspec
C763	12A	Malign neopl of pelvis
D074	12A	CA in situ of penis
D075	12A	CA in situ of prostate
D076	12A	CA in situ of oth & unsp m genit orgs
D176	12E	Benign lipom' neopl of spermatic cord
D290	12E	Benign neopl of penis
D291	12E	Benign neopl of prostate
D292	12E	Benign neopl of testis
D293	12E	Benign neopl of epididymis
D294	12E	Benign neopl of scrotum
D297	12E	Benign neopl of oth m genit orgs
D299	12E	Benign neopl of m genit org, unspec
D400	12A	Neopl uncert / unkn behav prostate
D401	12A	Neopl uncert / unkn behav testis
D407	12A	Neopl uncert / unkn behav oth m genit orgs
D409	12A	Neopl uncert / unkn behav m genit org, unspec
I861	12E	Scrotal varices
I862	12E	Pelvic varices
L291	12E	Pruritus scroti
L293	12E	Anogenital pruritus, unspec
N341	12C	Nonspecific urethritis
N40	12B	Hyperplasia of prostate
N410	12C	Acute prostatitis
N411	12C	Chronic prostatitis
N412	12C	Abscess of prostate
N413	12C	Prostatocystitis
N418	12C	Other inflammatory dis of prostate
N419	12C	Inflammatory dis of prostate, unspec
N420	12E	Calculus of prostate
N421	12E	Congestion & hemorrhage of prostate
N422	12E	Atrophy of prostate
N423	12E	Dysplasia of prostate
N428	12E	Oth spec dis of prostate
N429	12E	Disease of prostate, unspecified
N430	12E	Encysted hydrocele
N431	12C	Infected hydrocele
N432	12E	Other hydrocele
N433	12E	Hydrocele, unspecified
N434	12E	Spermatocele
N44	12E	Torsion of testis
N450	12C	Orchitis, epididymitis & ~orchitis w abscess
N459	12C	Orchitis, epididymitis & ~orchitis w/o abscess
N46	12E	Male infertility
N47	12C	Redundant prepuce, phimosis & paraphimosis
N480	12E	Leukoplakia of penis
N481	12C	Balanoposthitis
N482	12C	Other inflammatory dis of penis
N483	12E	Priapism
N484	12E	Impotence of organic origin
N485	12E	Ulcer of penis
N486	12C	Balanitis xerotica obliterans
N488	12E	Other specified dis of penis
N489	12E	Disease of penis, unspecified
N490	12C	Inflam dis of seminal vesicle
N491	12C	Inflam dis spermatic cord tunica vaginalis & vas def
N492	12C	Inflam dis of scrotum
N498	12C	Inflam dis of oth spec m genit orgs
N499	12C	Inflam dis of unspec m genit org
N500	12E	Atrophy of testis
N501	12E	Vascular dis of m genit orgs
N508	12E	Oth spec dis of m genit orgs
N509	12E	Dis m genit orgs, unspec
N510	12C	Dis of prostate in dis CE
N511	12C	Dis of testis & epididymis in dis EC
N512	12C	Balanitis in dis CE
N518	12C	Oth dis of m genit orgs in dis EC
Q530	12E	Ectopic testis
Q531	12E	Undescended testicle, unilateral
Q532	12E	Undescended testicle, bilateral
Q539	12E	Undescended testicle, unspec
Q540	12E	Hypospadias, balanic
Q541	12E	Hypospadias, penile
Q542	12E	Hypospadias, penoscrotal
Q543	12E	Hypospadias, perineal
Q544	12E	Congenital chordee
Q548	12E	Other hypospadias
Q549	12E	Hypospadias, unspecified
Q550	12E	Absence & aplasia of testis
Q551	12E	Hypoplasia of testis & scrotum
Q552	12E	Oth congen malform of testis & scrotum
Q553	12E	Atresia of vas deferens
Q554	12E	Oth cong malform vas def epidid sem vesicle & prostate
Q555	12E	Congen absence & aplasia of penis
Q556	12E	Other congen malform of penis
Q558	12E	Oth spec congen malform of m genit orgs
Q559	12E	Congen malform of m genit org, unspec
Q640	12E	Epispadias
Q960	12E	Karyotype 45, X
Q961	12E	Karyotype 46, X iso (Xq)

Q962	12E	Karyotype 46, X w abn sex chromosm, exc iso (Xq)
Q963	12E	Mosaicism, 45, X / 46, XX or XY
Q964	12E	Mosaicism 45X/oth cell line(s) w abn sex chromosm
Q968	12E	Other variants of Turner's syndrome
Q969	12E	Turner's syndrome, unspecified
Q980	12E	Klinefelter's synd karyotype 47, XXY
Q981	12E	Klinefelter's synd, male w >2 X chromosm
Q982	12E	Klinefelter's synd, male w 46, XX karyotype
Q983	12E	Other male w 46, XX karyotype
Q984	12E	Klinefelter's syndrome, unspec
Q985	12E	Karyotype 47,XYY
Q986	12E	Male w structurally abnorm sex chromosm
Q987	12E	Male w sex chromosm mosaicism
Q988	12E	Oth spec sex chromosm abnorm, male phenotype
Q989	12E	Sex chromosm abnorm, male phenotype, unspec
R866	12E	Abn find specm m genit org abn cytol find
S302	12E	Contusion of extnl genit organs
S312	12E	Open wound of penis
S313	12E	Open wound of scrotum & testes
S315	12E	Open wnd of oth & unspec extn genit orgs
S377	12E	Inj of multiple pelvic organs
S3770	12E	Inj of mult pelv org: w/o open wnd into cav
S3771	12E	Inj of mult pelv org: w open wnd into cav
S378	12E	Inj of other pelvic organs
S3780	12E	Inj of oth pelv org: w/o open wnd into cav
S3781	12E	Inj of oth pelv org: w open wnd into cav
S379	12E	Inj of unspecified pelvic organ
S3790	12E	Inj of unspec pelv org: w/o open wnd into cav
S3791	12E	Inj of unspec pelv org: w open wnd into cav
S380	12E	Crushing inj of extnl genit organs
S382	12E	Traum amputation of extn genit organs
Z302	12D	Sterilization
Z310	12E	Tuboplasty or vasoplasty after prev sterilizatn

MDC 12 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

Code	PDC	Desc
0393	12PF	Insert spinal stimulator
0394	12PF	Remove spinal stimulator
0492	12PF	Implant periph stimulat
0493	12PF	Remove periph stimulator
3998	12PF	Hemorrhage control NOS
4011	12PF	Lymphatic struct biopsy
4019	12PF	Lymphatic diag proc NEC
4024	12PF	Excise inguinal node
4029	12PF	Simp exc lymph struc NEC
403	12PF	Regional lymph node exc
4050	12PF	Rad node dissection NOS
4052	12PA	Rad dissec periaort node
4053	12PA	Rad dissect iliac nodes
4054	12PA	Radical groin dissection
4059	12PA	Rad node dissection NEC
409	12PF	Lymph structure op NEC
4319	12PF	Oth gastrostomy
4869	12PA	Rectal resection NEC
5012	12PF	Open liver biopsy
5411	12PA	Exploratory laparotomy
5501	12PF	Nephrotomy
5502	12PF	Nephrostomy
5503	12PF	Percu nephrostm w/o frag
5504	12PF	Percu nephrostmy w frag
5641	12PF	Partial ureterectomy
5651	12PF	Form cutan ileoureterast
5652	12PF	Revis cutan ileoureteros
5661	12PF	Form cutan ureterostomy
5662	12PF	Revis cutan ureteros NEC
5671	12PF	Urin diversion to bowel
5672	12PF	Revis ureteroenterostomy
5673	12PF	Nephrocystanastomosi NOS
5675	12PF	Transureteroureterostomy
5683	12PF	Ureterostomy closure
5684	12PF	Close ureter fistula NEC
5691	12PG	Dilation ureteral meatus
570	12PF	Transurethral clear blad
5718	12PF	Other suprapu cystostomy
5719	12PF	Cystotomy NEC
5721	12PF	Vesicostomy
5722	12PF	Revise clo vesicostomy
5731	12PG	Cystoscopy thru stoma
5732	12PG	Cystoscopy NEC
5733	12PF	Clos transureth bladd bx
5734	12PF	Open bladder biopsy
5739	12PF	Bladder diagnos proc NEC
5749	12PF	Tu destruc bladd les NEC
5751	12PF	Excision of urachus
5759	12PF	Bladder les destruct NEC
576	12PA	Partial cystectomy
5771	12PA	Radical cystectomy
5779	12PA	Total cystectomy NEC
5782	12PF	Cystostomy closure
5783	12PF	Enterovesico fist repair
5784	12PF	Vesic fistula repair NEC
5788	12PF	Bladder anastomosis NEC
581	12PF	Urethral meatotomy
5843	12PD	Close ureth fistula NEC
5845	12PD	Hypo-epispadjus repair
5846	12PD	Ureth reconstruction NEC
5847	12PF	Urethral meatoplasty
5849	12PD	Urethral repair NEC
585	12PD	Ureth stricture release
5899	12PF	Ureth/periureth op NEC
5900	12PA	Retroperit dissect NOS
5902	12PF	Periren adhesiolys NEC
5903	12PF	Lap lys periren/uret adh
5909	12PF	Periren/ureter incis NEC
5911	12PF	Oth lys perives adhesio
5912	12PF	Lap lys perivesureth adh
5919	12PF	Perivesical incision NEC
5921	12PF	Periren/ureteral biopsy
5929	12PF	Periren/uret dx proc NEC
598	12PG	Ureteral catheterization
5991	12PF	Periren/vesicle excision
5992	12PF	Periren/vesicle op NEC
600	12PF	Incision of prostate
6012	12PF	Open prostatic biopsy
6014	12PF	Open seminal vesicles bx
6015	12PF	Periprostatic biopsy
6018	12PF	Prostatic dx proc NEC
6019	12PF	Semin ves dx proc NEC
6021	12PB	Transureth prostatectomy
6029	12PB	Oth transureth prostatec
603	12PA	Suprapubic prostatectomy
604	12PA	Retropubic prostatectomy

605	12PA	Radical prostatectomy
6061	12PF	Los excis prostatic les
6062	12PA	Perineal prostatectomy
6069	12PA	Prostatectomy NEC
6072	12PF	Seminal vesicle incision
6073	12PF	Seminal vesicle excision
6079	12PF	Seminal vesicle op NEC
6081	12PF	Periprostatic incision
6082	12PF	Periprostatic excision
6093	12PF	Repair of prostate
6094	12PF	Control prostate hemorr
6095	12PF	Trans bal dil pros ureth
6096	12PB	TU DESTR PROSTATE BY MT
6097	12PB	OTH TU DESTR PROS - RT
6099	12PF	Prostatic operation NEC
612	12PC	Excision of hydrocele
613	12PF	SCROTAL LES DESTRUCTION
6142	12PC	Scrotal fistula repair
6149	12PC	Scrotum/tunic repair NEC
6192	12PC	Excision tunica les NEC
6199	12PC	Scrotum & tunica op NEC
620	12PC	Incision of testes
6212	12PC	Open testicular biopsy
6219	12PC	Testes dx procedure NEC
622	12PC	Testicular les destruct
623	12PC	Unilateral orchiectomy
6241	12PC	Remove both testes
6242	12PC	Remove solitary testis
625	12PC	Orchiopexy
6261	12PC	Suture testicular lacer
6269	12PC	Testicular repair NEC
627	12PC	Insert testicular prosth
6299	12PC	Testicular operation NEC
6309	12PC	Spermat cord/vas dx NEC
631	12PC	Exc spermatic varicocele
632	12PC	Excise epididymis cyst
633	12PC	Excise cord/epid les NEC
634	12PC	Epididymectomy
6351	12PC	Suture cord & epid lacer
6353	12PC	Transplant spermat cord
6359	12PC	Cord & epidid repair NEC
6381	12PC	Suture vas & epidid lac
6382	12PC	Postop vas reconstruct
6383	12PC	Epididymovasostomy
6385	12PC	Remov vas deferens valve
6389	12PC	Vas & epididy repair NEC
6392	12PC	Epididymotomy
6393	12PC	Spermatic cord incision
6394	12PC	Sperm cord adhesiolysis
6395	12PC	Insert valve in vas def
6399	12PC	Cord/epid/vas ops NEC
640	12PE	Circumcision
6411	12PD	Penile biopsy
642	12PD	Local excis penile les
643	12PD	Amputation of penis
6441	12PD	Suture penile laceration
6442	12PD	Release of chordee
6443	12PD	Construction of penis
6444	12PD	Reconstruction of penis
6445	12PD	Replantation of penis
6449	12PD	Penile repair NEC
645	12PD	Sex transformat op NEC
6492	12PD	Incision of penis
6493	12PD	Division of penile adhes
6495	12PD	Ins noninfl penis prosth
6496	12PD	Remove int penile prosth
6497	12PD	Ins inflate penis prosth
6498	12PD	Penile operation NEC
6499	12PD	Male genital op NEC
7740	12PF	Bone biopsy NOS
7741	12PF	Chest cage bone biopsy
7742	12PF	Humerus biopsy
7743	12PF	Radius & ulna biopsy
7744	12PF	Metacarpal/carpal biopsy
7745	12PF	Femoral biopsy
7746	12PF	Patellar biopsy
7747	12PF	Tibia & fibula biopsy
7748	12PF	Metatarsal/tarsal biopsy
7749	12PF	Bone biopsy NEC
8606	12PF	Insert infusion pump
8622	12PF	Exc wound debridement
8774	12PG	Retrograde pyelogram
9227	12PF	Radioactive elem implant

AX ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-10 CODES

<NONE>

AX ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

AX 12PBX Diag proc for male genital organ malignancy

5731	Cystoscopy thru stoma	8773	Intravenous pyelogram
5732	Cystoscopy NEC	8776	Retrogr cystourethrogram
5821	Perineal urethroscopy	8791	Contr semin vesiculogram
5822	Urethroscopy NEC	8793	Contrast epididymogram
5823	Urethral biopsy	8801	C.A.T. scan of abdomen
5824	Periurethral biopsy	8879	Dx ultrasound NEC
5831	Endosc destr urethra les	8895	Mri pelvis,prostate,blad
6011	Closed prostatic biopsy	8897	Magnetic res image unsp
6013	Clos seminal vesicles bx	9202	Liver scan/isotope funct
6111	Scrotum & tunica biopsy	9214	Bone scan
6211	Closed testicular biopsy	9218	Total body scan
6301	Spermatic cord/vas biops		

DC and DRG Definition

DC 1201 Major male pelvic procedures

Proc as PDC 12PA

DRG: 12010, 12012, 12014

DC 1202 Transurethral prostatectomy

Proc as PDC 12PB

DRG: 12020, 12021, 12022, 12023, 12024

DC 1203 Testis procedures

Proc as PDC 12PC

DRG: 12030, 12031, 12032, 12033, 12034

DC 1204 Penis procedures

Proc as PDC 12PD

DRG: 12040, 12042, 12043, 12044

DC 1205 Circumcision

Proc as PDC 12PE

DRG: 12050, 12051, 12052, 12054

DC 1206 Other male repro system OR proc for malig

PDx as PDC 12A and Proc as PDC 12PF

DRG: 12060, 12062, 12063, 12064

DC 1207 Other male reproductive system OR procedur

Proc as PDC 12PF

DRG: 12070, 12072, 12073, 12074

DC 1208 Cystourethroscopy

Proc as PDC 12PG

DRG: 12080, 12081, 12082, 12083, 12084

DC 1209 Trach for male repro sys dis w mech vent 96+ hr

Proc as AX 99PDX w Proc as AX 99PCX and LOS>20 d

DRG: 12099

DC 1210 Trach for male repro sys dis

Proc as AX 99PDX and LOS>20 d

DRG: 12109

DC 1250 Malignancy, male reproductive system

PDx as PDC 12A

DRG: 12500, 12501, 12502, 12503, 12504

DC 1251 Benign prostatic hypertrophy

PDx as PDC 12B

DRG: 12510, 12511, 12512, 12513, 12514

DC 1252 Inflammation of the male reproductive system

PDx as PDC 12C

DRG: 12520, 12521, 12522, 12523, 12524

DC 1253 Sterilization, male

PDx as PDC 12D

DRG: 12539

DC 1254 Other male reproductive system diagnoses

PDx as PDC 12E

DRG: 12540, 12542, 12544

DC 1255 Malig, male reprod organ w chemo- and radiother

PDx as PDC 12A and CaRT and CaCRx

DRG: 12559

DC 1256 Malignancy, male reprod organ w chemotherapy

PDx as PDC 12A and CaCRx

DRG: 12560, 12561, 12562, 12563, 12564

DC 1257 Malignancy, male reprod organ w radiotherapy

PDx as PDC 12A and CaRT

DRG: 12570, 12572, 12574

DC 1258 Malignancy, male reprod organ w diag proc

PDx as PDC 12A and Proc as AX 12PBX

DRG: 12580, 12582, 12584

DC 1259 Malignancy, male reprod organ w blood transfusion

PDx as PDC 12A and Proc as AX 99PBX

DRG: 12590, 12592, 12594

Major Diagnostic Category 13

Diseases and Disorders of the Female Reproductive System

Major Diagnostic Category 13

Diseases and Disorders of the Female Reproductive System

Medical Partitioning

MDC 13 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-10 CODES

Code	PDC	Desc
A510	13D	Primary genital syphilis
A540	13D	GC inf lwr GU tract w/o periurethral / acces gl absc
A541	13D	GC inf lwr GU tract w periurethral /acces gl absc
A542	13E	Gonococcal pelviperitonitis & oth ~ GU inf
A55	13D	Chlamydial lymphogranuloma (venereum)
A560	13D	Chlamydial inf of lwr g-u tract
A561	13E	Chlamydial inf of pelviperitoneum oth g-u org
A562	13E	Chlamydial inf of g-u tract, unspec
A568	13E	Sexually transmitted chlamydial inf of oth sites
A57	13D	Chancroid
A58	13D	Granuloma inguinale
A590	13D	Urogenital trichomoniasis
A600	13D	Herpesviral inf of genitalia and urogenital tract
A609	13D	Anogenital herpesviral inf, unspec
A638	13D	Oth spec predom sexually transmitted dis
A64	13D	Unspecified sexually transmitted disease
A749	13D	Chlamydial inf, unspecified
B373	13D	Candidiasis of vulva and vagina
B374	13D	Candidiasis of other urogenit sites
C510	13A	Malign neopl of labium majus
C511	13A	Malign neopl of labium minus
C512	13A	Malign neopl of clitoris
C518	13A	Malign neopl of overlap les of vulva
C519	13A	Malign neopl of vulva, unspec
C52	13A	Malign neopl of vagina
C530	13A	Malign neopl of endocervix
C531	13A	Malign neopl of exocervix
C538	13A	Malign neopl, overlap les of cervix uteri
C539	13A	Malign neopl of cervix uteri, unsp
C540	13A	Malign neopl of isthmus uteri
C541	13A	Malign neopl of endometrium
C542	13A	Malign neopl of myometrium
C543	13A	Malign neopl of fundus uteri
C548	13A	Malign neopl overlap les of corpus uteri
C549	13A	Malign neopl of corpus uteri, unsp
C55	13A	Malign neopl of uterus, part unspec
C56	13C	Malign neopl of ovary
C570	13C	Malign neopl of fallopian tube
C571	13C	Malign neopl of broad ligament
C572	13C	Malign neopl of round ligament
C573	13C	Malign neopl of parametrium
C574	13C	Malign neopl of uterine adnexa, unsp
C577	13A	Malign neopl of oth spec fem genit orgs
C578	13A	Malign neopl, overlap les fem genit orgs
C579	13A	Malign neopl of fem genit org, unspec
C58	13A	Malign neopl of placenta
C763	13A	Malign neopl of pelvis
C796	13C	Sec malign neopl of ovary
D060	13B	CA in situ of endocervix
D061	13B	CA in situ of exocervix
D067	13B	CA in situ of oth prt of cervix
D069	13B	CA in situ of cervix, unspec
D070	13B	CA in situ of endometrium
D071	13B	CA in situ of vulva
D072	13B	CA in situ of vagina
D073	13B	CA in situ of oth and unsp fem genit orgs
D250	13F	Submucous leiomyoma of uterus
D251	13F	Intramural leiomyoma of uterus
D252	13F	Subserosal leiomyoma of uterus
D257	13F	Leiomyoma of uterus, multiple sites (TM)
D259	13F	Leiomyoma of uterus, unspec
D260	13F	Oth benign neopl of cervix uteri
D261	13F	Oth benign neopl of corpus uteri
D267	13F	Oth benign neopl of oth prt of uterus
D269	13F	Oth benign neopl of uterus, unspec
D27	13F	Benign neopl of ovary
D280	13F	Benign neopl of vulva
D281	13F	Benign neopl of vagina
D282	13F	Benign neopl of uterine tubes & ligam
D287	13F	Benign neopl of oth spec fem genit orgs
D289	13F	Benign neopl of fem genit org, unspec
D390	13A	Neopl uncert / unkn behav uterus
D391	13C	Neopl uncert / unkn behav ovary
D392	13A	Neopl uncert / unkn behav placenta
D397	13A	Neopl uncert / unkn behav oth fem genit orgs
D399	13A	Neopl uncert / unkn behav fem genit org, unsp
E280	13F	Estrogen excess
E281	13F	Androgen excess
E282	13F	Polycystic ovarian syndrome
E283	13F	Primary ovarian failure
E288	13F	Other ovarian dysfunction
E289	13F	Ovarian dysfunction, unspec
E894	13F	Postprocedural ovarian failure
F525	13F	Nonorganic vaginismus
I862	13F	Pelvic varices
I863	13F	Vulval varices
L292	13F	Pruritus vulvae
N393	13F	Stress incontinence
N700	13E	Acute salpingitis and oophoritis
N701	13E	Chronic salpingitis and oophoritis
N702	13E	Tubo-ovarian abscess (TM)
N709	13E	Salpingitis and oophoritis, unspec
N710	13E	Acute inflammatory disease of uterus
N711	13E	Chronic inflammatory disease of uterus
N719	13E	Inflam disease of uterus, unspec
N72	13D	Inflam disease of cervix uteri
N730	13E	Acute parametritis & pelvic cellulitis
N731	13E	Chr parametritis & pelvic cellulitis
N732	13E	Unspec parametritis & pelvic cellulitis
N733	13E	Female acute pelvic peritonitis
N734	13E	Female chronic pelvic peritonitis
N735	13E	Female pelvic peritonitis, unspec
N736	13F	Female pelvic peritoneal adhesions
N738	13E	Oth spec fem pelvic inflammatory dis
N739	13E	Female pelvic inflam dis, unspec
N740	13D	Tuberculous infection of cervix uteri
N741	13E	Female tuberculous pelvic inflamm dis
N742	13E	Female syphilitic pelvic inflamm dis
N743	13E	Female gonococcal pelvic inflamm dis
N744	13E	Female chlamydial pelvic inflamm dis
N748	13E	Female pelvic inflamm dis in oth dis EC
N750	13F	Cyst of Bartholin's gland
N751	13D	Abscess of Bartholin's gland
N758	13D	Oth dis of Bartholin's gland
N759	13D	Disease of Bartholin's gland, unspec
N760	13D	Acute vaginitis
N761	13D	Subacute and chronic vaginitis
N762	13D	Acute vulvitis
N763	13D	Subacute and chronic vulvitis
N764	13D	Abscess of vulva
N765	13D	Ulceration of vagina
N766	13F	Ulceration of vulva
N768	13D	Oth spec inflammtn of vagina & vulva
N770	13F	Ulceratn of vulva in inf & parasit dis EC
N771	13D	Vaginitis vulvitis & vulvo~ in inf/parasit dis EC
N778	13F	Vulvovaginal ulceratn & inflammtn in oth dis EC
N800	13F	Endometr' of uterus

N801	13F	Endometr' of ovary
N802	13F	Endometr' of fallopian tube
N803	13F	Endometr' of pelvic peritoneum
N804	13F	Endometr' of rectovaginal septum & vagina
N807	13F	Pelvic endometriosis (TM)
N808	13F	Other endometriosis
N809	13F	Endometriosis, unspecified
N810	13F	Female urethrocele
N811	13F	Cystocele
N812	13F	Incomplete uterovaginal prolapse
N813	13F	Complete uterovaginal prolapse
N814	13F	Uterovaginal prolapse, unspec
N815	13F	Vaginal enterocele
N816	13F	Rectocele
N817	13F	Cystorectocele (TM)
N818	13F	Other female genital prolapse
N819	13F	Female genital prolapse, unspec
N820	13F	Vesicovaginal fistula
N821	13F	Oth female urin-geni tract fistulae
N825	13F	Female genital tract-skin fistulae
N828	13F	Other female genital tract fistulae
N829	13F	Female genital tract fistula, unspec
N830	13F	Follicular cyst of ovary
N831	13F	Corpus luteum cyst
N832	13F	Other & unspecified ovarian cysts
N833	13F	Acq atrophy of ovary & fallopian tube
N834	13F	Prolapse & hernia of ovary & fallopian tube
N835	13F	Torsion of ovary, ovarian pedicle & fallopian tube
N836	13F	Hematosalpinx
N837	13F	Hematoma of broad ligament
N838	13F	Oth noninflam dis ovary fallop t & broad ligm
N839	13F	Noninflam dis ovary fallop t/broad ligm unspec
N840	13F	Polyp of corpus uteri
N841	13F	Polyp of cervix uteri
N842	13F	Polyp of vagina
N843	13F	Polyp of vulva
N848	13F	Polyp of oth prt of fem genit tract
N849	13F	Polyp of fem genit tract, unspec
N850	13F	Endometrial glandular hyperplasia
N851	13F	Endometrial adenomatous hyperplasia
N852	13F	Hypertrophy of uterus
N853	13F	Subinvolution of uterus
N854	13F	Malposition of uterus
N855	13F	Inversion of uterus
N856	13F	Intrauterine synechiae
N857	13F	Hematometra
N858	13F	Oth specified noninflamm dis of uterus
N859	13F	Noninflamm dis of uterus, unspec
N86	13F	Erosion and ectropion of cervix uteri
N870	13F	Mild cervical dysplasia
N871	13F	Moderate cervical dysplasia
N872	13F	Severe cervical dysplasia, NEC
N879	13F	Dysplasia of cervix uteri, unspec
N880	13F	Leukoplakia of cervix uteri
N881	13F	Old laceration of cervix uteri
N882	13F	Stricture & stenosis of cervix uteri
N883	13F	Incompetence of cervix uteri
N884	13F	Hypertrophic elongation of cervix uteri
N888	13F	Oth spec noninflamm dis of cervix uteri
N889	13F	Noninflamm dis of cervix uteri, unspec
N890	13F	Mild vaginal dysplasia
N891	13F	Moderate vaginal dysplasia
N892	13F	Severe vaginal dysplasia, NEC
N893	13F	Dysplasia of vagina, unspec
N894	13F	Leukoplakia of vagina
N895	13F	Stricture and atresia of vagina
N896	13F	Tight hymenal ring
N897	13F	Hematocolpos
N898	13D	Oth spec noninflamm dis of vagina
N899	13F	Noninflamm dis of vagina, unspec
N900	13F	Mild vulvar dysplasia
N901	13F	Moderate vulvar dysplasia
N902	13F	Severe vulvar dysplasia, NEC
N903	13F	Dysplasia of vulva, unspec
N904	13F	Leukoplakia of vulva
N905	13F	Atrophy of vulva
N906	13F	Hypertrophy of vulva
N907	13F	Vulvar cyst
N908	13F	Oth spec noninflam disord of vulva & perineum
N909	13F	Noninflam dis of vulva & perineum, unspec
N910	13F	Primary amenorrhea
N911	13F	Secondary amenorrhea
N912	13F	Amenorrhea, unspecified
N913	13F	Primary oligomenorrhea
N914	13F	Secondary oligomenorrhea
N915	13F	Oligomenorrhea, unspecified
N920	13F	Excessive & freq mens w regular cycle
N921	13F	Excessive & freq mens w irregular cycle
N922	13F	Excessive menstruation at puberty
N923	13F	Ovulation bleeding
N924	13F	Excessive bleeding in premenop's perd
N925	13F	Oth spec irregular menstruation
N926	13F	Irregular menstruation, unspec
N930	13F	Postcoital and contact bleeding
N9300	13F	Contact bleeding (TM)
N9301	13F	Postcoital bleeding (TM)
N938	13F	Oth spec abn uterine & vaginal bleeding
N939	13F	Abn uterine & vaginal bleeding, unspec
N940	13F	Mittelschmerz
N941	13F	Dyspareunia
N942	13F	Vaginismus
N943	13F	Premenstrual tension syndrome
N944	13F	Primary dysmenorrhea
N945	13F	Secondary dysmenorrhea
N946	13F	Dysmenorrhea, unspecified
N948	13F	Oth spec conds assoc w fem gen org & mens cycle
N949	13F	Unsp condition assoc w fem gen org & mens cycle
N950	13F	Postmenopausal bleeding
N951	13F	Menopausal & fem climacteric states
N952	13F	Postmenopausal atrophic vaginitis
N953	13F	States assoc w artifc'l menopause
N958	13F	Oth spec menopausal & perimenopausal dis
N959	13F	Menopausal & perimenopausal dis, unspec
N96	13F	Habitual aborter
N970	13F	Female infertility assoc w anovulation
N971	13F	Female infertility of tubal origin
N972	13F	Female infertility of uterine origin
N973	13F	Female infertility of cervical origin
N974	13F	Female infertility assoc w male factors
N975	13F	Female infertility associated w peritoneal factors (TM)
N978	13F	Female infertility of other origin
N979	13F	Female infertility, unspec
N980	13E	Infection assoc w artifc'l insemination
N981	13F	Hyperstimulation of ovaries
N982	13F	Complic attmpt introd fertilized ovum fllw in vitro fert
N983	13F	Complic attmpt introd embryo in embryo transf
N988	13F	Oth complic assoc w artifc'l fertilizatn
N989	13F	Complic assoc w artifc'l fertilizatn unspec
N992	13F	Postoperative adhesions of vagina
N993	13F	Prolapse of vag vault aft hysterectomy

N994	13F	Postproced pelv peritoneal adhesn
Q500	13F	Congenital absence of ovary
Q501	13F	Developmental ovarian cyst
Q502	13F	Congenital torsion of ovary
Q503	13F	Oth congen malformations of ovary
Q504	13F	Embryonic cyst of fallopian tube
Q505	13F	Embryonic cyst of broad ligament
Q506	13F	Oth cong malform of fallop t & broad ligam
Q510	13F	Agenesis & aplasia of uterus
Q511	13F	Doubling of uterus w doubling of cervix & vagina
Q512	13F	Other doubling of uterus
Q513	13F	Bicornate uterus
Q514	13F	Unicornate uterus
Q515	13F	Agenesis and aplasia of cervix
Q516	13F	Embryonic cyst of cervix
Q517	13F	Cong fistulae btwn uterus & digest & urin tracts
Q518	13F	Oth congen malform of uterus & cervix
Q519	13F	Congen malform of uterus & cervix, unspec
Q520	13F	Congenital absence of vagina
Q521	13F	Doubling of vagina
Q522	13F	Congen rectovaginal fistula
Q523	13F	Imperforate hymen
Q524	13F	Other congen malform of vagina
Q525	13F	Fusion of labia
Q526	13F	Congen malformation of clitoris
Q527	13F	Other congen malformation of vulva
Q528	13F	Oth spec congen malform of fem genitalia
Q529	13F	Congen malform of fem genitalia, unspec
Q562	13F	Female pseudohermaphroditism, NEC
Q960	13F	Karyotype 45, X
Q961	13F	Karyotype 46, X iso (Xq)
Q962	13F	Karyotype 46, X w abn sex chromosm, exc iso (Xq)
Q963	13F	Mosaicism, 45, X / 46, XX or XY
Q964	13F	Mosaicism 45X/oth cell line(s) w abn sex chromosm
Q968	13F	Other variants of Turner's syndrome
Q969	13F	Turner's syndrome, unspecified
Q970	13F	Karyotype 47,XXX
Q971	13F	Female w more than 3 X chromosm
Q972	13F	Mosaicism, lines w var numbr of X chromosm
Q973	13F	Female with 46,XY karyotype
Q978	13F	Oth spec sex chromosm abnorm fem phrenotype
Q979	13F	Sex chromosm abnorm, fem phenotype, unspec
Q992	13F	Fragile X chromosome
Q998	13F	Oth spec chromosome abnorm
S302	13F	Contusion of extnl genit organs
S314	13F	Open wound of vagina & vulva
S315	13F	Open wnd of oth & unspec extn genit orgs
S374	13F	Inj of ovary
S3740	13F	Inj of ovary: w/o open wnd into cavity
S3741	13F	Inj of ovary: w open wnd into cavity
S375	13F	Inj of fallopian tube
S3750	13F	Inj of fallopian t: w/o open wnd into cavity
S3751	13F	Inj of fallopian t: w open wnd into cavity
S376	13F	Inj of uterus
S3760	13F	Inj of uterus: w/o open wnd into cavity
S3761	13F	Inj of uterus: w open wnd into cavity
S3770	13F	Inj of mult pelv org: w/o open wnd into cav
S3771	13F	Inj of mult pelv org: w open wnd into cav
S3780	13F	Inj of oth pelv org: w/o open wnd into cav
S3781	13F	Inj of oth pelv org: w open wnd into cav
S3790	13F	Inj of unspec pelv org: w/o open wnd into cav
S3791	13F	Inj of unspec pelv org: w open wnd into cav
S380	13F	Crushing inj of extnl genit organs
S382	13F	Traum amputation of extn genit organs
T192	13F	Foreign body in vulva and vagina
T193	13F	Foreign body in uterus
T283	13F	Burn of internal g-u orgs
T288	13F	Corrosion of internal genitourin orgs
T833	13F	Mech'l compl of intrauterine contraceptive dev
Z302	13F	Sterilization
Z303	13F	Menstrual extraction
Z310	13F	Tuboplasty or vasoplasty after prev sterilizatn
Z312	13F	In vitro fertilization
Z437	13F	Attention to artificial vagina

MDC 13 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

Code	PDC	Desc
0393	13PH	Insert spinal stimulator
0394	13PH	Remove spinal stimulator
0492	13PH	Implant periph stimulat
0493	13PH	Remove periph stimulator
0524	13PH	Presacral sympathectomy
3886	13PH	Occlude abd artery NEC
3998	13PH	Hemorrhage control NOS
4011	13PH	Lymphatic struct biopsy
4024	13PH	Excise inguinal node
4029	13PH	Simp exc lymph struc NEC
403	13PH	Regional lymph node exc
4050	13PA	Rad node dissection NOS
4052	13PA	Rad dissec periaort node
4053	13PA	Rad dissect iliac nodes
4054	13PA	Radical groin dissection
4059	13PA	Rad node dissection NEC
4319	13PH	Oth gastrostomy
4603	13PH	Lg bowel exteriorization
4873	13PD	Close rectal fist NEC
5012	13PH	Open liver biopsy
5411	13PH	Exploratory laparotomy
5412	13PH	Reopen recent lap site
5419	13PH	Laparotomy NEC
5421	13PF	Laparoscopy
5423	13PH	Peritoneal biopsy
5429	13PH	Abd region dx proc NEC
544	13PH	Destruct peritoneal tiss
5451	13PH	Lap periton adhesiolysis
5459	13PH	Oth periton adhesiolysis
5461	13PH	Reclose post op disrupt
5462	13PH	Delayed clos abd wound
5501	13PH	Nephrotomy
5502	13PH	Nephrostomy
5503	13PH	Percu nephrostm w/o frag
5504	13PH	Percu nephrostmy w frag
5641	13PH	Partial ureterectomy
5651	13PH	Form cutan ileoureterast
5652	13PH	Revis cutan ileoureteros
5661	13PH	Form cutan ureterostomy
5662	13PH	Revis cutan ureteros NEC
5671	13PH	Urin diversion to bowel
5672	13PH	Revis ureteroenterostomy
5673	13PH	Nephrocystanastomosi NOS
5675	13PH	Transureteroureterostomy
5683	13PH	Ureterostomy closure
5684	13PH	Close ureter fistula NEC

5717	13PH	Percutaneous cystostomy
5718	13PD	Other suprapu cystostomy
5718	13PH	Other suprapu cystostomy
5719	13PH	Cystotomy NEC
5721	13PD	Vesicostomy
5722	13PH	Revise clo vesicostomy
5733	13PH	Clos transureth bladd bx
5734	13PH	Open bladder biopsy
5751	13PH	Excision of urachus
5759	13PH	Bladder les destruct NEC
576	13PH	Partial cystectomy
5771	13PH	Radical cystectomy
5779	13PH	Total cystectomy NEC
5782	13PH	Cystostomy closure
5783	13PH	Enterovesico fist repair
5784	13PH	Vesic fistula repair NEC
5785	13PC	Cystourethroplasty
5789	13PH	Bladder repair NEC
580	13PH	Urethrotomy
5843	13PH	Close ureth fistula NEC
5849	13PH	Urethral repair NEC
585	13PH	Ureth stricture release
5899	13PH	Ureth/periureth op NEC
5900	13PH	Retroperit dissect NOS
5902	13PH	Periren adhesiolys NEC
5903	13PH	Lap lys periren/uret adh
5909	13PH	Periren/ureter incis NEC
5911	13PH	Oth lys perives adhesio
5912	13PH	Lap lys perivesureth adh
5919	13PH	Perivesical incision NEC
594	13PC	Suprapubic sling op
595	13PC	Retropubic ureth suspens
596	13PC	Paraurethral suspension
5971	13PC	Levator musc suspension
5979	13PC	Urin incontin repair NEC
598	13PH	Ureteral catheterization
645	13PC	Sex transformat op NEC
6501	13PK	Laparoscopic oophorotomy
6509	13PB	Other oophorotomy
6511	13PB	Ovarian aspirat biopsy
6512	13PB	Ovarian biopsy NEC
6513	13PK	Lap biopsy of ovary
6514	13PK	Oth lap dx proc ovaries
6519	13PB	Ovarian dx procedure NEC
6521	13PB	Ovarian cyst marsupializ
6522	13PB	Ovarian wedge resection
6523	13PK	Lap marsup ovarian cyst
6524	13PK	Lap wedge resect ovary
6525	13PK	Oth lap loc exc dest ova
6529	13PB	Local destr ova les NEC
6531	13PK	Lap unilat oophorectomy
6539	13PB	Oth unilat oophorectomy
6541	13PK	Lap uni salpingo-oophor
6549	13PB	Oth uni salpingo-oophor
6551	13PB	Oth remove both ovaries
6552	13PB	Oth remove remain ovary
6553	13PK	Lap remove both ovaries
6554	13PK	Lap remove remain ovary
6561	13PB	Oth remove ovaries/tubes
6562	13PB	Oth remove rem ova/tube
6563	13PK	Lap remove ovaries/tubes
6564	13PK	Lap remove rem ova/tube
6571	13PB	Oth simple suture ovary
6572	13PB	Oth reimplant of ovary
6573	13PB	Oth salpingo-oophoroplas
6574	13PK	Lap simple suture ovary
6575	13PK	Lap reimplant of ovary
6576	13PK	Lap salpingo-oophoroplas
6579	13PB	Repair of ovary NEC
6581	13PK	Lap adhesiolys ova/tube
6589	13PB	Adhesiolysis ovary/tube
6591	13PB	Aspiration of ovary
6592	13PB	Transplantation of ovary
6593	13PB	Manual rupt ovarian cyst
6594	13PB	Ovarian denervation
6595	13PB	Ovarian torsion release
6599	13PB	Ovarian operation NEC
6601	13PB	Salpingotomy
6602	13PB	Salpingostomy
6611	13PB	Fallopian tube biopsy
6619	13PB	Fallop tube dx proc NEC
6621	13PF	Bilat endosc crush tube
6622	13PF	Bilat endosc divis tube
6629	13PF	Bilat endos occ tube NEC
6631	13PE	Bilat tubal crushing NEC
6632	13PE	Bilat tubal division NEC
6639	13PE	Bilat tubal destruct NEC
664	13PB	Total unilat salpingect
6651	13PB	Remove both fallop tubes
6652	13PB	Remove solitary fal tube
6661	13PB	Destroy fallop tube les
6662	13PB	Remov tube & ectop reg
6663	13PE	Bilat part salpingec NOS
6669	13PB	Partial salpingectom NEC
6671	13PB	Simpl suture fallop tube
6672	13PB	Salpingo-oophorostomy
6673	13PB	Salpingo-salpingostomy
6674	13PB	Salpingo-uterostomy
6679	13PB	Fallop tube repair NEC
6692	13PB	Unilat fallop tube destr
6693	13PB	Impl fallop tube prosth
6694	13PB	Remov fallop tube prosth
6695	13PH	Blow therapeut into tube
6696	13PB	Fallopian tube dilation
6697	13PB	Bury fimbriae in uterus
6699	13PB	Fallopian tube op NEC
6711	13PD	Endocervical biopsy
6712	13PD	Cervical biopsy NEC
6719	13PD	Cervical dx procedur NEC
672	13PD	Conization of cervix
6731	13PD	Cervical cyst marsupial
6732	13PD	Cervical les cauterizat
6733	13PD	Cervical les cryotherapy
6739	13PD	Cervical les destruc NEC
674	13PD	Amputation of cervix
6751	13PD	TRANSAB CERCLAGE CERVIX
6759	13PD	OTH REP INT CERVICAL OS
6761	13PD	Suture cervical lacerat
6762	13PD	Cervical fistula repair
6769	13PD	Cervical repair NEC
680	13PB	Hysterotomy
6812	13PB	Hysteroscopy
6813	13PB	Open uterine biopsy
6814	13PB	Open uterine ligament bx
6815	13PE	Clos uterine ligament bx
6816	13PG	Closed uterine biopsy
6819	13PB	Uterus/adnex dx proc NEC
6821	13PG	Endomet synechiae divis
6822	13PG	Incision uterine septum
6823	13PB	Endometrial ablation
6829	13PB	Uterine les destruct NEC
6831	13PK	LAP SCERVIC HYSTERECTOMY
6839	13PB	OTH SUBTOT ABD HYSTERECT
684	13PB	Total abd hysterectomy

6841	13PK	LAP TOTAL ABDOMINAL HYST
6849	13PB	TOTAL ABD HYST NEC/NOS
6851	13PK	Lap ast vag hysterectomy
6859	13PB	Other vag hysterectomy
686	13PA	Radical abd hysterectomy
6861	13PK	LAP RADICAL ABDOMNL HYST
6869	13PB	RADICAL ABD HYST NEC/NOS
687	13PA	Radical vag hysterectomy
6871	13PK	LAP RADICAL VAGINAL HYST
6879	13PB	RADICAL VAG HYST NEC/NOS
688	13PJ	Pelvic evisceration
689	13PB	Hysterectomy NEC/NOS
6909	13PG	D & C NEC
6919	13PB	Destruc uter support NEC
6921	13PC	Interposit op uterin lig
6922	13PC	Uterine suspension NEC
6923	13PC	Vag repair invers uterus
6929	13PC	Uterus/adnexa repair NEC
693	13PB	Paracerv uterine denerv
6941	13PB	Suture uterine lacerat
6942	13PB	Closure uterine fistula
6949	13PB	Uterine repair NEC
6995	13PD	Incision of cervix
6997	13PD	Remove penetrat cerv FB
6998	13PC	Uterine support op NEC
6999	13PH	Uterine operation NEC
7012	13PH	Culdotomy
7013	13PD	Intralum vag adhesiolys
7014	13PD	Vaginotomy NEC
7023	13PD	Cul-de-sac biopsy
7024	13PD	Vaginal biopsy
7029	13PD	Vagin/cul-de-sac dx NEC
7031	13PD	Hymenectomy
7032	13PD	Excis cul-de-sac lesion
7033	13PD	Excision vaginal lesion
704	13PC	Vaginal obliteration
7050	13PC	Cystocel/rectocel repair
7051	13PC	Cystocele repair
7052	13PC	Rectocele repair
7053	13PC	Cysto & recto w grf/pros
7054	13PC	Rep cystocel w grft/pros
7055	13PC	Rep rectocele w grf/pros
7061	13PC	Vaginal construction
7062	13PC	Vaginal reconstruction
7063	13PC	Vaginal const w grf/pros
7064	13PC	Vag reconst w grft/pros
7071	13PD	Suture vagina laceration
7072	13PD	Repair colovagin fistula
7073	13PD	Repair rectovag fistula
7074	13PD	Rep vaginoent fistul NEC
7075	13PD	Repair vag fistula NEC
7076	13PD	Hymenorrhaphy
7077	13PC	Vaginal suspens & fixat
7078	13PC	Vag susp/fix w grft/pros
7079	13PD	Vaginal repair NEC
708	13PC	Vaginal vault obliterat
7091	13PD	Vaginal operation NEC
7092	13PD	Cul-de-sac operation NEC
7093	13PD	Cul-de-sac grf/pros NEC
7101	13PD	Vulvar adhesiolysis
7109	13PD	Incis vulva/perineum NEC
7111	13PD	Vulvar biopsy
7119	13PD	Vulvar diagnos proc NEC
7122	13PD	Incise bartholin's gland
7123	13PD	Bartholin gland marsup
7124	13PD	Destruc bartholin gland
7129	13PD	Bartholin's gland op NEC
713	13PD	Local vulvar excis NEC
714	13PD	Operations on clitoris
715	13PA	Radical vulvectomy
7161	13PD	Unilateral vulvectomy
7162	13PD	Bilateral vulvectomy
7171	13PD	Suture vulvar laceration
7172	13PD	Repair vulvar fistula
7179	13PD	Vulvar/perin repair NEC
718	13PD	Other vulvar operations
719	13PH	Other female genital ops
8606	13PH	Insert infusion pump
8622	13PH	Exc wound debridement

AX ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-10 CODES

<NONE>

AX ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

AX 13PBX Gynecologic diagnostic procedures

7021	Vaginoscopy	8895	Mri pelvis,prostate,blad
7022	Culdoscopy	8897	Magnetic res image unsp
8773	Intravenous pyelogram	9202	Liver scan/isotope funct
8777	Cystogram NEC	9214	Bone scan
8801	C.A.T. scan of abdomen	9218	Total body scan
8879	Dx ultrasound NEC		

DC and DRG Definition

DC 1301 Radical hysterectomy & radical vulvectomy

Proc as PDC 13PA

DRG: 13010, 13011, 13012, 13013, 13014

DC 1302 Uterine & adnexal proc for other malignancy

PDx as PDC 13A and Proc as PDC 13PB

DRG: 13020, 13021, 13022, 13023, 13024

DC 1303 Uterine & adnexal proc for ca in situ

PDx as PDC 13B and Proc as PDC 13PB

DRG: 13030, 13031, 13032, 13034

DC 1304 Uterine & adnexal proc for ovarian & adnexal malig

PDx as PDC 13C and Proc as PDC 13PB

DRG: 13040, 13041, 13042, 13043, 13044

DC 1305 Uterine & adnexal proc for non-malignancy

Proc as PDC 13PB

DRG: 13050, 13051, 13052, 13053, 13054

DC 1306 Incisional tubal interruption

Proc as PDC 13PE

DRG: 13060, 13062, 13064

DC 1307 Vaginal, cervix & vulva procedures

Proc as PDC 13PD

DRG: 13070, 13071, 13072, 13073, 13074

DC 1308 Female reproductive system reconstructive proc

Proc as PDC 13PC

DRG: 13080, 13081, 13082, 13084

DC 1309 D&C and other uterine procedures

Proc as PDC 13PG

DRG: 13090, 13091, 13092, 13093, 13094

DC 1310 Endoscopic tubal interruption

Proc as PDC 13PF

DRG: 13100, 13104

DC 1311 Other female reproductive system OR procedures

Proc as PDC 13PH

DRG: 13110, 13111, 13112, 13113, 13114

DC 1312 Pelvic evisceration

Proc as PDC 13PJ

DRG: 13129

DC 1313 Lap uterine & adnexal proc for other malignancy
PDx as PDC 13A and Proc as PDC 13PK
DRG: 13139

DC 1314 Lap uterine & adnexal proc for ca in situ
PDx as PDC 13B and Proc as PDC 13PK
DRG: 13149

DC 1315 Lap uterine & adnexal proc for ovarian & adnexal malig
PDx as PDC 13C and Proc as PDC 13PK
DRG: 13150, 13152, 13154

DC 1316 Lap uterine and adnexal procedures
Proc as PDC 13PK
DRG: 13160, 13161, 13162, 13163, 13164

DC 1318 Trach for female repro sys dis w mech vent 96+ hr
Proc as AX 99PDX w Proc as AX 99PCX and LOS>20 d
DRG: 13189

DC 1319 Trach for female repro sys dis
Proc as AX 99PDX and LOS>20 d
DRG: 13199

DC 1350 Non-ovarian/adnexal malignancy
PDx as PDC 13A
DRG: 13500, 13501, 13502, 13503, 13504

DC 1351 Non-ovarian/adnexal ca in situ
PDx as PDC 13B
DRG: 13510, 13512, 13514

DC 1352 Ovarian/adnexal malignancy
PDx as PDC 13C
DRG: 13520, 13521, 13522, 13523, 13524

DC 1353 Female lower genitourinary tract infection
PDx as PDC 13D
DRG: 13530, 13531, 13532, 13534

DC 1354 Female pelvic infection
PDx as PDC 13E
DRG: 13540, 13541, 13542, 13543, 13544

DC 1355 Menstrual & other female reproductive system disorders
PDx as PDC 13F
DRG: 13550, 13551, 13552, 13553, 13554

DC 1356 Non ovarian/adnexal malig w chemo- and radiotherapy
PDx as PDC 13A and CaRT and CaCRx
DRG: 13560, 13561, 13562, 13563, 13564

DC 1357 Non ovarian/adnexal malig w chemotherapy
PDx as PDC 13A and CaCRx
DRG: 13570, 13571, 13572, 13573, 13574

DC 1358 Non ovarian/adnexal malig w radiotherapy
PDx as PDC 13A and CaRT
DRG: 13580, 13581, 13582, 13583, 13584

DC 1359 Non ovarian/adnexal malig w diagnostic procedure
PDx as PDC 13A and Proc as AX 13PBX
DRG: 13590, 13591, 13592, 13593, 13594

DC 1360 Non ovarian/adnexal malig w blood transfusion

PDx as PDC 13A and Proc as AX 99PBX

DRG: 13600, 13601, 13602, 13603, 13604

DC 1361 Ovarian/adnexal malig w chemo- and radiotherapy

PDx as PDC 13C and CaRT and CaCRx

DRG: 13619

DC 1362 Ovarian/adnexal malig w chemotherapy

PDx as PDC 13C and CaCRx

DRG: 13620, 13621, 13622, 13623, 13624

DC 1363 Ovarian/adnexal malig w radiotherapy

PDx as PDC 13C and CaRT

DRG: 13639

DC 1364 Ovarian/adnexal malig w diagnostic procedure

PDx as PDC 13C and Proc as AX 13PBX

DRG: 13640, 13642, 13643, 13644

DC 1365 Ovarian/adnexal malig w blood transfusion

PDx as PDC 13C and Proc as AX 99PBX

DRG: 13650, 13652, 13653, 13654

Major Diagnostic Category 14

Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium

1
Major Diagnostic Category 14
Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium
DC
Cesarean Section (AX 14PBX)
Yes
1401
No
Comp OR Proc for Vag Delivery (AX 14PCX)
Yes
1402
No
Sterilization Proc (AX 14PGX)
Yes
1407
No
Minor Proc (AX 14PJX)
Yes
1409
No
Unrelated OR Proc for Vag Delivery
Yes
2601 to 2606
No
Non-OR Proc (AX 14PHX)
Yes
1408
No
1450

DC to DRG for DC 1401,1402,1407,1408,1409,1450
DC
DRG
14xx
Yes
PDx or SDx Severe Comp Dx (AX 14CX)
Yes
At least 2 Severe Comp Dx (AX 14CX)
Yes
14xx3
No
No
PDx or SDx Moderate Comp Dx (AX 14DX)
Yes
14xx3
No
14xx2
PDx or SDx Moderate Comp Dx (AX 14DX)
Yes
14xx1
No
14xx0

Major Diagnostic Category 14

Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium

MDC 14 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-10 CODES

Code	PDC	Desc
A34	14C	Obstetrical tetanus
O000	14F	Abdominal pregnancy
O001	14F	Tubal pregnancy
O002	14F	Ovarian pregnancy
O008	14F	Other ectopic pregnancy
O009	14F	Ectopic pregnancy, unspecified
O010	14L	Classical hydatidiform mole
O011	14L	Incomplete & partial hydatidiform mole
O019	14L	Hydatidiform mole, unspecified
O020	14H	Blighted ovum & nonhydatidiform mole
O021	14K	Missed abortion
O028	14H	Oth spec abnorm products of conception
O029	14H	Abn product of conception, unspec
O030	14K	Incompl spont abort comp by genit tract & pelvic inf
O031	14H	Incompl spont abort comp by delay/excess hemor'ge
O032	14K	Incompl spont abort, complic by embolism
O033	14H	Incompl spont abort w oth & unspec complic
O034	14H	Incompl spont abort, w/o complication
O035	14K	Complt or unsp spont abort comp by gen tract & pelv inf
O036	14H	Complt or unsp spont abort comp by delay/excess hemorr
O037	14K	Complt or unsp spont abort comp complic by embolism
O038	14H	Complt or unsp spont abort comp w oth & unsp comp
O039	14H	Complt or unsp spont abort comp w/o complic
O040	14K	Incompl med abort comp by genit tract & pelv inf
O041	14H	Incompl med abort comp by delay/excess hemorr
O042	14K	Incompl med abort, complic by embolism
O043	14H	Incompl med abort w oth & unsp complic
O044	14H	Incompl med abort, w/o complication
O045	14K	Compl or unspec med abort comp by genit tract & pelv inf
O046	14H	Compl or unspec med abort comp by delay/excess hemorr
O047	14K	Compl or unspec med abort comp by by embolism
O048	14H	Compl or unspec med abort comp by w oth & unsp comp
O049	14H	Compl or unspec med abort comp by w/o complic
O050	14K	Incompl oth abort comp by genit tract & pelvic inf
O051	14H	Incompl oth abort comp by delay/excess hemor'ge
O052	14K	Incompl oth abort comp by embolism
O053	14H	Incompl oth abort w oth & unsp complic
O054	14H	Oth abort, incomplete, w/o complic
O055	14K	Complt/unsp oth abort comp by genit tract & pelv inf
O056	14H	Complt/unsp oth abort comp by delay/excess hemorr
O057	14K	Complt/unsp other abort comp by embolism
O058	14H	Complt/unsp oth abort comp w oth & unsp comp
O059	14H	Complt/unsp other abort w/o complic
O060	14K	Incompl unspec abort comp by genit tract & pelv inf
O061	14H	Incompl unspec abort comp by delay/excess hemorr
O062	14K	Incompl unspec abort comp by embolism
O063	14H	Incompl unspec abort comp w oth & unspec comp
O064	14H	Incompl unspec abort w/o complic
O065	14K	Unspec abort, comp/unsp comp by genit tract & pelv inf
O066	14H	Unspec abort, comp/unsp comp by delay/excess hemorr
O067	14K	Unspec abort, comp/unsp comp by embolism
O068	14H	Unspec abort, comp/unsp w oth & unsp complic
O069	14H	Unspec abort, complt/unspec w/o complic
O070	14K	Failed med abort complic by genit tract/ pelv inf
O071	14H	Failed med abort complic by delay/excess hemorr
O072	14K	Failed med abort, complic by embolism
O073	14H	Failed med abort w oth / unspec complics
O074	14H	Failed med abort, w/o complic
O075	14K	Oth & unsp fail attmpt abort comp genit tract/pelv inf
O076	14H	Oth & unsp fail attmpt abort comp delay/excess hemorr
O077	14K	Oth & unsp fail attmpt abort comp by embolism
O078	14H	Oth & unsp fail attmpt abort w oth / unspec comps
O079	14H	Oth & unsp fail attmpt abortion
O080	14D	Gen tract & pelv infect fllw abort & ectop/ molar pregn
O081	14D	Delay/ exces hem fllw abort & ectop/ molar pregn
O082	14D	Embolism fllw abort & ectop/ molar pregn
O083	14D	Shock ffllw abortion & ectop/ molar pregn
O084	14D	Renal failure fllw abortion & ectop/ molar pregn
O085	14D	Metabolic dis fllw abort & ectopic/ molar preg
O086	14D	Damage pelv org & tis fllw abort & ectop/ molar pregn
O087	14D	Oth venous comps fllw abort & ectop/ molar pregn
O088	14D	Oth complic fllw abort & ectop/ molar pregn
O089	14D	Complic fllw abort & ectop/ molar pregn
O100	14B	Pre-exist essen hypertn comp preg childbirth & puerp
O101	14B	Pre-exist hypertn hrt dis comp preg childbth & puerp
O102	14B	Pre-exist hypertn renal dis comp preg childbth & puerp
O103	14B	Pre-exist hypertn hrt renal dis comp preg chdbth/puerp
O104	14B	Pre-exist sec hypertn comp preg childbth & puerp
O109	14B	Unsp pre-exist hypertn comp pregn childbth & puerp
O11	14B	Pre-exist hypertn dis w superimp proteinuria
O120	14B	Gestational edema
O121	14B	Gestational proteinuria
O122	14B	Gestational edema w proteinuria
O13	14B	Gestational hypertn w/o sig proteinuria
O140	14B	Moderate pre-eclampsia
O141	14B	Severe pre-eclampsia
O142	14B	HELLP syndrome
O149	14B	Pre-eclampsia, unspecified
O150	14B	Eclampsia in pregnancy
O151	14A	Eclampsia in labor
O152	14C	Eclampsia in the puerperium
O159	14B	Eclampsia, unspec as to time period
O16	14B	Unspecified maternal hypertension

O200	14G	Threatened abortion
O208	14G	Other hemorrhage in early pregnancy
O209	14G	Hemorrhage in early pregnancy, unspec
O210	14B	Mild hyperemesis gravidarum
O211	14B	Hyperemesis gravidarum w metabol disturbance
O212	14B	Late vomiting of pregnancy
O218	14B	Other vomiting complic pregnancy
O219	14B	Vomiting of pregnancy, unspec
O220	14B	Varicose veins of lwr extremity in pregn
O221	14B	Genital varices in pregnancy
O222	14B	Superficial thrombophlebitis in pregn
O223	14B	Deep phlebothrombosis in pregn
O224	14B	Hemorrhoids in pregnancy
O225	14B	Cerebral venous thrombosis in pregn
O228	14B	Oth venous complications in pregn
O229	14B	Venous complication in pregnancy, unspec
O230	14B	Infectn of kidney in pregnancy
O231	14B	Infectn of bladder in pregnancy
O232	14B	Infectn of urethra in pregnancy
O233	14B	Infectn of oth parts of urin tract in pregn
O234	14B	Unspecified inf of urin tract in pregn
O235	14B	Infectn of the genit tract in pregn
O239	14B	Oth & unspec g-u tract inf in pregnancy
O240	14B	Pre-existing DM, insulin-dependent
O241	14B	Pre-existing DM, non-insulin-dependent
O242	14B	Pre-existing malnutrition-related DM
O243	14B	Pre-existing DM, unspec
O244	14B	Diabetes mellitus arising in pregnancy
O2440	14B	DM arising in pregnancy, (class A1) (TM)
O2441	14B	DM arising in pregnancy, (class A2) (TM)
O2449	14B	Diabetes mellitus arising in pregnancy, NOS (TM)
O249	14B	Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, unspec
O25	14B	Malnutrition in pregnancy
O260	14B	Excessive weight gain in pregnancy
O261	14B	Low weight gain in pregnancy
O262	14B	Pregnancy care of habitual aborter
O263	14B	Retained intrauterine contracept dev in pregn
O264	14B	Herpes gestationis
O265	14B	Maternal hypotension syndrome
O266	14B	Liver dis in pregnancy, childbirth & puerp
O267	14B	Sublux of symphysis pubis in preg childbrth & puerp
O268	14B	Oth spec pregnancy-related conds
O269	14B	Pregnancy-related condition, unspec
O280	14E	Abn hematol find on antenatal scr of moth
O281	14E	Abn biochem finding on antenatal scr of moth
O282	14E	Abn cytological finding on antenatal scr of moth
O283	14E	Abn ultrasonic finding on antenatal scr of moth
O284	14E	Abn radiol find on antenatal scr of moth
O285	14E	Abn chromosm & genet find antenat scr of moth
O288	14E	Oth abn findings on antenatal scr of moth
O289	14E	Abn finding on antenatal scr of moth
O290	14B	Pulm complics of anesth dur pregn
O291	14B	Cardiac complics of anesth dur pregn
O292	14B	CNS comps of anesth dur pregn
O293	14B	Toxic reaction to local anesth dur pregn
O294	14B	Spinl & epidural anesth-induc headache dur preg
O295	14B	Oth comp of spinal & epidural anesth dur preg
O296	14B	Failed or difficult intubation dur pregn
O298	14B	Oth complics of anesth dur pregn
O299	14B	Complic of anesth dur pregn, unspec
O300	14B	Twin pregnancy
O301	14B	Triplet pregnancy
O302	14B	Quadruplet pregnancy
O308	14B	Other multiple gestation
O309	14B	Multiple gestation, unspec
O310	14B	Papyraceous fetus
O311	14B	Continuing pregn aft abort of 1 fetus or more
O312	14B	Continuing pregn aft intrautr death of 1 fetus or more
O318	14B	Oth complics specific to multiple gestation
O320	14B	Mat c/f unstable lie
O321	14B	Mat c/f breech presentation
O322	14B	Mat c/f transverse & oblique lie
O323	14B	Mat c/f face, brow & chin presentn
O324	14B	Mat c/f high head at term
O325	14B	Mat c/f multi gest w malpresent one fet or more
O326	14B	Mat c/f compound presentn
O328	14B	Mat c/f other malpresentn of fetus
O329	14B	Mat c/f malpresentn of fetus, unspec
O330	14B	Mat c/f disprop d/t deform of mat pelvic bone
O331	14B	Mat c/f disprop d/t generaly contracted pelv
O332	14B	Mat c/f disprop d/t inlet contraction of pelv
O333	14B	Mat c/f disprop d/t outlet contract of pelv
O334	14B	Mat c/f disprop of mixd matern & fetal orig
O335	14B	Mat c/f disprop d/t unusually large fetus
O336	14B	Mat c/f disprop d/t hydrocephalic fetus
O337	14B	Mat c/f disprop d/t oth fetal deformities
O338	14B	Mat c/f disprop of oth origin
O339	14B	Mat c/f disprop, unspec
O340	14B	Mat c/f congen malformation of uterus
O341	14B	Mat c/f tumor of corpus uteri
O342	14B	Mat care d/t uterine scar from prev surgery
O343	14B	Mat c/f cervical incompetence
O344	14B	Mat c/f oth abnormalities of cervix
O345	14B	Mat c/f oth abnormalities of gravid uterus
O346	14B	Mat c/f abnormality of vagina
O347	14B	Mat c/f abnormality of vulva & perineum
O348	14B	Mat c/f oth abnormalities of pelvic orgs
O349	14B	Mat c/f abnorm of pelvic organ, unspec
O350	14B	Mat c/f (suspected) CNS malformation in fetus
O351	14B	Mat c/f (suspected) chromsml abnorm in fetus
O352	14B	Mat c/f (suspected) hereditary dis in fetus
O353	14B	Mat c/f (suspected) damg to fetus viral dis in moth
O354	14B	Mat c/f (suspected) damg to fetus from alc
O355	14B	Mat c/f (suspected) damg to fetus by drugs
O356	14B	Mat c/f (suspected) damg to fetus by radiation
O357	14B	Mat c/f (suspected) damg to fetus by oth med procs
O358	14B	Mat c/f oth (suspected) fetal abnorm & damage
O359	14B	Mat c/f (suspected) fet abnorm & damage
O360	14B	Mat c/f rhesus isoimmunization
O361	14B	Mat c/f other isoimmunization
O362	14B	Mat c/f hydrops fetalis
O363	14B	Mat c/f signs of fetal hypoxia
O364	14B	Mat c/f intrauterine death
O365	14B	Mat c/f poor fetal growth
O366	14B	Mat c/f excessive fetal growth
O367	14B	Mat c/f viable fetus in abdominal pregn
O368	14B	Mat c/f oth spec fetal problems
O369	14B	Mat c/f fetal problem, unspec
O40	14B	Polyhydramnios
O410	14B	Oligohydramnios
O411	14B	Infection of amniotic sac & membranes
O418	14B	Oth spec dis of amniotic fluid & membrs
O419	14B	Dis amniotic fluid & membranes, unspec
O420	14B	Prem rupt of membrs onset of labor w-n 24 hrs
O421	14B	Prem rupt of membrs onset of labor after 24 hrs
O422	14B	Prem rupt of membrs, labor delayed by therapy
O429	14B	Prem rupt of membranes, unspec
O430	14B	Placental transfusion syndromes
O431	14B	Malformation of placenta

O432	14B	Morbidly adherent placenta
O438	14B	Other placental disorders
O439	14B	Placental disorder, unspec
O440	14B	Placenta previa specified as w/o hemorrhage
O441	14B	Placenta previa w hemorrhage
O450	14B	Premature separation of placenta w coagul defect
O458	14B	Other premature separation of placenta
O459	14B	Premature separation of placenta, unspec
O460	14B	Antepartum hemorrhage w coagul defect
O468	14B	Other antepartum hemorrhage
O469	14B	Antepartum hemorrhage, unspec
O470	14J	False labor before 37 compl wks of gestn
O471	14J	False labor at or after 37 compl wks of gestn
O479	14J	False labor, unspecified
O48	14B	Prolonged pregnancy
O600	14E	Preterm labour without delivery
O601	14A	Preterm labour with preterm delivery
O602	14A	Preterm labour with term delivery
O603	14A	Preterm delivery without spontaneous labour
O610	14A	Failed medical induction of labor
O611	14A	Failed instrumental induction of labor
O618	14A	Other failed induction of labor
O619	14A	Failed induction of labor, unspec
O620	14A	Primary inadequate contractions
O621	14A	Secondary uterine inertia
O622	14A	Other uterine inertia
O623	14A	Precipitate labor
O624	14A	Hypertonic, incoord & prolonged uterine contractn
O628	14A	Oth abnormalities of forces of labor
O629	14A	Abnormality of forces of labor, unspec
O630	14A	Prolonged first stage
O631	14A	Prolonged second stage
O632	14A	Delayed delivery of second twin, triplet, etc.
O639	14A	Long labor, unspecified
O640	14A	Obst labor d/t incomplete rotation of fetal head
O641	14A	Obst labor d/t breech presentation
O642	14A	Obst labor d/t face presentation
O643	14A	Obst labor d/t brow presentation
O644	14A	Obst labor d/t shoulder presentation
O645	14A	Obst labor d/t compound presentation
O648	14A	Obst labor d/t oth malpos & malpresentn
O649	14A	Obst labor d/t malpos & malpresentn
O650	14A	Obst labor d/t deformed pelvis
O651	14A	Obst labor d/t generally contracted pelvis
O652	14A	Obst labor d/t pelv inlet contraction
O653	14A	Obst labor d/t pelv outlet & mid-cavity contrct
O654	14A	Obst labor d/t fetopelvic disproprtn unspec
O655	14A	Obst labor d/t abnorm of maternal pelv orgs
O658	14A	Obst labor d/t oth maternal pelv abnorm
O659	14A	Obst labor d/t maternal pelv abnorm unspec
O660	14A	Obst labor d/t shoulder dystocia
O661	14A	Obst labor d/t locked twins
O662	14A	Obst labor d/t unusually large fetus
O663	14A	Obst labor d/t oth abnorm of fetus
O664	14A	Failed trial of labor, unspec
O665	14A	Failed applictn of vacuum extrctr & forceps
O668	14A	Oth spec obstructed labor
O669	14A	Obstructed labor, unspecified
O670	14A	Intrapartum hemorrhage w coagul defect
O678	14A	Other intrapartum hemorrhage
O679	14A	Intrapartum hemorrhage, unspec
O680	14A	Labor & deliv comp by fetal heart rate anomaly
O681	14A	Labor & deliv comp by mecon' in amniot fluid
O682	14A	Labor & deliv comp fet hrt rate anom mecon' in amniot flu
O683	14A	Labor & deliv comp by biochem evidence fet stress
O688	14A	Labor & deliv comp by oth evidence of fetal stress
O689	14A	Labor & deliv comp by fetal stress, unspec
O690	14A	Labor & deliv comp by prolapse of cord
O691	14A	Labor & deliv comp by cord around neck w compress
O692	14A	Labor & deliv comp by oth cord entanglemnt
O693	14A	Labor & deliv comp by short cord
O694	14A	Labor & deliv comp by vasa praevia
O695	14A	Labor & deliv comp by vascular les of cord
O698	14A	Labor & deliv comp by oth cord complics
O699	14A	Labor & deliv comp by cord complic unspec
O700	14A	First degree perineal laceratn dur delivery
O701	14A	Second degree perineal laceratn dur delivery
O702	14A	Third degree perineal laceratn dur delivery
O703	14A	Fourth degree perineal laceratn dur delivery
O709	14A	Perineal laceration during delivery, unspec
O710	14B	Rupture of uterus before onset of labor
O711	14A	Rupture of uterus during labor
O712	14C	Postpartum inversion of uterus
O713	14A	Obstetric laceration of cervix
O714	14A	Obstetric high vaginal laceration alone
O715	14A	Other obstetric inj to pelvic organs
O716	14A	Obstetric damage to pelvic joints & ligam
O717	14A	Obstetric hematoma of pelvis
O718	14A	Oth spec obstetric trauma
O719	14A	Obstetric trauma, unspecified
O720	14A	Third-stage hemorrhage
O721	14A	Oth immediate postpartum hemor'ge
O722	14C	Delayed & sec postpartum hemor'ge
O723	14C	Postpartum coagulation defects
O730	14A	Retained placenta w/o hemorrhage
O731	14A	Ret portions of placenta & membrs w/o hemor'ge
O740	14A	Asp pneumonitis d/t anesth dur labor & deliv
O741	14A	Oth pulm comps anesth dur labor & deliv
O742	14A	Cardiac comps of anesth dur labor & deliv
O743	14A	CNS comps of anesth dur labor & deliv
O744	14A	Toxic reactn to local anesth dur labor & deliv
O745	14A	Spin & epidural anesth-induc headache dur lab/deliv
O746	14A	Oth comps of spin & epidural anesth dur lab/deliv
O747	14A	Failed or difficult intubation dur labor & deliv
O748	14A	Oth complics of anesth dur labor & deliv
O749	14A	Complication of anesth dur labor & deliv unsp
O750	14A	Maternal distress dur labor & deliv
O751	14A	Shock during or fllw labor & deliv
O752	14A	Pyrexia during labor, NEC
O753	14A	Other infection during labor
O754	14A	Oth complics of obstetric surg & procedures
O755	14A	Delay deliv aft artifc'l rupt of membrs
O756	14A	Delay deliv aft spontan or unsp rupt of membr
O757	14A	Vaginal deliv fllw prev c/section
O758	14A	Oth spec complics of labor & delivery
O759	14A	Complictn of labor & delivery, unspec
O800	14A	Spontaneous vertex delivery
O801	14A	Spontaneous breech delivery
O808	14A	Other single spontaneous delivery
O809	14A	Single spontaneous delivery, unspec
O810	14A	Low forceps delivery
O811	14A	Mid-cavity forceps delivery
O812	14A	Mid-cavity forceps w rotation
O813	14A	Other & unspecified forceps delivery
O814	14A	Vacuum extractor delivery
O815	14A	Deliv by comb of forceps & vacuum extractor
O820	14A	Delivery by elective c/section

O821	14A	Delivery by emergency c/section
O822	14A	Delivery by cesarean hysterectomy
O828	14A	Oth single delivery by c/sect
O829	14A	Delivery by c/section, unspec
O830	14A	Breech extraction
O831	14A	Other assisted breech delivery
O832	14A	Other manipulation-assisted delivery
O833	14A	Deliv of viable fetus in abdom pregn
O834	14A	Destructive operation for delivery
O838	14A	Oth spec assisted single delivery
O839	14A	Assisted single delivery, unspec
O840	14A	Multiple deliv, all spontaneous
O841	14A	Multiple deliv, all by forceps & vacuum extractr
O842	14A	Multiple deliv, all by c/section
O848	14A	Other multiple delivery
O849	14A	Multiple delivery, unspecified
O85	14C	Puerperal sepsis
O860	14C	Infection of obstetric surgical wound
O861	14C	Oth inf of genital tract fllw delivery
O862	14C	Urinary tract infection fllw delivery
O863	14C	Oth g-u tract inf fllw delivery
O864	14C	Pyrexia of unknown origin fllw delivery
O868	14C	Oth specified puerperal inf
O870	14C	Superficial thrombophlebitis in the puerp
O871	14C	Deep phlebothrombosis in the puerp
O872	14C	Hemorrhoids in the puerperium
O873	14C	Cerebral venous thrombosis in the puerp
O878	14C	Oth venous complics in the puerp
O879	14C	Venous complic in the puerperium, unspec
O880	14C	Obstetric air embolism
O881	14C	Amniotic fluid embolism
O882	14C	Obstetric blood-clot embolism
O883	14C	Obstetric pyemic & septic embolism
O888	14C	Other obstetric embolism
O890	14C	Pulm comps of anesthesia dur puerp
O891	14C	Cardiac complics of anesth dur puerp
O892	14C	CNS complics of anesth dur puerp
O893	14C	Toxic reaction to local anesth dur puerp
O894	14C	Spin & epidu anaesth-induc headache dur puerp
O895	14C	Oth comps of spin & epidu anesth dur puerp
O896	14C	Failed or difficult intubation during the puerp
O898	14C	Oth complics of anesth dur puerp
O899	14C	Complication of anesth dur puerp
O900	14C	Disruption of c/section wound
O901	14C	Disruption of perineal obstetric wound
O902	14C	Hematoma of obstetric wound
O903	14C	Cardiomyopathy in the puerperium
O904	14C	Postpartum acute renal failure
O905	14C	Postpartum thyroiditis
O908	14C	Oth complications of the puerperium, NEC
O909	14C	Complic of the puerperium, unspec
O910	14C	Infection of nipple assoc w childbirth
O911	14C	Abscess of breast assoc w childbirth
O912	14C	Nonpurulent mastitis assoc w childbirth
O920	14C	Retracted nipple assoc w childbirth
O921	14C	Cracked nipple assoc w childbirth
O922	14C	Oth & unspec dis of breast assoc w childbirth
O923	14C	Agalactia
O924	14C	Hypogalactia
O925	14C	Suppressed lactation
O926	14C	Galactorrhoea
O927	14C	Other & unspec dis of lactation
O980	14B	Tuberculosis comp pregn / childbth / puerp
O981	14B	Syphilis comp comp pregn / childbth / puerp
O982	14B	Gonorrhoea comp comp pregn / childbth / puerp
O983	14B	Oth inf predom sex mode trans comp pregn/childbth/puerp
O984	14B	Viral hepatitis comp pregn / childbth / puerp
O985	14B	Oth viral dis comp pregn / childbth / puerp
O986	14B	Protozoal dis comp pregnancy
O988	14B	Oth mat inf parasit dis comp pregn/childbth/puerp
O989	14B	Unspec mat inf parasit dis comp pregn/childbth/puerp
O990	14B	Anemia comp pregn / childbth / puerp
O991	14B	Oth dis bld/form org imm mech comp pregn/childbth/puerp
O992	14B	Endocrine nutri metabol dis comp pregn/childbth/puerp
O993	14B	Ment disord dis of nerv sys pregn / childbth / puerp
O994	14B	Dis circul sys comp pregn / childbth / puerp
O995	14B	Dis resp syst comp pregn / childbth / puerp
O996	14B	Dis of the dig sys comp pregn / childbth / puerp
O997	14B	Dis of the skin & subcut tiss comp pregn/childbth/puerp
O998	14B	Oth spec dis & conds comp pregn / childbth / puerp
Z360	14E	Antenat scr for chromsml anomalies
Z361	14E	Antenat scr for raised alphafetoprotein level
Z362	14E	Oth antenat scr based on amniocentesis
Z363	14E	Antenat scr malform using ultrasnd oth phys meth
Z364	14E	Antenat scr fet gwth retrd using ultrasnd oth phys meth
Z365	14E	Antenatal scr for isoimmunization
Z368	14E	Other antenatal screening
Z369	14E	Antenatal screening, unspec
Z390	14D	Care & exam immediately after delivery
Z391	14D	Care & exam of lactating mother

MDC 14 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

Code	PDC	Desc	Code	PDC	Desc

<NONE>

AX ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-10 CODES

AX 14BX Delivery & Outcome

O800	Spontaneous vertex delivery
O801	Spontaneous breech delivery
O808	Other single spontaneous delivery
O809	Single spontaneous delivery, unspecified
O810	Low forceps delivery
O811	Mid-cavity forceps delivery
O812	Mid-cavity forceps with rotation
O813	Other and unspecified forceps delivery
O814	Vacuum extractor delivery
O815	Delivery by combination of forceps and vacuum extractor
O820	Delivery by elective caesarean section
O821	Delivery by emergency caesarean section
O822	Delivery by caesarean hysterectomy
O828	Other single delivery by caesarean section
O829	Delivery by caesarean section, unspecified
O830	Breech extraction
O831	Other assisted breech delivery
O832	Other manipulation-assisted delivery
O833	Delivery of viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy
O834	Destructive operation for delivery
O838	Other specified assisted single delivery
O839	Assisted single delivery, unspecified
O840	Multiple delivery, all spontaneous
O841	Multiple delivery, all by forceps and vacuum extractor
O842	Multiple delivery, all by caesarean section
O848	Other multiple delivery
O849	Multiple delivery, unspecified
Z370	Single live birth
Z371	Single stillbirth
Z372	Twins, both liveborn
Z373	Twins, one liveborn and one stillborn
Z374	Twins, both stillborn
Z375	Other multiple births, all liveborn
Z376	Other multiple births, some liveborn
Z377	Other multiple births, all stillborn
Z379	Outcome of delivery, unspecified

AX 14CX Severe Complicating Dx

F000	Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with early onset (G30.0+)
F0000	Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with early onset, Without additional symptoms
F0001	Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with early onset, Other symptoms, predominantly delusional
F0002	Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with early onset, Other symptoms, predominantly hallucinatory
F0003	Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with early onset, Other symptoms, predominantly depressive
F0004	Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with early onset, Other mixed symptoms
F002	Dementia in Alzheimer's disease, atypical or mixed type (G30.8+)
F0020	Dementia in Alzheimer's disease, atypical or mixed type, Without additional symptoms
F0021	Dementia in Alzheimer's disease, atypical or mixed type, Other symptoms, predominantly delusional
F0022	Dementia in Alzheimer's disease, atypical or mixed type, Other symptoms, predominantly hallucinatory
F0023	Dementia in Alzheimer's disease, atypical or mixed type, Other symptoms, predominantly depressive
F0024	Dementia in Alzheimer's disease, atypical or mixed type, Other mixed symptoms
F009	Dementia in Alzheimer's disease, unspecified (G30.9+)
F0090	Dementia in Alzheimer's disease, unspecified, Without additional symptoms
F0091	Dementia in Alzheimer's disease, unspecified, Other symptoms, predominantly delusional
F0092	Dementia in Alzheimer's disease, unspecified, Other symptoms, predominantly hallucinatory
F0093	Dementia in Alzheimer's disease, unspecified, Other symptoms, predominantly depressive
F0094	Dementia in Alzheimer's disease, unspecified, Other mixed symptoms
F010	Vascular dementia of acute onset
F0100	Vascular dementia of acute onset, Without additional symptoms
F0101	Vascular dementia of acute onset, Other symptoms, predominantly delusional
F0102	Vascular dementia of acute onset, Other symptoms, predominantly hallucinatory
F0103	Vascular dementia of acute onset, Other symptoms, predominantly depressive
F0104	Vascular dementia of acute onset, Other mixed symptoms
F011	Multi-infarct dementia
F0110	Multi-infarct dementia, Without additional symptoms
F0111	Multi-infarct dementia, Other symptoms, predominantly delusional
F0112	Multi-infarct dementia, Other symptoms, predominantly hallucinatory
F0113	Multi-infarct dementia, Other symptoms, predominantly depressive
F0114	Multi-infarct dementia, Other mixed symptoms
F012	Subcortical vascular dementia
F0120	Subcortical Without additional symptoms
F0121	Subcortical Other symptoms, predominantly delusional
F0122	Subcortical Other symptoms, predominantly hallucinatory
F0123	Subcortical Other symptoms, predominantly depressive
F0124	Subcortical Other mixed symptoms
F013	Mixed cortical and subcortical vascular dementia
F0130	Mixed cortical and subcortical Without additional symptoms
F0131	Mixed cortical and subcortical Other symptoms, predominantly delusional
F0132	Mixed cortical and subcortical Other symptoms, predominantly hallucinatory
F0133	Mixed cortical and subcortical Other symptoms, predominantly depressive
F0134	Mixed cortical and subcortical Other mixed symptoms
F018	Other vascular dementia
F0180	Other vascular dementia, Without additional symptoms
F0181	Other vascular dementia, Other symptoms, predominantly delusional
F0182	Other vascular dementia, Other symptoms, predominantly hallucinatory
F0183	Other vascular dementia, Other symptoms, predominantly depressive
F0184	Other vascular dementia, Other mixed symptoms
F019	Vascular dementia, unspecified
F0190	Vascular dementia, unspecified, Without additional symptoms
F0191	Vascular dementia, unspecified, Other symptoms, predominantly delusional
F0192	Vascular dementia, unspecified, Other symptoms, predominantly hallucinatory

F0193 Vascular dementia, unspecified, Other symptoms, predominantly depressive
F0194 Vascular dementia, unspecified, Other mixed symptoms
F020 Dementia in Pick's disease (G31.0+)
F0200 Dementia in Pick's disease, Without additional symptoms
F0201 Dementia in Pick's disease, Other symptoms, predominantly delusional
F0202 Dementia in Pick's disease, Other symptoms, predominantly hallucinatory
F0203 Dementia in Pick's disease, Other symptoms, predominantly depressive
F0204 Dementia in Pick's disease, Other mixed symptoms
F021 Dementia in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease (A81.0+)
F0210 Dementia in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease, Without additional symptoms
F0211 Dementia in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease, Other symptoms, predominantly delusional
F0212 Dementia in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease, Other symptoms, predominantly hallucinatory
F0213 Dementia in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease, Other symptoms, predominantly depressive
F0214 Dementia in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease, Other mixed symptoms
F022 Dementia in Huntington's disease (G10+)
F0220 Dementia in Huntington's disease without additional symptoms
F0221 Dementia in Huntington's disease with other symptoms, predominantly delusional
F0222 Dementia in Huntington's disease with other symptoms, predominantly hallucinatory
F0223 Dementia in Huntington's disease with other symptoms, predominantly depressive features
F0224 Dementia in Huntington's disease with other mixed symptoms
F023 Dementia in Parkinson's disease (G20+)
F0230 Dementia in Parkinson's disease without additional symptoms
F0231 Dementia in Parkinson's disease with other symptoms, predominantly delusional
F0232 Dementia in Parkinson's disease with other symptoms, predominantly hallucinatory
F0233 Dementia in Parkinson's disease with other symptoms, predominantly depressive features
F0234 Dementia in Parkinson's disease with other mixed symptoms
F024 Dementia in human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease (B22.0+)
F0240 Dementia in human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease without additional symptoms
F0241 Dementia in human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease with other symptoms, predominantly delusional
F0242 Dementia in human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease with other symptoms, predominantly hallucinatory
F0243 Dementia in human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease with other symptoms, predominantly depressive features
F0244 Dementia in human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease with other mixed symptoms
F03 Unspecified dementia
F030 Unspecified dementia, Without additional symptoms
F031 Unspecified dementia, Other symptoms, predominantly delusional
F032 Unspecified dementia, Other symptoms, predominantly hallucinatory
F033 Unspecified dementia, Other symptoms, predominantly depressive
F034 Unspecified dementia, Other mixed symptoms
F04 Organic amnesic syndrome, not induced by alcohol and other psychoactive substances
F050 Delirium, not superimposed on dementia, so described
F051 Delirium, superimposed on dementia
F058 Other delirium
F059 Delirium, unspecified
F060 Organic hallucinosis
F061 Organic catatonic disorder
F062 Organic delusional [schizophrenia-like] disorder
F063 Organic mood [affective] disorders
F0630 Organic mood [affective] disorders, Organic manic disorder
F0631 Organic mood [affective] disorders, Organic bipolar disorder
F0632 Organic mood [affective] disorders, Organic depressive disorder
F0633 Organic mood [affective] disorders, Organic mixed affective disorder
F064 Organic anxiety disorder
F065 Organic dissociative disorder
F066 Organic emotionally labile [asthenic] disorder
F070 Organic personality disorder
F100 Alcohol, Acute intoxication
F1000 Alcohol, Acute intoxication, Uncomplicated
F1001 Alcohol, Acute intoxication, With trauma or other bodily injury
F1002 Alcohol, Acute intoxication, With other medical complications
F1003 Alcohol, Acute intoxication, With delirium
F1004 Alcohol, Acute intoxication, With perceptual distortions
F1005 Alcohol, Acute intoxication, With coma
F1006 Alcohol, Acute intoxication, With convulsions
F1007 Alcohol, Acute intoxication, Pathological intoxication
F101 Alcohol, Harmful use
F102 Alcohol, Dependence sydrome
F1020 Alcohol, Dependence sydrome, Currently abstinent
F1021 Alcohol, Dependence sydrome, Currently abstinent, but in a protected environment
F1022 Alcohol, Dependence sydrome, Currently on a clinically supervised maintenance or replacement regime (controlled de
F1023 Alcohol, Dependence sydrome, Currently abstinent, but receiving treatment with aversive or blocking drugs
F1024 Alcohol, Dependence sydrome, Currently using the substance (active dependence)
F1025 Alcohol, Dependence sydrome, Continuous use
F1026 Alcohol, Dependence sydrome, Episodic use (dipsomania)
F103 Alcohol, Withdrawal state
F1030 Alcohol, Withdrawal state, Uncomplicated
F1031 Alcohol, Withdrawal state, With convulsions
F104 Alcohol, Withdrawal state with delirium
F1040 Alcohol, Withdrawal state with delirium, Without convulsions
F1041 Alcohol, Withdrawal state with delirium, With convulsions
F105 Alcohol, Psychotic disorder
F1050 Alcohol, Psychotic disorder, Schizophrenia-like
F1051 Alcohol, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly delusional
F1052 Alcohol, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly hallucinatory
F1053 Alcohol, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly polymorphic
F1054 Alcohol, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly depressive symptoms
F1055 Alcohol, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly manic symptoms

F1056 Alcohol, Psychotic disorder, Mixed
F106 Alcohol, Amnesic syndrome
F107 Alcohol, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder
F1070 Alcohol, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Flashbacks
F1071 Alcohol, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Personality or behaviour disorder
F1072 Alcohol, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Residual affective disorder
F1073 Alcohol, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Dementia
F1074 Alcohol, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Other persisting cognitive impairment
F1075 Alcohol, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Late-onset psychotic disorder
F108 Alcohol, Other mental and behavioural disorders
F109 Alcohol, Unspecified Mental and behavioural disorder
F110 Opioids, Acute intoxication
F1100 Opioids, Acute intoxication, Uncomplicated
F1101 Opioids, Acute intoxication, With trauma or other bodily injury
F1102 Opioids, Acute intoxication, With other medical complications
F1103 Opioids, Acute intoxication, With delirium
F1104 Opioids, Acute intoxication, With perceptual distortions
F1105 Opioids, Acute intoxication, With coma
F1106 Opioids, Acute intoxication, With convulsions
F1107 Opioids, Acute intoxication, Pathological intoxication
F111 Opioids, Harmful use
F112 Opioids, Dependence sydrome
F1120 Opioids, Dependence sydrome, Currently abstinent
F1121 Opioids, Dependence sydrome, Currently abstinent, but in a protected environment
F1122 Opioids, Dependence sydrome, Currently on a clinically supervised maintenance or replacement regime (controlled de
F1123 Opioids, Dependence sydrome, Currently abstinent, but receiving treatment with aversive or blocking drugs
F1124 Opioids, Dependence sydrome, Currently using the substance (active dependence)
F1125 Opioids, Dependence sydrome, Continuous use
F1126 Opioids, Dependence sydrome, Episodic use (dipsomania)
F113 Opioids, Withdrawal state
F1130 Opioids, Withdrawal state, Uncomplicated
F1131 Opioids, Withdrawal state, With convulsions
F114 Opioids, Withdrawal state with delirium
F1140 Opioids, Withdrawal state with delirium, Without convulsions
F1141 Opioids, Withdrawal state with delirium, With convulsions
F115 Opioids, Psychotic disorder
F1150 Opioids, Psychotic disorder, Schizophrenia-like
F1151 Opioids, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly delusional
F1152 Opioids, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly hallucinatory
F1153 Opioids, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly polymorphic
F1154 Opioids, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly depressive symptoms
F1155 Opioids, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly manic symptoms
F1156 Opioids, Psychotic disorder, Mixed
F116 Opioids, Amnesic syndrome
F117 Opioids, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder
F1170 Opioids, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Flashbacks
F1171 Opioids, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Personality or behaviour disorder
F1172 Opioids, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Residual affective disorder
F1173 Opioids, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Dementia
F1174 Opioids, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Other persisting cognitive impairment
F1175 Opioids, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Late-onset psychotic disorder
F118 Opioids, Other mental and behavioural disorders
F119 Opioids, Unspecified Mental and behavioural disorder
F123 Cannabinoids, Withdrawal state
F1230 Cannabinoids, Withdrawal state, Uncomplicated
F1231 Cannabinoids, Withdrawal state, With convulsions
F124 Cannabinoids, Withdrawal state with delirium
F1240 Cannabinoids, Withdrawal state with delirium, Without convulsions
F1241 Cannabinoids, Withdrawal state with delirium, With convulsions
F125 Cannabinoids, Psychotic disorder
F1250 Cannabinoids, Psychotic disorder, Schizophrenia-like
F1251 Cannabinoids, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly delusional
F1252 Cannabinoids, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly hallucinatory
F1253 Cannabinoids, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly polymorphic
F1254 Cannabinoids, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly depressive symptoms
F1255 Cannabinoids, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly manic symptoms
F1256 Cannabinoids, Psychotic disorder, Mixed
F126 Cannabinoids, Amnesic syndrome
F127 Cannabinoids, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder
F1270 Cannabinoids, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Flashbacks
F1271 Cannabinoids, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Personality or behaviour disorder
F1272 Cannabinoids, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Residual affective disorder
F1273 Cannabinoids, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Dementia
F1274 Cannabinoids, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Other persisting cognitive impairment
F1275 Cannabinoids, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Late-onset psychotic disorder
F128 Cannabinoids, Other mental and behavioural disorders
F129 Cannabinoids, Unspecified Mental and behavioural disorder
F130 Sedatives or hypnotics, Acute intoxication
F1300 Sedatives or hypnotics, Acute intoxication, Uncomplicated
F1301 Sedatives or hypnotics, Acute intoxication, With trauma or other bodily injury
F1302 Sedatives or hypnotics, Acute intoxication, With other medical complications
F1303 Sedatives or hypnotics, Acute intoxication, With delirium
F1304 Sedatives or hypnotics, Acute intoxication, With perceptual distortions
F1305 Sedatives or hypnotics, Acute intoxication, With coma
F1306 Sedatives or hypnotics, Acute intoxication, With convulsions
F1307 Sedatives or hypnotics, Acute intoxication, Pathological intoxication
F131 Sedatives or hypnotics, Harmful use
F132 Sedatives or hypnotics, Dependence sydrome

F1320	Sedatives or hypnotics, Dependence sydrome, Currently abstinent
F1321	Sedatives or hypnotics, Dependence sydrome, Currently abstinent, but in a protected environment
F1322	Sedatives or hypnotics, Dependence sydrome, Currently on a clinically supervised maintenance or replacement regime
F1323	Sedatives or hypnotics, Dependence sydrome, Currently abstinent, but receiving treatment with aversive or blocking
F1324	Sedatives or hypnotics, Dependence sydrome, Currently using the substance (active dependence)
F1325	Sedatives or hypnotics, Dependence sydrome, Continuous use
F1326	Sedatives or hypnotics, Dependence sydrome, Episodic use (dipsomania)
F133	Sedatives or hypnotics, Withdrawal state
F1330	Sedatives or hypnotics, Withdrawal state, Uncomplicated
F1331	Sedatives or hypnotics, Withdrawal state, With convulsions
F134	Sedatives or hypnotics, Withdrawal state with delirium
F1340	Sedatives or hypnotics, Withdrawal state with delirium, Without convulsions
F1341	Sedatives or hypnotics, Withdrawal state with delirium, With convulsions
F135	Sedatives or hypnotics, Psychotic disorder
F1350	Sedatives or hypnotics, Psychotic disorder, Schizophrenia-like
F1351	Sedatives or hypnotics, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly delusional
F1352	Sedatives or hypnotics, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly hallucinatory
F1353	Sedatives or hypnotics, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly polymorphic
F1354	Sedatives or hypnotics, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly depressive symptoms
F1355	Sedatives or hypnotics, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly manic symptoms
F1356	Sedatives or hypnotics, Psychotic disorder, Mixed
F136	Sedatives or hypnotics, Amnesic syndrome
F137	Sedatives or hypnotics, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder
F1370	Sedatives or hypnotics, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Flashbacks
F1371	Sedatives or hypnotics, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Personality or behaviour disorder
F1372	Sedatives or hypnotics, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Residual affective disorder
F1373	Sedatives or hypnotics, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Dementia
F1374	Sedatives or hypnotics, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Other persisting cognitive impairment
F1375	Sedatives or hypnotics, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Late-onset psychotic disorder
F138	Sedatives or hypnotics, Other mental and behavioural disorders
F139	Sedatives or hypnotics, Unspecified Mental and behavioural disorder
F140	Cocaine, Acute intoxication
F1400	Cocaine, Acute intoxication, Uncomplicated
F1401	Cocaine, Acute intoxication, With trauma or other bodily injury
F1402	Cocaine, Acute intoxication, With other medical complications
F1403	Cocaine, Acute intoxication, With delirium
F1404	Cocaine, Acute intoxication, With perceptual distortions
F1405	Cocaine, Acute intoxication, With coma
F1406	Cocaine, Acute intoxication, With convulsions
F1407	Cocaine, Acute intoxication, Pathological intoxication
F141	Cocaine, Harmful use
F142	Cocaine, Dependence sydrome
F1420	Cocaine, Dependence sydrome, Currently abstinent
F1421	Cocaine, Dependence sydrome, Currently abstinent, but in a protected environment
F1422	Cocaine, Dependence sydrome, Currently on a clinically supervised maintenance or replacement regime (controlled de
F1423	Cocaine, Dependence sydrome, Currently abstinent, but receiving treatment with aversive or blocking drugs
F1424	Cocaine, Dependence sydrome, Currently using the substance (active dependence)
F1425	Cocaine, Dependence sydrome, Continuous use
F1426	Cocaine, Dependence sydrome, Episodic use (dipsomania)
F143	Cocaine, Withdrawal state
F1430	Cocaine, Withdrawal state, Uncomplicated
F1431	Cocaine, Withdrawal state, With convulsions
F144	Cocaine, Withdrawal state with delirium
F1440	Cocaine, Withdrawal state with delirium, Without convulsions
F1441	Cocaine, Withdrawal state with delirium, With convulsions
F145	Cocaine, Psychotic disorder
F1450	Cocaine, Psychotic disorder, Schizophrenia-like
F1451	Cocaine, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly delusional
F1452	Cocaine, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly hallucinatory
F1453	Cocaine, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly polymorphic
F1454	Cocaine, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly depressive symptoms
F1455	Cocaine, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly manic symptoms
F1456	Cocaine, Psychotic disorder, Mixed
F146	Cocaine, Amnesic syndrome
F147	Cocaine, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder
F1470	Cocaine, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Flashbacks
F1471	Cocaine, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Personality or behaviour disorder
F1472	Cocaine, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Residual affective disorder
F1473	Cocaine, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Dementia
F1474	Cocaine, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Other persisting cognitive impairment
F1475	Cocaine, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Late-onset psychotic disorder
F148	Cocaine, Other mental and behavioural disorders
F149	Cocaine, Unspecified Mental and behavioural disorder
F150	Other stimulants including caffeine, Acute intoxication
F1500	Other stimulants including caffeine, Acute intoxication, Uncomplicated
F1501	Other stimulants including caffeine, Acute intoxication, With trauma or other bodily injury
F1502	Other stimulants including caffeine, Acute intoxication, With other medical complications
F1503	Other stimulants including caffeine, Acute intoxication, With delirium
F1504	Other stimulants including caffeine, Acute intoxication, With perceptual distortions
F1505	Other stimulants including caffeine, Acute intoxication, With coma
F1506	Other stimulants including caffeine, Acute intoxication, With convulsions

F1507 Other stimulants including caffeine, Acute intoxication, Pathological intoxication
F151 Other stimulants including caffeine, Harmful use
F152 Other stimulants including caffeine, Dependence sydrome
F1520 Other stimulants including caffeine, Dependence sydrome, Currently abstinent
F1521 Other stimulants including caffeine, Dependence sydrome, Currently abstinent, but in a protected environment
F1522 Other stimulants including caffeine, Dependence sydrome, Currently on a clinically supervised maintenance or repla
F1523 Other stimulants including caffeine, Dependence sydrome, Currently abstinent, but receiving treatment with aversiv
F1524 Other stimulants including caffeine, Dependence sydrome, Currently using the substance (active dependence)
F1525 Other stimulants including caffeine, Dependence sydrome, Continuous use
F1526 Other stimulants including caffeine, Dependence sydrome, Episodic use (dipsomania)
F153 Other stimulants including caffeine, Withdrawal state
F1530 Other stimulants including caffeine, Withdrawal state, Uncomplicated
F1531 Other stimulants including caffeine, Withdrawal state, With convulsions
F154 Other stimulants including caffeine, Withdrawal state with delirium
F1540 Other stimulants including caffeine, Withdrawal state with delirium, Without convulsions
F1541 Other stimulants including caffeine, Withdrawal state with delirium, With convulsions
F155 Other stimulants including caffeine, Psychotic disorder
F1550 Other stimulants including caffeine, Psychotic disorder, Schizophrenia-like
F1551 Other stimulants including caffeine, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly delusional
F1552 Other stimulants including caffeine, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly hallucinatory
F1553 Other stimulants including caffeine, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly polymorphic
F1554 Other stimulants including caffeine, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly depressive symptoms
F1555 Other stimulants including caffeine, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly manic symptoms
F1556 Other stimulants including caffeine, Psychotic disorder, Mixed
F156 Other stimulants including caffeine, Amnesic syndrome
F157 Other stimulants including caffeine, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder
F1570 Other stimulants including caffeine, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Flashbacks
F1571 Other stimulants including caffeine, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Personality or behaviour disorder
F1572 Other stimulants including caffeine, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Residual affective disorder
F1573 Other stimulants including caffeine, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Dementia
F1574 Other stimulants including caffeine, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Other persisting cognitive impair
F1575 Other stimulants including caffeine, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Late-onset psychotic disorder
F158 Other stimulants including caffeine, Other mental and behavioural disorders
F159 Other stimulants including caffeine, Unspecified Mental and behavioural disorder
F160 Hallucinogens, Acute intoxication
F1600 Hallucinogens, Acute intoxication, Uncomplicated
F1601 Hallucinogens, Acute intoxication, With trauma or other bodily injury
F1602 Hallucinogens, Acute intoxication, With other medical complications
F1603 Hallucinogens, Acute intoxication, With delirium
F1604 Hallucinogens, Acute intoxication, With perceptual distortions
F1605 Hallucinogens, Acute intoxication, With coma
F1606 Hallucinogens, Acute intoxication, With convulsions
F1607 Hallucinogens, Acute intoxication, Pathological intoxication
F161 Hallucinogens, Harmful use
F162 Hallucinogens, Dependence sydrome
F1620 Hallucinogens, Dependence sydrome, Currently abstinent
F1621 Hallucinogens, Dependence sydrome, Currently abstinent, but in a protected environment
F1622 Hallucinogens, Dependence sydrome, Currently on a clinically supervised maintenance or replacement regime (control
F1623 Hallucinogens, Dependence sydrome, Currently abstinent, but receiving treatment with aversive or blocking drugs
F1624 Hallucinogens, Dependence sydrome, Currently using the substance (active dependence)
F1625 Hallucinogens, Dependence sydrome, Continuous use
F1626 Hallucinogens, Dependence sydrome, Episodic use (dipsomania)
F163 Hallucinogens, Withdrawal state
F1630 Hallucinogens, Withdrawal state, Uncomplicated
F1631 Hallucinogens, Withdrawal state, With convulsions
F164 Hallucinogens, Withdrawal state with delirium
F1640 Hallucinogens, Withdrawal state with delirium, Without convulsions
F1641 Hallucinogens, Withdrawal state with delirium, With convulsions
F165 Hallucinogens, Psychotic disorder
F1650 Hallucinogens, Psychotic disorder, Schizophrenia-like
F1651 Hallucinogens, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly delusional
F1652 Hallucinogens, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly hallucinatory
F1653 Hallucinogens, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly polymorphic
F1654 Hallucinogens, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly depressive symptoms
F1655 Hallucinogens, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly manic symptoms
F1656 Hallucinogens, Psychotic disorder, Mixed
F166 Hallucinogens, Amnesic syndrome
F167 Hallucinogens, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder
F1670 Hallucinogens, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Flashbacks
F1671 Hallucinogens, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Personality or behaviour disorder
F1672 Hallucinogens, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Residual affective disorder
F1673 Hallucinogens, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Dementia

F1674 Hallucinogens, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Other persisting cognitive impairment
F1675 Hallucinogens, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Late-onset psychotic disorder
F168 Hallucinogens, Other mental and behavioural disorders
F169 Hallucinogens, Unspecified Mental and behavioural disorder
F172 Tobacco, Dependence sydrome
F1720 Tobacco, Dependence sydrome, Currently abstinent
F1721 Tobacco, Dependence sydrome, Currently abstinent, but in a protected environment
F1722 Tobacco, Dependence sydrome, Currently on a clinically supervised maintenance or replacement regime (controlled de
F1723 Tobacco, Dependence sydrome, Currently abstinent, but receiving treatment with aversive or blocking drugs
F1724 Tobacco, Dependence sydrome, Currently using the substance (active dependence)
F1725 Tobacco, Dependence sydrome, Continuous use
F1726 Tobacco, Dependence sydrome, Episodic use (dipsomania)
F173 Tobacco, Withdrawal state
F1730 Tobacco, Withdrawal state, Uncomplicated
F1731 Tobacco, Withdrawal state, With convulsions
F174 Tobacco, Withdrawal state with delirium
F1740 Tobacco, Withdrawal state with delirium, Without convulsions
F1741 Tobacco, Withdrawal state with delirium, With convulsions
F175 Tobacco, Psychotic disorder
F1750 Tobacco, Psychotic disorder, Schizophrenia-like
F1751 Tobacco, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly delusional
F1752 Tobacco, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly hallucinatory
F1753 Tobacco, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly polymorphic
F1754 Tobacco, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly depressive symptoms
F1755 Tobacco, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly manic symptoms
F1756 Tobacco, Psychotic disorder, Mixed
F176 Tobacco, Amnesic syndrome
F177 Tobacco, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder
F1770 Tobacco, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Flashbacks
F1771 Tobacco, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Personality or behaviour disorder
F1772 Tobacco, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Residual affective disorder
F1773 Tobacco, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Dementia
F1774 Tobacco, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Other persisting cognitive impairment
F1775 Tobacco, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Late-onset psychotic disorder
F178 Tobacco, Other mental and behavioural disorders
F179 Tobacco, Unspecified Mental and behavioural disorder
F180 Volatile solvents, Acute intoxication
F1800 Volatile solvents, Acute intoxication, Uncomplicated
F1801 Volatile solvents, Acute intoxication, With trauma or other bodily injury
F1802 Volatile solvents, Acute intoxication, With other medical complications
F1803 Volatile solvents, Acute intoxication, With delirium
F1804 Volatile solvents, Acute intoxication, With perceptual distortions
F1805 Volatile solvents, Acute intoxication, With coma
F1806 Volatile solvents, Acute intoxication, With convulsions
F1807 Volatile solvents, Acute intoxication, Pathological intoxication
F181 Volatile solvents, Harmful use
F182 Volatile solvents, Dependence sydrome
F1820 Volatile solvents, Dependence sydrome, Currently abstinent
F1821 Volatile solvents, Dependence sydrome, Currently abstinent, but in a protected environment
F1822 Volatile solvents, Dependence sydrome, Currently on a clinically supervised maintenance or replacement regime (con
F1823 Volatile solvents, Dependence sydrome, Currently abstinent, but receiving treatment with aversive or blocking drug
F1824 Volatile solvents, Dependence sydrome, Currently using the substance (active dependence)
F1825 Volatile solvents, Dependence sydrome, Continuous use
F1826 Volatile solvents, Dependence sydrome, Episodic use (dipsomania)
F183 Volatile solvents, Withdrawal state
F1830 Volatile solvents, Withdrawal state, Uncomplicated
F1831 Volatile solvents, Withdrawal state, With convulsions
F184 Volatile solvents, Withdrawal state with delirium
F1840 Volatile solvents, Withdrawal state with delirium, Without convulsions
F1841 Volatile solvents, Withdrawal state with delirium, With convulsions
F185 Volatile solvents, Psychotic disorder
F1850 Volatile solvents, Psychotic disorder, Schizophrenia-like
F1851 Volatile solvents, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly delusional
F1852 Volatile solvents, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly hallucinatory
F1853 Volatile solvents, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly polymorphic
F1854 Volatile solvents, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly depressive symptoms
F1855 Volatile solvents, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly manic symptoms
F1856 Volatile solvents, Psychotic disorder, Mixed
F186 Volatile solvents, Amnesic syndrome
F187 Volatile solvents, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder
F1870 Volatile solvents, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Flashbacks
F1871 Volatile solvents, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Personality or behaviour disorder
F1872 Volatile solvents, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Residual affective disorder
F1873 Volatile solvents, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Dementia
F1874 Volatile solvents, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Other persisting cognitive impairment
F1875 Volatile solvents, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Late-onset psychotic disorder
F188 Volatile solvents, Other mental and behavioural disorders
F189 Volatile solvents, Unspecified Mental and behavioural disorder
F190 Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Acute intoxication
F1900 Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Acute intoxication, Uncomplicated
F1901 Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Acute intoxication, With trauma or other bodily injury

F1902 Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Acute intoxication, With other medical complications
F1903 Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Acute intoxication, With delirium
F1904 Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Acute intoxication, With perceptual distortions
F1905 Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Acute intoxication, With coma
F1906 Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Acute intoxication, With convulsions
F1907 Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Acute intoxication, Pathological intoxication
F191 Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Harmful use
F192 Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Dependence sydrome
F1920 Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Dependence sydrome, Currently abstinent
F1921 Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Dependence sydrome, Currently abstinent, but in a prot
F1922 Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Dependence sydrome, Currently on a clinically supervis
F1923 Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Dependence sydrome, Currently abstinent, but receiving
F1924 Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Dependence sydrome, Currently using the substance (act
F1925 Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Dependence sydrome, Continuous use
F1926 Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Dependence sydrome, Episodic use (dipsomania)
F193 Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Withdrawal state
F1930 Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Withdrawal state, Uncomplicated
F1931 Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Withdrawal state, With convulsions
F194 Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Withdrawal state with delirium
F1940 Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Withdrawal state with delirium, Without convulsions
F1941 Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Withdrawal state with delirium, With convulsions
F195 Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Psychotic disorder
F1950 Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Psychotic disorder, Schizophrenia-like
F1951 Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly delusional
F1952 Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly hallucinatory
F1953 Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly polymorphic
F1954 Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly depressive symptoms
F1955 Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly manic symptoms
F1956 Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Psychotic disorder, Mixed
F196 Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Amnesic syndrome
F197 Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder
F1970 Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Flashbacks
F1971 Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Personalit
F1972 Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Residual a
F1973 Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Dementia
F1974 Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Other pers
F1975 Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Late-onset
F198 Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Other mental and behavioural disorders
F199 Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Unspecified Mental and behavioural disorder
F200 Paranoid schizophrenia
F2000 Paranoid schizophrenia, Continuous
F2001 Paranoid schizophrenia, Episodic with progressive deficit
F2002 Paranoid schizophrenia, Episodic with stable deficit
F2003 Paranoid schizophrenia, Episodic remittent
F2004 Paranoid schizophrenia, Incomplete remission
F2005 Paranoid schizophrenia, Complete remission
F2008 Paranoid schizophrenia, Other
F2009 Paranoid schizophrenia, Period of observation less than one year
F201 Hebephrenic schizophrenia
F2010 Hebephrenic schizophrenia, Continuous
F2011 Hebephrenic schizophrenia, Episodic with progressive deficit
F2012 Hebephrenic schizophrenia, Episodic with stable deficit
F2013 Hebephrenic schizophrenia, Episodic remittent
F2014 Hebephrenic schizophrenia, Incomplete remission
F2015 Hebephrenic schizophrenia, Complete remission
F2018 Hebephrenic schizophrenia, Other
F2019 Hebephrenic schizophrenia, Period of observation less than one year
F202 Catatonic schizophrenia
F2020 Catatonic schizophrenia, Continuous
F2021 Catatonic schizophrenia, Episodic with progressive deficit
F2022 Catatonic schizophrenia, Episodic with stable deficit
F2023 Catatonic schizophrenia, Episodic remittent
F2024 Catatonic schizophrenia, Incomplete remission
F2025 Catatonic schizophrenia, Complete remission
F2028 Catatonic schizophrenia, Other
F2029 Catatonic schizophrenia, Period of observation less than one year
F203 Undifferentiated schizophrenia
F2030 Undifferentiated schizophrenia, Continuous

F2031	Undifferentiated schizophrenia, Episodic with progressive deficit
F2032	Undifferentiated schizophrenia, Episodic with stable deficit
F2033	Undifferentiated schizophrenia, Episodic remittent
F2034	Undifferentiated schizophrenia, Incomplete remission
F2035	Undifferentiated schizophrenia, Complete remission
F2038	Undifferentiated schizophrenia, Other
F2039	Undifferentiated schizophrenia, Period of observation less than one year
F205	Residual schizophrenia
F2050	Residual schizophrenia, Continuous
F2051	Residual schizophrenia, Episodic with progressive deficit
F2052	Residual schizophrenia, Episodic with stable deficit
F2053	Residual schizophrenia, Episodic remittent
F2054	Residual schizophrenia, Incomplete remission
F2055	Residual schizophrenia, Complete remission
F2058	Residual schizophrenia, Other
F2059	Residual schizophrenia, Period of observation less than one year
F206	Simple schizophrenia
F2060	Simple schizophrenia, Continuous
F2061	Simple schizophrenia, Episodic with progressive deficit
F2062	Simple schizophrenia, Episodic with stable deficit
F2063	Simple schizophrenia, Episodic remittent
F2064	Simple schizophrenia, Incomplete remission
F2065	Simple schizophrenia, Complete remission
F2068	Simple schizophrenia, Other
F2069	Simple schizophrenia, Period of observation less than one year
F208	Other schizophrenia
F2080	Other schizophrenia, Continuous
F2081	Other schizophrenia, Episodic with progressive deficit
F2082	Other schizophrenia, Episodic with stable deficit
F2083	Other schizophrenia, Episodic remittent
F2084	Other schizophrenia, Incomplete remission
F2085	Other schizophrenia, Complete remission
F2088	Other schizophrenia, Other
F2089	Other schizophrenia, Period of observation less than one year
F209	Schizophrenia, unspecified
F2090	Schizophrenia, unspecified, Continuous
F2091	Schizophrenia, unspecified, Episodic with progressive deficit
F2092	Schizophrenia, unspecified, Episodic with stable deficit
F2093	Schizophrenia, unspecified, Episodic remittent
F2094	Schizophrenia, unspecified, Incomplete remission
F2095	Schizophrenia, unspecified, Complete remission
F2098	Schizophrenia, unspecified, Other
F2099	Schizophrenia, unspecified, Period of observation less than one year
F230	Acute polymorphic psychotic disorder without symptoms of schizophrenia
F231	Acute polymorphic psychotic disorder with symptoms of schizophrenia
F232	Acute schizophrenia-like psychotic disorder
F233	Other acute predominantly delusional psychotic disorders
F238	Other acute and transient psychotic disorders
F239	Acute and transient psychotic disorder, unspecified
F250	Schizoaffective disorder, manic type
F251	Schizoaffective disorder, depressive type
F252	Schizoaffective disorder, mixed type
F258	Other schizoaffective disorders
F259	Schizoaffective disorder, unspecified
F29	Unspecified nonorganic psychosis
F310	Bipolar affective disorder, Current episode hypomanic
F311	Bipolar affective disorder, Current episode manic without psychotic symptoms
F312	Bipolar affective disorder, Current episode manic with psychotic symptoms
F314	Bipolar affective disorder, Current episode severe depression, Without psychotic symptoms
F315	Bipolar affective disorder, Current episode severe depression, With psychotic symptoms
F316	Bipolar affective disorder, Current episode mixed
F318	Bipolar affective disorder, Other bipolar affective disorders
F319	Bipolar affective disorder, unspecified
F322	Severe depressive episode without psychotic symptoms
F323	Severe depressive episode with psychotic symptoms
F3230	Severe depressive episode with psychotic symptoms, With mood-congruent psychotic symptoms
F3231	Severe depressive episode with psychotic symptoms, With mood-incongruent psychotic symptoms
F332	Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode severe without psychotic symptoms
F333	Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode severe with psychotic symptoms
F3330	Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode severe with psychotic symptoms, With mood-congruent psychotic symto
F3331	Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode severe with psychotic symptoms, With mood-incongruent psychotic sym
F338	Other recurrent depressive disorders
F339	Recurrent depressive disorder, unspecified
F500	Anorexia nervosa
F501	Atypical anorexia nervosa
F502	Bulimia nervosa
F503	Atypical bulimia nervosa
F504	Overeating associated with other psychological disturbances
F508	Other eating disorders
F509	Eating disorder, unspecified
F840	Childhood autism
F841	Atypical autism
F842	Rett's syndrome
F843	Other childhood disintegrative disorder
F844	Overactive disorder associated with mental retardation and stereotyped movements
F845	Asperger's syndrome
F848	Other pervasive developmental disorders
F849	Pervasive developmental disorder, unspecified
O102	Pre-existing hypertensive renal disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O11	Pre-existing hypertensive disorder with superimposed proteinuria
O121	Gestational proteinuria
O13	Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria
O140	Moderate pre-eclampsia
O141	Severe pre-eclampsia
O142	HELLP syndrome
O149	Pre-eclampsia, unspecified
O150	Eclampsia in pregnancy
O151	Eclampsia in labour
O159	Eclampsia, unspecified as to time period
O212	Late vomiting of pregnancy
O218	Other vomiting complicating pregnancy
O219	Vomiting of pregnancy, unspecified
O223	Deep phlebothrombosis in pregnancy
O225	Cerebral venous thrombosis in pregnancy
O228	Other venous complications in pregnancy

O240	Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, insulin-dependent
O241	Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, noninsulin-dependent
O242	Pre-existing malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus
O243	Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, unspecified
O244	Diabetes mellitus arising in pregnancy
O2440	Diabetes mellitus arising in pregnancy, (class A1) (TM)
O2441	Diabetes mellitus arising in pregnancy, (class A2) (TM)
O2449	Diabetes mellitus arising in pregnancy, NOS (TM)
O249	Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, unspecified
O290	Pulmonary complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy
O291	Cardiac complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy
O292	Central nervous system complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy
O300	Twin pregnancy
O301	Triplet pregnancy
O302	Quadruplet pregnancy
O308	Other multiple gestation
O309	Multiple gestation, unspecified
O311	Continuing pregnancy after abortion of one fetus or more
O312	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more
O318	Other complications specific to multiple gestation
O325	Maternal care for multiple gestation with malpresentation of one fetus or more
O343	Maternal care for cervical incompetence
O365	Maternal care for poor fetal growth
O40	Polyhydramnios
O410	Oligohydramnios
O421	Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour after 24 hours
O440	Placenta praevia specified as without haemorrhage
O441	Placenta praevia with haemorrhage
O450	Premature separation of placenta with coagulation defect
O460	Antepartum haemorrhage with coagulation defect
O670	Intrapartum haemorrhage with coagulation defect
O740	Aspiration pneumonitis due to anaesthesia during labour and delivery
O741	Other pulmonary complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery
O742	Cardiac complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery
O743	Central nervous system complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery
O751	Shock during or following labour and delivery
O756	Delayed delivery after spontaneous or unspecified rupture of membranes
O993	Mental disorders and diseases of the nervous system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

AX 14DX Moderate Complicating Dx

O678	Other intrapartum haemorrhage
O679	Intrapartum haemorrhage, unspecified
O702	Third degree perineal laceration during delivery
O703	Fourth degree perineal laceration during delivery
O721	Other immediate postpartum haemorrhage
O744	Toxic reaction to local anaesthesia during labour and delivery
O745	Spinal and epidural anaesthesia-induced headache during labour and delivery
O746	Other complications of spinal and epidural anaesthesia during labour and delivery
O747	Failed or difficult intubation during labour and delivery
O748	Other complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery
O749	Complication of anaesthesia during labour and delivery, unspecified
O754	Other complications of obstetric surgery and procedures

AX 14EX Postpartum Care

Z390	Care and examination immediately after delivery

AX 14FX Significant antenatal complication

O102	Pre-existing hypertensive renal disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O11	Pre-existing hypertensive disorder with superimposed proteinuria
O121	Gestational proteinuria
O13	Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria
O140	Moderate pre-eclampsia
O141	Severe pre-eclampsia
O142	HELLP syndrome
O149	Pre-eclampsia, unspecified
O150	Eclampsia in pregnancy
O159	Eclampsia, unspecified as to time period
O212	Late vomiting of pregnancy
O218	Other vomiting complicating pregnancy
O219	Vomiting of pregnancy, unspecified
O223	Deep phlebothrombosis in pregnancy
O225	Cerebral venous thrombosis in pregnancy
O228	Other venous complications in pregnancy
O240	Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, insulin-dependent
O241	Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, noninsulin-dependent
O242	Pre-existing malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus
O243	Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, unspecified
O244	Diabetes mellitus arising in pregnancy
O2440	Diabetes mellitus arising in pregnancy, (class A1) (TM)
O2441	Diabetes mellitus arising in pregnancy, (class A2) (TM)
O2449	Diabetes mellitus arising in pregnancy, NOS (TM)
O249	Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, unspecified
O290	Pulmonary complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy
O291	Cardiac complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy
O292	Central nervous system complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy
O300	Twin pregnancy
O301	Triplet pregnancy
O302	Quadruplet pregnancy
O308	Other multiple gestation
O309	Multiple gestation, unspecified
O311	Continuing pregnancy after abortion of one fetus or more
O312	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more
O318	Other complications specific to multiple gestation
O325	Maternal care for multiple gestation with malpresentation of one fetus or more
O343	Maternal care for cervical incompetence
O365	Maternal care for poor fetal growth
O40	Polyhydramnios
O410	Oligohydramnios
O411	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes
O440	Placenta praevia specified as without haemorrhage
O441	Placenta praevia with haemorrhage
O450	Premature separation of placenta with coagulation defect
O460	Antepartum haemorrhage with coagulation defect

O990	Anaemia complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O991	Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism complica
O992	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O993	Mental disorders and diseases of the nervous system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O994	Diseases of the circulatory system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O995	Diseases of the respiratory system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O996	Diseases of the digestive system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O997	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O998	Other specified diseases and conditions complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

AX 14GX Vaginal Delivery

O800	Spontaneous vertex delivery
O801	Spontaneous breech delivery
O808	Other single spontaneous delivery
O809	Single spontaneous delivery, unspecified
O810	Low forceps delivery
O811	Mid-cavity forceps delivery
O812	Mid-cavity forceps with rotation
O813	Other and unspecified forceps delivery
O814	Vacuum extractor delivery
O815	Delivery by combination of forceps and vacuum extractor
O830	Breech extraction
O831	Other assisted breech delivery
O832	Other manipulation-assisted delivery
O840	Multiple delivery, all spontaneous
O841	Multiple delivery, all by forceps and vacuum extractor

AX 14HX Delivery by Caesarean Section

O820	Delivery by elective caesarean section
O821	Delivery by emergency caesarean section
O822	Delivery by caesarean hysterectomy
O828	Other single delivery by caesarean section
O829	Delivery by caesarean section, unspecified
O842	Multiple delivery, all by caesarean section

AX 14JX Other multiple delivery

O848	Other multiple delivery

AX 14KX Shock

O083	Shock following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy

---

AX ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

AX 14PBX Cesarean Section

740	Classical c-section
741	Low cervical c-section
742	Extraperitoneal c-sect
744	Cesarean section NEC
7499	Cesarean section NOS

AX 14PCX Complicating O.R. Proc for Vaginal Delivery

387	Interruption vena cava
3998	Hemorrhage control NOS
3999	Vessel operation NEC
4871	Suture of rectal lacer
4879	Repair of rectum NEC
4946	Hemorrhoidectomy
4959	Anal sphincterotomy NEC
4979	Anal sphinct repair NEC
5412	Reopen recent lap site
544	Destruct peritoneal tiss
5682	Suture ureteral lacerat
5684	Close ureter fistula NEC
5685	Ureteropexy
5689	Repair of ureter NEC
5781	Suture bladder lacerat
5784	Vesic fistula repair NEC
5785	Cystourethroplasty
5787	Bladder reconstruction
5788	Bladder anastomosis NEC
5789	Bladder repair NEC
5841	Suture urethral lacerat
5843	Close ureth fistula NEC
5844	Urethral reanastomosis
5847	Urethral meatoplasty
5849	Urethral repair NEC
6551	Oth remove both ovaries
6552	Oth remove remain ovary
6553	Lap remove both ovaries
6554	Lap remove remain ovary
6561	Oth remove ovaries/tubes
6562	Oth remove rem ova/tube
664	Total unilat salpingect
6651	Remove both fallop tubes
6652	Remove solitary fal tube
6663	Bilat part salpingec NOS
6669	Partial salpingectom NEC
6692	Unilat fallop tube destr
6697	Bury fimbriae in uterus
6751	Transab cerclage cervix
6759	Oth rep int cervical os
6761	Suture cervical lacerat
6762	Cervical fistula repair
6769	Cervical repair NEC
680	Hysterotomy
6829	Uterine les destruct NEC
6831	Lap scervic hysterectomy
6839	Oth subtot abd hysterect
684	Total abd hysterectomy
6841	LAP TOTAL ABDOMINAL HYST
6849	TOTAL ABD HYST NEC/NOS
689	Hysterectomy NEC/NOS
6923	Vag repair invers uterus
6929	Uterus/adnexa repair NEC
6941	Suture uterine lacerat

6949	Uterine repair NEC	7079	Vaginal repair NEC
6999	Uterine operation NEC	7394	Pubiotomy to assist del
7072	Repair colovagin fistula	7550	Repair ob lac uterus NOS
7073	Repair rectovag fistula	7551	Repair ob lacerat cervix
7074	Rep vaginoent fistul NEC	7552	Repair ob lac corp uteri
7075	Repair vag fistula NEC	7561	Repair ob lac blad/ureth
7077	Vaginal suspens & fixat	7593	Surg corr invert uterus
7078	Vag susp/fix w grft/pros		

AX 14PDX Proc for Ectopic Pregnancy

5411	Exploratory laparotomy	6652	Remove solitary fal tube
5421	Laparoscopy	6661	Destroy fallop tube les
6541	Lap uni salpingo-oophor	6662	Remov tube & ectop reg
6549	Oth uni salpingo-oophor	6663	Bilat part salpingec NOS
6563	Lap remove ovaries/tubes	6831	Lap scervic hysterectomy
6564	Lap remove rem ova/tube	6839	Oth subtot abd hysterect
6601	Salpingotomy	684	Total abd hysterectomy
6602	Salpingostomy	7012	Culdotomy
664	Total unilat salpingect	743	Rem extratub ectop preg
6651	Remove both fallop tubes	7491	Hysterotomy to termin pg

AX 14PEX D&C and asp curettage

6901	D & C for preg terminat	6952	Aspirat curet-post deliv
6902	D & C post delivery	6959	Oth asp curettage uterus
6909	D & C NEC	750	Intra-amnio inj abortion
6951	Aspirat curet-preg termi		

AX 14PFX Abd hysterectomy and hysterotomy

6831	Lap scervic hysterectomy	684	Total abd hysterectomy
6839	Oth subtot abd hysterect	7491	Hysterotomy to termin pg

AX 14PGX Sterilization

6621	Bilat endosc crush tube	6631	Bilat tubal crushing NEC
6622	Bilat endosc divis tube	6632	Bilat tubal division NEC
6629	Bilat endos occ tube NEC	6639	Bilat tubal destruct NEC

AX 14PHX Non-OR proc for vaginal delivery

720	Low forceps operation	733	Failed forceps
721	Low forceps op w episiotom	738	Op on fetus fac delivery
7221	Mid forceps op w episiotom	7391	External version
7229	Oth mid forceps operation	7392	Replac prolaps umb cord
7231	High forceps op w episioto	751	Diag amniocentesis
7239	Oth high forceps operation	752	Intrauterine transfusion
724	Forceps rotatn of fetal hd	7531	Amnioscopy
7251	Part breech ext w forceps	7533	Fetal blood sampling & Bx
7252	Oth part breech extraction	7537	Amnioinfusion
7253	Tot breech ext w forceps	754	Manual remove ret placenta
7254	Oth tot breech ext w forc	7562	Rep curr OB lac rectum
7271	Vac ext w episiotomy	757	Man explor uter cav,PP
7279	Other vacuum extraction	7591	Evac OB incis hem perineum
7321	Int & comb ext vers wo ext	7592	Evac oth hem vulva/vag
7322	Int & comb ext vers w ext	7594	Man replac inverted uterus

AX 14PJX Minor Proc for vaginal delivery

4939	Other destruc anus les	7024	Vaginal biopsy
4944	Hemorrhoid cryotherapy	7029	Vagin/cul-de-sac dx NEC
4945	Hemorrhoid ligation	7031	Hymenectomy
6711	Endocervical biopsy	7033	Excision vaginal lesion
6712	Cervical biopsy NEC	7050	Cystocel/rectocel repair
6719	Cervical dx procedur NEC	7053	Cysto & recto w grf/pros
6731	Cervical cyst marsupial	7071	Suture vagina laceration
6732	Cervical les cauterizat	7076	Hymenorrhaphy
6739	Cervical les destruc NEC	7091	Vaginal operation NEC
6902	D & C post delivery	7101	Vulvar adhesiolysis
6909	D & C NEC	7109	Incis vulva/perineum NEC
6952	Aspirat curet-post deliv	7111	Vulvar biopsy
6995	Incision of cervix	7119	Vulvar diagnos proc NEC
7013	Intralum vag adhesiolys	7122	Incise bartholin's gland
7014	Vaginotomy NEC	7123	Bartholin gland marsup

7124	Destruc bartholin gland	7179	Vulvar/perin repair NEC
7129	Bartholin's gland op NEC	718	Other vulvar operations
713	Local vulvar excis NEC	719	Other female genital ops
7171	Suture vulvar laceration	7599	Obstetric operation NEC

DC and DRG Definition

DC 1401 Caesarean delivery

PDx as PDC 14A and Proc as AX 14PBX
PDx as PDC 14B w SDx as AX 14BX and Proc as AX 14PBX
PDx as PDC 14C w SDx as AX 14BX and Proc as AX 14PBX

DRG 14010 : DC 1401
DRG 14011 : DC 1401 and (PDx or SDx) as AX 14DX
DRG 14012 : DC 1401 and (PDx or SDx) as AX 14CX
DRG 14013 : DC 1401 and PDx as AX 14CX and SDx as AX 14CX
DRG 14013 : DC 1401 and 2 or more SDx as AX 14CX
DRG 14013 : DC 1401 and PDx as AX 14CX and SDx as AX 14DX
DRG 14013 : DC 1401 and PDx as AX 14DX and SDx as AX 14CX
DRG 14013 : DC 1401 and SDx as AX 14CX w SDx as AX 14DX

DC 1402 Vaginal delivery w complicating OR procedure

PDx as PDC 14A and Proc as AX 14PCX
PDx as PDC 14B w SDx as AX 14BX and Proc as AX 14PCX
PDx as PDC 14C w SDx as AX 14BX and Proc as AX 14PCX

DRG 14020 : DC 1402
DRG 14021 : DC 1402 and (PDx or SDx) as AX 14DX
DRG 14022 : DC 1402 and (PDx or SDx) as AX 14CX
DRG 14023 : DC 1402 and PDx as AX 14CX and SDx as AX 14CX
DRG 14023 : DC 1402 and 2 or more SDx as AX 14CX
DRG 14023 : DC 1402 and PDx as AX 14CX and SDx as AX 14DX
DRG 14023 : DC 1402 and PDx as AX 14DX and SDx as AX 14CX
DRG 14023 : DC 1402 and SDx as AX 14CX w SDx as AX 14DX

DC 1403 Postpartum/post abortion w OR procedure

PDx as PDC 14B wo SDx as AX 14BX w SDx as AX 14EX w OR-Proc
PDx as PDC 14C wo SDx as AX 14BX w OR-Proc
PDx as PDC 14D w OR-Proc

DRG 14039 : DC 1403

DC 1404 Postpartum/post abortion w specific proc

PDx as PDC 14B wo SDx as AX 14BX and Proc as AX 14PDX
PDx as PDC 14C wo SDx as AX 14BX and Proc as AX 14PDX
PDx as PDC 14D and Proc as AX 14PDX
PDx as PDC 14E and Proc as AX 14PDX

DRG 14049 : DC 1404

DC 1405 Uncomplicated abortion w D&C and asp currettage

PDx as PDC 14H and Proc as AX 14PEX

DRG 14059 : DC 1405

DC 1406 Abortion w abd hysterectomy/hysterotomy

PDx as PDC 14H and Proc as AX 14PFX
PDx as PDC 14K and Proc as AX 14PFX
PDx as PDC 14L and Proc as AX 14PFX

DRG 14069 : DC 1406

DC 1407 Vaginal delivery w strilization procedure

PDx as PDC 14A and Proc as AX 14PGX
PDx as PDC 14B w SDx as AX 14BX and Proc as AX 14PGX
PDx as PDC 14C w SDx as AX 14BX and Proc as AX 14PGX

DRG 14070 : DC 1407
DRG 14071 : DC 1407 and (PDx or SDx) as AX 14DX
DRG 14072 : DC 1407 and (PDx or SDx) as AX 14CX
DRG 14073 : DC 1407 and PDx as AX 14CX and SDx as AX 14CX
DRG 14073 : DC 1407 and 2 or more SDx as AX 14CX
DRG 14073 : DC 1407 and PDx as AX 14CX and SDx as AX 14DX
DRG 14073 : DC 1407 and PDx as AX 14DX and SDx as AX 14CX
DRG 14073 : DC 1407 and SDx as AX 14CX w SDx as AX 14DX

DC 1408 Vaginal delivery w non-OR procedure

PDx as PDC 14A and Proc as AX 14PHX
PDx as PDC 14B w SDx as AX 14BX and Proc as AX 14PHX
PDx as PDC 14C w SDx as AX 14BX and Proc as AX 14PHX

DRG 14080 : DC 1408
DRG 14081 : DC 1408 and (PDx or SDx) as AX 14DX
DRG 14082 : DC 1408 and (PDx or SDx) as AX 14CX
DRG 14083 : DC 1408 and PDx as AX 14CX and SDx as AX 14CX
DRG 14083 : DC 1408 and 2 or more SDx as AX 14CX
DRG 14083 : DC 1408 and PDx as AX 14CX and SDx as AX 14DX
DRG 14083 : DC 1408 and PDx as AX 14DX and SDx as AX 14CX
DRG 14083 : DC 1408 and SDx as AX 14CX w SDx as AX 14DX

DC 1409 Vaginal delivery w minor procedure

PDx as PDC 14A and Proc as AX 14PJX
PDx as PDC 14B w SDx as AX 14BX and Proc as AX 14PJX
PDx as PDC 14C w SDx as AX 14BX and Proc as AX 14PJX

DRG 14090 : DC 1409
DRG 14091 : DC 1409 and (PDx or SDx) as AX 14DX
DRG 14092 : DC 1409 and (PDx or SDx) as AX 14CX
DRG 14093 : DC 1409 and PDx as AX 14CX and SDx as AX 14CX
DRG 14093 : DC 1409 and 2 or more SDx as AX 14CX
DRG 14093 : DC 1409 and PDx as AX 14CX and SDx as AX 14DX
DRG 14093 : DC 1409 and PDx as AX 14DX and SDx as AX 14CX
DRG 14093 : DC 1409 and SDx as AX 14CX w SDx as AX 14DX

DC 1410 Complicated abortion w D&C and asp currettage

PDx as PDC 14K and Proc as AX 14PEX

DRG 14109 : DC 1410

DC 1411 Molar preegnancy w D&C and asp currettage

PDx as PDC 14L and Proc as AX 14PEX

DRG 14119 : DC 1411

DC 1412 Ectopic pregnancy w specific proc

PDx as PDC 14F and Proc as AX 14PDX

DRG 14120 : DC 1412
DRG 14121 : DC 1412 and SDx as AX 14KX

DC 1450 Vaginal delivery

PDx as PDC 14A
PDx as PDC 14B and SDx as AX 14BX
PDx as PDC 14C and SDx as AX 14BX
DRG 14500 : DC 1450
DRG 14501 : DC 1450 and (PDx or SDx) as AX 14DX
DRG 14502 : DC 1450 and (PDx or SDx) as AX 14CX
DRG 14503 : DC 1450 and PDx as AX 14CX and SDx as AX 14CX
DRG 14503 : DC 1450 and 2 or more SDx as AX 14CX
DRG 14503 : DC 1450 and PDx as AX 14CX and SDx as AX 14DX
DRG 14503 : DC 1450 and PDx as AX 14DX and SDx as AX 14CX
DRG 14503 : DC 1450 and SDx as AX 14CX w SDx as AX 14DX

DC 1451 Postpartum/post abortion

PDx as PDC 14B wo SDx as AX 14BX w SDx as AX 14EX
PDx as PDC 14C wo SDx as AX 14BX
PDx as PDC 14D
DRG 14519 : DC 1451

DC 1452 Antenatal condition

PDx as PDC 14B wo SDx as AX 14BX wo SDx as AX 14EX
PDx as PDC 14E
DRG 14520 : DC 1452
DRG 14521 : DC 1452 and (PDx or SDx) as AX 14FX

DC 1453 Ectopic pregnancy

PDx as PDC 14F
DRG 14539 : DC 1453

DC 1454 Threatened abortion

PDx as PDC 14G
DRG 14549 : DC 1454

DC 1455 Abortion

PDx as PDC 14H
DRG 14559 : DC 1455

DC 1456 False labour

PDx as PDC 14J
DRG 14569 : DC 1456

DC 1457 Complicated abortion

PDx as PDC 14K
DRG 14579 : DC 1457

DC 1458 Molar pregnancy

PDx as PDC 14L
DRG 14589 : DC 1458

DC 2652 Unacceptable obstetric diagnosis combination

PDx as AX 14BX and SDx in this MDC
Proc as AX 14PBX wo Dx as AX 14HX
Dx as AX 14HX wo Proc as AX 14PBX
Dx as AX 14GX and Dx as AX 14 HX wo Dx as AX 14JX
PDx as PDC 14D and SDx as AX 14BX
PDx as PDC 14E and SDx as AX 14BX
PDx as PDC 14G and SDx as AX 14BX
PDx as PDC (14H or 14K or 14L) and SDx as AX 14BX
PDx as PDC 14J and SDx as AX 14BX
DRG 26529 : DC 2652

Major Diagnostic Category 15

Newborns and Other Neonates with Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period

Assignment to MDC 15 based on:
- Age less than 28 days or
- PDx as defined to this MDC.

PDx = Principal Diagnosis
SDx = Secondary Diagnosis

MDC 15 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-10 CODES

Code	PDC	Desc
A33		Tetanus neonatorum
P000		Fet & newbrn aff by mat hypertn disord
P001		Fet & newbrn aff by mat renal & urin tract dis
P002		Fet & newbrn aff by mat infect & parasit dis
P003		Fet & newbrn aff oth mat circul & resp dis
P004		Fet & newbrn aff by maternal nutri dis
P005		Fet & newbrn aff by maternal inj
P006		Fet & newbrn aff by surg proced on moth
P007		Fet & newbrn aff by oth medic procs on moth NEC
P008		Fet & newbrn aff by oth maternal conds
P009		Fet & newbrn aff by unspec mat condition
P010		Fet & newbrn aff by incompetent cervix
P011		Fet & newbrn aff by premat rupt of membrs
P012		Fet & newbrn aff by oligohydramnios
P013		Fet & newbrn aff by polyhydramnios
P014		Fet & newbrn aff by ectopic pregn
P015		Fet & newbrn aff by multiple pregn
P016		Fet & newbrn aff by maternal death
P017		Fet & newbrn aff by malpresentn before labor
P018		Fet & newbrn aff oth mat comp of preg
P019		Fet & newbrn aff by mat comp of preg unspec
P020		Fet & newbrn aff by placenta previa
P021		Fet & newbrn aff oth forms placent sepn hemorrh
P022		Fet & newbrn aff oth unsp morph funct abn placent
P023		Fet & newbrn aff by placent transfusn syndr
P024		Fet & newbrn aff by prolapsed cord
P025		Fet & newbrn aff oth compress umb cord
P026		Fet & newbrn aff oth unspec conds of umbil' cord
P027		Fet & newbrn aff by chorioamnionitis
P028		Fet & newbrn aff by oth abnorm of membr
P029		Fet & newbrn aff by abnorm of membrs unsp
P030		Fet & newbrn aff by breech deliv & extractn
P031		Fet & newbrn aff oth malpresnt/~pos disprop lab deliv
P032		Fet & newbrn aff by forceps delivery
P033		Fet & newbrn aff deliv vacuum extractor [ventouse]
P034		Fet & newbrn aff by cesarean deliv
P035		Fet & newbrn aff by precipitate deliv
P036		Fet & newbrn aff by abn uterine contractions
P038		Fet & newbrn aff by oth spec comps of labor deliv
P039		Fet & newbrn aff by comp of lab & deliv unsp
P040		Fet & newbrn aff by mat anaesth & analges preg lab del
P041		Fet & newbrn aff by oth mat medicatn
P042		Fet & newbrn aff by mat use of tobacco
P043		Fet & newbrn aff by mat use of alc
P044		Fet & newbrn aff by mat use of drg of addictin
P045		Fet & newbrn aff by mat use of nutri chem subs
P046		Fet & newbrn aff by mat exposure to envir chem subs
P048		Fet & newbrn aff by oth mat noxious influ
P049		Fet & newbrn aff by mat noxious influ unspec
P050		Light for gestational age
P051		Small for gestational age
P052		Fet malnutrit w/o mention light or small for gestat age
P059		Slow fetal growth, unspecified
P070		Extremely low birth weight
P071		Other low birth weight
P072		Extreme immaturity
P073		Other preterm infants
P080		Exceptionally large baby
P081		Other heavy for gestational age infants
P082		Post-term infant, not heavy for gestational age
P100		Subdural hemorrhage d/t birth inj
P101		Cerebral hemorrhage d/t birth inj
P102		Intraventr hemorrhage d/t birth inj
P103		Subarch hem d/t birth inj
P104		Tentorial tear d/t birth inj
P108		Oth intracr laceratns & hemorrhages d/t birth inj
P109		Unsp intracr laceratn & hemorrhage d/t birth inj
P110		Cerebral edema d/t birth inj
P111		Oth specified brain damage d/t birth inj
P112		Unspecified brain damage d/t birth inj
P113		Birth inj to facial nerve
P114		Birth inj to other cranial nerves
P115		Birth inj to spine & spinal cord
P119		Birth inj to CNS, unspec
P120		Cephalhematoma d/t birth inj
P121		Chignon d/t birth inj
P122		Epicranial subaponeurotic hemorrhage d/t birth inj
P123		Bruising of scalp d/t birth inj
P124		Monitoring inj of scalp of newborn
P128		Other birth inj to scalp
P129		Birth inj to scalp, unspec
P130		Fracture of skull d/t birth inj
P131		Other birth inj to skull
P132		Birth inj to femur
P133		Birth inj to other long bones
P134		Fracture of clavicle d/t birth inj
P138		Birth inj to oth prt of skeleton
P139		Birth inj to skeleton, unspec
P140		Erb's paralysis d/t birth inj
P141		Klumpke's paralysis d/t birth inj
P142		Phrenic nerve paralysis d/t birth inj
P143		Other brachial plexus birth inj
P148		Birth inj to oth parts of periph nerv sys
P149		Birth inj to periph nerv sys, unspec
P150		Birth inj to liver
P151		Birth inj to spleen
P152		Sternomastoid inj d/t birth inj
P153		Birth inj to eye
P154		Birth inj to face
P155		Birth inj to external genitalia
P156		Subcutaneous fat necrosis d/t birth inj
P158		Other specified birth inj
P159		Birth inj, unspecified
P200		Intrauterine hypoxia first noted befr onset of labor
P201		Intrauterine hypoxia first noted dur labor & deliv
P209		Intrauterine hypoxia, unspec
P210		Severe birth asphyxia
P211		Mild & moderate birth asphyxia
P219		Birth asphyxia, unspecified
P220		Resp distress syndrome of newborn
P221		Transient tachypnoea of newborn
P228		Other resp distress of newborn
P229		Resp distress of newborn, unspec
P230		Congen pneumonia d/t viral agent
P231		Congen pneumonia d/t Chlamydia
P232		Congen pneumonia d/t staphylococcus
P233		Congen pneumonia d/t streptococcus, gr B
P234		Congen pneumonia d/t E coli
P235		Congen pneumonia d/t Pseudomonas

P236	Congen pneumonia d/t other bact agents
P238	Congen pneumonia d/t other organisms
P239	Congen pneumonia, unspec
P240	Neonatal aspiration of meconium
P241	Neonatal aspiration of amniotic fluid & mucus
P242	Neonatal aspiration of blood
P243	Neonatal aspiration of milk & regurgitated food
P248	Other neonatal aspiration syndromes
P249	Neonatal aspiration syndrome, unspec
P250	Interstitial emphysema orig in perintl perd
P251	Pneumothorax origint'g in perintl perd
P252	Pneumomediastinum orig in perintl perd
P253	Pneumopericardium orig in perintl perd
P258	Oth conds rel interstit emphys orig in perintl perd
P260	Tracheobronchial hemorr orig in perintl perd
P261	Massive pulm hemorr orig in perintl perd
P268	Oth pulm hemorr orig in perintl perd
P269	Unspec pulm hemorr orig in perintl perd
P270	Wilson-Mikity syndrome
P271	Bronchopulmonary dysplasia orig in perintl perd
P278	Oth chronic resp dis orig in perintl perd
P279	Unspec chr resp dis orig in perintl perd
P280	Primary atelectasis of newborn
P281	Other & unspec atelectasis of newborn
P282	Cyanotic attacks of newborn
P283	Primary sleep apnoea of newborn
P284	Other apnoea of newborn
P285	Respiratory failure of newborn
P288	Oth specified resp conds of newborn
P289	Resp condition of newborn, unspec
P290	Neonatal cardiac failure
P291	Neonatal cardiac dysrhythmia
P292	Neonatal hypertension
P293	Persistent fetal circulation
P294	Transient myocardial ischemia of newborn
P298	Oth cardiovascular dis orig in perintl perd
P299	Cardiovascular dis orig in perintl perd unsp
P350	Congenital rubella syndrome
P351	Congenital cytomegalovirus infection
P352	Congenital herpesviral inf
P353	Congenital viral hepatitis
P358	Other congen viral diseases
P359	Congen viral disease, unspec
P360	Sepsis of newbrn d/t streptococcus, gr B
P361	Sepsis of newbrn d/t oth & unspec streptococci
P362	Sepsis of newbrn d/t Staphylococcus aureus
P363	Sepsis of newbrn d/t oth & unspec staphylococci
P364	Sepsis of newbrn d/t E coli
P365	Sepsis of newbrn d/t anaerobes
P368	Other bacterial sepsis of newborn
P369	Bacterial sepsis of newborn, unspec
P370	Congenital tuberculosis
P371	Congenital toxoplasmosis
P372	Neonatal (disseminated) listeriosis
P373	Congenital falciparum malaria
P374	Other congenital malaria
P375	Neonatal candidiasis
P378	Oth spec congen inf & parasitic dis
P379	Congen inf or parasitic disease, unspec
P38	Omphalitis of newborn w or w/o mild hemor'ge
P390	Neonatal infective mastitis
P391	Neonatal conjunctivitis & dacryocystitis
P392	Intra-amniotic infection of fetus, NEC
P393	Neonatal urinary tract infection
P394	Neonatal skin infection
P398	Oth spec inf specific to the perinatal period
P399	Infectn specific to the perinatal perd, unspec

P500	Fetal blood loss from vasa praevia
P501	Fetal blood loss from ruptured cord
P502	Fetal blood loss from placenta
P503	Hemorrhage into co-twin
P504	Hemorrhage into maternal circulation
P505	Fetal blood loss from cut end of co-twin's cord
P508	Other fetal blood loss
P509	Fetal blood loss, unspecified
P510	Massive umbilical hemorrhage of newborn
P518	Other umbilical hemorrhages of newborn
P519	Umbilical hemorrhage of newborn, unspec
P520	Intraventric (nontraum) hemorr gr 1 fet newbrn
P521	Intraventric (nontraum) hemorr gr 2 fet newbrn
P522	Intraventric (nontraum) hemorr gr 3 fet newbrn
P523	Unspec intravn (nontraum) hemorr fet newbrn
P524	Intracerb (nontraum) hemorr of fet & newbrn
P525	Subarachn (nontraum) hemorr of fet & newbrn
P526	Cerebellar (nontraum) & pst foss hem of fet & newbrn
P528	Oth intracr (nontraum) hemorr of fet & newbrn
P529	Intracr (nontraum) hemor fet & newbrn unsp
P53	Hemorrhagic disease of fetus & newborn
P540	Neonatal haematemesis
P541	Neonatal melaena
P542	Neonatal rectal hemorrhage
P543	Oth neonatal gatroinst'nl hemorrhage
P544	Neonatal adrenal hemorrhage
P545	Neonatal cutaneous hemorrhage
P546	Neonatal vaginal hemorrhage
P548	Oth spec neonatal hemorrhages
P549	Neonatal hemorrhage, unspec
P550	Rh isoimmunization of fet & newborn
P551	ABO isoimmunization of fet & newborn
P558	Oth hemolytic dis of fet & newborn
P559	Hemolytic disease of fet & newborn, unspec
P560	Hydrops fetalis d/t isoimmunization
P569	Hydrops fetalis d/t oth & unspec hemolytic dis
P570	Kernicterus d/t isoimmunization
P578	Other specified kernicterus
P579	Kernicterus, unspecified
P580	Neonatl jaund d/t bruising
P581	Neonatl jaund d/t bleeding
P582	Neonatl jaund d/t infection
P583	Neonatl jaund d/t polycythemia
P584	Neonatl jaund d/t drg tox transm frm moth or given nwbrn
P585	Neonatl jaund d/t swallowed mat blood
P588	Neonatl jaund d/t oth spec excess hemolysis
P589	Neonatl jaund d/t excess hemolysis, unspec
P590	Neonatl jaund assoc w preterm deliv
P591	Inspissated bile syndrome
P592	Neonatl jaund frm oth & unspec hep'cellu damge
P593	Neonatl jaund frm breast milk inhibitor
P598	Neonatl jaund frm othr spec causes
P599	Neonatl jaund, unspecified
P60	Dissem intravasc coagul of fetus & newborn
P610	Transient neonatal thrombocytopenia
P611	Polycythemia neonatorum
P612	Anemia of prematurity
P613	Congen anemia from fetal blood loss
P614	Other congenital anemias, NEC
P615	Transient neonatal neutropenia
P616	Oth transient neonatal dis of coagulation
P618	Oth specified perinatal hematological dis
P619	Perinatal hematological dis, unspec
P700	Syndrome of infant of moth w gest diabetes
P701	Syndrome of infant of a diabetic mother

P702	Neonatal diabetes mellitus
P703	Iatrogenic neonatal hypoglycemia
P704	Other neonatal hypoglycemia
P708	Oth transit dis carbohyd metab fet & newbrn
P709	Trans dis carbohyd metab of fet & newbrn unspec
P710	Cow's milk hypocalcaemia in newborn
P711	Other neonatal hypocalcaemia
P712	Neonatal hypomagnesemia
P713	Neonatal tetany w/o calc or magn defic
P714	Transit neonatal hypoparathyroidism
P718	Oth transit neonatl dis calc & magn metab
P719	Transit neonatl dis calc & magn metab unspec
P720	Neonatal goitre, NEC
P721	Transitory neonatal hyperthyroidism
P722	Oth transit neonatal dis of thyroid func NEC
P728	Oth spec transitory neonatal endocrine dis
P729	Transitory neonatal endocrine dis, unspec
P740	Late metabolic acidosis of newborn
P741	Dehydration of newborn
P742	Disturb of sodium balance of newbrn
P743	Disturb of potassium balance of newbrn
P744	Oth transitory e'lyte disturbnce of newborn
P745	Transitory tyrosinemia of newborn
P748	Oth transit metabol disturb of newbrn
P749	Transitory metabol disturb of newbrn, unspec
P75	Meconium ileus
P760	Meconium plug syndrome
P761	Transitory ileus of newborn
P762	Intestnl obstructn d/t inspissated milk
P768	Oth spec intestnl obstructn of newborn
P769	Intestinal obstruction of newbrn, unspec
P77	Necrotizing enterocolitis of fetus & newborn
P780	Perinatal intestinal perforation
P781	Other neonatal peritonitis
P782	Neont hemateme' & melena d/t swallw mat bld
P783	Noninfective neonatal diarrhea
P788	Oth specified perinatal dig sys dis
P789	Perinatal dig sys dis, unspec
P800	Cold inj syndrome
P808	Other hypothermia of newborn
P809	Hypothermia of newborn, unspec
P810	Environmental hyperthermia of newbrn
P818	Oth spec disturb of temp regul of newbrn
P819	Disturbance of temp regul of newborn
P830	Sclerema neonatorum
P831	Neonatal erythema toxicum
P832	Hydrops fetalis not d/t hemolytic dis
P833	Oth & unsp edema spec to fet & newbrn
P834	Breast engorgement of newbrn
P835	Congenital hydrocele
P836	Umbilical polyp of newborn
P838	Oth spec cond of integum spec fet & newbrn
P839	Cond of integum spec to fet & newbrn unspec
P90	Convulsions of newborn
P910	Neonatal cerebral ischemia
P911	Acq periventricular cysts of newborn
P912	Neonatal cerebral leukomalacia
P913	Neonatal cerebral irritability
P914	Neonatal cerebral depression
P915	Neonatal coma
P916	Hypoxic ischemic encephalopathy of newborn
P918	Oth spec disturb of cerebr status of newbrn
P919	Disturb of cerebr status of newbrn, unspec
P920	Vomiting in newborn
P921	Regurgitatn & ruminatn in newborn
P922	Slow feeding of newborn
P923	Underfeeding of newborn
P924	Overfeeding of newborn
P925	Neonatl difficulty in feeding at breast
P928	Other feeding prob of newborn
P929	Feeding problem of newbrn, unspec
P93	Reactions & intox d/t drg admin fet & newbrn
P940	Transient neonatal myasthenia gravis
P941	Congenital hypertonia
P942	Congenital hypotonia
P948	Other dis of muscle tone of newborn
P949	Dis muscle tone of newborn, unspec
P960	Congenital renal failure
P961	Neonat withw'l symp frm mat use of drg of addictn
P962	Withdw'l symp frm therap use of drg in newbrn
P963	Wide cranial sutures of newborn
P965	Complictn of intrauterine proced NEC
P968	Oth spec conds orig in the perinatal perd
P969	Condition orig in the perinatal perd, unspec
Q860	Fetal alcohol syndrome (dysmorphic)
Q861	Fetal hydantoin syndrome
Q862	Dysmorphism d/t warfarin
Q868	Oth cong malform synd d/t knwn exogen c's
Q875	Oth cong malform synd w oth skeletal changes
Q878	Oth spec congen malform synd NEC
Q894	Conjoined twins
Q897	Multiple congen malformations, NEC
Q898	Oth spec congen malformations
Q899	Congen malformation, unspec
Z380	Singleton, born in hospital
Z381	Singleton, born outside hospital
Z382	Singleton, unspec as to place of birth
Z383	Twin, born in hospital
Z384	Twin, born outside hospital
Z385	Twin, unspec as to place of birth
Z386	Other multiple, born in hospital
Z387	Other multiple, born outside hospital
Z388	Other multiple, unspec as to place of birth

MDC 15 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

Code	PDC	Desc	Code	PDC	Desc

<NONE>

AX ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-10 CODES

AX 15BX Major CC for newborn

A021	Salmonella septicaemia
A150	Tuberculosis of lung, confirmed by sputum microscopy with or without culture
A157	Primary respiratory tuberculosis, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically
A160	Tuberculosis of lung, bacteriologically and histologically negative
A162	Tuberculosis of lung, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation
A241	Acute and fulminating melioidosis
A33	Tetanus neonatorum
A410	Septicaemia due to Staphylococcus aureus
A411	Septicaemia due to other specified staphylococcus
A412	Septicaemia due to unspecified staphylococcus
A415	Septicaemia due to other gram-negative organisms
A490	Staphylococcal infection, unspecified
A498	Other bacterial infections of unspecified site
A870	Enteroviral meningitis (G02.0*)
A871	Adenoviral meningitis (G02.0*)
A878	Other viral meningitis
A879	Viral meningitis, unspecified
B375	Candidal meningitis (G02.1*)
B376	Candidal endocarditis (I39.8*)
B377	Candidal septicaemia
B957	Other staphylococcus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B961	Klebsiella pneumoniae [K.pneumoniae] as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B962	Escherichia coli [E. coli] as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B965	Pseudomonas (aeruginosa)(mallei)(pseudomallei) as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B968	Other specified bacterial agents as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B980	Helicobacter pylori [H.pylori] as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B981	Vibrio vulnificus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
C910	Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia
C920	Acute myeloid leukaemia
D137	Benign neoplasm of endocrine pancreas
D350	Benign neoplasm of adrenal gland
D65	Disseminated intravascular coagulation [defibrination syndrome]
D66	Hereditary factor VIII deficiency
D67	Hereditary factor IX deficiency
D682	Hereditary deficiency of other clotting factors
D684	Acquired coagulation factor deficiency
D70	Agranulocytosis
E200	Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism
E201	Pseudohypoparathyroidism
E208	Other hypoparathyroidism
E209	Hypoparathyroidism, unspecified
E700	Classical phenylketonuria
E701	Other hyperphenylalaninaemias
E709	Disorder of aromatic amino-acid metabolism, unspecified
E710	Maple-syrup-urine disease
E729	Disorder of amino-acid metabolism, unspecified
G000	Haemophilus meningitis
G001	Pneumococcal meningitis
G002	Streptococcal meningitis
G003	Staphylococcal meningitis
G008	Other bacterial meningitis
G009	Bacterial meningitis, unspecified
G039	Meningitis, unspecified
G049	Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis, unspecified
G060	Intracranial abscess and granuloma
G062	Extradural and subdural abscess, unspecified
G120	Infantile spinal muscular atrophy, type I [Werdnig-Hoffman]
G409	Epilepsy, unspecified
G809	Infantile cerebral palsy, unspecified
G910	Communicating hydrocephalus
G911	Obstructive hydrocephalus
G919	Hydrocephalus, unspecified
I38	Endocarditis, valve unspecified
I409	Acute myocarditis, unspecified
I440	Atrioventricular block, first degree
I441	Atrioventricular block, second degree
I442	Atrioventricular block, complete
I456	Pre-excitation syndrome
I460	Cardiac arrest with successful resuscitation
I471	Supraventricular tachycardia
I48	Atrial fibrillation and flutter
I493	Ventricular premature depolarization
J129	Viral pneumonia, unspecified
J150	Pneumonia due to Klebsiella pneumoniae
J151	Pneumonia due to Pseudomonas
J152	Pneumonia due to Staphylococcus
J153	Pneumonia due to Streptococcus, group B
J154	Pneumonia due to other streptococci
J155	Pneumonia due to Escherichia coli
J156	Pneumonia due to other aerobic gram-negative bacteria
J158	Other bacterial pneumonia
J1581	Pneumonia due to Rhodococcus equi (TM)
J1588	Other bacterial pneumonia (TM)
J380	Paralysis of vocal cords and larynx
J860	Pyothorax with fistula
J869	Pyothorax without fistula
J90	Pleural effusion, not elsewhere classified
J940	Chylous effusion
J942	Haemothorax
J955	Postprocedural subglottic stenosis
J960	Acute respiratory failure
J969	Respiratory failure, unspecified
K250	Gastric ulcer: acute with haemorrhage
K251	Gastric ulcer: acute with perforation
K252	Gastric ulcer: acute with both haemorrhage and perforation
K260	Duodenal ulcer: acute with haemorrhage
K261	Duodenal ulcer: acute with perforation
K262	Duodenal ulcer: acute with both haemorrhage and perforation
K290	Acute haemorrhagic gastritis
K562	Volvulus
K566	Other and unspecified intestinal obstruction
K912	Postsurgical malabsorption, not elsewhere classified
K9120	Post massive bowel resection (TM)
K9128	Other postsurgical malabsorption (TM)
K9129	Postsurgical malabsorption, unspecified (TM)
K913	Postoperative intestinal obstruction
L26	Exfoliative dermatitis
M000	Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis
M002	Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis
M008	Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents
M009	Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified
M860	Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis

M861	Other acute osteomyelitis
N10	Acute tubulo-interstitial nephritis
N130	Hydronephrosis with ureteropelvic junction obstruction
N137	Vesicoureteral-reflux-associated uropathy
N138	Other obstructive and reflux uropathy
N139	Obstructive and reflux uropathy, unspecified
N459	Orchitis, epididymitis and epididymo-orchitis without abscess
P115	Birth injury to spine and spinal cord
P119	Birth injury to central nervous system, unspecified
P210	Severe birth asphyxia
P220	Respiratory distress syndrome of newborn
P232	Congenital pneumonia due to Staphylococcus
P234	Congenital pneumonia due to Escherichia coli
P235	Congenital pneumonia due to Pseudomonas
P250	Interstitial emphysema originating in the perinatal period
P251	Pneumothorax originating in the perinatal period
P252	Pneumomediastinum originating in the perinatal period
P253	Pneumopericardium originating in the perinatal period
P260	Tracheobronchial haemorrhage originating in the perinatal period
P261	Massive pulmonary haemorrhage originating in the perinatal period
P269	Unspecified pulmonary haemorrhage originating in the perinatal period
P271	Bronchopulmonary dysplasia originating in the perinatal period
P278	Other chronic respiratory diseases originating in the perinatal period
P279	Unspecified chronic respiratory disease originating in the perinatal period
P285	Respiratory failure of newborn
P293	Persistent fetal circulation
P522	Intraventricular (nontraumatic) haemorrhage grade 3, of fetus and newborn
P60	Disseminated intravascular coagulation of fetus and newborn
P77	Necrotizing enterocolitis of fetus and newborn
P780	Perinatal intestinal perforation
P910	Neonatal cerebral ischaemia
P914	Neonatal cerebral depression
P915	Neonatal coma
P916	Hypoxic ischemic encephalopathy of newborn
Q200	Common arterial trunk
Q201	Double outlet right ventricle
Q202	Double outlet left ventricle
Q203	Discordant ventriculoarterial connection
Q204	Double inlet ventricle
Q205	Discordant atrioventricular connection
Q206	Isomerism of atrial appendages
Q208	Other congenital malformations of cardiac chambers and connections
Q209	Congenital malformation of cardiac chambers and connections, unspecified
Q210	Ventricular septal defect
Q211	Atrial septal defect
Q212	Atrioventricular septal defect
Q213	Tetralogy of Fallot
Q214	Aortopulmonary septal defect
Q218	Other congenital malformations of cardiac septa
Q220	Pulmonary valve atresia
Q221	Congenital pulmonary valve stenosis
Q222	Congenital pulmonary valve insufficiency
Q223	Other congenital malformations of pulmonary valve
Q224	Congenital tricuspid stenosis
Q225	Ebstein's anomaly
Q226	Hypoplastic right heart syndrome
Q228	Other congenital malformations of tricuspid valve
Q229	Congenital malformation of tricuspid valve, unspecified
Q230	Congenital stenosis of aortic valve
Q231	Congenital insufficiency of aortic valve
Q232	Congenital mitral stenosis
Q233	Congenital mitral insufficiency
Q234	Hypoplastic left heart syndrome
Q238	Other congenital malformations of aortic and mitral valves
Q239	Congenital malformation of aortic and mitral valves, unspecified
Q240	Dextrocardia
Q241	Levocardia
Q242	Cor triatriatum
Q243	Pulmonary infundibular stenosis
Q244	Congenital subaortic stenosis
Q245	Malformation of coronary vessels
Q252	Atresia of aorta
Q253	Stenosis of aorta
Q254	Other congenital malformations of aorta
Q255	Atresia of pulmonary artery
Q256	Stenosis of pulmonary artery
Q257	Other congenital malformations of pulmonary artery
Q258	Other congenital malformations of great arteries
Q259	Congenital malformation of great arteries, unspecified
Q260	Congenital stenosis of vena cava
Q261	Persistent left superior vena cava
Q262	Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection
Q263	Partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection
Q264	Anomalous pulmonary venous connection, unspecified
Q265	Anomalous portal venous connection
Q266	Portal vein-hepatic artery fistula
Q268	Other congenital malformations of great veins
Q269	Congenital malformation of great vein, unspecified
Q270	Congenital absence and hypoplasia of umbilical artery
Q271	Congenital renal artery stenosis
Q272	Other congenital malformations of renal artery
Q273	Peripheral arteriovenous malformation
Q274	Congenital phlebectasia
Q278	Other specified congenital malformations of peripheral vascular system
Q279	Congenital malformation of peripheral vascular system, unspecified
Q330	Congenital cystic lung
Q333	Agenesis of lung
Q336	Hypoplasia and dysplasia of lung
Q391	Atresia of oesophagus with tracheo-oesophageal fistula
Q392	Congenital tracheo-oesophageal fistula without atresia
Q410	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of duodenum
Q442	Atresia of bile ducts
Q447	Other congenital malformations of liver
Q564	Indeterminate sex, unspecified
R570	Cardiogenic shock

AX 15CX Other CC for newborn

A020	Salmonella enteritis
A022	Localized salmonella infections
A030	Shigellosis due to Shigella dysenteriae
A031	Shigellosis due to Shigella flexneri
A032	Shigellosis due to Shigella boydii
A033	Shigellosis due to Shigella sonnei
A038	Other shigellosis
A039	Shigellosis, unspecified
A040	Enteropathogenic Escherichia coli infection
A041	Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli infection
A042	Enteroinvasive Escherichia coli infection
A043	Enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli infection

A044	Other intestinal Escherichia coli infections
A048	Other specified bacterial intestinal infections
A049	Bacterial intestinal infection, unspecified
A080	Rotaviral enteritis
A083	Other viral enteritis
A084	Viral intestinal infection, unspecified
A09	Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin
A090	Other and unspecified gastroenteritis and colitis of infectious origin
A099	Gastroenteritis and colitis of unspecified origin
A418	Other specified septicaemia
A419	Septicaemia, unspecified
A499	Bacterial infection, unspecified
A500	Early congenital syphilis, symptomatic
A501	Early congenital syphilis, latent
A502	Early congenital syphilis, unspecified
A509	Congenital syphilis, unspecified
A543	Gonococcal infection of eye
A740	Chlamydial conjunctivitis (H13.1*)
A90	Dengue fever [classical dengue]
A91	Dengue haemorrhagic fever
A911	Dengue hemorrhagic fever without shock (TM)
A919	Dengue hemorrhagic fever, unspecified (TM)
B019	Varicella without complication
B09	Unspecified viral infection characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions
B169	Acute hepatitis B without Delta-agent and without hepatic coma
B24	Unspecified human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease
B349	Viral infection, unspecified
B354	Tinea corporis
B356	Tinea cruris
B359	Dermatophytosis, unspecified
B370	Candidal stomatitis
B3700	Acute pseudomembranous candidal stomatitis (TM)
B3701	Acute erythematous (atrophic) candidal stomatitis (TM)
B3702	Chronic hyperplastic candidal stomatitis (TM)
B3703	Chronic erythematous (atrophic) candidal stomatitis (TM)
B3704	Mucocutaneous candidiasis (TM)
B3705	Oral candidal granuloma (TM)
B3706	Angular cheilitis (TM)
B3708	Other specified , candidal stomatitis (TM)
B3709	Candidal stomatitis, unspecified (TM)
B372	Candidiasis of skin and nail
B373	Candidiasis of vulva and vagina (N77.1*)
B374	Candidiasis of other urogenital sites
B379	Candidiasis, unspecified
B500	Plasmodium falciparum malaria with cerebral complications
B508	Other severe and complicated Plasmodium falciparum malaria
B509	Plasmodium falciparum malaria, unspecified
B510	Plasmodium vivax malaria with rupture of spleen
B518	Plasmodium vivax malaria with other complications
B519	Plasmodium vivax malaria without complication
B520	Plasmodium malariae malaria with nephropathy
B528	Plasmodium malariae malaria with other complications
B529	Plasmodium malariae malaria without complication
B530	Plasmodium ovale malaria
B531	Malaria due to simian plasmodia
B538	Other parasitologically confirmed malaria, not elsewhere classified
B955	Unspecified streptococcus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B956	Staphylococcus aureus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B958	Unspecified staphylococcus as the cause of diseases classified to other
B964	Proteus (mirabilis)(morganii) as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B978	Other viral agents as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
D180	Haemangioma, any site
D1800	Haemangioma, skin and subcutaneous tissues (TM)
D1801	Haemangioma, intracranial structures (TM)
D1802	Haemangioma, liver (TM)
D1803	Haemangioma, intestine (TM)
D1804	Haemangioma, ear, nose, mouth and throat (TM)
D1807	Haemangioma, multiple sites (TM)
D1808	Haemangioma, other sites (TM)
D1809	Haemangioma, unspecified (TM)
D181	Lymphangioma, any site
D500	Iron deficiency anaemia secondary to blood loss (chronic)
D551	Anaemia due to other disorders of glutathione metabolism
D559	Anaemia due to enzyme disorder, unspecified
D589	Hereditary haemolytic anaemia, unspecified
D598	Other acquired haemolytic anaemias
D599	Acquired haemolytic anaemia, unspecified
D62	Acute posthaemorrhagic anaemia
D638	Anaemia in other chronic diseases classified elsewhere
D695	Secondary thrombocytopenia
D696	Thrombocytopenia, unspecified
D728	Other specified disorders of white blood cells
D751	Secondary polycythaemia
D759	Disease of blood and blood-forming organs, unspecified
D821	Di George's syndrome
E031	Congenital hypothyroidism without goitre
E038	Other specified hypothyroidism
E039	Hypothyroidism, unspecified
E161	Other hypoglycaemia
E162	Hypoglycaemia, unspecified
E250	Congenital adrenogenital disorders associated with enzyme deficiency
E259	Adrenogenital disorder, unspecified
E46	Unspecified protein-energy malnutrition
E730	Congenital lactase deficiency
E731	Secondary lactase deficiency
E739	Lactose intolerance, unspecified
E785	Hyperlipidaemia, unspecified
E806	Other disorders of bilirubin metabolism
E835	Disorders of calcium metabolism
E841	Cystic fibrosis with intestinal manifestations
E86	Volume depletion
E870	Hyperosmolality and hypernatraemia
E871	Hyposmolality and hyponatraemia
E872	Acidosis
E875	Hyperkalaemia
E876	Hypokalaemia
E877	Fluid overload
E878	Other disorders of electrolyte and fluid balance, not elsewhere classified
E880	Disorders of plasma-protein metabolism, not elsewhere classified
H010	Blepharitis
H045	Stenosis and insufficiency of lacrimal passages
H050	Acute inflammation of orbit
H100	Mucopurulent conjunctivitis
H103	Acute conjunctivitis, unspecified

H108	Other conjunctivitis
H113	Conjunctival haemorrhage
H131	Conjunctivitis in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
H309	Chorioretinal inflammation, unspecified
H351	Retinopathy of prematurity
H601	Cellulitis of external ear
H603	Other infective otitis externa
H660	Acute suppurative otitis media
I500	Congestive heart failure
I517	Cardiomegaly
I519	Heart disease, unspecified
I809	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of unspecified site
I959	Hypotension, unspecified
J00	Acute nasopharyngitis [common cold]
J029	Acute pharyngitis, unspecified
J069	Acute upper respiratory infection, unspecified
J159	Bacterial pneumonia, unspecified
J160	Chlamydial pneumonia
J180	Bronchopneumonia, unspecified
J181	Lobar pneumonia, unspecified
J188	Other pneumonia, organism unspecified
J189	Pneumonia, unspecified
J209	Acute bronchitis, unspecified
J219	Acute bronchiolitis, unspecified
J348	Other specified disorders of nose and nasal sinuses
J398	Other specified diseases of upper respiratory tract
J459	Asthma, unspecified
J690	Pneumonitis due to food and vomit
J981	Pulmonary collapse
J988	Other specified respiratory disorders
J989	Respiratory disorder, unspecified
K006	Disturbances in tooth eruption
K0060	Natal teeth (TM)
K0061	Neonatal teeth (TM)
K0062	Premature eruption[dentia praecox] (TM)
K0063	Retained [persistent] primary [deciduous] teeth (TM)
K0064	Late eruption (TM)
K0065	Premature shedding of primary [deciduous] teeth (TM)
K0068	Other specified disturbances in tooth eruption (TM)
K0069	Disturbances in tooth eruption, unspecified (TM)
K070	Major anomalies of jaw size
K090	Developmental odontogenic cysts
K121	Other forms of stomatitis
K123	Oral mucositis (ulcerative)
K219	Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease without oesophagitis
K296	Other gastritis
K400	Bilateral inguinal hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene
K401	Bilateral inguinal hernia, with gangrene
K402	Bilateral inguinal hernia, without obstruction or gangrene
K404	Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, with gangrene
K409	Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, without obstruction or gangrene
K429	Umbilical hernia without obstruction or gangrene
K522	Allergic and dietetic gastroenteritis and colitis
K529	Noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis, unspecified
K600	Acute anal fissure
K904	Malabsorption due to intolerance, not elsewhere classified
K922	Gastrointestinal haemorrhage, unspecified
L00	Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome
L010	Impetigo [any organism][any site]
L020	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of face
L021	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of neck
L022	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of trunk
L023	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of buttock
L024	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of limb
L028	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of other sites
L029	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle, unspecified
L030	Cellulitis of finger and toe
L031	Cellulitis of other parts of limb
L032	Cellulitis of face
L033	Cellulitis of trunk
L038	Cellulitis of other sites
L039	Cellulitis, unspecified
L059	Pilonidal cyst without abscess
L080	Pyoderma
L088	Other specified local infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
L089	Local infection of the skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified
L208	Other atopic dermatitis
L209	Atopic dermatitis, unspecified
L210	Seborrhoea capitis
L211	Seborrhoeic infantile dermatitis
L218	Other seborrhoeic dermatitis
L219	Seborrhoeic dermatitis, unspecified
L22	Diaper [napkin] dermatitis
L239	Allergic contact dermatitis, unspecified cause
L249	Irritant contact dermatitis, unspecified cause
L259	Unspecified contact dermatitis, unspecified cause
L303	Infective dermatitis
L304	Erythema intertrigo
L403	Pustulosis palmaris et plantaris
L509	Urticaria, unspecified
L510	Nonbullous erythema multiforme
L511	Bullous erythema multiforme
L739	Follicular disorder, unspecified
L89	Decubitus ulcer
L890	Stage I decubitus ulcer and pressure area
L891	Stage II decubitus ulcer
L892	Stage III decubitus ulcer
L893	Stage IV decubitus ulcer
L899	Decubitus ulcer and pressure area, unspecified
L928	Other granulomatous disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
L929	Granulomatous disorder of the skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified
M726	Necrotising fasciitis
M7260	Necrotising fasciitis, multiple sites
M7261	Necrotising fasciitis, shoulder region
M7262	Necrotising fasciitis, upper arm
M7263	Necrotising fasciitis, forearm
M7264	Necrotising fasciitis, hand
M7265	Necrotising fasciitis, pelvic region and thigh
M7266	Necrotising fasciitis, lower leg
M7267	Necrotising fasciitis, ankle and foot
M7268	Necrotising fasciitis, other site
M7269	Necrotising fasciitis, site unspecified
N179	Acute renal failure, unspecified
N19	Unspecified renal failure
N390	Urinary tract infection, site not specified
N433	Hydrocele, unspecified
N47	Redundant prepuce, phimosis and paraphimosis
N61	Inflammatory disorders of breast
P002	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal infectious and parasitic diseases
P011	Fetus and newborn affected by premature rupture of membranes
P012	Fetus and newborn affected by oligohydramnios
P013	Fetus and newborn affected by polyhydramnios
P027	Fetus and newborn affected by chorioamnionitis

P100	Subdural haemorrhage due to birth injury
P101	Cerebral haemorrhage due to birth injury
P102	Intraventricular haemorrhage due to birth injury
P103	Subarachnoid haemorrhage due to birth injury
P104	Tentorial tear due to birth injury
P108	Other intracranial lacerations and haemorrhages due to birth injury
P109	Unspecified intracranial laceration and haemorrhage due to birth injury
P110	Cerebral oedema due to birth injury
P112	Unspecified brain damage due to birth injury
P113	Birth injury to facial nerve
P114	Birth injury to other cranial nerves
P122	Epicranial subaponeurotic haemorrhage due to birth injury
P123	Bruising of scalp due to birth injury
P128	Other birth injuries to scalp
P129	Birth injury to scalp, unspecified
P130	Fracture of skull due to birth injury
P131	Other birth injuries to skull
P132	Birth injury to femur
P133	Birth injury to other long bones
P134	Fracture of clavicle due to birth injury
P138	Birth injuries to other parts of skeleton
P139	Birth injury to skeleton, unspecified
P140	Erb's paralysis due to birth injury
P141	Klumpke's paralysis due to birth injury
P142	Phrenic nerve paralysis due to birth injury
P143	Other brachial plexus birth injuries
P150	Birth injury to liver
P151	Birth injury to spleen
P153	Birth injury to eye
P154	Birth injury to face
P155	Birth injury to external genitalia
P209	Intrauterine hypoxia, unspecified
P211	Mild and moderate birth asphyxia
P219	Birth asphyxia, unspecified
P221	Transient tachypnoea of newborn
P228	Other respiratory distress of newborn
P229	Respiratory distress of newborn, unspecified
P230	Congenital pneumonia due to viral agent
P231	Congenital pneumonia due to Chlamydia
P233	Congenital pneumonia due to Streptococcus, group B
P236	Congenital pneumonia due to other bacterial agents
P238	Congenital pneumonia due to other organisms
P239	Congenital pneumonia, unspecified
P240	Neonatal aspiration of meconium
P241	Neonatal aspiration of amniotic fluid and mucus
P242	Neonatal aspiration of blood
P243	Neonatal aspiration of milk and regurgitated food
P248	Other neonatal aspiration syndromes
P249	Neonatal aspiration syndrome, unspecified
P258	Other conditions related to interstitial emphysema originating in the perinatal period
P280	Primary atelectasis of newborn
P281	Other and unspecified atelectasis of newborn
P282	Cyanotic attacks of newborn
P283	Primary sleep apnoea of newborn
P284	Other apnoea of newborn
P290	Neonatal cardiac failure
P291	Neonatal cardiac dysrhythmia
P292	Neonatal hypertension
P294	Transient myocardial ischaemia of newborn
P299	Cardiovascular disorder originating in the perinatal period, unspecified
P350	Congenital rubella syndrome
P351	Congenital cytomegalovirus infection
P352	Congenital herpesviral [herpes simplex] infection
P353	Congenital viral hepatitis
P358	Other congenital viral diseases
P359	Congenital viral disease, unspecified
P360	Sepsis of newborn due to Streptococcus, group B
P361	Sepsis of newborn due to other and unspecified streptococci
P362	Sepsis of newborn due to Staphylococcus aureus
P363	Sepsis of newborn due to other and unspecified staphylococci
P364	Sepsis of newborn due to Escherichia coli
P365	Sepsis of newborn due to anaerobes
P368	Other bacterial sepsis of newborn
P369	Bacterial sepsis of newborn, unspecified
P370	Congenital tuberculosis
P371	Congenital toxoplasmosis
P372	Neonatal (disseminated) listeriosis
P373	Congenital falciparum malaria
P374	Other congenital malaria
P375	Neonatal candidiasis
P378	Other specified congenital infectious and parasitic diseases
P379	Congenital infectious or parasitic disease, unspecified
P38	Omphalitis of newborn with or without mild haemorrhage
P390	Neonatal infective mastitis
P391	Neonatal conjunctivitis and dacryocystitis
P392	Intra-amniotic infection of fetus, not elsewhere classified
P393	Neonatal urinary tract infection
P394	Neonatal skin infection
P504	Haemorrhage into mother's circulation
P509	Fetal blood loss, unspecified
P510	Massive umbilical haemorrhage of newborn
P520	Intraventricular (nontraumatic) haemorrhage grade 1, of fetus and newborn
P521	Intraventricular (nontraumatic) haemorrhage grade 2, of fetus and newborn
P523	Unspecified intraventricular (nontraumatic) haemorrhage of fetus and newborn
P524	Intracerebral (nontraumatic) haemorrhage of fetus and newborn
P525	Subarachnoid (nontraumatic) haemorrhage of fetus and newborn
P526	Cerebellar (nontraumatic) and posterior fossa haemorrhage of fetus and newborn
P528	Other intracranial (nontraumatic) haemorrhages of fetus and newborn
P529	Intracranial (nontraumatic) haemorrhage of fetus and newborn, unspecified
P53	Haemorrhagic disease of fetus and newborn
P540	Neonatal haematemesis
P541	Neonatal melaena
P543	Other neonatal gastrointestinal haemorrhage
P544	Neonatal adrenal haemorrhage
P549	Neonatal haemorrhage, unspecified
P550	Rh isoimmunization of fetus and newborn
P551	ABO isoimmunization of fetus and newborn
P558	Other haemolytic diseases of fetus and newborn
P559	Haemolytic disease of fetus and newborn, unspecified
P560	Hydrops fetalis due to isoimmunization
P569	Hydrops fetalis due to other and unspecified haemolytic disease
P570	Kernicterus due to isoimmunization
P578	Other specified kernicterus
P579	Kernicterus, unspecified
P581	Neonatal jaundice due to bleeding
P582	Neonatal jaundice due to infection

P584	Neonatal jaundice due to drugs or toxins transmitted from mother or given to newborn
P585	Neonatal jaundice due to swallowed maternal blood
P591	Inspissated bile syndrome
P592	Neonatal jaundice from other and unspecified hepatocellular damage
P610	Transient neonatal thrombocytopenia
P611	Polycythaemia neonatorum
P612	Anaemia of prematurity
P613	Congenital anaemia from fetal blood loss
P614	Other congenital anaemias, not elsewhere classified
P616	Other transient neonatal disorders of coagulation
P618	Other specified perinatal haematological disorders
P619	Perinatal haematological disorder, unspecified
P702	Neonatal diabetes mellitus
P703	Iatrogenic neonatal hypoglycaemia
P704	Other neonatal hypoglycaemia
P708	Other transitory disorders of carbohydrate metabolism of fetus and newborn
P709	Transitory disorder of carbohydrate metabolism of fetus and newborn, unspecified
P711	Other neonatal hypocalcaemia
P712	Neonatal hypomagnesaemia
P713	Neonatal tetany without calcium or magnesium deficiency
P714	Transitory neonatal hypoparathyroidism
P718	Other transitory neonatal disorders of calcium and magnesium metabolism
P719	Transitory neonatal disorder of calcium and magnesium metabolism, unspecified
P720	Neonatal goitre, not elsewhere classified
P721	Transitory neonatal hyperthyroidism
P722	Other transitory neonatal disorders of thyroid function, not elsewhere classified
P728	Other specified transitory neonatal endocrine disorders
P729	Transitory neonatal endocrine disorder, unspecified
P740	Late metabolic acidosis of newborn
P741	Dehydration of newborn
P742	Disturbances of sodium balance of newborn
P743	Disturbances of potassium balance of newborn
P744	Other transitory electrolyte disturbances of newborn
P745	Transitory tyrosinaemia of newborn
P748	Other transitory metabolic disturbances of newborn
P749	Transitory metabolic disturbance of newborn, unspecified
P75	Meconium ileus (E84.1+)
P760	Meconium plug syndrome
P761	Transitory ileus of newborn
P768	Other specified intestinal obstruction of newborn
P769	Intestinal obstruction of newborn, unspecified
P781	Other neonatal peritonitis
P782	Neonatal haematemesis and melaena due to swallowed maternal blood
P783	Noninfective neonatal diarrhoea
P800	Cold injury syndrome
P830	Sclerema neonatorum
P832	Hydrops fetalis not due to haemolytic disease
P90	Convulsions of newborn
P911	Acquired periventricular cysts of newborn
P912	Neonatal cerebral leukomalacia
P913	Neonatal cerebral irritability
P922	Slow feeding of newborn
P923	Underfeeding of newborn
P940	Transient neonatal myasthenia gravis
P942	Congenital hypotonia
P948	Other disorders of muscle tone of newborn
P95	Fetal death of unspecified cause
P960	Congenital renal failure
P965	Complications of intrauterine procedures, not elsewhere classified
P968	Other specified conditions originating in the perinatal period
Q000	Anencephaly
Q001	Craniorachischisis
Q010	Frontal encephalocele
Q011	Nasofrontal encephalocele
Q012	Occipital encephalocele
Q018	Encephalocele of other sites
Q019	Encephalocele, unspecified
Q02	Microcephaly
Q030	Malformations of aqueduct of Sylvius
Q031	Atresia of foramina of Magendie and Luschka
Q038	Other congenital hydrocephalus
Q039	Congenital hydrocephalus, unspecified
Q040	Congenital malformations of corpus callosum
Q041	Arhinencephaly
Q042	Holoprosencephaly
Q043	Other reduction deformities of brain
Q044	Septo-optic dysplasia
Q045	Megalencephaly
Q046	Congenital cerebral cysts
Q048	Other specified congenital malformations of brain
Q049	Congenital malformation of brain, unspecified
Q050	Cervical spina bifida with hydrocephalus
Q051	Thoracic spina bifida with hydrocephalus
Q052	Lumbar spina bifida with hydrocephalus
Q053	Sacral spina bifida with hydrocephalus
Q054	Unspecified spina bifida with hydrocephalus
Q055	Cervical spina bifida without hydrocephalus
Q056	Thoracic spina bifida without hydrocephalus
Q057	Lumbar spina bifida without hydrocephalus
Q058	Sacral spina bifida without hydrocephalus
Q059	Spina bifida, unspecified
Q060	Amyelia
Q061	Hypoplasia and dysplasia of spinal cord
Q062	Diastematomyelia
Q063	Other congenital cauda equina malformations
Q064	Hydromyelia
Q068	Other specified congenital malformations of spinal cord
Q069	Congenital malformation of spinal cord, unspecified
Q070	Arnold-Chiari syndrome
Q078	Other specified congenital malformations of nervous system
Q079	Congenital malformation of nervous system, unspecified
Q100	Congenital ptosis
Q107	Congenital malformation of orbit
Q111	Other anophthalmos
Q112	Microphthalmos
Q113	Macrophthalmos
Q120	Congenital cataract
Q133	Congenital corneal opacity
Q150	Congenital glaucoma
Q219	Congenital malformation of cardiac septum, unspecified
Q246	Congenital heart block
Q248	Other specified congenital malformations of the heart
Q249	Congenital malformation of the heart, unspecified
Q250	Patent ductus arteriosus
Q251	Coarctation of aorta
Q300	Choanal atresia
Q301	Agenesis and underdevelopment of nose
Q302	Fissured, notched and cleft nose
Q303	Congenital perforated nasal septum
Q308	Other congenital malformations of nose
Q309	Congenital malformation of nose, unspecified

Q310	Web of larynx
Q311	Congenital subglottic stenosis
Q312	Laryngeal hypoplasia
Q313	Laryngocele
Q314	Congenital laryngeal stridor
Q315	Congenital laryngomalacia
Q318	Other congenital malformations of larynx
Q319	Congenital malformation of larynx, unspecified
Q320	Congenital tracheomalacia
Q322	Congenital bronchomalacia
Q351	Cleft hard palate
Q353	Cleft soft palate
Q355	Cleft hard palate with cleft soft palate
Q359	Cleft palate, unspecified
Q360	Cleft lip, bilateral
Q361	Cleft lip, medial
Q369	Cleft lip, unilateral
Q370	Cleft hard palate with cleft lip, bilateral
Q371	Cleft hard palate with cleft lip, unilateral
Q373	Cleft soft palate with cleft lip, unilateral
Q374	Cleft hard and soft palate with cleft lip, bilateral
Q375	Cleft hard and soft palate with cleft lip, unilateral
Q378	Unspecified, cleft palate with cleft lip, bilateral
Q379	Unspecified, cleft palate with cleft lip, unilateral
Q380	Congenital malformations of lips, not elsewhere classified
Q382	Macroglossia
Q383	Other congenital malformations of tongue
Q3830	Aglossia (TM)
Q3831	Bifid tongue (TM)
Q3832	Adhesion of tongue, congenital (TM)
Q3834	Fissure of tongue, congenital (TM)
Q3838	Microglossia (TM)
Q3839	Other specified congenital malformations of tongue (TM)
Q390	Atresia of oesophagus without fistula
Q400	Congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis
Q4100	Duodenal web (TM)
Q4108	Other congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of duodenum (TM)
Q4109	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of duodenum, unspecified (TM)
Q411	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of jejunum
Q412	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of ileum
Q418	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of other specified parts of small
Q419	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of small intestine, part unspecified
Q420	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of rectum with fistula
Q421	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of rectum without fistula
Q422	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of anus with fistula
Q423	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of anus without fistula
Q428	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of other parts of large intestine
Q429	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of large intestine, part unspecified
Q431	Hirschsprung's disease
Q433	Congenital malformations of intestinal fixation
Q434	Duplication of intestine
Q436	Congenital fistula of rectum and anus
Q437	Persistent cloaca
Q438	Other specified congenital malformations of intestine
Q439	Congenital malformation of intestine, unspecified
Q451	Annular pancreas
Q540	Hypospadias, balanic
Q541	Hypospadias, penile
Q542	Hypospadias, penoscrotal
Q543	Hypospadias, perineal
Q544	Congenital chordee
Q548	Other hypospadias
Q549	Hypospadias, unspecified
Q560	Hermaphroditism, not elsewhere classified
Q561	Male pseudohermaphroditism, not elsewhere classified
Q562	Female pseudohermaphroditism, not elsewhere classified
Q563	Pseudohermaphroditism, unspecified
Q611	Polycystic kidney, infantile type
Q620	Congenital hydronephrosis
Q640	Epispadias
Q650	Congenital dislocation of hip, unilateral
Q651	Congenital dislocation of hip, bilateral
Q658	Other congenital deformities of hip
Q676	Pectus excavatum
Q677	Pectus carinatum
Q680	Congenital deformity of sternocleidomastoid muscle
Q681	Congenital deformity of hand
Q790	Congenital diaphragmatic hernia
Q792	Exomphalos
Q793	Gastroschisis
Q794	Prune belly syndrome
Q795	Other congenital malformations of abdominal wall
Q798	Other congenital malformations of the musculoskeletal system
Q799	Congenital malformation of musculoskeletal system, unspecified
Q800	Ichthyosis vulgaris
Q801	X-linked ichthyosis
Q802	Lamellar ichthyosis
Q803	Congenital bullous ichthyosiform erythroderma
Q804	Harlequin fetus
Q808	Other congenital ichthyosis
Q809	Congenital ichthyosis, unspecified
Q819	Epidermolysis bullosa, unspecified
Q860	Fetal alcohol syndrome (dysmorphic)
Q861	Fetal hydantoin syndrome
Q870	Congenital malformation syndromes predominantly affecting facial appearance
Q894	Conjoined twins
Q897	Multiple congenital malformations, not elsewhere classified
Q913	Edwards' syndrome, unspecified
Q917	Patau's syndrome, unspecified
Q999	Chromosomal abnormality, unspecified
R001	Bradycardia, unspecified
R010	Benign and innocent cardiac murmurs
R011	Cardiac murmur, unspecified
R060	Dyspnoea
R068	Other and unspecified abnormalities of breathing
R162	Hepatomegaly with splenomegaly, not elsewhere classified
R220	Localized swelling, mass and lump, head
R221	Localized swelling, mass and lump, neck
R230	Cyanosis
R31	Unspecified haematuria
R34	Anuria and oliguria
R508	Other specified fever
R571	Hypovolaemic shock
R572	Septic shock
R578	Other shock
R579	Shock, unspecified
R599	Enlarged lymph nodes, unspecified

R628	Other lack of expected normal physiological development
R633	Feeding difficulties and mismanagement
R634	Abnormal weight loss
R739	Hyperglycaemia, unspecified
R75	Laboratory evidence of human immunodeficiency virus [HIV]
S000	Superficial injury of scalp
S143	Injury of brachial plexus
S4200	Fracture of clavicle: closed
T211	Burn of first degree of trunk
T212	Burn of second degree of trunk
T360	Penicillins
T740	Neglect or abandonment
T741	Physical abuse
T781	Other adverse food reactions, not elsewhere classified
T793	Post-traumatic wound infection, not elsewhere classified
T801	Vascular complications following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection
T803	ABO incompatibility reaction
T813	Disruption of operation wound, not elsewhere classified
T814	Infection following a procedure, not elsewhere classified
T850	Mechanical complication of ventricular intracranial (communicating) shunt
T857	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
T881	Other complications following immunization, not elsewhere classified
Z201	Contact with or exposure to tuberculosis
Z202	Contact with or exposure to infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission
Z205	Contact with or exposure to viral hepatitis
Z384	Twin, born outside hospital
Z386	Other multiple, born in hospital
Z387	Other multiple, born outside hospital
Z433	Attention to colostomy
Z991	Dependence on respirator

AX ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

AX 15PBX Significant Proc for Newborn

0114	Open brain biopsy
0115	Skull biopsy
0123	Reopen craniotomy site
0124	Other craniotomy
0125	Other craniectomy
0131	Incise cerebral meninges
0139	Other brain incision
0151	Ex cereb meningeal les
0159	Other brain excision
0202	Elevate skull fx fragmnt
0206	Cranial osteoplasty NEC
0211	Simple suture of dura
0212	Brain meninge repair NEC
022	Ventriculostomy
0231	Ventricl shunt-head/neck
0232	Ventri shunt-circula sys
0233	Ventricl shunt-thorax
0234	Ventricl shunt-abdomen
0239	Other ventricular shunt
0242	Replace ventricle shunt
0243	Remove ventricle shunt
0299	Skull & brain op NEC
0301	Removal FB spinal canal
0309	Spinal canal explor NEC
031	Intraspin nerve root div
0329	Other chordotomy
0332	Spinal cord/meninges bx
034	Excis spinal cord lesion
0351	Spine meningocele repair
0352	Myelomeningocel repair
0359	Spinal struct repair NEC
0398	Remove spine theca shunt
043	Peripheral nerve suture
045	Peripheral nerve graft
0476	Late repair per nerv inj
0479	Other neuroplasty
067	Thyrogloss duct excision
0721	Adrenal lesion excision
0722	Unilateral adrenalectomy
1160	Corneal transplant NOS
1421	Chorioret les diathermy
1422	Chorioretin les cryother
1424	Chorioret les laser photoc
1425	Chorioret les unsp photoc
1426	Chorioret les radiother
1432	Retinal tear cryotherapy
1434	Retin tear laser photoco
1441	Scleral buckle w implant
1451	Detach retina-diathermy
1452	Detach retina-cryotherap
1454	Detach retina laser coag
1455	Detach ret photocoag NOS
1459	Repair retina detach NEC
1479	Vitreous operation NEC
1639	Eyeball evisceration NEC
1736	Lap sigmoidectomy
1739	Lap pt ex lrg intest NEC
1761	LITT lesn brain,guidance
1762	LITT les hd/nck,guidance
2754	Repair of cleft lip
290	Pharyngotomy
2991	Pharyngeal dilation
3001	Larynx cyst marsupializ
311	Temporary tracheostomy
3142	Larygnoscopy/tracheoscop
3169	Other laryngeal repair
3179	Other tracheal repair
3191	Laryngeal nerv division
331	Incision of lung
3320	Thoracoscopc lung biopsy
3321	Bronchoscopy thru stoma
3324	Closed bronchial biopsy
3325	Open bronchial biopsy
3326	Closed lung biopsy
3327	Clos endoscopic lung bx
3328	Open lung biopsy
3329	Bronch/lung dx proc NEC
3391	Bronchial dilation
3402	Exploratory thoracotomy
3403	Reopen thoracotomy site
3409	Other pleural incision
341	Incision of mediastinum
3451	Decortication of lung
3452	Thoracoscopc decort lung
3484	Other diaphragm repair
3499	Thoracic operation NEC

3604	Intrcoronry thromb infus
3721	Rt heart cardiac cath
3722	Left heart cardiac cath
3723	Rt/left heart card cath
3749	HEART/PERICARD REPR NEC
3770	Int insert pacemak lead
3771	Int insert lead in vent
3772	Int insert lead atri-vent
3773	Int insert lead in atrium
3774	Int or repl lead epicar
3775	Revision of lead
3776	Repl tv atri-vent lead
3780	Int or repl perm pacemkr
3781	Int insert 1-cham, non
3782	Int insert 1-cham, rate
3783	Int insert dual-cham dev
3785	Repl pacem w 1-cham, non
3786	Repl pacem 1-cham, rate
3787	Repl pacem w dual-cham
3789	Revise or remove pacemak
3791	Opn chest cardiac massag
3818	Lower limb endarterect
3865	Thoracic vessel excision
3867	Abdominal vein excision
3880	Surg vessel occlus NEC
3886	Occlude abd artery NEC
3931	Suture of artery
3942	Revis ren dialysis shunt
3949	Vasc proc revision NEC
3950	Angio/ath non-coro ves
3953	Arterioven fistula rep
3956	Repair vess w tis patch
3957	Rep vess w synth patch
3958	Repair vess w patch NOS
3959	Repair of vessel NEC
398	Vascular body operations
3990	Ins non-coro art stent
4064	Ligate thoracic duct
4209	Esophageal incision NEC
4211	Cervical esophagostomy
4282	Suture esophageal lacer
4289	Esophageal repair NEC
4292	Dilation of esophagus
430	Gastrotomy
4311	Endoscopic gastrostomy
4319	Oth gastrostomy
433	Pyloromyotomy
4429	Other pyloroplasty
4439	Gastroenterostomy NEC
4441	Sut gastric ulcer site
445	Revision gastric anastom
4461	Suture gastric lacerat
4463	Close gastric fistul NEC
4464	Gastropexy
4466	Creat esophagastr sphinc
4469	Gastric repair NEC
4499	Gastric operation NEC
4500	Intestinal incision NOS
4501	Duodenal incision
4502	Small bowel incision NEC
4503	Large bowel incision
4514	Clos small bowel biopsy
4515	Open small bowel biopsy
4519	Sm bowel dx proc NEC
4523	Colonoscopy
4526	Open large bowel biopsy
4527	Intestinal biopsy NOS
4531	Oth excise duodenum les
4532	Destruct duoden les NEC
4533	Local excis sm bowel NEC
4534	Destr sm bowel les NEC
4541	Excise lg intestine les
4551	Sm bowel segment isolat
4576	Sigmoidectomy
4579	Part lg bowel excis NEC
4590	Intestinal anastom NOS
4601	Sm bowel exteriorization
4602	Resect ext seg sm bowel
4603	Lg bowel exteriorization
4610	Colostomy NOS
4611	Temporary colostomy
4613	Permanent colostomy
4614	Delay opening of colostomy
4620	lleostomy NOS
4621	Temporary ileostomy
4622	Continent ileostomy
4623	Permanent ileostomy NEC
4624	Delay open ileostomy
4631	Delay open oth enterostomy
4632	Percut endo jejunostomy
4639	Other enterostomy
4640	Intest stoma revis NOS
4641	Sm bowel stoma revision
4642	Pericolost hernia repair
4643	Lg bowel stoma revis NEC
4651	Sm bowel stoma closure
4652	Lg bowel stoma closure
4662	Small bowel fixation NEC
4671	Duodenal lacerat suture
4673	Small bowel suture NEC
4674	Close sm bowel fist NEC
4675	Suture lg bowel lacerat
4679	Repair of intestine NEC
4680	Intra-ab bowel manip NOS
4681	Intra-abd sm bowel manip
4682	Intra-abd lg bowel manip
4693	Revise sm bowel anastom
4694	Revise lg bowel anastom
4699	Intestinal op NEC
4709	Other appendectomy
472	Drain appendiceal absc
480	Proctotomy
4832	Electrocoag rect les NEC
4861	Transsac rectosigmoidect
4869	Rectal resection NEC
4874	Rectorectostomy
4879	Repair of rectum NEC
4899	Rectal perirect op NEC
4973	Closure of anal fistula
4975	Impl or rev art anal sph
4976	Remov art anal sphincter
4979	Anal sphinct repair NEC
5012	Open liver biopsy
5061	Closure liver lacerat
5122	Cholecystectomy
5135	Gallbladder anastom NEC
5163	Common duct excis NEC
5301	Repair direct ing hernia
5310	Bilat ing hernia rep NOS
5311	Bilat dir ing hern rep
5312	Bilat ind ing hern rep
5313	Bil dir/ind ing hrn rep
5341	Umbil hernia repair-grft
5342	Lap umbil hernia-graft

5343	Lap umbilical hernia NEC
5349	Umbil hernia repair NEC
5359	Abd wall hern repair NEC
5363	Lap hern ant abd-gft NEC
5369	Abd hern repair-grft NEC
5381	Diaphragmatic plication
5411	Exploratory laparotomy
5412	Reopen recent lap site
5419	Laparotomy NEC
544	Destruct peritoneal tiss
5451	Lap periton adhesiolysis
5459	Oth periton adhesiolysis
5461	Reclose post op disrupt
5462	Delayed clos abd wound
5463	Abd wall suture NEC
5472	Abdomen wall repair NEC
5474	Omental repair NEC
5493	Create cutanperiton fist
5494	Creat peritoneovas shunt
5495	Peritoneal incision
5498	Peritoneal dialysis
5502	Nephrostomy
5503	Percu nephrostm w/o frag
5551	Nephroureterectomy
5587	Correct ureteropelv junc
5721	Vesicostomy
5732	Cystoscopy NEC
5786	Bladder exstrophy repair
5787	Bladder reconstruction
5799	Bladder operation NEC
5841	Suture urethral lacerat
5843	Close ureth fistula NEC
6549	Oth uni salpingo-oophor
7676	Open reduct mandible fx
7895	Insert bone slim-femur
7971	Cl reduc disloc-shoulder
8015	Oth arthrotomy-hip
8016	Oth arthrotomy-knee
864	Radical excis skin les
8660	Free skin graft NOS
8661	Full-thick hand skin grf
8663	Full-thick skin grft NEC
8669	Free skin graft NEC
8670	Pedicle graft/flap NOS
8671	Cut & prep pedicle graft
8672	Pedicle graft advancemen
8675	Revision of pedicle grft
8852	Rt heart angiocardiogram
8853	Lt heart angiocardiogram
8854	Rt & lt heart angiocard
8855	Coronar arteriogr-1 cath
8857	Coronary arteriogram NEC
8892	Mri chest & heart
9390	CPAP
9671	Cont mech vent < 96 hrs

AX 15PCX Minor Proc for Newborn

0109	Other cranial puncture
0331	Spinal tap
0339	Other spinal dx proc
0404	Periph nerve incis NEC
046	Periph nerve transposit
0852	Blepharorrhaphy
0871	Lid marg recon-part thic
0881	Lin rep lacer eyelid/brow
0943	Nasolacrimal duct probe
1021	Conjunctival biopsy
1033	Oth conjunc destruc proc
1091	Subconjunctival inject
1129	Corneal dx proc NEC
1221	Dx aspirat-ant chamber
1241	Nonexc destruc iris les
1254	Trabeculotomy ab externo
1264	Trabeculectomy ab externo
1266	Postop revis scl fistul
1273	Cyclophotocoagulation
1291	Therapeut evac ant chamb
1475	Vitreous substitut injec
149	Other post segment ops
1621	Ophthalmoscopy
1669	2nd op post eye rem NEC
1693	Excision eye lesion N0S
1809	External ear incis NEC
208	Eustachian tube ops
2101	Ant nasal pack for epist
211	Incision of nose
2130	Nasal lesion excis NOS
2131	Intranas les destruction
2132	Nasal les destruct NEC
2189	Nasal repair NEC
2191	Lysis of nasal adhesions
2431	Gum lesion excision
247	Applic orthodont appliance
2559	Repair of tongue NEC
2591	Lingual frenotomy
2592	Lingual frenectomy
2593	Lysis of tongue adhesion
2599	Tongue operation NEC
260	Incis salivary glnd/duct
2722	Uvula and soft palate bx
2723	Biopsy of lip
2749	Excision of mouth NEC
2764	Insert palatal implant
284	Excision of tonsil tag
3009	Destruct larynx les NEC
3322	Fiber-optic bronchoscopy
3323	Other bronchoscopy
3372	Endo pulm arwy flow msmt
3393	Puncture of lung
3401	Incision of chest wall
3404	Insertion of ICD
3406	Thorac drain pleurl cav
3423	Chest wall biopsy
3428	Dx procedure thorax NEC
3491	Thoracentesis
3492	Inject into thorax cavit
370	Pericardiocentesis
3777	Removal of lead w/o repl
3778	Inser temp pacemaker sys
3779	Revis or relocate pocket
3802	Head/neck ves incis NEC
3862	Head/neck vessel excis
3891	Arterial catheterization
3892	Umbilical vein cath
3893	Venous catheterization
3894	Venous cutdown
3943	Remov ren dialysis shunt
3952	Aneurysm repair NEC
3995	Hemodialysis
4138	Marrow diagnost proc NEC
4223	Esophagoscopy NEC
4413	Gastroscopy NEC
4419	Gastric diagnos proc NEC

4462	Gastrostomy closure
4525	Clos large bowel biopsy
4528	Lg bowel dx proced NEC
4685	Dilation of intestine
4686	Endo insrt colonic stent
4687	Insert colonic stent NEC
4824	Closed rectal biopsy
4825	Open rectal biopsy
4835	Local excis rectal les
4873	Close rectal fist NEC
4903	Excis perianal skin tag
4904	Perianal excision NEC
4912	Anal fistulectomy
4923	Biopsy of anus
4939	Other destruc anus les
4971	Suture anal laceration
4991	Incision of anal septum
4993	Anal incision NEC
4999	Anal operation NEC
5111	Endoscop retro cholangio
5300	Unilat inq hern rep NOS
5302	Repair indir ing hernia
539	Other hernia repair
540	Abdominal wall incision
5421	Laparoscopy
5425	Peritoneal lavage
543	Destruct abd wall lesion
5464	Peritoneal suture
5491	Paracentesis
5511	Pyelotomy
5523	Closed renal biopsy
5529	Renal diagnost proc NEC
5711	Percutan bladder aspirat
5718	Other suprapu cystostomy
5751	Excision of urachus
5789	Bladder repair NEC
5794	Insert indwelling cath
580	Urethrotomy
5822	Urethroscopy NEC
5972	Inject implant urethra
598	Ureteral catheterization
610	Scrotum & tunica I&D
623	Unilateral orchiectomy
625	Orchiopexy
631	Exc spermatic varicocele
640	Circumcision
642	Local excis penile les
6492	Incision of penis
7109	Incis vulva/perineum NEC
7671	Cl reduct malar/zygo fx
7769	Loc exc bone lesion NEC
7789	Partial ostectomy NEC
7901	Closed fx reduct humerus
7902	Cl fx reduc-radius/ulna
7905	Cl fx reduc-femur
7908	Cl fx reduc-toe
7935	Open reduc-int fix femur
7975	Cl reduc disloc-hip
7976	Cl reduc disloc-knee
7979	Cl reduc dislocation NEC
8140	Repair of hip, NEC
8191	Arthrocentesis
8291	Lysis of hand adhesions
8302	Myotomy
8313	Other tenotomy
8321	Soft tissue biopsy
8345	Other myectomy
8349	Other soft tissue excis
8377	Muscle trnsfr/transplant
8384	Clubfoot release NEC
8388	Other plastic ops tendon
8389	Other plastic ops fascia
8396	Injection into bursa
8401	Finger amputation
8402	Thumb amputation
8521	Local excis breast les
8596	Remov breast tissu expan
8605	Skin incis & FB removal
8607	Insert vasc access dev
8611	Skin & subq biopsy
8621	Excision of pilonid cyst
8622	Exc wound debridement
8623	Nail removal
8659	Skin closure NEC
8684	Relaxation of scar
8689	Skin repair & plasty NEC
8703	C.A.T. scan of head
8741	C.A.T. scan of thorax
8771	C.A.T. scan of kidney
8801	C.A.T. scan of abdomen
8871	Diag US of head & neck
8872	Diag US of heart
8875	Dx ultrasound-urinary
8876	Dx ultrasound-abdomen
8891	Mri of brain & brainstem
8893	Mri spinal canal
8894	Mri musculoskeletal
8895	Mri pelvis,prostate,blad
8964	Pulmon art wedge monitor
9223	Radioisot teleradiother
9391	IPPB
9623	Dilation anal sphincter
9635	Gastric gavage
9762	Remov ureteral drain
9802	Rem eso FB wo incision
9901	Exchange transfusion
9903	Whole blood transfus NEC
9904	Packed cell transfusion
9905	Platelet transfusion
9906	Coag factor transfusion
9907	Serum transfusion NEC
9909	Transfusion NEC
9914	Inject gamma globulin
9915	Parent infus nutrit sub
9960	Cardiopulm resuscitaton
9962	Oth elec countershock hrt

AX 15PDX Major proc for newborn

1474	Mech vitrectomy NEC
1731	Lap mul seg res lg intes
1732	Laparoscopic cecectomy
1733	Lap right hemicolectomy
1734	Lap res transverse colon
1735	Lap left hemicolectomy
3173	Trachea fistula clos NEC
3209	Other destruc bronc les
324	Lobectomy of lung
3241	Thorac lobectomy lung
3249	Lobectomy of lung NEC
325	Complete pneumonectomy
3250	Thoracospc pneumonectomy
3259	Other pneumonectomy NOS
3342	Bronchial fistula clos
3348	Bronchial repair NEC

3349	Lung repair NEC
3500	Closed valvotomy NOS
3501	Closed aortic valvotomy
3502	Closed mitral valvatomy
3503	Closed pulmon valvotomy
3504	Closed tricusp valvotomy
3541	Enlarge existing sep def
3596	Perc heart valvuloplasty
3699	Heart vessel op NEC
3801	Intracran vessel incis
3835	Thor vessel resect/anast
3841	Intracran ves resec-repl
3842	Head/neck ves resec-repl
3844	Resect abdm aorta w repl
3845	Resect thorac ves w repl
3846	Abd artery resec w repla
3864	Excision of aorta
3884	Occlude aorta NEC
3885	Occlude thoracic ves NEC
390	Systemic-pulm art shunt
3921	Caval-pulmon art anastom
3961	Extracorporeal circulat
3962	Hypothermia w open heart
3963	Cardioplegia
3964	Intraop cardiac pacemak
3965	Extracorporeal memb oxy
3966	Per cardiopulmon bypass
4210	Esophagostomy NOS
4219	Ext fistulizat esoph NEC
4241	Partial esophagectomy
4251	Thorac esophagoesophagos
4252	Thorac esophagogastrost
4258	Thorac interposition NEC
4259	Thorac esophag anast NEC
4261	Stern esophagoesophagost
4284	Esoph fistula repair NEC
4285	Esophag stricture repair
4561	Mult seg sm bowel excis
4562	Part sm bowel resect NEC
4563	Total removal sm bowel
4571	Mult seg lg bowel excis
4572	Cecectomy
4573	Right hemicolectomy
4574	Transverse colon resect
4575	Left hemicolectomy
458	Tot intra-abd colectomy
4581	Lap tot intr-ab colectmy
4582	Op tot intr-abd colectmy
4583	Tot abd colectmy NEC/NOS
4591	Sm-to-sm bowel anastom
4592	Sm bowel-rect stump anas
4593	Small-to-large bowel NEC
4594	Lg-to-lg bowel anastom
4595	Anal anastomosis
4840	Pull-thru res rectum NOS
4841	Soave submuc rect resect
4842	Lap pull-thru res rectum
4843	Opn pull-thru res rectum
4849	Pull-thru rect resec NEC
4865	Duhamel rectal resection
503	Hepatic lobectomy
5131	Gb-to-hepat duct anast
5132	Gb-to-intestine anastom
5133	Gb-to-pancreas anastom
5134	Gb-to-stomach anastomos
5136	Choledochoenterostomy
5137	Hepatic duct-gi anastom
5139	Bile duct anastomos NEC
5251	Proximal pancreatectomy
5253	Rad subtot pancreatectom
5259	Partial pancreatect NEC
526	Total pancreatectomy
537	Abd repair-diaphr hernia
5371	Lap abd rep-diaphr hern
5372	Opn abd diaphrm hern NEC
5375	Abd rep-diaphr hern NOS
5380	Thor rep-diaph hern NOS
5383	Lap thorc app-diaph hern
5384	Opn thorc diaph hern NEC
5471	Repair of gastroschisis
9672	Cont mech vent 96+ hrs

AX 15PEX Major cardiothoracic proc

3510	Open valvuloplasty NOS
3511	Opn aortic valvuloplasty
3512	Opn mitral valvuloplasty
3513	Opn pulmon valvuloplasty
3514	Opn tricus valvuloplasty
3526	Replace pulmon valve NEC
3534	Infundibulectomy
3539	Tiss adj to valv ops NEC
3542	Create septal defect
3551	Pros rep atrial def-opn
3553	Prost repair ventric def
3554	Pros rep endocar cushion
3561	Graft repair atrial def
3562	Graft repair ventric def
3563	Grft rep endocar cushion
3571	Atria septa def rep NEC
3572	Ventr septa def rep NEC
3573	Endocar cushion rep NEC
3582	Total repair of tapvc
3583	Tot rep truncus arterios
3584	Tot cor transpos grt ves
3592	Conduit rt vent-pul art
3593	Conduit left ventr-aorta
3834	Aorta resection & anast

DC and DRG Definition

DC 1501 Newb died or transf < 5 d of adm w mj or sign. proc

LOS < 5 days and Discht = (4, 8 or 9) and Proc as (AX 15PBX or AX 15PDX or 15PEX)

DRG 15010 : DC 1501

DRG 15011 : DC 1501 and (PDx or SDx) as AX 15CX

DRG 15012 : DC 1501 and (PDx or SDx) as AX 15BX

DRG 15013 : DC 1501 and PDx as AX 15BX and SDx as AX 15BX

DRG 15013 : DC 1501 and 2 or more SDx as AX 15BX

DC 1502 Newb died or transf < 5 d of adm w minor proc

LOS < 5 days and Discht = (4, 8 or 9) and Proc as AX 15PCX

DRG 15020 : DC 1502
DRG 15021 : DC 1502 and (PDx or SDx) as AX 15CX
DRG 15022 : DC 1502 and (PDx or SDx) as AX 15BX
DRG 15023 : DC 1502 and PDx as AX 15BX and SDx as AX 15BX
DRG 15023 : DC 1502 and 2 or more SDx as AX 15BX

DC 1503 Newb adm wt < 1000 gm w sign. proc

AdmWt < 1.000 kg and Proc as AX 15PBX

DRG 15032 : DC 1503
DRG 15033 : DC 1503 and PDx as AX 15BX and SDx as AX 15BX
DRG 15033 : DC 1503 and 2 or more SDx as AX 15BX

DC 1504 Newb adm wt < 1000 gm w minor proc

AdmWt < 1.000 kg and Proc as AX 15PCX

DRG 15040 : DC 1504
DRG 15041 : DC 1504 and (PDx or SDx) as AX 15CX
DRG 15042 : DC 1504 and (PDx or SDx) as AX 15BX
DRG 15043 : DC 1504 and PDx as AX 15BX and SDx as AX 15BX
DRG 15043 : DC 1504 and 2 or more SDx as AX 15BX

DC 1505 Newb adm wt 1000-1499 gm w sign. proc

AdmWt 1.000-1.499 kg and Proc as AX 15PBX

DRG 15050 : DC 1505
DRG 15051 : DC 1505 and (PDx or SDx) as AX 15CX
DRG 15052 : DC 1505 and (PDx or SDx) as AX 15BX
DRG 15053 : DC 1505 and PDx as AX 15BX and SDx as AX 15BX
DRG 15053 : DC 1505 and 2 or more SDx as AX 15BX

DC 1506 Newb adm wt 1000-1499 gm w minor proc

AdmWt 1.000-1.499 kg and Proc as AX 15PCX

DRG 15060 : DC 1506
DRG 15061 : DC 1506 and (PDx or SDx) as AX 15CX
DRG 15062 : DC 1506 and (PDx or SDx) as AX 15BX
DRG 15063 : DC 1506 and PDx as AX 15BX and SDx as AX 15BX
DRG 15063 : DC 1506 and 2 or more SDx as AX 15BX

DC 1507 Newb adm wt 1500-2499 gm w sign. proc

AdmWt 1.500-2.499 kg and Proc as AX 15PBX

DRG 15070 : DC 1507
DRG 15071 : DC 1507 and (PDx or SDx) as AX 15CX
DRG 15072 : DC 1507 and (PDx or SDx) as AX 15BX
DRG 15073 : DC 1507 and PDx as AX 15BX and SDx as AX 15BX
DRG 15073 : DC 1507 and 2 or more SDx as AX 15BX

DC 1508 Newb adm wt 1500-2499 gm w minor proc

AdmWt 1.500-2.499 kg and Proc as AX 15PCX

DRG 15080 : DC 1508
DRG 15081 : DC 1508 and (PDx or SDx) as AX 15CX
DRG 15082 : DC 1508 and (PDx or SDx) as AX 15BX
DRG 15083 : DC 1508 and PDx as AX 15BX and SDx as AX 15BX
DRG 15083 : DC 1508 and 2 or more SDx as AX 15BX

DC 1509 Newb adm wt >2499 gm w sign. proc

AdmWt >2.499 kg or Age>27 d wo AdmWt and Proc as AX 15PBX

DRG 15090 : DC 1509
DRG 15091 : DC 1509 and (PDx or SDx) as AX 15CX
DRG 15092 : DC 1509 and (PDx or SDx) as AX 15BX
DRG 15093 : DC 1509 and PDx as AX 15BX and SDx as AX 15BX
DRG 15093 : DC 1509 and 2 or more SDx as AX 15BX

DC 1510 Newb adm wt >2499 gm w minor proc

AdmWt >2.499 kg or Age>27 d wo AdmWt and Proc as AX 15PCX

DRG 15100 : DC 1510
DRG 15101 : DC 1510 and (PDx or SDx) as AX 15CX
DRG 15102 : DC 1510 and (PDx or SDx) as AX 15BX
DRG 15103 : DC 1510 and PDx as AX 15BX and SDx as AX 15BX
DRG 15103 : DC 1510 and 2 or more SDx as AX 15BX

DC 1511 Newborn with major procedure

Proc as AX 15PDX

DRG 15110 : DC 1511
DRG 15111 : DC 1511 and (PDx or SDx) as AX 15CX
DRG 15112 : DC 1511 and (PDx or SDx) as AX 15BX
DRG 15113 : DC 1511 and PDx as AX 15BX and SDx as AX 15BX
DRG 15113 : DC 1511 and 2 or more SDx as AX 15BX

DC 1512 Newborn with major cardiothoracic proc

Proc as AX 15PEX

DRG 15129 : DC 1512

DC 1550 Newb transferred < 5 d of adm wo proc

LOS < 5 days and DischT 4

DRG 15500 : DC 1550
DRG 15501 : DC 1550 and (PDx or SDx) as AX 15CX
DRG 15502 : DC 1550 and (PDx or SDx) as AX 15BX
DRG 15503 : DC 1550 and PDx as AX 15BX and SDx as AX 15BX
DRG 15503 : DC 1550 and 2 or more SDx as AX 15BX

DC 1551 Newb adm wt < 1000 gm wo proc

AdmWt < 1.000 kg

DRG 15510 : DC 1551
DRG 15511 : DC 1551 and (PDx or SDx) as AX 15CX
DRG 15512 : DC 1551 and (PDx or SDx) as AX 15BX
DRG 15513 : DC 1551 and PDx as AX 15BX and SDx as AX 15BX
DRG 15513 : DC 1551 and 2 or more SDx as AX 15BX

DC 1552 Newb adm wt 1000-1499 gm wo proc

AdmWt 1.000-1.499 kg

DRG 15520 : DC 1552
DRG 15521 : DC 1552 and (PDx or SDx) as AX 15CX
DRG 15522 : DC 1552 and (PDx or SDx) as AX 15BX
DRG 15523 : DC 1552 and PDx as AX 15BX and SDx as AX 15BX
DRG 15523 : DC 1552 and 2 or more SDx as AX 15BX

DC 1553 Newb adm wt 1500-2499 gm wo proc

AdmWt 1.500-2.499 kg

DRG 15530 : DC 1553
DRG 15531 : DC 1553 and (PDx or SDx) as AX 15CX
DRG 15532 : DC 1553 and (PDx or SDx) as AX 15BX
DRG 15533 : DC 1553 and PDx as AX 15BX and SDx as AX 15BX
DRG 15533 : DC 1553 and 2 or more SDx as AX 15BX

DC 1554 Newb adm wt >2499 gm wo proc

AdmWt >2.499 kg or Age>27 days wo AdmWt

DRG 15540 : DC 1554
DRG 15541 : DC 1554 and (PDx or SDx) as AX 15CX
DRG 15542 : DC 1554 and (PDx or SDx) as AX 15BX
DRG 15543 : DC 1554 and PDx as AX 15BX and SDx as AX 15BX
DRG 15543 : DC 1554 and 2 or more SDx as AX 15BX

DC 1555 Newb died < 5 d of adm wo proc

LOS < 5 days and DischT (8 or 9)

DRG 15550 : DC 1555

DRG 15551 : DC 1555 and (PDx or SDx) as AX 15CX

DRG 15552 : DC 1555 and (PDx or SDx) as AX 15BX

DRG 15553 : DC 1555 and PDx as AX 15BX and SDx as AX 15BX

DRG 15553 : DC 1555 and 2 or more SDx as AX 15BX

Major Diagnostic Category 16

Diseases and Disorders of the Blood and Blood Forming Organs and Immunological Disorders

MDC 16 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-10 CODES

Code	PDC	Desc
C945	16C	Acute myelofibrosis
D150	16C	Benign neopl of thymus
D181	16C	Lymphangioma, any site
D360	16C	Benign neopl of lymph nodes
D460	16A	Refractory anemia w/o sideroblasts, so stated
D461	16A	Refract anemia w sideroblasts
D464	16A	Refract anemia, unspec
D472	16C	Monoclonal gammopathy
D474	16C	Osteomyelofibrosis
D500	16A	Iron defc anemia sec to blood loss (chronic)
D501	16A	Sideropenic dysphagia
D508	16A	Other iron defc anemias
D509	16A	Iron defc anemia, unspec
D510	16A	Vitamin B12 defic anemia d/t intrinsic factor def
D511	16A	Vit B12 def anem select B12 malabs w proteinuria
D512	16A	Transcobalamin II deficiency
D513	16A	Oth dietary vitamin B12 defc anemia
D518	16A	Oth vitamin B12 defc anemias
D519	16A	Vitamin B12 defc anemia, unspec
D520	16A	Dietary folate defc anemia
D521	16A	Drug-induced folate defc anemia
D528	16A	Other folate defc anemias
D529	16A	Folate defc anemia, unspec
D530	16A	Protein defc anemia
D531	16A	Oth megaloblastic anemias, NEC
D532	16A	Scorbutic anemia
D538	16A	Oth spec nutritional anemias
D539	16A	Nutritional anemia, unspec
D550	16A	Anemia d/t G6PD deficiency
D551	16A	Anemia d/t oth dis of glutathione metab
D552	16A	Anemia d/t dis of glycolytic enzymes
D553	16A	Anemia d/t dis of nucleotide metab
D558	16A	Oth anemias d/t enzyme disorders
D559	16A	Anemia d/t enzyme disorder, unspec
D560	16A	Alpha thalassemia
D561	16A	Beta thalassemia
D562	16A	Delta-beta thalassemia
D563	16A	Thalassemia trait
D564	16A	Hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin
D568	16A	Other thalassemias
D569	16A	Thalassemia, unspecified
D570	16A	Sickle-cell anemia w crisis
D571	16A	Sickle-cell anemia w/o crisis
D572	16A	Double heterozygous sickling disord
D573	16A	Sickle-cell trait
D578	16A	Other sickle-cell disorders
D580	16A	Hereditary spherocytosis
D581	16A	Hereditary elliptocytosis
D582	16A	Other hemoglobinopathies
D588	16A	Oth spec hered hemolytic anemias
D589	16A	Hereditary hemolytic anemia, unspec
D590	16A	Drug-induced autoimm hemolytic anemia
D591	16A	Other autoimmune hemolytic anemias
D592	16A	Drug-induced nonautoimm hemolytic anemia
D593	16A	Hemolytic-uraemic syndrome
D594	16A	Oth nonautoimm hemolytic anemias
D5940	16A	Other nonimmune hemolytic anemias, chemical (TM)
D5941	16A	Other nonimmune hemolytic anemias, infectious (TM)
D5942	16A	Other nonimmune hemolytic anemias, microangiopathic (TM)
D5943	16A	Other nonimmune hemolytic anemias, physical (TM)
D5948	16A	Other nonimmune hemolytic anemias, other (TM)
D595	16A	Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria
D596	16A	Hemoglobinuria d/t hemolysis from oth extn causes
D598	16A	Oth acq hemolytic anemias
D599	16A	Acquired hemolytic anemia, unspec
D600	16A	Chr acq pure red cell aplasia
D601	16A	Transient acq pure red cell aplasia
D608	16A	Oth acq pure red cell aplasias
D609	16A	Acquired pure red cell aplasia, unspec
D610	16A	Constitutional aplastic anemia
D611	16A	Drug-induced aplastic anemia
D612	16A	Aplastic anemia d/t other extnl agents
D613	16A	Idiopathic aplastic anemia
D618	16A	Oth spec aplastic anemias
D619	16A	Aplastic anemia, unspecified
D62	16A	Acute posthemorrhagic anemia
D630	16A	Anemia in neoplastic disease
D631	16A	Anaemia due to liver, renal & endocrine disorders (TM)
D638	16A	Anemia in oth chronic dis CE
D640	16A	Hereditary sideroblastic anemia
D641	16A	Sec sideroblastic anemia d/t disease
D642	16A	Sec sideroblastic anemia d/t drugs & toxins
D643	16A	Other sideroblastic anemias
D644	16A	Congen dyserythropoietic anemia
D648	16A	Other specified anemias
D649	16A	Anemia, unspecified
D65	16B	Dissem intravascular coagulation
D66	16B	Hereditary factor VIII deficiency
D67	16B	Hereditary factor IX deficiency
D680	16B	Von Willebrand's disease
D681	16B	Hereditary factor XI deficiency
D682	16B	Hereditary def of oth clotting factors
D683	16B	Hemorrhagic dis d/t circul anticoagl
D684	16B	Acquired coag factor deficiency
D685	16C	Primary Thrombophilia
D686	16B	Other Thrombophilia
D688	16B	Oth spec coagulation defects
D6880	16B	Inherited hypercoag states, def of antithrombin III, protein-C, p (TM)
D6881	16B	Acquired hypercoag states antiphospholpid syndrome (TM)
D6888	16B	Others specified coagulation defects (TM)
D689	16B	Coagulation defect, unspec
D690	16B	Allergic purpura
D691	16B	Qualitative platelet defects
D692	16B	Other nonthrombocytopenic purpura
D693	16B	Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura
D694	16B	Other prim thrombocytopenia
D695	16B	Secondary thrombocytopenia
D696	16B	Thrombocytopenia, unspecified
D698	16B	Oth spec hemorrhagic conditions
D699	16B	Hemorrhagic condition, unspec
D70	16C	Agranulocytosis
D71	16C	Functional dis of PMN
D720	16C	Genetic anomalies of leukocytes
D721	16C	Eosinophilia
D728	16C	Oth spec dis of white blood cells
D729	16C	Dis white blood cells, unspec
D730	16C	Hyposplenism

D731	16C	Hypersplenism
D732	16C	Chr congestive splenomegaly
D733	16C	Abscess of spleen
D734	16C	Cyst of spleen
D735	16C	Infarction of spleen
D738	16C	Oth dis of spleen
D739	16C	Disease of spleen, unspecified
D740	16A	Congenital methemoglobinemia
D748	16A	Other methemoglobinemias
D749	16A	Methemoglobinemia, unspec
D750	16C	Familial erythrocytosis
D751	16C	Secondary polycythemia
D752	16C	Essential thrombocytosis
D758	16C	Oth spec dis of blood & bld-forming orgs
D759	16C	Dis of blood & bld-forming orgs, unspec
D760	16C	Langerhans' cell histiocytosis, NEC
D761	16C	Hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis
D762	16C	Hemophagocytic synd, inf-associated
D763	16C	Oth histiocytosis syndromes
D77	16C	Oth dis of blood & blood-forming orgs in
D800	16C	Hereditary hypogammaglobulinemia
D801	16C	Nonfamilial hypogammaglobulinemia
D802	16C	Selective deficiency of IgA
D803	16C	Selective deficiency of Ig G subclasses
D804	16C	Selective deficiency of Ig M
D805	16C	Immunodefiency w increased Ig M
D806	16C	Antibod def w near-norm imunoglob/hyperimm'glob
D807	16C	Transient hypogammaglob' of infancy
D808	16C	Oth immunodef w predom antibody defects
D809	16C	Immunodef w predom antibody defects, unspec
D810	16C	Severe comb imm'def w reticular dysgenesis
D811	16C	Severe comb imm'def w low T- & B-cell numb
D812	16C	Severe comb imm'def w low or norm B-cell numb
D814	16C	Nezelof's syndrome
D815	16C	Purine nucleoside phosphorylase def
D816	16C	Maj histocompatibility complx class I def
D817	16C	Maj histocompatibility complx class II def
D818	16C	Oth comb immunodefiencies
D819	16C	Combined immunodef, unspec
D820	16C	Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome
D821	16C	Di George's syndrome
D822	16C	Immunodef w short-limbed stature
D823	16C	Imm'def flw hered defect respon Epstein-Barr vir
D824	16C	Hyperimmunoglobulin E synd
D828	16C	Immunodef assoc w oth spec maj defects
D829	16C	Immunodef assoc w maj defect, unspec
D830	16C	Comm var imm'def w predom abn B-cell numb & func
D831	16C	Comm var imm'def predom immunoregul T-cell dis
D832	16C	Comm var imm'def autoantibodies to B- or T-cells
D838	16C	Oth comm variable immunodef
D839	16C	Common var immunodef, unspec
D840	16C	Lymphocyte function antigen-1 defect
D841	16C	Defects in the complement system
D848	16C	Oth spec immunodefiencies
D849	16C	Immunodefiency, unspecified
D890	16C	Polyclonal hypergammaglobulinemia
D892	16C	Hypergammaglobulinemia, unspec
D893	16C	Immune reconstitution syndrome
D898	16C	Oth spec dis involv the immune mech NEC
D899	16C	Dis involv the immune mechanism, unspec
E320	16C	Persistent hyperplasia of thymus
E321	16C	Abscess of thymus
E328	16C	Oth dis of thymus
E329	16C	Disease of thymus, unspecified
I881	16C	Chr lymphadenitis, except mesenteric
I888	16C	Oth nonspecific lymphadenitis
I889	16C	Nonspecific lymphadenitis, unspec
I898	16C	Oth spec noninf disord lymphatic vessl & l-n
I899	16C	Noninfective disord lymphatic vessl & l-n unspec
L040	16C	Ac lymphadenitis of face, head & neck
L041	16C	Ac lymphadenitis of trunk
L042	16C	Ac lymphadenitis of upr limb
L043	16C	Ac lymphadenitis of lwr limb
L048	16C	Ac lymphadenitis of oth sites
L049	16C	Ac lymphadenitis, unspec
Q890	16C	Congen malform of spleen
R161	16C	Splenomegaly, NEC
R233	16B	Spontaneous ecchymoses
R590	16C	Localized enlarged lymph nodes
R591	16C	Generalized enlarged l-n
R599	16C	Enlarged lymph nodes, unspec
R71	16A	Abnormality of red blood cells
R72	16C	Abnormality of white blood cells, NEC
R75	16C	Laboratory evidence of [HIV
R760	16C	Raised antibody titer
R768	16C	Oth spec abn immunol findings in serum
R769	16C	Abn immunol finding in serum, unspec
S360	16C	Inj of spleen
S3600	16C	Inj of spleen: w/o open wnd into cavity
S3601	16C	Inj of spleen: w open wnd into cavity
T803	16A	ABO incompatibility reaction
T804	16A	Rh incompatibility reaction
T808	16A	Oth comps fllw infusn transfusn & therap inject
T809	16A	Unspec comp fllw infusn transfusn & therap inject
T860	16C	Bone-marrow transplant rejection

MDC 16 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

Code	PDC	Desc
0115	16PB	Skull biopsy
0716	16PB	Thymus biopsy
0780	16PB	Thymectomy NOS
0781	16PB	Part excision of thymus
0782	16PB	Total excision of thymus
0783	16PB	Thorac part excisn thymus
0784	16PB	Thorac total exc thymus
0791	16PB	Thymus field exploration
0792	16PB	Incision of thymus
0793	16PB	Repair of thymus
0794	16PB	Thymus transplantation
0795	16PB	Thorac incision thymus
0798	16PB	Oth thorac op thymus NOS
0799	16PB	Thymus operation NEC
2630	16PB	Sialoadenectomy NOS
3422	16PB	Mediastinoscopy
3426	16PB	Open mediastinal biopsy
400	16PC	Incis lymphatic structur
4011	16PC	Lymphatic struct biopsy
4019	16PC	Lymphatic diag proc NEC

4021	16PB	Excis deep cervical node
4022	16PB	Excise int mammary node
4023	16PC	Excise axillary node
4024	16PC	Excise inguinal node
4029	16PC	Simp exc lymph struc NEC
403	16PB	Regional lymph node exc
4040	16PB	Rad neck dissection NOS
4041	16PB	Unilat rad neck dissect
4042	16PB	Bilat rad neck dissect
4050	16PB	Rad node dissection NOS
4051	16PB	Rad dissec axillary node
4052	16PB	Rad dissec periaort node
4053	16PB	Rad dissect iliac nodes
4054	16PB	Radical groin dissection
4059	16PB	Rad node dissection NEC
409	16PB	Lymph structure op NEC
412	16PA	Splenotorny
4133	16PA	Open spleen biopsy
4141	16PA	Splenic cyst marsupial
4142	16PA	Exc splenic lesion/tiss
4143	16PA	Partial splenectomy
415	16PA	Total splenectomy
4193	16PA	Exc of accessory spleen
4194	16PA	Spleen transplantation
4195	16PA	Repair of spleen
4199	16PA	Spleen operation NEC
4319	16PB	Oth gastrostomy
5012	16PB	Open liver biopsy
5014	16PB	Laparoscopic liver bx
5019	16PB	Hepatic dx proc NEC
5411	16PB	Exploratory laparotomy
5412	16PB	Reopen recent lap site
5419	16PB	Laparotomy NEC
5421	16PB	Laparoscopy
5423	16PB	Peritoneal biopsy
5429	16PC	Abd region dx proc NEC
5524	16PB	Open renal biopsy
5529	16PC	Renal diagnost proc NEC
8321	16PC	Soft tissue biopsy
8606	16PC	Insert infusion pump
8622	16PB	Exc wound debridement

AX ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-10 CODES

<NONE>

AX ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODE

AX 16PBX Coag factor transfusion

9906 Coag factor transfusion

DC and DRG Definition

DC 1601 Splenectomy
Proc as PDC 16PA
DRG: 16010, 16012, 16013, 16014

DC 1602 Major OR proc for blood, bl frm org & imm diseases
Proc as PDC 16PB
DRG: 16020, 16022, 16023, 16024

DC 1603 Minor OR proc for blood, bl frm org & imm diseases
Proc as PDC 16PC
DRG: 16030, 16032, 16033, 16034

DC 1604 Trach for blood, bl frm org & imm diseases w mech vent 96+ hr
Proc as AX 99PDX w Proc as AX 99PCX and LOS>20 d
DRG: 16049

DC 1605 Trach for blood, bl frm org & imm diseases
Proc as AX 99PDX and LOS>20 d
DRG: 16059

DC 1650 Red blood cell disorders
PDx as PDC 16A
DRG: 16500, 16501, 16502, 16503, 16504

DC 1651 Coagulation disorders
PDx as PDC 16B
DRG: 16510, 16511, 16512, 16513, 16514

DC 1652 Reticuloendothelial and immuno disorders
PDx as PDC 16C
DRG: 16520, 16521, 16522, 16523, 16524

DC 1653 Red blood cell disorders w blood transfusion
PDx as PDC 16A and Proc as AX 99PBX
DRG: 16530, 16531, 16532, 16533, 16534

DC 1654 Coagulation disorders w coag fact transfusion
PDx as PDC 16B and Proc as AX 16PBX
DRG: 16540, 16541, 16543, 16544

DC 1655 Coagulation disorders w blood transfusion
PDx as PDC 16B and Proc as AX 99PBX
DRG: 16550, 16551, 16552, 16553, 16554

DC 1656 Reticuloendothelial and immunity dis w blood transfusion
PDx as PDC 16C and Proc as AX 99PBX
DRG: 16560, 16561, 16562, 16563, 16564

Major Diagnostic Category 17

Myeloproliferative Diseases and Disorders, Poorly Differentiated Neoplasms

1
Principal Diagnosis
Other Neoplastic Disorders
(PDC 17C)
OR Procedure
Yes
No
Major OR Proc (PDC 17PA)
Yes
No
1702
1704
Radio+Chemotherapy
(CaRT + CaCRx)
1766
Chemotherapy
(CaCRx)
1767
Radiotherapy
(CaRT)
1768
Dx Procedure
(AX 17PBX)
1769
Blood Transfusion
(AX 99PBX)
1770
1752

MDC 17 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-10 CODES

Code	PDC	Desc
C261	17B	Malign neopl of spleen
C37	17C	Malign neopl of thymus
C463	17B	Kaposi's sarcoma of l-n
C480	17C	Malign neopl of retroperitoneum
C764	17C	Malign neopl of upr limb
C765	17C	Malign neopl of lwr limb
C767	17C	Malign neopl of oth ill-defined sites
C768	17C	Malign neopl, overlap les oth & ill-def sites
C770	17B	Sec & uns malign neopl of l-n of head, face & neck
C771	17B	Sec & uns malign neopl of intrathor l-n
C772	17B	Sec & uns malign neopl of intra-abdom l-n
C773	17B	Sec & uns malign neopl of axillary & upr limb l-n
C774	17B	Sec & uns malign neopl of inguinal & lwr limb l-n
C775	17B	Sec & uns malign neopl of intrapelvic l-n
C778	17B	Sec & uns malign neopl of l-n of multi reg
C779	17B	Sec & uns malign neopl of l-n, unspec
C798	17C	Sec malign neopl of oth spec sites
C799	17C	Secondary malignant neoplasm, unspecified site
C80	17C	Malign neopl w/o spec of site
C800	17C	Malignant neoplasm, primary site unknown, so stated
C809	17C	Malignant neoplasm, unspecified
C810	17B	Hodgkin's dis, lymphocytic predom
C811	17B	Hodgkin's dis, nodular sclerosis
C812	17B	Hodgkin's dis, mixed cellularity
C813	17B	Hodgkin's dis, lymphocytic depletion
C814	17B	Lymphocyte-rich classical Hodgkin lymphoma
C817	17B	Hodgkin's dis, other Hodgkin's dis
C819	17B	Hodgkin's dis, Hodgkin's dis, unspec
C820	17B	Foll non-Hodg sml cleaved cell lymh'a
C821	17B	Foll non-Hodg mixed sml cleavd & lge cell lymh'a
C822	17B	Foll non-Hodg large cell lymh'a
C823	17B	Follicular lymphoma grade IIIa
C824	17B	Follicular lymphoma grade IIIb
C825	17B	Diffuse follicle centre lymphoma
C826	17B	Cutaneous follicle centre lymphoma
C827	17B	Foll non-Hodg oth types of lymh'a
C829	17B	Foll non-Hodg unspec lymh'a
C830	17B	Diff non-Hodg sml cell lymh'a
C831	17B	Diff non-Hodg sml cleaved cell lymh'a
C832	17B	Diff non-Hodg mixed sml & lge cell lymh'a
C833	17B	Diff non-Hodg large cell lymh'a
C834	17B	Diff non-Hodg immunoblastic lymh'a
C835	17B	Diff non-Hodg lymphoblastic lymh'a
C836	17B	Diff non-Hodg lymphoma undiff
C837	17B	Diff non-Hodg lymh'a, Burkitt's tum
C838	17B	Other types of diffuse non-Hodg lymh'a
C8380	17B	Mantle cell lymphoma (TM)
C8381	17B	Lymphoma of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissues (MALT) (TM)
C8388	17B	Other types of diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (TM)
C839	17B	Diff non-Hodg lymphoma, unspec
C840	17B	Periph & cut T-cell lymh'as, mycosis fungoides
C841	17B	Periph & cut T-cell lymh'as, Sezary's dis
C842	17B	Periph & cut T-cell lymh'as, T-zone lymh'a
C843	17B	Periph & cut T-cell lymh'as, lymphoepithelioid lymh'a
C844	17B	Periph & cut T-cell lymh'as, periph T-cell lymh'a
C8440	17B	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma (TM)
C8441	17B	Angiocentric lymphoma (TM)
C8442	17B	Angioimmunoblastic lymphoma (TM)
C8443	17B	Hepatosplenic T-cell lymphoma (TM)
C8448	17B	Other peripheral T-cell lymphoma (TM)
C8449	17B	Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, unspecified (TM)
C845	17B	Periph & cut T-cell lymh'as, oth & unsp T-cell lymh'as
C846	17B	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK-positive
C847	17B	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK-negative
C848	17B	Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, unspecified
C849	17B	Mature T/NK-cell lymphoma, unspecified
C850	17B	Oth & unspec types of non-Hodg lymh'a, lym'sarcoma
C851	17B	Oth & unsp types non-Hodg B-cell lymh'a, unsp
C852	17B	Mediastinal (thymic) large B-cell lymphoma
C857	17B	Oth specified types of non-Hodg lymh'a
C859	17B	Non-Hodgkin's lymh'a, unspec type
C860	17B	Extranodal NK/T-cell lymphoma, nasal type
C861	17B	Hepatosplenic T-cell lymphoma
C862	17B	Enteropathy-type (intestinal) T-cell lymphoma
C863	17B	Subcutaneous panniculitis-like T-cell lymphoma
C864	17B	Blastic NK-cell lymphoma
C865	17B	Angioimmunoblastic T-cell lymphoma
C866	17B	Primary cutaneous CD30-positive T-cell proliferations
C880	17B	Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia
C881	17B	Alpha heavy chain dis
C882	17B	Gamma heavy chain dis
C883	17B	Malign immunoproliferative sml intest dis
C884	17B	Extranodal marginal zone B-cell lymphoma of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue [M
C887	17B	Oth malign immunoproliferative dis
C889	17B	Malign immunoproliferative dis, unspec
C900	17B	Multiple myeloma
C901	17B	Plasma cell leukemia
C902	17B	Malign plasma cell neopl, extramedl plasmacytoma
C903	17B	Crow-Fukase/POEMS (TM)
C910	17A	Acute lymphoblastic leukemia
C911	17B	Chronic lymphocytic leukemia
C912	17B	Subacute lymphocytic leukemia
C913	17B	Prolymphocytic leukemia
C914	17B	Hairy-cell leukemia
C915	17B	Adult T-cell leukemia
C916	17B	Prolymophocytic leukaemia of T-cell type
C917	17B	Oth lymphoid leukemia
C918	17B	Mature B-cell leukaemia Burkitt-type
C919	17B	Lymphoid leukemia, unspec
C920	17A	Acute myeloid leukemia
C921	17B	Chronic myeloid leukemia
C922	17B	Subacute myeloid leukemia
C923	17B	Myeloid sarcoma
C924	17A	Acute promyelocytic leukemia
C925	17A	Acute myelomonocytic leukemia
C926	17B	Acute myeloid leukaemia with 11q23-abnormality
C927	17B	Other myeloid leukemia
C928	17B	Acute myeloid leukaemia wiht multilineage dysplasia
C929	17B	Myeloid leukemia, unspecified
C930	17A	Acute monocytic leukemia
C931	17B	Chronic monocytic leukemia
C932	17B	Subacute monocytic leukemia
C933	17B	Juvenile myelomonocytic leukaemia
C937	17B	Other monocytic leukemia
C939	17B	Monocytic leukemia, unspec
C940	17A	Acute erythremia & erythroleukemia
C941	17B	Chronic erythremia

C942	17B	Acute megakaryoblastic leukemia
C943	17B	Mast cell leukemia
C944	17B	Acute panmyelosis
C946	17B	Myelodysplastic and myeloproliferative disease, not classified
C947	17B	Other specified leukemias
C950	17A	Acute leukemia of unsp cell type
C951	17B	Chronic leukemia unsp cell type
C952	17B	Subacute leukemia unsp cell type
C957	17B	Oth leukemia unspecified cell type
C959	17B	Leukemia, unspecified
C960	17C	Letterer-Siwe disease
C961	17B	Malignant histiocytosis
C962	17B	Malignant mast cell tumor
C963	17B	True histiocyt lymphoma
C964	17B	Sarcoma of dendritic cells (accessory cells)
C965	17B	Multifocal and unisystemic Langerhans-cell histiocytosis
C966	17B	Unifocal Langerhans-cell histiocytosis
C967	17B	Oth spec malig neopl lymph h'poietic & rel tiss
C968	17B	Histiocytic sarcoma
C969	17B	Malign neopl lymphh'poietic & rel tiss unspec
C97	17C	Malign neopl of independent multi sites
D093	17C	CA in situ of thyroid & oth endocrine gls
D097	17C	CA in situ of oth spec sites
D099	17C	CA in situ, unspecified
D367	17C	Benign neopl of oth spec sites
D369	17C	Benign neopl of unspec site
D45	17B	Polycythemia vera
D462	17B	Refract anemia w excess of blasts
D463	17B	Refract anemia w excess of blasts w transformtn
D465	17B	Refractory anaemia with multi-lineage dysplasia
D466	17B	Myelodysplastic syndrome with isolated del(5q) chromosomal abnormality
D467	17B	Oth myelodysplastic syndromes
D469	17B	Myelodysplastic syndrome, unspec
D470	17B	Histiocytic & mast cell tumors uncert & unkn behav
D471	17B	Chr myeloproliferative disease
D473	17B	Essential (hemorrhagic) thrombocythemia
D475	17B	Chronic eosinophilic leukaemia [hypereosinophilic syndrome]
D477	17B	Oth spec neo uncert/ unkn behav lymph'd/ hemato rel tis
D479	17B	Neopl uncert / unkn behav lymphoid/hematop'ic rel tis
D487	17C	Neopl uncert / unkn behav of oth spec sites
D489	17C	Neopl of uncert / unkn behav, unspec
D891	17B	Cryoglobulinemia
Q858	17C	Other phakomatoses, NEC
Q8580	17C	Peutz-Jeghers syndrome (TM)
Q8581	17C	Struge-Weber (-Dimitri) syndrome (TM)
Q8588	17C	Other specified phakomatoses (TM)
Q859	17C	Phakomatosis, unspecified
Z031	17C	Observtn for suspected malign neopl

MDC 17 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

Code	PDC	Desc
0110	17PA	Intracran pressure montr
0112	17PA	Open cereb meninges bx
0114	17PA	Open brain biopsy
0116	17PA	Intracranial 02 monitor
0117	17PA	Brain temp monitoring
0118	17PA	Other brain dx procedure
0122	17PA	Remov intracran stimulat
0123	17PA	Reopen craniotomy site
0124	17PA	Other craniotomy
0125	17PA	Other craniectomy
0128	17PA	INTRACEREB CTH-BURR HOLE
0131	17PA	Incise cerebral meninges
0132	17PA	Lobotomy & tractotomy
0139	17PA	Other brain incision
0141	17PA	Thalamus operations
0142	17PA	Globus pallidus ops
0151	17PA	Ex cereb meningeal les
0152	17PA	Hemispherectomy
0153	17PA	Brain lobectomy
0159	17PA	Other brain excision
016	17PA	Excise skull lesion
022	17PA	Ventriculostomy
0231	17PA	Ventricl shunt-head/neck
0232	17PA	Ventri shunt-circula sys
0233	17PA	Ventricl shunt-thorax
0234	17PA	Ventricl shunt-abdomen
0235	17PA	Ventri shunt-uninary sys
0239	17PA	Other ventricular shunt
0242	17PA	Replace ventricle shunt
0291	17PA	Lysis cortical adhesion
0293	17PA	Implant brain stimulator
0299	17PA	Skull & brain op NEC
0302	17PA	Reopen laminectomy site
0309	17PA	Spinal canal explor NEC
031	17PA	Intraspin nerve root div
0321	17PA	Percutaneous chordotomy
0329	17PA	Other chordotomy
0332	17PA	Spinal cord/meninges bx
0339	17PA	Other spinal dx proc
034	17PA	Excis spinal cord lesion
0353	17PA	Vertebral fx repair
0359	17PA	Spinal struct repair NEC
036	17PA	Spinal cord adhesiolysis
0371	17PA	Subarach-periton shunt
0372	17PA	Subarach-ureteral shunt
0379	17PA	Oth spinal thecal shunt
0393	17PA	Insert spinal stimulator
0397	17PA	Revise spine theca shunt
0399	17PA	Spine canal struc op NEC
0716	17PA	Thymus biopsy
0780	17PA	Thymectomy NOS
0781	17PA	Part excision of thymus
0782	17PA	Total excision of thymus
0783	17PA	Thorac part excisn thymus
0784	17PA	Thorac total exc thymus
0791	17PA	Thymus field exploration
0792	17PA	Incision of thymus
0793	17PA	Repair of thymus
0794	17PA	Thymus transplantation
0795	17PA	Thorac incision thymus
0798	17PA	Oth thorac op thymus NOS
0799	17PA	Thymus operation NEC
1731	17PA	Lap mul seg res lg intes
1733	17PA	Lap right hemicolectomy
1734	17PA	Lap res transverse colon
1735	17PA	Lap left hemicolectomy

1736	17PA	Lap sigmoidectomy
1739	17PA	Lap pt ex lrg intest NEC
1761	17PA	LITT lesn brain,guidance
1762	17PA	LITT les hd/nck,guidance
1769	17PA	LITT lesn, guide oth/NOS
3220	17PA	Thorac exc lung lesion
3223	17PA	OPEN ABLTN LUNG LES/TISS
3225	17PA	THOR ABLTN LUNG LES/TISS
3229	17PA	Destroy loc lung les NEC
3320	17PA	Thoracoscopc lung biopsy
3328	17PA	Open lung biopsy
3402	17PA	Exploratory thoracotomy
3422	17PA	Mediastinoscopy
3426	17PA	Open mediastinal biopsy
343	17PA	Destruct mediastin les
344	17PA	Destruct chest wall les
3451	17PA	Decortication of lung
3452	17PA	Thoracoscopc decort lung
346	17PA	Scarification of pleura
3712	17PA	Pericardiotomy
3724	17PA	Pericardial biopsy
3731	17PA	Pericardiectomy
3791	17PA	Opn chest cardiac massag
3808	17PA	Lower limb artery incis
3998	17PA	Hemorrhage control NOS
3999	17PA	Vessel operation NEC
403	17PA	Regional lymph node exc
4040	17PA	Rad neck dissection NOS
4041	17PA	Unilat rad neck dissect
4042	17PA	Bilat rad neck dissect
4050	17PA	Rad node dissection NOS
4051	17PA	Rad dissec axillary node
4052	17PA	Rad dissec periaort node
4053	17PA	Rad dissect iliac nodes
4054	17PA	Radical groin dissection
4059	17PA	Rad node dissection NEC
409	17PA	Lymph structure op NEC
412	17PA	Splenotorny
4133	17PA	Open spleen biopsy
4141	17PA	Splenic cyst marsupial
4142	17PA	Exc splenic lesion/tiss
4143	17PA	Partial splenectomy
415	17PA	Total splenectomy
4193	17PA	Exc of accessory spleen
4194	17PA	Spleen transplantation
4195	17PA	Repair of spleen
4199	17PA	Spleen operation NEC
4210	17PA	Esophagostomy NOS
4211	17PA	Cervical esophagostomy
4212	17PA	Esoph pouch exteriorizat
4219	17PA	Ext fistulizat esoph NEC
4221	17PA	Esophagoscopy by incis
4225	17PA	Open biopsy of esophagus
4232	17PA	Local excis esophag NEC
4239	17PA	Destruct esophag les NEC
4240	17PA	Esophagectomy NOS
4241	17PA	Partial esophagectomy
4242	17PA	Total esophagectomy
4251	17PA	Thorac esophagoesophagos
4252	17PA	Thorac esophagogastrost
4253	17PA	Thorac sm bowel interpos
4254	17PA	Thorac esophagoenter NEC
4255	17PA	Thorac lg bowel interpos
4256	17PA	Thorac esophagocolos NEC
4258	17PA	Thorac interposition NEC
4259	17PA	Thorac esophag anast NEC
4261	17PA	Stern esophagoesophagost
4262	17PA	Stern esophagogastrostom
4263	17PA	Stern sm bowel interpos
4264	17PA	Stern esophagoenter NEC
4265	17PA	Stern lg bowel interpos
4266	17PA	Stern esophagocolos NEC
4268	17PA	Stern interposition NEC
4269	17PA	Stern esophag anast NEC
427	17PA	Esophagomyotomy
4282	17PA	Suture esophageal lacer
4283	17PA	Esophagostomy closure
4284	17PA	Esoph fistula repair NEC
4285	17PA	Esophag stricture repair
4286	17PA	Prod subq tunnel no anas
4287	17PA	Esophageal graft NEC
4289	17PA	Esophageal repair NEC
430	17PA	Gastrotomy
4319	17PA	Oth gastrostomy
435	17PA	Proximal gastrectomy
436	17PA	Distal gastrectomy
437	17PA	Part gastrec w jej anast
4381	17PA	Part gast w jej transpos
4389	17PA	Partial gastrectomy NEC
4391	17PA	Tot gast w intes interpo
4399	17PA	Total gastrectomy NEC
4411	17PA	Transabdomin gastroscopy
4431	17PA	High gastric bypass
4432	17PA	PERCU GASTROJEJUNOSTOMY
4438	17PA	LAP GASTROENTEROSTOMY
4439	17PA	Gastroenterostomy NEC
4463	17PA	Close gastric fistul NEC
4502	17PA	Small bowel incision NEC
4503	17PA	Large bowel incision
4511	17PA	Transab sm bowel endosc
4531	17PA	Oth excise duodenum les
4532	17PA	Destruct duoden les NEC
4533	17PA	Local excis sm bowel NEC
4534	17PA	Destr sm bowel les NEC
4541	17PA	Excise lg intestine les
4549	17PA	Destruc lg bowel les NEC
4550	17PA	Intest seg isolat NOS
4561	17PA	Mult seg sm bowel excis
4562	17PA	Part sm bowel resect NEC
4563	17PA	Total removal sm bowel
4571	17PA	Mult seg lg bowel excis
4573	17PA	Right hemicolectomy
4574	17PA	Transverse colon resect
4575	17PA	Left hemicolectomy
4576	17PA	Sigmoidectomy
4579	17PA	Part lg bowel excis NEC
458	17PA	Tot intra-abd colectomy
4581	17PA	Lap tot intr-ab colectmy
4582	17PA	Op tot intr-abd colectmy
4583	17PA	Tot abd colectmy NEC/NOS
4590	17PA	Intestinal anastom NOS
4591	17PA	Sm-to-sm bowel anastom
4592	17PA	Sm bowel-rect stump anas
4593	17PA	Small-to-large bowel NEC
4594	17PA	Lg-to-lg bowel anastom
4595	17PA	Anal anastomosis
4601	17PA	Sm bowel exteriorization
4602	17PA	Resect ext seg sm bowel
4603	17PA	Lg bowel exteriorization
4604	17PA	Resect ext seg lg bowel
4610	17PA	Colostomy NOS
4611	17PA	Temporary colostomy
4613	17PA	Permanent colostomy
4620	17PA	lleostomy NOS

4621	17PA	Temporary ileostomy
4622	17PA	Continent ileostomy
4623	17PA	Permanent ileostomy NEC
4640	17PA	Intest stoma revis NOS
4641	17PA	Sm bowel stoma revision
4680	17PA	Intra-ab bowel manip NOS
4681	17PA	Intra-abd sm bowel manip
4682	17PA	Intra-abd lg bowel manip
4697	17PA	TRANSPLANT OF INTESTINE
4699	17PA	Intestinal op NEC
4840	17PA	Pull-thru res rectum NOS
4841	17PA	Soave submuc rect resect
4842	17PA	Lap pull-thru res rectum
4843	17PA	Opn pull-thru res rectum
4849	17PA	Pull-thru rect resec NEC
485	17PA	Abd-perineal rect resect
4850	17PA	Abdperneal res rectm NOS
4851	17PA	Lap abdperneal resc rec
4852	17PA	Opn abdperneal resc rec
4859	17PA	Abdperineal resc rect NEC
4861	17PA	Transsac rectosigmoidect
4862	17PA	Ant rect resect w colost
4863	17PA	Anterior rect resect NEC
4864	17PA	Posterior rect resection
4865	17PA	Duhamel rectal resection
4869	17PA	Rectal resection NEC
5012	17PA	Open liver biopsy
5014	17PA	Laparoscopic liver bx
5019	17PA	Hepatic dx proc NEC
5121	17PA	Oth part cholecystectomy
5122	17PA	Cholecystectomy
5123	17PA	Laparoscopic cholecystec
5124	17PA	Lap part cholecystectomy
5131	17PA	Gb-to-hepat duct anast
5132	17PA	Gb-to-intestine anastom
5133	17PA	Gb-to-pancreas anastom
5134	17PA	Gb-to-stomach anastomos
5135	17PA	Gallbladder anastom NEC
5136	17PA	Choledochoenterostomy
5137	17PA	Hepatic duct-gi anastom
5139	17PA	Bile duct anastomos NEC
5142	17PA	Cde for obstruction NEC
5143	17PA	Choledochohepat intubat
5149	17PA	Incis obstr bile duc NEC
5159	17PA	Bile duct incision NEC
5193	17PA	Clos biliary fistul NEC
5194	17PA	Revis bile tract anastom
5195	17PA	Remove bile duct prosth
5199	17PA	Biliary tract op NEC
5212	17PA	Open pancreatic biopsy
5219	17PA	Pancreatic dx proc NEC
5292	17PA	Cannulation pancrea duc
540	17PA	Abdominal wall incision
5411	17PA	Exploratory laparotomy
5412	17PA	Reopen recent lap site
5419	17PA	Laparotomy NEC
5422	17PA	Abdominal wall biopsy
5429	17PA	Abd region dx proc NEC
543	17PA	Destruct abd wall lesion
544	17PA	Destruct peritoneal tiss
5463	17PA	Abd wall suture NEC
5464	17PA	Peritoneal suture
5472	17PA	Abdomen wall repair NEC
5473	17PA	Peritoneal repair NEC
5474	17PA	Omental repair NEC
5475	17PA	Mesenteric repair NEC
5493	17PA	Create cutanperiton fist
5494	17PA	Creat peritoneovas shunt
5495	17PA	Peritoneal incision
5524	17PA	Open renal biopsy
5529	17PA	Renal diagnost proc NEC
5651	17PA	Form cutan ileoureterast
5652	17PA	Revis cutan ileoureteros
5661	17PA	Form cutan ureterostomy
5662	17PA	Revis cutan ureteros NEC
5671	17PA	Urin diversion to bowel
5672	17PA	Revis ureteroenterostomy
5673	17PA	Nephrocystanastomosi NOS
5675	17PA	Transureteroureterostomy
5683	17PA	Ureterostomy closure
5684	17PA	Close ureter fistula NEC
5718	17PA	Other suprapu cystostomy
5721	17PA	Vesicostomy
5722	17PA	Revise clo vesicostomy
5734	17PA	Open bladder biopsy
5739	17PA	Bladder diagnos proc NEC
5759	17PA	Bladder les destruct NEC
576	17PA	Partial cystectomy
5771	17PA	Radical cystectomy
5779	17PA	Total cystectomy NEC
5782	17PA	Cystostomy closure
5783	17PA	Enterovesico fist repair
5784	17PA	Vesic fistula repair NEC
5788	17PA	Bladder anastomosis NEC
5843	17PA	Close ureth fistula NEC
5900	17PA	Retroperit dissect NOS
5902	17PA	Periren adhesiolys NEC
5903	17PA	Lap lys periren/uret adh
5909	17PA	Periren/ureter incis NEC
5911	17PA	Oth lys perives adhesio
5912	17PA	Lap lys perivesureth adh
5919	17PA	Perivesical incision NEC
5921	17PA	Periren/ureteral biopsy
5929	17PA	Periren/uret dx proc NEC
5991	17PA	Periren/vesicle excision
5992	17PA	Periren/vesicle op NEC
7072	17PA	Repair colovagin fistula
7073	17PA	Repair rectovag fistula
7074	17PA	Rep vaginoent fistul NEC
7075	17PA	Repair vag fistula NEC
7749	17PA	Bone biopsy NEC
8053	17PA	Rep anulus fibrosus-grft
8054	17PA	Rep anuls fibros NEC/NOS
9230	17PA	Stereo radiosurgery NOS
9231	17PA	Sing source radiosurgery
9232	17PA	Multisource radiosurgery
9233	17PA	Particulate radiosurgery
9239	17PA	Stereo radiosurgery NEC

AX ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-10 CODES

<NONE>

AX ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

AX 17PBX Diag proc for myeloproliferative dis

0111	Clos cereb meninges bx
0113	Closed brain biopsy
0411	Clos periph nerve biopsy
2211	Closed nasal sinus bx
2411	Gum biopsy
2412	Alveolus biopsy
2501	Closed biopsy of tongue
251	Destruction tongue les
2723	Biopsy of lip
3142	Larygnoscopy/tracheoscop
3143	Closed biopsy larynx
3144	Closed biopsy trachea
3322	Fiber-optic bronchoscopy
3372	Endo pulm arwy flow msmt
4131	Bone marrow biopsy
4222	Esophagoscopy thru stoma
4223	Esophagoscopy NEC
4224	Closed bx of esophagus
4233	Endosc destruc esoph les
4341	Endosc destr stomach les
4412	Gastroscopy thru stoma
4413	Gastroscopy NEC
4414	Closed gastric biopsy
4512	Endosc sm bowel thru st
4513	Sm bowel endoscopy NEC
4514	Clos small bowel biopsy
4516	Egd with closed biopsy
4522	Endosc lg bowel thru st
4523	Colonoscopy
4524	Flexible sigmoidoscopy
4525	Clos large bowel biopsy
4530	Endosc destru duoden les
4542	Endo polpectomy lrge int
4543	Endosc destru lg int les
4822	Proctosigmoidosc thru st
4823	Rigid proctosigmoidoscpy
4824	Closed rectal biopsy
4826	Perirectal tissue biopsy
4836	Polypectomy of rectum
4921	Anoscopy
4922	Perianal biopsy
4923	Biopsy of anus
4931	Endosc destruc anus les
5011	Closed liver biopsy
5013	Transjugular liver bx
5110	Endosc retro cholangiopa
5111	Endoscop retro cholangio
5112	Percu bx gb/bile duct
5114	Clo endosc bx bile duct
5164	Endosc destru bile les
5211	Closed pancreatic biopsy
5213	Endosc retro pancreatog
5214	Clo endosc bx pancre duc
5221	Endosc destr pancrea les
5421	Laparoscopy
5424	Closed intra-abd mass bx
5521	Nephroscopy
5522	Pyeloscopy
5523	Closed renal biopsy
5631	Ureteroscopy
5632	Closed ureteral biopsy
5633	Clos endosc ureteral bx
5635	Endoscopic ileal conduit
5731	Cystoscopy thru stoma
5732	Cystoscopy NEC
5821	Perineal urethroscopy
5822	Urethroscopy NEC
5823	Urethral biopsy
5824	Periurethral biopsy
5831	Endosc destr urethra les
6013	Clos seminal vesicles bx
6111	Scrotum & tunica biopsy
6211	Closed testicular biopsy
6301	Spermatic cord/vas biops
7021	Vaginoscopy
7022	Culdoscopy
8511	Closed breast biopsy
8591	Aspiration of breast
8701	Pneumoencephalogram
8702	Brain/skull contrst xray
8703	C.A.T. scan of head
8704	Head tomography NEC
8706	Nasophary contrast x-ray
8714	Contrast x-ray of orbit
8715	Contrast x-ray of sinus
8721	Contrast myelogram
8735	Contr mammary ductogram
8736	Breast xerography
8737	Mammography NEC
8741	C.A.T. scan of thorax
8751	Perc hepat cholangiogram
8752	Intraven cholangiogram
8754	Cholangiogram NEC
8759	Biliary tract x-ray NEC
8761	Barium swallow
8762	Upper GI series
8763	Small bowel series
8764	Lower GI series
8765	Intestinal x-ray NEC
8766	Contrast pancreatogram
8771	C.A.T. scan of kidney
8772	Nephrotomogram NEC
8773	Intravenous pyelogram
8775	Percutaneous pyelogram
8776	Retrogr cystourethrogram
8791	Contr semin vesiculogram
8793	Contrast epididymogram
8801	C.A.T. scan of abdomen
8802	Abdominal tomography NEC
8804	Abdominal lymphangiogram
8834	Upper limb lymphangiogrm
8836	Lower limb lymphangiogrm
8838	Other C.A.T. scan
8841	Contr cerebr arteriogram
8845	Contrast renal arteriogr
8847	Contr abd arteriogrm NEC
8848	Contrast arteriogram-leg
8861	Contr phlebogram-hd/neck

8864	Portal contr phlebogram
8865	Abd contr phlebogram NEC
8871	Diag US of head & neck
8873	Dx ultrasound-thorax NEC
8874	Dx ultrasound-digestive
8875	Dx ultrasound-urinary
8876	Dx ultrasound-abdomen
8879	Dx ultrasound NEC
8891	Mri of brain & brainstem
8892	Mri chest & heart
8893	Mri spinal canal
8894	Mri musculoskeletal
8895	Mri pelvis,prostate,blad
8897	Magnetic res image unsp
9202	Liver scan/isotope funct
9204	Gi scan & isotope funct
9211	Cerebral scan
9212	Head scan NEC
9214	Bone scan
9216	Lymphatic system scan
9218	Total body scan
9523	Visual evoked potential
9525	Electromyogram of eye
9541	Audiometry

DC and DRG Definition

DC 1701 Lymphoma and leukemia w major OR procedures

PDx as (PDC 17A or PDC 17B) and Proc as PDC 17PA

DRG: 17010, 17013, 17014

DC 1702 Other neoplastic disorders w major OR procedures

PDx as PDC 17C and Proc as PDC 17PA

DRG: 17020, 17023, 17024

DC 1703 Lymphoma and leukemia w other OR procedures

PDx as (PDC 17A or PDC 17B) and any OR-Proc

DRG: 17030, 17032, 17033, 17034

DC 1704 Other neoplastic disorders w other OR procedures

PDx as PDC 17C and any OR-Proc

DRG: 17040, 17042, 17043, 17044

DC 1705 Trach for myeloproliferative dis w mech vent 96+ hr

Proc as AX 99PDX w Proc as AX 99PCX and LOS>20 d

DRG: 17059

DC 1706 Trach for myeloproliferative disorders

Proc as AX 99PDX and LOS>20 d

DRG: 17069

DC 1750 Acute leukemia

PDx as PDC 17A

DRG: 17500, 17501, 17502, 17503, 17504

DC 1751 Lymphoma & non-acute leukemia

PDx as PDC 17B

DRG: 17510, 17511, 17512, 17513, 17514

DC 1752 Other Neoplastic disorders

PDx as PDC 17C

DRG: 17520, 17522, 17523, 17524

DC 1756 Acute leukemia with chemo- and radiotherapy

PDx as PDC 17A and CaRT and CaCRx

DRG: 17560, 17564

DC 1757 Acute leukemia with chemotherapy

PDx as PDC 17A and CaCRx

DRG: 17570, 17571, 17572, 17573, 17574

DC 1758 Acute leukemia with radiotherapy

PDx as PDC 17A and CaRT

DRG: 17589

DC 1759 Acute leukemia with diag proc

PDx as PDC 17A and Proc as AX 17PBX

DRG: 17590, 17591, 17592, 17593, 17594

DC 1760 Acute leukemia with blood transfusion

PDx as PDC 17A and Proc as AX 99PBX

DRG: 17600, 17602, 17603, 17604

DC 1761 L'ma & non-acute leukemia w chemo- and radiother

PDx as PDC 17B and CaRT and CaCRx

DRG: 17610, 17612, 17613, 17614

DC 1762 Lymphoma & non-acute leukemia w chemotherapy

PDx as PDC 17B and CaCRx

DRG: 17620, 17621, 17622, 17623, 17624

DC 1763 Lymphoma & non-acute leukemia w radiotherapy

PDx as PDC 17B and CaRT

DRG: 17630, 17632, 17633, 17634

DC 1764 Lymphoma & non-acute leukemia w diag proc

PDx as PDC 17B and Proc as AX 17PBX

DRG: 17640, 17641, 17642, 17643, 17644

DC 1765 Lymphoma & non-acute leukemia w blood transfus

PDx as PDC 17B and Proc as AX 99PBX

DRG: 17650, 17651, 17652, 17653, 17654

DC 1766 Other neoplastic dis with chemo- and radiotherapy

PDx as PDC 17C and CaRT and CaCRx

DRG: 17669

DC 1767 Other neoplastic dis with chemotherapy

PDx as PDC 17C and CaCRx

DRG: 17670, 17672, 17674

DC 1768 Other neoplastic dis with radiotherapy

PDx as PDC 17C and CaRT

DRG: 17680, 17684

DC 1769 Other neoplastic dis with diag proc

PDx as PDC 17C and Proc as AX 17PBX

DRG: 17690, 17692, 17693, 17694

DC 1770 Other neoplastic dis with blood transfusion

PDx as PDC 17C and Proc as AX 99PBX

DRG: 17700, 17702, 17703, 17704

Major Diagnostic Category 18

Infectious and Parasitic Diseases (Systemic or Unspecified Sites) **DC**

Major Diagnostic Category 18

Infectious and Parasitic Diseases (Systemic or Unspecified Sites)

Medical Partitioning (con't)

MDC 18 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-10 CODES

Code	PDC	Desc
A010	18H	Typhoid fever
A011	18H	Paratyphoid fever A
A012	18H	Paratyphoid fever B
A013	18H	Paratyphoid fever C
A014	18H	Paratyphoid fever, unspecified
A021	18A	Salmonella septicemia
A022	18H	Localized salmonella infections
A028	18H	Oth specified salmonella inf
A029	18H	Salmonella inf, unspecified
A051	18H	Botulism
A063	18H	Amoeboma of intestine
A068	18H	Amoebic infection of other sites
A069	18H	Amoebiasis, unspecified
A182	18H	Tuberculous peripheral lymphadenopathy
A188	18H	Tuberculosis of oth spec org
A190	18H	Acute miliary TB of a single spec site
A191	18H	Acute miliary TB of mult sites
A192	18H	Acute miliary TB, unspecified
A198	18H	Other miliary tuberculosis
A199	18H	Miliary tuberculosis, unspec
A200	18H	Bubonic plague
A201	18H	Cellulocutaneous plague
A203	18H	Plague meningitis
A207	18A	Septicaemic plague
A208	18H	Other forms of plague
A209	18H	Plague, unspecified
A210	18H	Ulceroglandular tularemia
A211	18H	Oculoglandular tularemia
A217	18H	Generalized tularemia
A218	18H	Other forms of tularemia
A219	18H	Tularaemia, unspecified
A227	18A	Anthrax septicemia
A228	18H	Other forms of anthrax
A229	18H	Anthrax, unspecified
A230	18H	Brucellosis d/t Brucella melitensis
A231	18H	Brucellosis d/t Brucella abortus
A232	18H	Brucellosis d/t Brucella suis
A233	18H	Brucellosis d/t Brucella canis
A238	18H	Other brucellosis
A239	18H	Brucellosis, unspecified
A240	18H	Glanders
A241	18J	Acute and fulminating melioidosis
A242	18J	Subacute and chronic melioidosis
A243	18J	Other melioidosis
A244	18J	Melioidosis, unspecified
A250	18H	Spirillosis
A251	18H	Streptobacillosis
A259	18H	Rat-bite fevers, unspecified
A260	18H	Cutaneous erysipeloid
A267	18H	Erysipelothrix septicemia
A268	18H	Other forms of erysipeloid
A269	18H	Erysipeloid, unspecified
A270	18K	Leptospirosis icterohemorrhagica
A278	18K	Other forms of leptospirosis
A279	18K	Leptospirosis, unspecified
A280	18H	Pasteurellosis
A281	18H	Cat-scratch disease
A282	18H	Extraintestinal yersiniosis
A288	18H	Other spec zoonotic bact dis NEC
A289	18H	Zoonotic bact dis, unspecified
A300	18H	Indeterminate leprosy
A301	18H	Tuberculoid leprosy
A302	18H	Borderline tuberculoid leprosy
A303	18H	Borderline leprosy
A304	18H	Borderline lepromatous leprosy
A305	18H	Lepromatous leprosy
A308	18H	Other forms of leprosy
A309	18H	Leprosy, unspecified
A318	18H	Other mycobacterial infections
A319	18H	Mycobacterial inf, unspecified
A320	18H	Cutaneous listeriosis
A321	18H	Listerial meningitis & menin-encephalitis
A327	18H	Listerial septicemia
A328	18H	Other forms of listeriosis
A329	18H	Listeriosis, unspecified
A35	18H	Other tetanus
A368	18H	Other diphtheria
A369	18H	Diphtheria, unspecified
A38	18H	Scarlet fever
A391	18A	Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome
A392	18A	Acute meningococcemia
A393	18A	Chronic meningococcemia
A394	18A	Meningococcemia, unspecified
A398	18A	Other meningococcal infections
A399	18A	Meningococcal inf, unspecified
A400	18A	Septicemia d/t streptococcus, gr A
A401	18A	Septicemia d/t streptococcus, gr B
A402	18A	Septicemia d/t streptococcus, gr D
A403	18A	Septicemia d/t Strept pneumoniae
A408	18A	Other streptococcal septicemia
A409	18A	Streptococcal septicemia, unspec
A410	18A	Septicemia d/t Staphylococcus aureus
A411	18A	Septicemia d/t oth spec Staphylococcus
A412	18A	Septicemia d/t unspec Staphylococcus
A413	18A	Septicemia d/t Hemoph influenzae
A414	18A	Septicemia d/t anaerobes
A415	18A	Septicemia d/t oth Gram-neg org
A418	18A	Other specified septicemia
A419	18A	Septicemia, unspecified
A427	18H	Actinomycotic septicemia
A428	18H	Other forms of actinomycosis
A429	18H	Actinomycosis, unspecified
A438	18H	Other forms of nocardiosis
A439	18H	Nocardiosis, unspecified
A440	18H	Systemic bartonellosis
A441	18H	Cutan & mucocutaneous bartonellosis
A448	18H	Other forms of bartonellosis
A449	18H	Bartonellosis, unspecified
A480	18H	Gas gangrene
A482	18A	Nonpneumonic Legionnaires' dis
A483	18A	Toxic shock syndrome
A484	18A	Brazilian purpuric fever
A488	18H	Other specified bact dis
A490	18H	Staphylococcal inf, unspec
A491	18H	Streptococcal inf, unspecified
A492	18H	Hemophilus influenzae inf, unspec
A493	18H	Mycoplasma inf, unspecified
A498	18H	Oth bacterial inf of unspec site
A499	18A	Bacterial inf, unspecified
A500	18H	Early congen syphilis, symptomatic
A501	18H	Early congen syphilis, latent
A502	18H	Early congen syphilis, unspec
A505	18H	Oth late congen syphilis, symp
A506	18H	Late congen syphilis, latent
A507	18H	Late congen syphilis, unspec
A509	18H	Congenital syphilis, unspec
A512	18H	Primary syphilis of other sites
A515	18H	Early syphilis, latent

A519	18H	Early syphilis, unspecified
A527	18H	Other symptomatic late syphilis
A528	18H	Late syphilis, latent
A529	18H	Late syphilis, unspecified
A530	18H	Latent syphilis, unspec as early or late
A539	18H	Syphilis, unspecified
A548	18H	Other gonococcal infections
A549	18H	Gonococcal inf, unspecified
A598	18H	Trichomoniasis of other sites
A599	18H	Trichomoniasis, unspecified
A65	18H	Nonvenereal syphilis
A667	18H	Other manifestations of yaws
A668	18H	Latent yaws
A669	18H	Yaws, unspecified
A672	18H	Late lesions of pinta
A679	18H	Pinta, unspecified
A680	18H	Louse-borne relapsing fever
A681	18H	Tick-borne relapsing fever
A689	18H	Relapsing fever, unspecified
A692	18H	Lyme disease
A698	18H	Oth spec spirochaetal inf
A699	18H	Spirochaetal inf, unspecified
A70	18H	Chlamydia psittaci infection
A750	18H	Epid louse-borne typh fev d/t Rickettsia prowazekii
A751	18H	Recrudescent typhus
A752	18H	Typhus fever d/t Rickettsia typhi
A753	18H	Typhus fever d/t Rickettsia tsutsugamushi
A759	18H	Typhus fever, unspecified
A770	18H	Spotted fever d/t Rickettsia rickettsii
A771	18H	Spotted fever d/t Rickettsia conorii
A772	18H	Spotted fever d/t Rickettsia sibirica
A773	18H	Spotted fever d/t Rickettsia australis
A778	18H	Other spotted fevers
A779	18H	Spotted fever, unspecified
A78	18H	Q fever
A790	18H	Trench fever
A791	18H	Rickettsialpox d/t Rickettsia akari
A798	18H	Other specified rickettsioses
A799	18H	Rickettsiosis, unspecified
A804	18F	Ac nonparal polio
A90	18D	Dengue fever [classical dengue]
A91	18D	Dengue hemorrhagic fever
A910	18D	Dengue hemorrhagic fever with shock (TM)
A911	18D	Dengue hemorrhagic fever without shock (TM)
A919	18D	Dengue hemorrhagic fever, unspecified (TM)
A920	18F	Chikungunya virus disease
A921	18F	O'nyong-nyong fever
A923	18F	West Nile fever
A924	18F	Rift Valley fever
A928	18F	Oth spec mosquito-borne viral fev
A929	18F	Mosquito-borne viral fever, unspec
A930	18F	Oropouche virus disease
A931	18F	Sandfly fever
A932	18F	Colorado tick fever
A938	18F	Oth spec arthropod-borne viral fev
A94	18F	Unspec arthropod-borne viral fev
A950	18F	Sylvatic yellow fever
A951	18F	Urban yellow fever
A959	18F	Yellow fever, unspecified
A960	18F	Junin hemorrhagic fever
A961	18F	Machupo hemorrhagic fever
A962	18F	Lassa fever
A968	18F	Oth arenaviral hemorrhagic fev
A969	18F	Arenaviral hemorrhagic fever, unspec
A980	18F	Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fev
A981	18F	Omsk hemorrhagic fever
A982	18F	Kyasanur Forest disease
A983	18F	Marburg virus disease
A984	18F	Ebola virus disease
A988	18F	Oth spec viral hemorrhagic fevers
A99	18F	Unspec viral hemorrhagic fever
B001	18F	Herpesviral vesicular dermatitis
B007	18A	Disseminated herpesviral dis
B018	18F	Varicella w oth complications
B019	18F	Varicella w/o complication
B027	18F	Disseminated zoster
B028	18F	Zoster w oth complications
B03	18F	Smallpox
B04	18F	Monkeypox
B054	18F	Measles w intestinal complic
B059	18F	Measles w/o complication
B068	18F	Rubella w oth complications
B069	18F	Rubella w/o complication
B080	18F	Other orthopoxvirus infections
B082	18F	Exanthema subitum
B083	18F	Erythema infectiosum
B084	18F	Enteroviral vesicular stomatitis w exanthem
B088	18F	Oth spec vir inf character skin/muc membr les
B09	18F	Unspec vir inf character skin/muc membr les
B258	18F	Oth cytomegaloviral diseases
B259	18F	Cytomegaloviral disease, unspec
B268	18F	Mumps w oth complications
B269	18F	Mumps w/o complication
B270	18F	Gammaherpesviral mononucleosis
B271	18F	Cytomegaloviral mononucleosis
B278	18F	Other infectious mononucleosis
B279	18F	Infectious mononucleosis, unspec
B331	18F	Ross River disease
B333	18F	Retrovirus infections, NEC
B338	18F	Other specified viral diseases
B340	18F	Adenovirus inf, unspecified
B341	18F	Enterovirus inf, unspecified
B342	18F	Coronavirus inf, unspecified
B343	18F	Parvovirus inf, unspecified
B344	18F	Papovavirus inf, unspecified
B348	18F	Other viral inf of unspec site
B349	18F	Viral infection, unspecified
B377	18G	Candidal septicemia
B379	18G	Candidiasis, unspecified
B387	18G	Dissem coccidioidomycosis
B388	18G	Oth forms of coccidioidomycosis
B389	18G	Coccidioidomycosis, unspec
B393	18G	Dissem histoplasmosis capsulati
B394	18G	Histoplasmosis capsulati, unspec
B395	18G	Histoplasmosis duboisii
B399	18G	Histoplasmosis, unspecified
B407	18G	Dissem blastomycosis
B408	18G	Other forms of blastomycosis
B409	18G	Blastomycosis, unspecified
B417	18G	Dissem paracoccidioidomycosis
B418	18G	Oth forms of paracoccidioidomycosis
B419	18G	Paracoccidioidomycosis, unspec
B421	18G	Lymphocutaneous sporotrichosis
B427	18G	Disseminated sporotrichosis
B428	18G	Other forms of sporotrichosis
B429	18G	Sporotrichosis, unspecified
B438	18G	Oth forms of chromomycosis
B439	18G	Chromomycosis, unspecified
B442	18G	Tonsillar aspergillosis
B447	18G	Disseminated aspergillosis
B448	18G	Other forms of aspergillosis
B449	18G	Aspergillosis, unspecified
B457	18G	Dissem cryptococcosis

B458	18G	Oth forms of cryptococcosis
B459	18G	Cryptococcosis, unspecified
B464	18G	Disseminated mucormycosis
B465	18G	Mucormycosis, unspecified
B468	18G	Other zygomycoses
B469	18G	Zygomycosis, unspecified
B470	18G	Eumycetoma
B471	18G	Actinomycetoma
B479	18G	Mycetoma, unspecified
B480	18G	Lobomycosis
B481	18G	Rhinosporidiosis
B482	18G	Allescheriasis
B483	18G	Geotrichosis
B484	18G	Penicillosis
B487	18G	Opportunistic mycoses
B488	18G	Other specified mycoses
B49	18G	Unspecified mycosis
B500	18C	P' falciparum malaria w cerebral complic
B508	18C	Oth severe & complic P' falciparum malaria
B509	18C	P' falciparum malaria, unspec
B510	18C	P' vivax malaria w rupture of spleen
B518	18C	P' vivax malaria w oth complications
B519	18C	P' vivax malaria w/o complication
B520	18C	P' malariae malaria w nephropathy
B528	18C	P' malariae malaria w oth complic
B529	18C	P' malariae malaria w/o complic
B530	18C	P' ovale malaria
B531	18C	Malaria d/t simian plasmodia
B538	18C	Oth parasitol confirmed malaria NEC
B54	18C	Unspecified malaria
B550	18H	Visceral leishmaniasis
B559	18H	Leishmaniasis, unspecified
B560	18H	Gambiense trypanosomiasis
B561	18H	Rhodesiense trypanosomiasis
B569	18H	African trypanosomiasis, unspec
B571	18H	Ac Chagas' dis w/o heart involv
B573	18H	Chagas' dis (chronic) w dig sys involv
B575	18H	Chagas' dis (chronic) w oth org involv
B588	18H	Toxoplasmosis w oth org involv
B589	18H	Toxoplasmosis, unspecified
B600	18H	Babesiosis
B601	18H	Acanthamoebiasis
B602	18H	Naegleriasis
B608	18H	Other specified protozoal dis
B64	18H	Unspecified protozoal disease
B652	18H	Schistosomiasis d/t Schis japonicum
B658	18H	Other schistosomiases
B659	18H	Schistosomiasis, unspecified
B662	18H	Dicrocoeliasis
B668	18H	Other specified fluke inf
B669	18H	Fluke infection, unspecified
B672	18H	Echinococcus granulosus inf of bone
B673	18H	Echinococcus granulosus inf, oth & mult sites
B674	18H	Echinococcus granulosus inf, unspec
B676	18H	Echinococcus multilocularis inf oth & mult sites
B677	18H	Echinococcus multilocularis inf, unspec
B679	18H	Echinococcosis, oth & unspec
B698	18H	Cysticercosis of other sites
B72	18H	Dracunculiasis
B73	18H	Onchocerciasis
B740	18H	Filariasis d/t Wuchereria bancrofti
B741	18H	Filariasis d/t Brugia malayi
B742	18H	Filariasis d/t Brugia timori
B743	18H	Loiasis
B744	18H	Mansonelliasis
B748	18H	Other filariases
B749	18H	Filariasis, unspecified
B75	18H	Trichinellosis
B787	18H	Dissem strongyloidiasis
B788	18H	Other strongyloidiasis (TM)
B789	18H	Strongyloidiasis, unspecified
B814	18H	Mixed intestinal helminthiases
B830	18H	Visceral larva migrans
B831	18H	Gnathostomiasis
B8318	18H	Gnathostomiasis of other sites (TM)
B8319	18H	Gnathostomiasis, unspecified (TM)
B832	18H	Angiostrongyliasis d/t Parastrongylus cantonensis
B833	18H	Syngamiasis
B834	18H	Internal hirudiniasis
B838	18H	Oth spec helminthiases
B839	18H	Helminthiasis, unspecified
B888	18H	Other specified infestations
B89	18H	Unspecified parasitic disease
B908	18H	Seq of TB of other organs
B92	18H	Seq of leprosy
B942	18H	Seq of viral hepatitis
B948	18H	Seq of oth spec inf & parasitic dis
B949	18H	Seq of unspec inf or parasitic dis
B99	18H	Other and unspec infectious dis
J108	18F	Influenza w oth manifest influ~ vir ident'd
J118	18F	Influenza w oth manifest, virus not ident'd
K231	18H	Megaesophagus in Chagas' dis
L946	18H	Ainhum
R508	18E	Other specified fever
R509	18E	Fever, unspecified
R571	18A	Hypovolemic shock
R572	18A	Septic shock
R578	18A	Other shock
R650	18E	Systemic Inflammatory Response Syndrome of infectious origin without organ failu
R651	18E	Systemic Inflammatory Response Syndrome of infectious origin with organ failure
R652	18E	Systemic Inflammatory Response Syndrome of non- infectious origin without organ
R653	18E	Systemic Inflammatory Response Syndrome of non- infectious origin with organ fai
R659	18E	Systemic Inflammatory Response Syndrome, unspecified
R835	18H	Abn find in CSF abn microbiol findings
R845	18H	Abn find specsm resp org & thor abn microbiol find
R855	18H	Abn find specm dig org & abd cav abn microbiol find
R865	18H	Abn find specm m genit org abn microbiol find
R875	18H	Abn find in specm fem genit org abn microbiol find
R895	18H	Abn find in specm fm oth orgs abn microbiol finds
T793	18B	Post-traumatic wound inf, NEC
T802	18H	Infectn fllw infus/transfusn & therap inject
T814	18B	Infection following a procedure, NEC
T880	18H	Infection following immunization
Z21	18F	Asymptomatic HIV infect status

MDC 18 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

Code	PDC	Desc	Code	PDC	Desc

<NONE>

AX ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-10 CODES

AX 18BX Shock

A910	Dengue hemorrhagic fever with shock (TM)	R578	Other shock
R571	Hypovolaemic shock	R579	Shock, unspecified

AX ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

<NONE>

DC and DRG Definition

DC 1801 OR proc level 1 for infectious and parasitic diseases

OR-Proc level 1

DRG: 18010, 18012, 18014

DC 1802 OR proc level 2 for infectious and parasitic diseases

OR-Proc level 2

DRG: 18020, 18022, 18023, 18024

DC 1803 OR proc level 3 for infectious and parasitic diseases

OR-Proc level 3

DRG: 18030, 18032, 18033, 18034

DC 1804 OR proc level 4 for infectious and parasitic diseases

OR-Proc level 4

DRG: 18040, 18042, 18043, 18044

DC 1805 OR proc level 5 for infectious and parasitic diseases

OR-Proc level 5

DRG: 18050, 18052, 18053, 18054

DC 1806 OR proc level 6 for infectious and parasitic diseases

OR-Proc level 6

DRG: 18060, 18064

DC 1808 Trach for infectious diseases w mech vent 96+ hr

Proc as AX 99PDX w Proc as AX 99PCX and LOS>20 d

DRG: 18089

DC 1809 Trach for infectious diseases

Proc as AX 99PDX and LOS>20 d

DRG: 18099

DC 1850 Septicemia, adult, not transferred

PDx as PDC 18A and Age > 14 and DischT not 4

DRG: 18500, 18501, 18502, 18503, 18504

DC 1851 Septicemia, child

PDx as PDC 18A and Age < 15

DRG: 18510, 18511, 18512, 18513, 18514

DC 1852 Postop and post-traumatic infections, elderly
PDx as PDC 18B and Age > 54
DRG: 18520, 18522, 18523, 18524

DC 1853 Postop and post-traumatic infections, not elderly
PDx as PDC 18B and Age < 55
DRG: 18530, 18532, 18533, 18534

DC 1854 Malaria, adult
PDx as PDC 18C and Age > 14
DRG: 18540, 18542, 18543, 18544

DC 1855 Malaria, child
PDx as PDC 18C and Age < 15
DRG: 18550, 18552, 18553, 18554

DC 1856 Dengue, adult
PDx as PDC 18D and Age > 14
DRG: 18560, 18561, 18562, 18563, 18564

DC 1857 Dengue, child
PDx as PDC 18D and Age < 15
DRG: 18570, 18571, 18572, 18573, 18574

DC 1858 Fever of unknow origin, adult
PDx as PDC 18E and Age > 14
DRG: 18580, 18581, 18582, 18583, 18584

DC 1859 Fever of unknow origin, child
PDx as PDC 18E and Age < 15
DRG: 18590, 18591, 18592, 18594

DC 1860 Viral illness except dengue, adult
PDx as PDC 18F and Age > 14
DRG: 18600, 18601, 18602, 18603, 18604

DC 1861 Viral illness except dengue, child
PDx as PDC 18F and Age < 15
DRG: 18610, 18611, 18612, 18613, 18614

DC 1862 Fungal diseases, adult
PDx as PDC 18G and Age > 14
DRG: 18620, 18622, 18623, 18624

DC 1863 Fungal diseases, child
PDx as PDC 18G and Age < 15
DRG: 18639

DC 1864 Other infectious and parasitic diseases, adult
PDx as PDC 18H and Age > 14
DRG: 18640, 18641, 18642, 18643, 18644

DC 1865 Other infectious and parasitic diseases, child
PDx as PDC 18H and Age < 15
DRG: 18650, 18651, 18652, 18653, 18654

DC 1866 Melioidosis, adult
PDx as PDC 18J and Age > 14
DRG: 18660, 18662, 18663, 18664

DC 1867 Melioidosis, child
PDx as PDC 18J and Age < 15
DRG: 18670, 18672, 18673, 18674

DC 1868 Leptospirosis, adult

PDx as PDC 18K and Age > 14

DRG: 18680, 18681, 18682, 18683, 18684

DC 1869 Leptospirosis, child

PDx as PDC 18K and Age < 15

DRG: 18690, 18692, 18693, 18694

DC 1870 Dengue with shock, adult

PDx as PDC 18D and (PDx or SDx) as AX 18BX and Age > 14

DRG: 18700, 18702, 18704

DC 1871 Dengue with shock, child

PDx as PDC 18D and (PDx or SDx) as AX 18BX and Age < 15

DRG: 18710, 18712, 18713, 18714

DC 1872 Septicemia, adult, transferred

PDx as PDC 18A and Age > 14 and DischT 4

DRG: 18720, 18722, 18723, 18724

Major Diagnostic Category 19

Mental Diseases and Disorders

MDC 19 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-10 CODES

Code	PDC	Desc
F000	19K	Dem in Alzheimer's ds w early onset
F0000	19K	Dem in Alzhm early onset, w/o add symp
F0001	19K	Dem in Alzhm early onset, oth symp, predom delusn
F0002	19K	Dem in Alzhm early onset, oth symp, predom hallucin
F0003	19K	Dem in Alzhm early onset, oth symp, predom depr
F0004	19K	Dem in Alzhm w early onset, oth mixed symp
F001	19K	Dementia in Alzheimer's ds w late onset
F0010	19K	Dem in Alzhm w lt onset, w/o add symp
F0011	19K	Dem in Alzhm w lt onset, oth symp, predom delusn
F0012	19K	Dem in Alzhm w lt onset, oth symp, predom hallucin
F0013	19K	Dem in Alzhm w lt onset, oth symp, predom depr
F0014	19K	Dem in Alzhm w lt onset, oth mx symp
F002	19K	Dem in Alzhm, atyp or mixed
F0020	19K	Dem in Alzhm atyp or mixed, w/o add symp
F0021	19K	Dem in Alzhm, atyp or mx, oth symp, predom delusn
F0022	19K	Dem in Alzhm, atyp or mx, oth symp, predom hallucin
F0023	19K	Dem in Alzhm, atyp or mx, oth symp, predom depr
F0024	19K	Dem in Alzhm, atyp or mx, oth mixed symp
F009	19K	Dem in Alzhm, unspec
F0090	19K	Dem in Alzhm, unspec, w/o add symp
F0091	19K	Dem in Alzhm, unspec, oth symp, predom delusn
F0092	19K	Dem in Alzhm, unspec, oth symp, predom hallucin
F0093	19K	Dem in Alzhm, unspec, oth symp, predom depr
F0094	19K	Dem in Alzhm, unspec, oth mixed symp
F010	19K	Vasc dementia of ac onset
F0100	19K	Vasc dem of ac onset, w/o add symp
F0101	19K	Vasc dem of ac onset, oth symp, predom delusn
F0102	19K	Vasc dem of ac onset, oth symp, predom hallucin
F0103	19K	Vasc dem of ac onset, oth symp, predom depr
F0104	19K	Vasc dem of ac onset, oth mixed symp
F011	19K	Multi-infarct dementia
F0110	19K	Multi-infarct dem, w/o add symp
F0111	19K	Multi-infarct dem, oth symp, predom delusn
F0112	19K	Multi-infarct dem, oth symp, predom hallucin
F0113	19K	Multi-infarct dem, oth symp, predom depr
F0114	19K	Multi-infarct dem, oth mixed symp
F012	19K	Subcortical vasc dem
F0120	19K	Subcort vasc dem w/o add symp
F0121	19K	Subcort vasc dem oth symp, predom delusn
F0122	19K	Subcort vasc dem oth symp, predom hallucin
F0123	19K	Subcort vasc dem oth symp, predom depr
F0124	19K	Subcort vasc dem Other mixed symp
F013	19K	Mx cort & subcort vasc dem
F0130	19K	Mx cort & subcort vasc dem w/o add symp
F0131	19K	Mx cort & subcrt vasc dem oth symp, predom delusn
F0132	19K	Mx cort & subcrt vasc dem oth symp, predom hallucin
F0133	19K	Mx cort & subcort vasc dem oth symp, predom depr
F0134	19K	Mx cort & subcort vasc dem oth mixed symp
F018	19K	Other vasc dementia
F0180	19K	Oth vasc dem, w/o add symp
F0181	19K	Oth vasc dem, oth symp, predom delusn
F0182	19K	Oth vasc dem, oth symp, predom hallucin
F0183	19K	Oth vasc dem, oth symp, predom depr
F0184	19K	Oth vasc dem, oth mixed symp
F019	19K	Vasc dem, unspecified
F0190	19K	Vasc dem, unspec, w/o add symp
F0191	19K	Vasc dem, unspec, oth symp, predom delusn
F0192	19K	Vasc dem, unspec, oth symp, predom hallucin
F0193	19K	Vasc dem, unspec, oth symp, predom depr
F0194	19K	Vasc dem, unspec, oth mixed symp
F020	19K	Dementia in Pick's disease
F0200	19K	Dem in Pick's dis, w/o add symp
F0201	19K	Dem in Pick's dis, oth symp, predom delusn
F0202	19K	Dem in Pick's dis, oth symp, predom hallucin
F0203	19K	Dem in Pick's dis, oth symp, predom depr
F0204	19K	Dem in Pick's dis, oth mixed symp
F021	19K	Dem in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease
F0210	19K	Dem in Creutzfeldt-Jakob dis, w/o add symp
F0211	19K	Dem in Creutzfeldt-Jakob ds, oth symp, predom delusn
F0212	19K	Dem in Creutzfeldt-Jakob ds, oth symp, predom hallucin
F0213	19K	Dem in Creutzfeldt-Jakob ds, oth symp, predom depr
F0214	19K	Dem in Creutzfeldt-Jakob dis, oth mx symp
F022	19K	Dementia in Huntington's disease
F0220	19K	Dem in Huntington's dis w/o add symp
F0221	19K	Dem in Huntington's dis w oth symp, predom delusn
F0222	19K	Dem in Huntington's dis w oth symp, predom hallucin
F0223	19K	Dem in Huntington's dis w oth symp, predom depr
F0224	19K	Dem in Huntington's dis w oth mixed symp
F023	19K	Dementia in Parkinson's disease
F0230	19K	Dem in Parkinson's dis w/o add symp
F0231	19K	Dem in Parkinson's dis w oth symp, predom delusn
F0232	19K	Dem in Parkinson's dis w oth symp, predom halluci
F0233	19K	Dem in Parkinson's dis w oth symp, predom depr
F0234	19K	Dem in Parkinson's dis w oth mixed symp
F028	19K	Dem in oth specified dis CE
F0280	19K	Dem in oth spec dis CE, w/o add symp
F0281	19K	Dem in oth spec dis CE, oth symp, predom delusn
F0282	19K	Dem in oth spec dis CE, oth symp, predom hallucin
F0283	19K	Dem in oth spec dis CE, oth symp, predom depr
F0284	19K	Dem in oth spec dis CE, oth mx symp
F03	19K	Unspecified dementia
F030	19K	Unspec dem, w/o add symp
F031	19K	Unspec dem, oth symp, predom delusn
F032	19K	Unspec dem, oth symp, predom hallucin
F033	19K	Unspec dem, oth symp, predom depr
F034	19K	Unspec dem, oth mixed symp
F04	19K	Org amnesic synd not induced alc/oth psychoactive subs
F050	19A	Delirium not superimpsd on dementia, so described
F051	19K	Delirium superimposed on dementia
F058	19K	Other delirium
F059	19A	Delirium, unspecified
F060	19K	Organic hallucinosis
F061	19K	Organic catatonic disorder

F062	19K	Organic delusional [schiz-like] dis
F063	19K	Organic mood [affective] disorders
F0630	19K	Organic mood [affective] dis, org manic dis
F0631	19K	Organic mood [affective] dis, org bipolar dis
F0632	19K	Organic mood [affective] dis, org depr dis
F0633	19K	Organic mood dis, organic mixed affective dis
F064	19K	Organic anxiety disorder
F065	19K	Organic dissociative disorder
F066	19K	Organic emotionally labile [asthenic] dis
F067	19K	Mild cognitive disorder
F068	19K	Oth spec ment disord brain damg & dysfunc/ phys dis
F069	19K	Unsp ment disord brain damg & dysfunc/ phys dis
F070	19K	Organic personality disorder
F071	19K	Postencephalitic syndrome
F078	19K	Oth organ persnl'ty behav dis brain dis dam dysfunc
F079	19K	Unspec organ persnl'ty behav dis brain dam dysfunc
F09	19K	Unspec organic or symptomatic mental dis
F1071	19K	Alc, resd & lt-onset psych dis, person or behav dis
F200	19B	Paranoid schiz
F2000	19B	Paranoid schiz, continuous
F2001	19B	Paranoid schiz, episod w progr def
F2002	19B	Paranoid schiz, episod w stable def
F2003	19B	Paranoid schiz, episod remittent
F2004	19B	Paranoid schiz, incomp remission
F2005	19B	Paranoid schiz, compl remission
F2008	19B	Paranoid schiza, other
F2009	19B	Paranoid schiz, period of observ < 1 yr
F201	19B	Hebephrenic schiz
F2010	19B	Hebephrenic schiz, continuous
F2011	19B	Hebephrenic schiz, episod w progr def
F2012	19B	Hebephrenic schiz, episod w stable def
F2013	19B	Hebephrenic schiz, episod remittent
F2014	19B	Hebephrenic schiz, incomp remission
F2015	19B	Hebephrenic schiz, compl remission
F2018	19B	Hebephrenic schiz, other
F2019	19B	Hebephrenic schiz, period of observ < 1 yr
F202	19B	Catatonic schizophrenia
F2020	19B	Catatonic schiz, continuous
F2021	19B	Catatonic schiz, episod w progr def
F2022	19B	Catatonic schiz, episod w stable def
F2023	19B	Catatonic schiz, episod remittent
F2024	19B	Catatonic schiz, incomp remission
F2025	19B	Catatonic schiz, compl remission
F2028	19B	Catatonic schiz, other
F2029	19B	Catatonic schiz, period of observ < 1 yr
F203	19B	Undifferentiated schizophrenia
F2030	19B	Undiff schiz, continuous
F2031	19B	Undiff schiz, episodic w progr def
F2032	19B	Undiff schiz, episodic w stable def
F2033	19B	Undiff schiz, episodic remittent
F2034	19B	Undiff schiz, Incompl remission
F2035	19B	Undiff schiz, compl remission
F2038	19B	Undifferentiated schiz, Other
F2039	19B	Undiff schiz, period of observ < 1 yr
F204	19B	Post-schizophrenic depression
F2040	19B	Schiz, Post-schiz depr, continuous
F2041	19B	Schiz, Post-schiz depr, episod w progr def
F2042	19B	Schiz, Post-schiz depr, episod w stable def
F2043	19B	Schiz, Post-schiz depr, episod remittent
F2044	19B	Schiz, Post-schiz depr, incompl remission
F2045	19B	Schiz, Post-schiz depr, compl remission
F2048	19B	Schiz, Post-schiz depr, other
F2049	19B	Schiz, Post-schiz depr, period of observ < 1 yr
F205	19B	Residual schiz
F2050	19B	Residual schiz, continuous
F2051	19B	Residual schiz, episod w progr def
F2052	19B	Residual schiz, episod w stable def
F2053	19B	Residual schiz, episod remittent
F2054	19B	Residual schiz, incomp remission
F2055	19B	Residual schiz, compl remission
F2058	19B	Residual schiz, other
F2059	19B	Residual schiz, period of observ < 1 yr
F206	19B	Simple schiz
F2060	19B	Simple schiz, continuous
F2061	19B	Simple schiz, episodic w progr def
F2062	19B	Simple schiz, episodic w stable def
F2063	19B	Simple schiz, episodic remittent
F2064	19B	Simple schiz, incomp remission
F2065	19B	Simple schiz, compl remission
F2068	19B	Simple schiz, other
F2069	19B	Simple schiz, period of observ < 1 yr
F208	19B	Other schiz
F2080	19B	Other schiz, continuous
F2081	19B	Oth schiz, episodic w progr deficit
F2082	19B	Oth schiz, episodic w stable deficit
F2083	19B	Other schiz, episodic remittent
F2084	19B	Oth schiz, incomp remission
F2085	19B	Other schiz, compl remission
F2088	19B	Other schizophrenia, other
F2089	19B	Oth schiz, period of observ < 1 yr
F209	19B	Schizophrenia, unspecified
F2090	19B	Schiz, unspec, continuous
F2091	19B	Schiz, unspec, episodic w progr def
F2092	19B	Schiz, unspec, episodic w stable def
F2093	19B	Schiz, unspec, episodic remittent
F2094	19B	Schiz, unspec, incomp remission
F2095	19B	Schiz, unspec, compl remission
F2098	19B	Schiz, unspec, other
F2099	19B	Schiz, unspec, period of observ < 1 yr
F21	19B	Schizotypal disorder
F220	19B	Delusional disorder
F228	19B	Oth persistent delusn disorders
F229	19B	Persistent delusional disorder, unspec
F230	19A	Ac polymorphic psycho disord w/o symp of schiz
F231	19A	Ac polymorphic psycho disord w symp of schiz
F232	19A	Acute schiz-like psychotic disord
F233	19A	Oth acute predom delusn psychotic dis
F238	19A	Oth acute & transient psychotic dis
F239	19A	Acute & transient psychotic dis, unspec
F24	19B	Induced delusional disorder
F250	19B	Schizoaffective disorder, manic type
F251	19B	Schizoaffective disorder, depr type
F252	19B	Schizoaffective disorder, mixed type
F258	19B	Oth schizoaffective disorders
F259	19B	Schizoaffective disorder, unspec
F28	19B	Oth nonorganic psychotic disorders
F29	19B	Unspecified nonorganic psychosis
F300	19C	Hypomania
F301	19C	Mania w/o psychotic symptoms
F302	19A	Mania w psychotic symptoms
F308	19C	Other manic episodes
F309	19C	Manic episode, unspecified
F310	19C	Bipolar aff d, cur episode hypomanic
F311	19C	Bipolar aff d, cur episd manic w/o psychotic symp
F312	19A	Bipolar aff d, cur episd manic w psychotic symp
F313	19C	Bipolar aff d, cur episd mild/mod depression
F3130	19C	Bipolar aff d, cur episd mild/mod depr, w/o somatic symp

F3131	19C	Bipolar aff d, cur episd mild/mod depr, w somatic symp
F314	19C	Bipolar aff d, cur episd sev depres w/o psyc symp
F315	19A	Bipolar aff d, cur episd sev depres w psyc symp
F316	19C	Bipolar aff dis, cur episode mixed
F317	19C	Bipolar aff dis, cur in remission
F318	19C	Other bipolar affective disorders
F319	19C	Bipolar affective disorder, unspec
F320	19C	Mild depressive episode
F3200	19C	Mild depressive episode, w/o somatic symp
F3201	19C	Mild depressive episode, w somatic symp
F321	19C	Moderate depressive episode
F3210	19C	Mod depressive episode, w/o somatic symp
F3211	19C	Mod depressive episode, w somatic symp
F322	19C	Severe depr episd w/o psychotic symp
F323	19A	Severe depr episd w psychotic symp
F3230	19A	Severe depr episd w psycho symp, w mood-congr psycho symp
F3231	19A	Severe depr episd w psych symp, w mood-incongr psycho symp
F328	19C	Other depressive episodes
F329	19C	Depressive episode, unspec
F330	19C	Recurr depr dis, cur episd mild
F3300	19C	Recurr depr dis, cur episd mild, w/o somatic symp
F3301	19C	Recurr depr dis, cur episd mild, w somatic symp
F331	19C	Recurr depr dis, cur episd moderate
F3310	19C	Recurr depr dis, cur episd mod, w/o somatic symp
F3311	19C	Recurr depr dis, cur episd mod, w somatic symp
F332	19C	Recurr depr dis cur episd severe w/o psyc symp
F333	19A	Recurr depr dis cur episd severe w psyc symp
F3330	19A	Recurr depr dis, cur episd sev w psych symp, w mood-congr psych
F3331	19A	Recurr depr dis, cur episd sev w psych symp, w mood-incongr psych
F334	19C	Recurr depr dis, curr in remission
F338	19C	Other recurr depr disorders
F339	19C	Recurrent depressive disorder, unspec
F340	19D	Cyclothymia
F341	19D	Dysthymia
F348	19C	Oth persistent mood [affective] dis
F349	19C	Persistent mood [affective] dis, unspec
F380	19C	Oth single mood [affective] disorders
F3800	19C	Oth single mood dis, mixed affective episd
F381	19C	Oth recur mood [affective] disorders
F3810	19C	Oth recurr mood dis, recurr brief depr dis
F388	19C	Oth spec mood [affective] disorders
F39	19C	Unspec mood [affective] disorder
F400	19F	Agoraphobia
F4000	19F	Agoraphobia, w/o panic disorder
F4001	19F	Agoraphobia, w panic disorder
F401	19F	Social phobias
F402	19F	Specific (isolated) phobias
F408	19F	Oth phobic anxiety disorders
F409	19F	Phobic anxiety disorder, unspec
F410	19F	Panic disorder [episodic paroxysmal anxiety]
F411	19F	Generalized anxiety disorder
F412	19D	Mixed anxiety & depressive disorder
F413	19F	Oth mixed anxiety disorders
F418	19F	Oth spec anxiety disorders
F419	19F	Anxiety disorder, unspecified
F420	19G	predom obsessional thoughts or ruminations
F421	19G	predom compulsive acts [obsessional rituals]
F422	19G	Mixed obsessional thoughts & acts
F428	19G	Oth obsessive-compulsive disorders
F429	19G	Obsessive-compulsive disorder, unspec
F430	19E	Acute stress reaction
F431	19E	Post-traumatic stress disorder
F432	19E	Adjustment disorders
F4320	19E	Brief depressive reaction
F4321	19E	Adjustm dis, prolonged depr reaction
F4322	19E	Mixed anxiety & depressive reaction
F4323	19E	Adjustm dis, w predom disturb of oth emotions
F4324	19E	Adjustm dis, w predom disturb of conduct
F4325	19E	Adjustm dis, w mx disturb of emotions & conduct
F4328	19E	Adjustm dis, w oth spec predom symp
F438	19E	Other reactions to severe stress
F439	19E	Reaction to severe stress, unspec
F440	19F	Dissociative amnesia
F441	19F	Dissociative fugue
F442	19F	Dissociative stupor
F443	19F	Trance and possession disorders
F444	19F	Dissociative motor disorders
F445	19F	Dissociative convulsions
F446	19F	Dissociative anesthesia & sensory loss
F447	19F	Mixed dissociative [conversion] dis
F448	19F	Oth dissociative [conversion] disorders
F4480	19F	Ganser 's syndrome
F4481	19F	Multiple personality disorder
F4482	19J	Transient dissoc dis occurr in child & adolescence
F4488	19F	Other spec dissociative [conversion] disorders (TM)
F449	19E	Dissociative [conversion] dis, unspec
F450	19D	Somatization disorder
F451	19D	Undifferentiated somatoform disorder
F452	19D	Hypochondriacal disorder
F453	19D	Somatoform autonomic dysfunction
F4530	19D	Somatof auton dysf, heart & cardiovasc sys
F4531	19D	Somatof auton dysf, upr GI tract
F4532	19D	Somatof auton dysf, lwr GI tract
F4533	19D	Somatof auton dysf, resp system
F4534	19D	Somatof auton dysf, g-u sys
F4538	19D	Somatof auton dysf, oth organ or sys
F4539	19D	Unspecified organs or systems (TM)
F454	19D	Persistent somatoform pain disorder
F458	19D	Other somatoform disorders
F4580	19D	Other somatoform disorders: Dysphagia (psychogenic), including “globus hystericu
F4581	19D	Other somatoform disorders: Torticollis (psychogenic) (TM)
F4582	19D	Other somatoform disorders: Teeth-grinding [bruxism] (TM)
F4588	19D	Other somatoform disorders: Other somatoform disorders (TM)
F459	19D	Somatoform disorder, unspec
F480	19D	Neurasthenia
F481	19D	Depersonalization-derealization syndrome
F488	19D	Oth spec neurotic disorders
F489	19E	Neurotic disorder, unspecified
F500	19G	Anorexia nervosa
F501	19G	Atypical anorexia nervosa
F502	19G	Bulimia nervosa
F503	19G	Atypical bulimia nervosa
F504	19G	Overeating assoc w oth psychol disturbances
F505	19G	Vomiting assoc w oth psychol disturbances
F508	19G	Other eating disorders
F509	19G	Eating disorder, unspecified
F510	19F	Nonorganic insomnia
F511	19F	Nonorganic hypersomnia
F512	19F	Nonorganic dis of the sleep-wake schedule
F513	19F	Sleepwalking [somnambulism]

F514	19F	Sleep terrors [night terrors]
F515	19F	Nightmares
F518	19F	Oth nonorganic sleep disorders
F519	19F	Nonorganic sleep disorder, unspec
F520	19M	Lack or loss of sexual desire
F521	19M	Sexual aversion & lack of sexual enjoyment
F522	19M	Failure of genital response
F523	19M	Orgasmic dysfunction
F524	19M	Premature ejaculation
F526	19M	Nonorganic dyspareunia
F527	19M	Excessive sexual drive
F528	19M	Oth sex dysfunc not caused by organic dis
F529	19M	Unspec sex dysfunc not caused by org dis
F530	19D	Mild ment & behav dis assoc w the puerp NEC
F531	19A	Sev ment & behav dis assoc w the puerp NEC
F538	19A	Oth ment & behav dis assoc w the puerp NEC
F539	19C	Puerperal mental disorder, unspec
F54	19L	Psychological & behav factor assoc w disord or dis EC
F59	19D	Unsp behav synd assoc w physiol disturb physical factor
F600	19H	Paranoid personality disorder
F601	19H	Schizoid personality disorder
F602	19H	Dissocial personality disorder
F603	19H	Emotionally unstable personality dis
F6030	19H	Emot unstable personality dis, impulsive typ
F6031	19H	Emot unstable personality dis, borderline typ
F6038	19H	Other emotionally unstable personality disorder (TM)
F6039	19H	Emotionally unstable personality disorder, unspec (TM)
F604	19H	Histrionic personality disorder
F605	19H	Anankastic personality disorder
F606	19H	Anxious [avoidant] personality disorder
F607	19H	Dependent personality disorder
F608	19H	Other specific personality disorders
F609	19H	Personality disorder, unspec
F61	19H	Mixed & oth personality disorders
F610	19H	Mixed personality disorders
F611	19H	Troublesome pesonality changes
F620	19H	Endur persnl'ty chnge after catastrophic experience
F621	19H	Endur persnl'ty chnge after psychiatric illness
F628	19H	Other endur persnl'ty changes
F629	19H	Endur persnl'ty change, unspec
F630	19H	Pathological gambling
F631	19H	Pathological fire-setting
F632	19H	Pathological stealing [kleptomania]
F633	19H	Trichotillomania
F638	19H	Oth habit & impulse disorders
F639	19H	Habit & impulse disorder, unspec
F640	19H	Transsexualism
F641	19H	Dual-role transvestism
F642	19H	Gender identity disorder of childhood
F648	19H	Other gender identity disorders
F649	19H	Gender identity disorder, unspec
F650	19H	Fetishism
F651	19H	Fetishistic transvestism
F652	19H	Exhibitionism
F653	19H	Voyeurism
F654	19H	Paedophilia
F655	19H	Sadomasochism
F656	19H	Multiple dis of sexual preference
F658	19H	Other dis of sexual preference
F659	19H	Dis sexual preference, unspec
F660	19H	Sexual maturation disorder
F661	19H	Egodystonic sexual orientation
F662	19H	Sexual relationship disorder
F668	19H	Oth psychosexual develop dis
F669	19H	Psychosexual develop dis, unspec
F680	19H	Elaboration of phys symp for psychol reasons
F681	19H	Intent product/ feign of symp/ disab eith physical/ psychol
F688	19H	Oth spec dis of adult personality & behav
F69	19H	Unspec dis of adult personality & behav
F700	19K	Mld ment retard w statement no or min imp behav
F701	19K	Mld ment retard sig imp behav req attent /treat
F708	19K	Mld ment retard, oth imps of behav
F709	19K	Mild ment retard w/o ment of imp behav
F710	19K	Mod ment retard w statemnt no or min imp behav
F711	19K	Mod ment retard sig imp of behav req attent /treat
F718	19K	Mod ment retard, oth imps of behav
F719	19K	Mod ment retard w/o ment of imp of behav
F720	19K	Sev ment retard w statemnt no or min imp behav
F721	19K	Sev ment retard sign imp behav req attent /treatm
F728	19K	Sev ment retard, oth imps of behav
F729	19K	Sev ment retard w/o ment of imp of behav
F730	19K	Prof ment retard w statemnt no or min imp behav
F731	19K	Prof ment retard sig imp behav req attent/treatm
F738	19K	Prof ment retard, oth imps of behav
F739	19K	Prof ment retard w/o ment of imp behav
F780	19K	Oth ment retard w statemnt of no or min imp behav
F781	19K	Oth ment retard sig imp of behav req attent / treat
F788	19K	Oth ment retard, oth imp of behav
F789	19K	Oth ment retard w oth imp of behav
F790	19K	Unspec ment retard w statemnt no or min imp behav
F791	19K	Unspec ment retard sign imp behav requir attent/ treat
F798	19K	Unspec ment retardation
F799	19K	Unspec ment retard w/o ment of imp of behav
F800	19J	Specific speech articulation disorder
F801	19J	Expressive language disorder
F802	19J	Receptive language disorder
F803	19J	Acquired aphasia w epilepsy
F808	19J	Oth developm'tl dis of speech & language
F809	19J	Developm'tl dis of speech & language, unspec
F810	19J	Specific reading disorder
F811	19J	Specific spelling disorder
F812	19J	Specific disorder of arithmetical skills
F813	19J	Mixed disorder of scholastic skills
F818	19J	Oth developm'tl dis of scholastic skills
F819	19J	Developm'tl dis of scholastic skills, unspec
F82	19J	Specific developm'tl dis of motor function
F83	19J	Mixed specific developm'tl disorders
F840	19J	Childhood autism
F841	19J	Atypical autism
F842	19J	Rett's syndrome
F843	19J	Oth childhood disintegrative disorder
F844	19J	Overactive disord assoc ment retard & stereotype movts
F845	19J	Asperger's syndrome
F848	19J	Oth pervasive developm'tl disorders
F849	19J	Pervasive developm'tl disorder, unspec
F88	19J	Oth dis of psychol developmnt
F89	19J	Unspec dis of psycholl developmnt
F900	19J	Disturbance of activity & attention
F901	19J	Hyperkinetic conduct disorder
F908	19J	Other hyperkinetic disorders

F909	19J	Hyperkinetic disorder, unspec
F910	19J	Conduct dis confined to the family context
F911	19J	Unsocialized conduct disorder
F912	19J	Socialized conduct disorder
F913	19J	Oppositional defiant disorder
F918	19J	Other conduct disorders
F919	19J	Conduct disorder, unspecified
F920	19J	Depressive conduct disorder
F928	19J	Oth mixed dis of conduct & emotions
F929	19J	Mixed dis of conduct and emotions, unspec
F930	19J	Separation anxiety disorder of childhood
F931	19J	Phobic anxiety disorder of childhood
F932	19J	Social anxiety disorder of childhood
F933	19J	Sibling rivalry disorder
F938	19J	Other childhood emotional disorders
F939	19J	Childhood emotional disorder, unspec
F940	19J	Elective mutism
F941	19J	Reactive attachment dis of childh'd
F942	19J	Disinhibited attachment dis of childh'd
F948	19J	Oth childhood dis of social functioning
F949	19J	Childh'd dis of social functioning, unspec
F980	19J	Nonorganic enuresis
F981	19J	Nonorganic encopresis
F982	19J	Feeding dis of infancy & childhood
F983	19J	Pica of infancy & childhood
F984	19L	Stereotyped movement disorders
F985	19L	Stuttering [stammering]
F986	19L	Cluttering
F988	19J	Ot spc behav emotn disord onst usual occur childhd adoles
F989	19J	Unspec behav emotn disord onst usual occur childhd adoles
F99	19L	Mental disorder, NOS
G470	19F	Dis of initiating & maintaining sleep
G471	19F	Dis of excessive somnolence
G472	19F	Dis of the sleep-wake schedule
G478	19F	Other sleep disorders
G479	19F	Sleep disorder, unspecified
Q900	19K	Trisomy 21, meiotic nondisjunction
Q901	19K	Trisomy 21, mosaicism
Q902	19K	Trisomy 21, translocation
Q909	19K	Down's syndrome, unspecified
Q910	19K	Trisomy 18, meiotic nondisjunction
Q911	19K	Trisomy 18, mosaicism
Q912	19K	Trisomy 18, translocation
Q913	19K	Edwards' syndrome, unspecified
Q914	19K	Trisomy 13, meiotic nondisjunction
Q915	19K	Trisomy 13, mosaicism
Q916	19K	Trisomy 13, translocation
Q917	19K	Patau's syndrome, unspecified
Q932	19K	Chromsm replaced w ring or dicentric
Q933	19K	Deletion of short arm of chromosome 4
Q934	19K	Deletion of short arm of chromosome 5
Q935	19K	Oth deletions of part of a chromosome
Q936	19K	Deletions seen only at prometaphase
Q937	19K	Deletions w oth complx rearrangements
Q938	19K	Other deletions from the autosomes
Q939	19K	Deletion from autosomes, unspec
R410	19K	Disorientation, unspecified
R418	19K	Oth/unsp sympt & signs involv cogni funct & awaren'ss
R440	19L	Auditory hallucinations
R441	19L	Visual hallucinations
R442	19L	Other hallucinations
R443	19L	Hallucinations, unspecified
R450	19L	Nervousness
R451	19L	Restlessness & agitation
R452	19L	Unhappiness
R453	19L	Demoralization & apathy
R454	19L	Irritability and anger
R455	19L	Hostility
R456	19L	Physical violence
R457	19L	State of emotional shock & stress, unspec
R458	19L	oth symp & signs involv emotional state
R460	19L	Very low level of personal hygiene
R461	19L	Bizarre personal appearance
R462	19L	Strange & inexplicable behav
R463	19L	Overactivity
R465	19L	Suspiciousness & marked evasiveness
R466	19L	Und/t concern & preoccupatn w stressful events
R467	19L	Verbosity & circumst detail obsc reason for contact
R468	19L	Oth symp & signs involv appear'nce & behav
R480	19L	Dyslexia and alexia
R481	19L	Agnosia
R482	19L	Apraxia
R488	19L	Other & unspec symbolic dysfunctions
Z032	19L	Observtn for suspected mental & behav dis
Z728	19L	Oth problems rel to lifestyle

MDC 19 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

Code	PDC	Desc	Code	PDC	Desc

<NONE>

AX ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-10 CODES

<NONE>

AX ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

AX 19PBX Electroconvulsive Therapy

9427 Other electroshock therapy

DC and DRG Definition

DC 1901 Acute psychotic disorders with ECT
PDx as PDC 19A and Proc as AX 19PBX
DRG: 19019

DC 1902 Chronic psychotic disorders with ECT
PDx as PDC 19B and Proc as AX 19PBX
DRG: 19020, 19024

DC 1903 Major affective disorders with ECT
PDx as PDC 19C and Proc as AX 19PBX
DRG: 19039

DC 1950 Acute psychotic disorders
PDx as PDC 19A
DRG: 19509

DC 1951 Chronic psychotic disorders
PDx as PDC 19B
DRG: 19519

DC 1952 Major affective disorders
PDx as PDC 19C
DRG: 19520, 19522, 19524

DC 1953 Other affect and somatoform disorders
PDx as PDC 19D
DRG: 19530, 19532, 19534

DC 1954 Acute reaction and psychosocial dysfunction
PDx as PDC 19E
DRG: 19540, 19542, 19544

DC 1955 Anxiety disorders
PDx as PDC 19F
DRG: 19550, 19552, 19554

DC 1956 Eating and obscessive compulsive disorders
PDx as PDC 19G
DRG: 19569

DC 1957 Personality and impulse control disorders
PDx as PDC 19H
DRG: 19579

DC 1958 Childhood mental disorders
PDx as PDC 19J
DRG: 19580, 19584

DC 1959 Organic disturbance and mental retardation
PDx as PDC 19K
DRG: 19590, 19591, 19592, 19593, 19594

DC 1960 Other mental disorders

PDx as PDC 19L

DRG: 19600, 19601, 19602, 19604

DC 1961 Sexual dysfunction

PDx as PDC 19M

DRG: 19619

Major Diagnostic Category 20

Alcohol/Drug Use and Alcohol/Drug Induced Organic Mental Disorders

MDC 20 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-10 CODES

Code	PDC	Desc
F100	20A	Ment & behav dis d/t use of alc: acute intox
F1000	20A	Alcohol, ac intox, uncomplic
F1001	20A	Alcohol, ac intox, w trauma or oth bodily inj
F1002	20A	Alcohol, ac intox, w oth med complics
F1003	20A	Alcohol, ac intox, w delirium
F1004	20A	Alcohol, ac intox, w percept'l distortions
F1005	20A	Alcohol, ac intox, w coma
F1006	20A	Alcohol, ac intox, w conv
F1007	20A	Alcohol, ac intox, pathological intox
F101	20A	Ment & behav dis d/t use of alc: harmful use
F102	20C	Ment & behav dis d/t use of alc: dependence synd
F1020	20C	Alc, dep synd, cur abst
F1021	20C	Alc, dep synd, cur abst, but in a protected envir
F1022	20C	Alc, dep synd, curr on a clin superv maint or repl reg
F1023	20C	Alc, dep synd, curr abst, rec avers or blocking drg
F1024	20C	Alc, dep synd, cur using the substance
F1025	20C	Alc, dep synd, continuous use
F1026	20C	Alc, dep synd, episodic use (dipsomania)
F103	20A	Ment & behav dis d/t use of alc: withw'l state
F1030	20A	Alcohol, withw'l state, uncomplic
F1031	20A	Alcohol, withw'l state, w conv
F104	20A	Men & behav dis d/t alc: withw'l state w delirium
F1040	20A	Alcohol, withw'l state w delirium, w/o con
F1041	20A	Alcohol, withw'l state w delirium, w conv
F105	20A	Mental & behav dis d/t use of alc: psychotic dis
F1050	20A	Alcohol, psych dis, Schiz-like
F1051	20A	Alcohol, psych dis, predom delusn
F1052	20A	Alcohol, psych dis, predom hallucin
F1053	20A	Alcohol, psych dis, predom polymorph
F1054	20A	Alcohol, psych dis, predom depr
F1055	20A	Alcohol, psych dis, predom manic
F1056	20A	Alcohol, psych dis, Mixed
F106	20C	Ment & behav dis d/t use of alc: amnesic synd
F107	20A	Ment & behav dis d/t use alc: resid & lt-onset psychot dis
F1070	20A	Alc, resd & lt-onset psych dis, flashbacks
F1072	20A	Alc, resd & lt-onset psych dis, resid affective dis
F1073	20A	Alc, resd & lt-onset psych dis, dementia
F1074	20A	Alc, resd & lt-onset psych dis, oth persist cogn imp
F1075	20A	Alc, resd & lt-onset psych dis, lt-onset psych dis
F108	20A	Ment & behav dis d/t use of alc: oth men & behav dis
F109	20A	Ment & behav dis d/t use alc: unsp ment & behav dis
F110	20D	Ment & behav dis d/t use of opiods; acute intox
F1100	20D	Opioids, ac intox, uncomplic
F1101	20D	Opioids, ac intox, w trauma or oth bodily inj
F1102	20D	Opioids, ac intox, w oth med complics
F1103	20D	Opioids, ac intox, w delirium
F1104	20D	Opioids, ac intox, w percept'l distortions
F1105	20D	Opioids, ac intox, w coma
F1106	20D	Opioids, ac intox, w conv
F1107	20D	Opioids, ac intox, pathol intox
F111	20D	Ment & behav dis d/t use of opiods; harmful use
F112	20D	Ment & behav dis d/t use of opiods; depend synd
F1120	20D	Opioids, dep syndrome, curr abst
F1121	20D	Opioids, dep synd, curr abst, but in a protected env
F1122	20D	Opioids, dep synd, curr on clin superv maint or repl reg
F1123	20D	Opioids, dep synd, curr abst, rec avers/ block drg
F1124	20D	Opioids, dep synd, curr using substance
F1125	20D	Opioids, dep synd, continuous use
F1126	20D	Opioids, dep synd, episodic use (dipsomania)
F113	20B	Ment & behav dis d/t use of opiods; withw'l state
F1130	20B	Opioids, withw'l state, uncomplic
F1131	20B	Opioids, withw'l state, w conv
F114	20B	Ment & behav dis d/t opiods; withw'l st w delirium
F1140	20B	Opioids, withw'l state w delirium, w/o conv
F1141	20B	Opioids, withw'l state w delirium, w conv
F115	20B	Ment & behav dis d/t use of opiods; psychotic dis
F1150	20B	Opioids, psych dis, Schiz-like
F1151	20B	Opioids, psych dis, predom delusn
F1152	20B	Opioids, psych dis, predom hallucin
F1153	20B	Opioids, psych dis, predom polymorph
F1154	20B	Opioids, psych dis, predom depr
F1155	20B	Opioids, psych dis, predom manic
F1156	20B	Opioids, psych dis, Mixed
F116	20B	Ment & behav dis d/t use of opiods; amnesic synd
F117	20B	Ment & behav dis d/t use opiods; resid & lt-ons psychot dis
F1170	20B	Opioids, resid & lt-onset psych dis, flashbacks
F1171	20B	Opioids, resid & lt-onset psych dis, person/ behav dis
F1172	20B	Opioids, resid & lt-onset psych dis, resid aff dis
F1173	20B	Opioids, resid & lt-onset psych dis, dementia
F1174	20B	Opioids, resid & lt-onset psych dis, oth pers cogn imp
F1175	20B	Opioids, resid & lt-onset psych dis, lt-onset psych dis
F118	20B	Ment & behav dis d/t use of opiods; oth ment/ behav dis
F119	20B	Ment & behav dis d/t use opiods; unsp ment/ behav dis
F120	20F	Ment & behav dis d/t use cannabinoids; acute intox
F1200	20F	Cannabinoids, ac intox, uncomplic
F1201	20F	Cannabinoids, ac intox, w trauma or oth bod inj
F1202	20F	Cannabinoids, ac intox, w oth med complic
F1203	20F	Cannabinoids, ac intox, w delirium
F1204	20F	Cannabinoids, ac intox, w percept'l distortions
F1205	20F	Cannabinoids, ac intox, w coma
F1206	20F	Cannabinoids, ac intox, w conv
F1207	20F	Cannabinoids, ac intox, pathol intox
F121	20F	Ment & behav dis d/t use cannabinoids; harmful use
F122	20F	Ment & behav dis d/t use cannabinoids; depend synd
F1220	20F	Cannab, dep synd, currently abst
F1221	20F	Cannab, dep synd, curr abst, but in a protct env
F1222	20F	Cannab, dep synd, curr on clin superv maint or repl reg
F1223	20F	Cannab, dep synd, curr abst, rec avers/ block drg
F1224	20F	Cannab, dep synd, curr using substance
F1225	20F	Cannab, dep synd, continuous use
F1226	20F	Cannab, dep synd, episodic use (dipsomania)
F123	20B	Ment & behav dis d/t use Cannabinoids; withw'l state
F1230	20B	Cannab, withw'l state, uncomplic
F1231	20B	Cannab, withw'l state, w conv
F124	20B	Ment & behav dis d/t use cannabis; withw'l st w delirium

F1240	20B	Cannab, withw'l st w delirium, w/o conv
F1241	20B	Cannab, withw'l st w delirium, w conv
F125	20B	Ment & behav dis d/t use cannabin'd, psychotic dis
F1250	20B	Cannab, Psych dis, Schiz-like
F1251	20B	Cannab, Psych dis, predom delusnl
F1252	20B	Cannab, Psych dis, predom hallucin
F1253	20B	Cannab, Psych dis, predom polymorph
F1254	20B	Cannab, Psych dis, predom depr symp
F1255	20B	Cannab, Psych dis, predom manic symp
F1256	20B	Cannab, Psych dis, mixed
F126	20B	Ment & behav dis d/t use cannab; amnesic synd
F127	20B	Ment & behav dis d/t cannabis; resid & lt-onset psych dis
F1270	20B	Cannab, resd & lt-onset psych dis, flashbacks
F1271	20B	Cannab, resd & lt-onset psych dis, person/ behav dis
F1272	20B	Cannab, resd & lt-onset psych dis, resid aff dis
F1273	20B	Cannab, resd & lt-onset psych dis, dementia
F1274	20B	Cannab, resd & lt-onset psych dis, oth pers cogn imp
F1275	20B	Cannab, resd & lt-onset psych dis, lt-onset psych dis
F128	20B	Ment & behav dis d/t use cannab; oth ment & behav dis
F129	20B	Ment & behav dis d/t use Cannab; unsp ment/ behav dis
F130	20F	Ment & behav dis d/t use sedat/hypno: acute intox
F1300	20F	Sedat or hypnotics, ac intox, uncomplic
F1301	20F	Sedat or hypno, ac intox, w trauma or oth bod inj
F1302	20F	Sedat or hypno, ac intox, w oth med compl
F1303	20F	Sedat or hypno, ac intox, w delirium
F1304	20F	Sedat or hypno, ac intox, w percept distortions
F1305	20F	Sedat or hypno, ac intox, w coma
F1306	20F	Sedat or hypno, ac intox, w conv
F1307	20F	Sedat or hypno, ac intox, pathol intox
F131	20F	Ment & behav dis d/t use seds/hypn: harmful use
F132	20F	Ment & behav dis d/t use seds/hypn: depend synd
F1320	20F	Sedat or hypno, dep synd, curr abst
F1321	20F	Sedat or hypno, dep synd, curr abst, but in prot env
F1322	20F	Sedat or hypno, dep synd, curr on clin superv maint or repl reg
F1323	20F	Sedat or hypno, dep synd, curr abst, rec avers/ block drg
F1324	20F	Sedat or hypno, dep synd, curr using the subst
F1325	20F	Sedat or hypno, dep synd, continuous use
F1326	20F	Sedat or hypno, dep synd, episodic use
F133	20B	Ment & behav dis d/t use sed/hypno: withw'l state
F1330	20B	Sedat or hypno, withw'l state, uncomplic
F1331	20B	Sedat or hypno, withw'l state, w conv
F134	20B	Ment & behav dis d/t seds/hypns: withw'l st w delirium
F1340	20B	Sedat or hypno, withw'l state w delirium, w/o conv
F1341	20B	Sedat or hypno, withw'l state w delirium, w conv
F135	20B	Ment & behav dis d/t use seds/hypno: psychotic dis
F1350	20B	Sedat or hypno, psych dis, Schiz-like
F1351	20B	Sedat or hypno, psych dis, predom delusn
F1352	20B	Sedat or hypno, psych dis, predom hallucin
F1353	20B	Sedat or hypno, psych dis, predom polymorph
F1354	20B	Sedat or hypno, psych dis, predom depr symp
F1355	20B	Sedat or hypno, psych dis, predom manic symp
F1356	20B	Sedat or hypno, psych dis, Mixed
F136	20B	Ment & behav dis d/t use seds/hypno: amnesic syndr
F137	20B	Ment & behav dis d/t seds/hypno: resid & lt-onset psycho dis
F1370	20B	Sedat or hypno, resd & lt-onset psych dis, flashbacks
F1371	20B	Sedat or hypno, resd & lt-onset psych dis, person/ behav dis
F1372	20B	Sedat or hypno, resd & lt-onset psych dis, resd aff dis
F1373	20B	Sedat or hypno, resd & lt-onset psych dis, dementia
F1374	20B	Sedat or hypno, resd & lt-onset psych dis, oth persist cogn imp
F1375	20B	Sedat or hypno, resd & lt-onset psych dis, lt-onset psych dis
F138	20B	Ment & behav dis d/t seds/hypno: oth ment/ behav dis
F139	20B	Ment & behav dis d/t seds/hypno: unsp ment/ behav dis
F140	20F	Ment & behav dis d/t use cocaine: acute intox
F1400	20F	Cocaine, ac intox, uncomplic
F1401	20F	Cocaine, ac intox, w trauma or oth bod inj
F1402	20F	Cocaine, ac intox, w oth medical complics
F1403	20F	Cocaine, ac intox, w delirium
F1404	20F	Cocaine, ac intox, w percept'l distortions
F1405	20F	Cocaine, ac intox, with coma
F1406	20F	Cocaine, ac intox, w conv
F1407	20F	Cocaine, ac intox, pathol intox
F141	20F	Ment & behav dis d/t use cocaine: harmful use
F142	20F	Ment & behav dis d/t use cocaine: depend synd
F1420	20F	Cocaine, dep synd, curr abst
F1421	20F	Cocaine, dep synd, curr abst, but in protected envir
F1422	20F	Cocaine, dep synd, curr on clin superv maint or repl reg
F1423	20F	Cocaine, dep synd, curr abst, rec avers/ block drg
F1424	20F	Cocaine, dep synd, curr using the subst
F1425	20F	Cocaine, dep synd, continuous use
F1426	20F	Cocaine, dep synd, episodic use (dipsomania)
F143	20B	Ment & behav dis d/t use cocaine: withw'l state
F1430	20B	Cocaine, withw'l state, uncomplic
F1431	20B	Cocaine, withw'l state, w conv
F144	20B	Ment & behav dis d/t cocaine: withw'l st w delirium
F1440	20B	Cocaine, withw'l state w delirium, w/o conv
F1441	20B	Cocaine, withw'l state w delirium, w conv
F145	20B	Ment & behav dis d/t use cocaine: psychotic dis
F1450	20B	Cocaine, psych dis, Schiz-like
F1451	20B	Cocaine, psych dis, predom delusn
F1452	20B	Cocaine, psych dis, predom hallucin
F1453	20B	Cocaine, psych dis, predom polymorph
F1454	20B	Cocaine, psych dis, predom depr
F1455	20B	Cocaine, psych dis, predom manic
F1456	20B	Cocaine, psych dis, mixed
F146	20B	Ment & behav dis d/t use cocaine: amnesic synd
F147	20B	Ment & behav dis d/t cocaine: resd & lt-onset psychot dis
F1470	20B	Cocn, resd & lt-onset psych dis, flashbacks
F1471	20B	Cocn, resd & lt-onset psych dis, person or behav dis
F1472	20B	Cocn, resd & lt-onset psych dis, resid aff dis
F1473	20B	Cocn, resd & lt-onset psych dis, dementia
F1474	20B	Cocn, resd & lt-onset psych dis, oth persisting cogn imp

F1475	20B	Cocn, resd & lt-onset psych dis, lt-onset psych dis
F148	20B	Ment & behav dis d/t cocaine: oth ment/ behav dis
F149	20B	Ment & behav dis d/t cocaine: unsp ment/ behav dis
F150	20E	Ment & behav dis d/t oth stims inc caffeine: ac intox
F1500	20E	Oth stim incl cafn', ac intox, uncomplic
F1501	20E	Oth stim incl cafn', ac intox, w traum or oth bod inj
F1502	20E	Oth stim incl cafn', ac intox, c oth med complic
F1503	20E	Oth stim incl cafn', ac intox, w delirium
F1504	20E	Oth stim incl cafn', ac intox, w percept distortn
F1505	20E	Oth stim incl cafn', ac intox, w coma
F1506	20E	Oth stim incl cafn', ac intox, w conv
F1507	20E	Oth stim incl cafn', ac intox, pathol intox
F151	20E	Ment & behav dis d/t oth stims inc caffeine: harmful use
F152	20E	Ment & behav dis d/t oth stims inc caffeine: depend synd
F1520	20E	Oth stim incl cafn', dep synd, currently abst
F1521	20E	Oth stim incl cafn', dep synd, curr abst, in protd envir
F1522	20E	Oth stim incl cafn', dep synd, curr on clin superv maint or replc reg
F1523	20E	Oth stim incl cafn', dep synd, curr abst, rec aver or block' drg
F1524	20E	Oth stim incl cafn', dep synd, curr using the subst
F1525	20E	Oth stim incl cafn', dep synd, continuous use
F1526	20E	Oth stim incl cafn', dep synd, episd use (dipsomania)
F153	20B	Ment & behav dis d/t oth stims inc caffeine: withw'l st
F1530	20B	Oth stim incl cafn', withw'l st, uncomplic
F1531	20B	Oth stim incl cafn', withw'l st, w conv
F154	20B	Ment & behav dis d/t oth stims inc caff: withw'l st & delirium
F1540	20B	Oth stim incl cafn', withw'l st c delirium, w/o conv
F1541	20B	Oth stim incl cafn', withw'l st w delirium, w conv
F155	20B	Ment & behav dis d/t oth stims inc caffeine: psychotic dis
F1550	20B	Oth stim incl cafn', psych dis, Schiz-like
F1551	20B	Oth stim incl cafn', psych dis, predom delusn
F1552	20B	Oth stim incl cafn', psych dis, predom hallucin
F1553	20B	Oth stim incl cafn', psych dis, predom polymorph
F1554	20B	Oth stim incl cafn', psych dis, Predom depr
F1555	20B	Oth stim incl cafn', psych dis, Predom manic
F1556	20B	Oth stim incl cafn', psych dis, Mixed
F156	20B	Ment & behav dis d/t oth stims inc caffeine: amnesic synd
F157	20B	Ment & behav dis d/t oth stims inc caff: res & lt-onset psych dis
F1570	20B	Oth stim incl cafn', resd & lt-onset psych dis, flashbacks
F1571	20B	Oth stim incl cafn', resd & lt-onset psych dis, personl or behav dis
F1572	20B	Oth stim incl cafn', resd & lt-onset psych dis, resid aff dis
F1573	20B	Oth stim incl cafn', resd & lt-onset psych dis, dementia
F1574	20B	Oth stim incl cafn', resd & lt-onset psych dis, oth persist cogn imp
F1575	20B	Oth stim incl cafn', resd & lt-onset psych dis, lt-onset psych dis
F158	20B	Ment & behav dis d/t oth stims inc caffeine:oth ment/ behav dis
F159	20B	Ment & behav dis d/t oth stims inc caffeine: unsp ment/ behav dis
F160	20F	Ment & behav dis d/t hallucinogens: acute intox
F1600	20F	Hallucinogens, ac intox, uncomplic
F1601	20F	Hallucinogens, ac intox, w trauma or oth bodily inj
F1602	20F	Hallucinogens, ac intox, w oth medical complics
F1603	20F	Hallucinogens, ac intox, w delirium
F1604	20F	Hallucinogens, ac intox, w percept'l distortions
F1605	20F	Hallucinogens, ac intox, w coma
F1606	20F	Hallucinogens, ac intox, w conv
F1607	20F	Hallucinogens, ac intox, pathol intox
F161	20F	Ment & behav dis d/t hallucinogens: harmful use
F162	20F	Ment & behav dis d/t hallucinogens: depend synd
F1620	20F	Hallucinogens, dep synd, curr abst
F1621	20F	Hallucinogens, dep synd, curr abst, in protctd envir
F1622	20F	Hallucinogens, dep synd, curr on clin superv maint or replc reg
F1623	20F	Hallucinogens, dep synd, curr abst, rec avers/ block drg
F1624	20F	Hallucinogens, dep synd, curr using the subst
F1625	20F	Hallucinogens, dep synd, continuous use
F1626	20F	Hallucinogens, dep synd, episodic use (dipsomania)
F163	20B	Ment & behav dis d/t use hallucinogens: withw'l st
F1630	20B	Hallucinogens, withw'l state, uncomplic
F1631	20B	Hallucinogens, withw'l state, w conv
F164	20B	Ment & behav dis d/t hallucinogens: withw'l st + delir
F1640	20B	Hallucinogens, withw'l st c delirium, w/o conv
F1641	20B	Hallucinogens, withw'l st w delirium, w conv
F165	20B	Ment & behav dis d/t hallucinogens: psychotic dis
F1650	20B	Hallucinogens, psych dis, Schiz-like
F1651	20B	Hallucinogens, psych dis, predom delusn
F1652	20B	Hallucinogens, psych dis, predom hallucin
F1653	20B	Hallucinogens, psych dis, predom polymorph
F1654	20B	Hallucinogens, psych dis, predom depr
F1655	20B	Hallucinogens, psych dis, predom manic
F1656	20B	Hallucinogens, psych dis, Mixed
F166	20B	Ment & behav dis d/t hallucinogens: amnesic synd
F167	20B	Ment & behav dis d/t hallucin: res & lt-onset psych dis
F1670	20B	Hallucinogens, resd lt-onset psych dis, flashbacks
F1671	20B	Hallucinogens, resd lt-onset psych dis, personl or behav dis
F1672	20B	Hallucinogens, resd lt-onset psych dis, resid aff dis
F1673	20B	Hallucinogens, resd lt-onset psych dis, dementia
F1674	20B	Hallucinogens, resd lt-onset psych dis, oth persist cogn imp
F1675	20B	Hallucinogens, resd lt-onset psych dis, lt-onset psycho dis
F168	20B	Ment & behav dis d/t hallucinogens: oth ment/ behav dis
F169	20B	Ment & behav dis d/t hallucinogens: unsp ment/ behav dis
F170	20F	Ment & behav dis d/t use tobacco: acute intox
F1700	20F	Tobacco, acute intox uncomplic
F1701	20F	Tobacco, ac intox w traum or oth bod inj
F1702	20F	Tobacco, ac intox w oth medical complics
F1703	20F	Tobacco, ac intox, w delirium
F1704	20F	Tobacco, ac intox w percept'l distortions
F1705	20F	Tobacco, ac intox w coma

F1706	20F	Tobacco, ac intox w conv
F1707	20F	Tobacco, ac intox, pathol intox
F171	20F	Ment & behav dis d/t use tobacco: harmful use
F172	20F	Ment & behav dis d/t use tobacco: depend synd
F1720	20F	Tobacco, dep synd, currently abst
F1721	20F	Tobacco, dep sydd, curr abst, in a protd envir
F1722	20F	Tobacco, dep synd, curr on clin superv maint or replc reg
F1723	20F	Tobacco, dep synd, curr abst, rec avers/ block drg
F1724	20F	Tobacco, dep synd, curr using the subst
F1725	20F	Tobacco, dep synd, continuous use
F1726	20F	Tobacco, dep synd, episodic use (dipsomania)
F173	20B	Ment & behav dis d/t use tobacco: withw'l st
F1730	20B	Tobacco, withw'l state, uncomplic
F1731	20B	Tobacco, withw'l state, w conv
F174	20B	Ment & behav dis d/t use tobacco: withw'l st + delirium
F1740	20B	Tobacco, withw'l state w delirium, w/o conv
F1741	20B	Tobacco, withw'l state w delirium, w conv
F175	20B	Ment & behav dis d/t use tobacco: psychotic dis
F1750	20B	Tobacco, psych dis, Schiz-like
F1751	20B	Tobacco, psych dis, predom delusn
F1752	20B	Tobacco, psych dis, predom hallucin
F1753	20B	Tobacco, psych dis, predom polymorph
F1754	20B	Tobacco, psych dis, predom depr
F1755	20B	Tobacco, psych dis, predom manic
F1756	20B	Tobacco, psych dis, mixed
F176	20B	Ment & behav dis d/t use tobacco: amnesic synd
F177	20B	Ment & behav dis d/t tobacco: res & lt-onset psych dis
F1770	20B	Tobacco, resd lt-onset psych dis, tlashbacks
F1771	20B	Tobacco, resd lt-onset psych dis, personl or behav dis
F1772	20B	Tobacco, resd lt-onset psych dis, resid aff dis
F1773	20B	Tobacco, resd lt-onset psych dis, dementia
F1774	20B	Tobacco, resd lt-onset psych dis, oth persist cogn imp
F1775	20B	Tobacco, resd lt-onset psych dis, lt-onset psych dis
F178	20B	Ment & behav dis d/t tobacco: oth ment/ behav dis
F179	20B	Ment & behav dis d/t tobacco: unsp ment/ behav dis
F180	20F	Ment & behav dis d/t use volatil solvs: acute intox
F1800	20F	Volatl solv, ac intox, uncomplic
F1801	20F	Volatl solv, ac intox, w trauma or oth bodily inj
F1802	20F	Volatl solv, ac intox, w oth medical complics
F1803	20F	Volatl solv, ac intox, w delirium
F1804	20F	Volatl solv, ac intox, w percept'l distortions
F1805	20F	Volatl solv, ac intox, w coma
F1806	20F	Volatl solv, ac intox, w conv
F1807	20F	Volatl solv, ac intox, pathol intox
F181	20F	Ment & behav dis d/t use volatil solvs: harmful use
F182	20F	Ment & behav dis d/t use volatil solvs: depend synd
F1820	20F	Volatl solv, dep synd, currently abst
F1821	20F	Volatl solv, dep synd, curr abst, in a protd envir
F1822	20F	Volatl solv, dep synd, curr on clin superv maint or replc reg
F1823	20F	Volatl solv, dep synd, curr abst, rec aver or blocking drg
F1824	20F	Volatl solv, dep synd, curr using the subst
F1825	20F	Volatl solv, dep synd, continuous use
F1826	20F	Volatl solv, dep synd, episod use (dipsomania)
F183	20B	Ment & behav dis d/t use volatil solvs: withw'l state
F1830	20B	Volatl solv, withw'l state, uncomplic
F1831	20B	Volatl solv, withw'l state, w conv
F184	20B	Ment & behav dis d/t use volatl solvs: withw'l stat + deli
F1840	20B	Volatl solv, withw'l st w delirium, w/o conv
F1841	20B	Volatl solv, withw'l st w delirium, w convul
F185	20B	Ment & behav dis d/t use volatl solvs: psychotic dis
F1850	20B	Volatl solv, psych dis, Schiz-like
F1851	20B	Volatl solv, psych dis, predom delusn
F1852	20B	Volatl solv, psych dis, predom hallucin
F1853	20B	Volatl solv, psych dis, predom polymorph
F1854	20B	Volatl solv, psych dis, predom depr
F1855	20B	Volatl solv, psych dis, predom manic
F1856	20B	Volatl solv, psych dis, mixed
F186	20B	Ment & behav dis d/t use volatl solvs: amnesic synd
F187	20B	Ment & behav dis d/t use volatl solvs: res & late-ons psych
F1870	20B	Volatl solv, resd lt-onset psych dis, flashbacks
F1871	20B	Volatl solv, resd lt-onset psych dis, personl or behav dis
F1872	20B	Volatl solv, resd lt-onset psych dis, resid aff dis
F1873	20B	Volatl solv, resd lt-onset psych dis, dementia
F1874	20B	Volatl solv, resd lt-onset psych dis, oth persist cogn imp
F1875	20B	Volatl solv, resd lt-onset psych dis, lt-onset psych dis
F188	20B	Ment & behav dis d/t volatil solvs: oth ment/ behav dis
F189	20B	Ment & behav dis d/t volatil solvs: unsp ment/ behav dis
F190	20F	Ment & behav dis multiple/ psychoact drug: ac intox
F1900	20F	Mult drug and ..., ac intox, uncomplic
F1901	20F	Mult drug and ..., ac intox, w traum or oth bod inj
F1902	20F	Mult drug and ..., ac intox, w oth med complic
F1903	20F	Mult drug and ..., ac intox, w delirium
F1904	20F	Mult drug and ..., ac intox, w percept'l distortions
F1905	20F	Mult drug and ..., ac intox, w coma
F1906	20F	Mult drug and ..., ac intox, w conv
F1907	20F	Mult drug and ..., ac intox, patholo intox
F191	20F	Ment & behav dis mult/ psychoact drug: harmful use
F192	20F	Ment & behav dis mult/ psychoact drug: depend synd
F1920	20F	Mult drug and ..., dep synd, currently abst
F1921	20F	Mult drug & ..., dep synd, curr abst, in a protd envir
F1922	20F	Mult drug & ..., dep synd, curr on clin superv maint or replc reg
F1923	20F	Mult drug & ..., dep synd, curr abst, rec avers/ block drg
F1924	20F	Mult drug and ..., dep synd, curr using the subst
F1925	20F	Mult drug and ..., dep synd, continuous use
F1926	20F	Mult drug & ..., dep synd, episodic use (dipsomania)
F193	20B	Ment & behav dis mult/ psychoact drug: withw'l st
F1930	20B	Mult drug and ..., withw'l state, uncomplic
F1931	20B	Mult drug and ..., withw'l st, w conv
F194	20B	Ment & behav dis multi/ psychoact drug: withw'l st + delirium
F1940	20B	Mult drug and ..., withw'l st w delirium, w/o conv
F1941	20B	Mult drug and ..., withw'l st w delirium, w conv

F195	20B	Ment & behav dis multi/ psychoact drug: psychotic dis
F1950	20B	Mult drug and ..., psych dis, dchizo-like
F1951	20B	Mult drug and ..., psych dis, predom delusn
F1952	20B	Mult drug and ..., psych dis, predom hallucin
F1953	20B	Mult drug and ..., psych dis, predom polymorph
F1954	20B	Mult drug and ..., psych dis, predom depr
F1955	20B	Mult drug and ..., psych dis, predom manic
F1956	20B	Mult drug and ..., psych dis, mixed
F196	20B	Ment & behav dis multi/ psychoact drug: amnesic synd
F197	20B	Ment & behav dis multi/ psychoact drug: res & lt-onset psychotic
F1970	20B	Mult drug & ..., resd lt-onset psych dis, flashbacks
F1971	20B	Mult drug & ..., resd lt-onset psych dis, personl or behav dis
F1972	20B	Mult drug & ..., resd lt-onset psych dis, resid aff dis
F1973	20B	Mult drug and ..., resd lt-onset psych dis, dementia
F1974	20B	Mult drug & ..., resd lt-onset psych dis, oth persist cogn imp
F1975	20B	Mult drug & ..., resd lt-onset psych dis, lt-onset psych dis
F198	20B	Ment & behav dis multi/ psychoact drug: oth ment & behav dis
F199	20B	Ment & behav dis multi/ psychoact drug: unsp ment & behav dis
F55	20F	Abuse of non-dependence-producing subst
F550	20F	Abuse of antidepressants
F551	20F	Abuse of laxatives
F552	20F	Abuse of analgesics
F553	20F	Abuse of antacids
F554	20F	Abuse of vitamins
F555	20F	Abuse of steroids or hormones
F556	20F	Abuse of specific herbal or folk remedies
F557	20F	Abuse of multiple substances (TM)
F558	20F	Abuse of oth subst that do not produce dependence
F559	20F	Abuse of unspecified substances
Z502	20A	Alcohol rehabilitation
Z503	20B	Drug rehabilitation

MDC 20 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

Code	PDC	Desc	Code	PDC	Desc

<NONE>

AX ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-10 CODES

<NONE>

AX ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

<NONE>

DC and DRG Definition

DC 2050 Alcohol intoxication and withdrawal

PDx as PDC 20A

DRG: 20500, 20501, 20502, 20503, 20504

DC 2051 Drug use disorders and withdrawal

PDx as PDC 20B

DRG: 20510, 20512, 20514

DC 2052 Alcohol use disorders and dependence

PDx as PDC 20C

DRG: 20520, 20522, 20523, 20524

DC 2053 Opioid use disorders and dependence

PDx as PDC 20D

DRG: 20530, 20534

DC 2054 Psychostimulant use disorders and dependence

PDx as PDC 20E

DRG: 20549

DC 2055 Other drug use disorders and intoxication

PDx as PDC 20F

DRG: 20550, 20554

Major Diagnostic Category 21

Injuries, Poisonings and Toxic Effects of Drugs

MDC 21 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-10 CODES

Code	PDC	Desc
H959	21D	Postproced dis of ear & mastoid process unspec
M101	21C	Lead-induced gout
M1010	21C	Lead-induced gout: mult sites
M1011	21C	Lead-induced gout: acrom/ glen-hum/ st-clav jnt
M1012	21C	Lead-induced gout: elbow jnt
M1013	21C	Lead-induced gout: wrist jnt
M1014	21C	Lead-induced gout: intercarpal/fngr jnt
M1015	21C	Lead-induced gout: hip/sacrl jnt
M1016	21C	Lead-induced gout: kn jnt
M1017	21C	Lead-induced gout: ankle/jnt in foot
M1018	21C	Lead-induced gout: other site
M1019	21C	Lead-induced gout: site unspec
R502	21C	Drug-induced fever
S010	21A	Open wound of scalp
S017	21A	Multiple open wounds of head
S019	21A	Open wound of head, part unspecified
S070	21A	Crushing inj of face
S071	21A	Crushing inj of skull
S078	21A	Crushing inj of oth prt of head
S079	21A	Crushing inj of head, part unspec
S080	21A	Avulsion of scalp
S088	21A	Traumatic amputation of oth prt of head
S089	21A	Traumc amputation of unspec part of head
S090	21A	Inj of blood vessels of head, NEC
S097	21A	Multiple inj of head
S098	21A	Other specified inj of head
S117	21A	Multiple open wounds of neck
S119	21A	Open wound of neck, part unspecified
S150	21A	Inj of carotid artery
S151	21A	Inj of vertebral artery
S152	21A	Inj of external jugular vein
S153	21A	Inj of internal jugular vein
S157	21A	Inj of multiple blood vessels at neck level
S158	21A	Inj of other blood vessels at neck level
S159	21A	Inj of unspec blood vessel at neck level
S170	21A	Crushing inj of larynx & trachea
S178	21A	Crushing inj of oth prt of neck
S179	21A	Crushing inj of neck, part unspec
S18	21A	Traumatic amputation at neck level
S197	21A	Multiple inj of neck
S198	21A	Other specified inj of neck
S199	21A	Unspecified inj of neck
S210	21A	Open wound of breast
S211	21A	Open wound of front wall of thorax
S212	21A	Open wound of back wall of thorax
S217	21A	Multiple open wounds of thoracic wall
S219	21A	Open wound of thorax, part unspec
S250	21A	Inj of thoracic aorta
S251	21A	Inj of innominate or subclavian artery
S252	21A	Inj of superior vena cava
S253	21A	Inj of innominate or subclavian vein
S254	21A	Inj of pulm blood vessels
S255	21A	Inj of intercostal blood vessels
S257	21A	Inj of multiple blood vessels of thorax
S258	21A	Inj of other blood vessels of thorax
S259	21A	Inj of unspec blood vessel of thorax
S279	21A	Inj of unspec intrathoracic organ
S280	21A	Crushed chest
S281	21A	Traumatic amputation of part of thorax
S297	21A	Multiple inj of thorax
S298	21A	Other specified inj of thorax
S310	21A	Open wound of lwr back & pelvis
S311	21A	Open wound of abdominal wall
S317	21A	Multiple open wounds of abdom, lwr back & pelvis
S318	21A	Open wnd of oth & unspec parts of abdom
S350	21A	Inj of abdominal aorta
S351	21A	Inj of inferior vena cava
S352	21A	Inj of celiac or mesenteric artery
S353	21A	Inj of portal or splenic vein
S354	21A	Inj of renal blood vessels
S355	21A	Inj of iliac blood vessels
S357	21A	Inj multi bld vessels abdom lwr back & pelv lev
S358	21A	Inj oth bld vessels abdom lwr back & pelv lev
S359	21A	Inj of unspec bld vessel abdom low back & pelv lev
S368	21A	Inj of other intra-abdominal organs
S3680	21A	Inj of oth intra-abd org: w/o open wnd into cav
S381	21A	Crush inj oth & unspec prt of abdo lwr back & pelv
S383	21A	Traum amput oth & unspec prts of abd lwr back & pelv
S396	21A	Inj of intra-abdom organ(s) w pelv organ(s)
S397	21A	Oth multiple inj of abdom, lwr back & pelv
S398	21A	Oth spec inj of abdom, lwr back & pelv
S399	21A	Unspecified inj of abdom, lwr back & pelv
S410	21A	Open wound of shoulder
S411	21A	Open wound of uprer arm
S417	21A	Multiple open wounds of shoulder & upr arm
S450	21A	Inj of axillary artery
S451	21A	Inj of brachial artery
S452	21A	Inj of axillary or brachial vein
S453	21A	Inj of superf vein at shoulder & upr arm level
S457	21A	Inj of multiple bld vessels shldr & upr arm level
S458	21A	Inj of oth bld vessels at shldr & upr arm level
S459	21A	Injury unspec bld vessel at shldr & upr arm level
S47	21A	Crushing inj of shoulder & upr arm
S480	21A	Traum amputatn at shldr joint
S481	21A	Traum amputatn at lev b'tween shldr & elbow
S489	21A	Traum amputatn of shldr & upr arm lev unspec
S497	21A	Multiple inj of shoulder & upr arm
S498	21A	Oth spec inj of shoulder & upr arm
S499	21A	Unspecified inj of shoulder & upr arm
S510	21A	Open wound of elbow
S517	21A	Multiple open wounds of forearm
S519	21A	Open wound of forearm, part unspec
S550	21A	Inj of ulnar artery at forearm level
S551	21A	Inj of radial artery at forearm level
S552	21A	Inj of vein at forearm level
S557	21A	Inj of multiple blood vessels at forearm level
S558	21A	Inj of other blood vessels at forearm level
S559	21A	Inj of unspec blood vessel at forearm level
S570	21A	Crushing inj of elbow
S578	21A	Crushing inj of oth prt of forearm
S579	21A	Crushing inj of forearm, part unspec
S580	21A	Traumatic amputation at elbow level
S581	21A	Traum amputatn at level b'twn elbow & wrist
S582	21A	Traumatic amputation of elbow and forearm, level unspecified (TM)
S589	21A	Traum amputatn of forearm, level unspec
S597	21A	Multiple inj of forearm
S598	21A	Other specified inj of forearm
S599	21A	Unspecified inj of forearm
S610	21A	Open wound of finger(s) w/o damage to nail
S611	21A	Open wound of finger(s) w damage to nail
S617	21A	Multiple open wounds of wrist & hand
S619	21A	Open wnd of wrist & hand part, part unspec

S650	21A	Inj of ulnar artery at wrist & hand level
S651	21A	Inj of radial artery at wrist & hand level
S652	21A	Inj of superficial palmar arch
S653	21A	Inj of deep palmar arch
S654	21A	Inj of blood vessel(s) of thumb
S655	21A	Inj of blood vessel(s) of oth finger
S657	21A	Inj of multi bld vessels at wrist & hand level
S658	21A	Inj of oth bld vessels at wrist & hand level
S659	21A	Inj of unspec bld vessel at wrist & hand level
S670	21A	Crushing inj of thumb & oth finger(s)
S678	21A	Crush inj oth & unspec parts of wrist & hand
S680	21A	Traum amputation of thumb (complt)(partl)
S681	21A	Traum amputatn of oth single finger (complt)(partl)
S682	21A	Traum amputatn 2 or more fingers alone (cmpte/part)
S683	21A	Comb traum amput (part) fing(s) w oth prts wrist/hand
S684	21A	Traum amputatn of hand at wrist level
S688	21A	Traum amputatn of oth parts of wrist & hand
S689	21A	Traum amputatn of wrist & hand, level unspec
S697	21A	Multiple inj of wrist & hand
S698	21A	Oth spec inj of wrist & hand
S699	21A	Unspecified inj of wrist & hand
S710	21A	Open wound of hip
S711	21A	Open wound of thigh
S717	21A	Multiple open wounds of hip & thigh
S750	21A	Inj of femoral artery
S751	21A	Inj of femoral vein at hip & thigh level
S752	21A	Inj of grtr saphenous vein at hip & thigh level
S757	21A	Inj of multi bld vessels at hip & thigh level
S758	21A	Inj of oth bld vessels at hip & thigh level
S759	21A	Inj of unspec bld vessel at hip & thigh level
S770	21A	Crushing inj of hip
S771	21A	Crushing inj of thigh
S772	21A	Crushing inj of hip w thigh
S780	21A	Traum amputation at hip joint
S781	21A	Traum amputation at level between hip & knee
S789	21A	Traum amputation of hip & thigh, level unspec
S798	21A	Oth spec inj of hip & thigh
S799	21A	Unspecified inj of hip & thigh
S810	21A	Open wound of knee
S817	21A	Multiple open wounds of lwr leg
S819	21A	Open wound of lwr leg, part unspec
S850	21A	Inj of popliteal artery
S851	21A	Inj of (ant)(post) tibial artery
S852	21A	Inj of peroneal artery
S853	21A	Inj of greater saphenous vein at lwr leg level
S854	21A	Inj of lesser saphenous vein at lwr leg level
S855	21A	Inj of popliteal vein
S857	21A	Inj of multi bld vessels at lwr leg level
S858	21A	Inj of oth bld vessels at lwr leg level
S859	21A	Inj of unspec blood vessel at lwr leg level
S870	21A	Crushing inj of knee
S878	21A	Crushing inj of oth & unspec parts of lwr leg
S879	21A	Crushing injury of unspec parts of knee and leg (TM)
S880	21A	Traum amputation at knee level
S881	21A	Traum amputatn at level b'tween knee & ankle
S889	21A	Traum amputatn of lwr leg, level unspec
S897	21A	Multiple inj of lower leg
S898	21A	Oth spec inj of lower leg
S899	21A	Unspecified inj of lower leg
S910	21A	Open wound of ankle
S911	21A	Open wound of toe(s) w/o damage to nail
S912	21A	Open wound of toe(s) w damage to nail
S913	21A	Open wound of oth prt of foot
S917	21A	Multiple open wounds of ankle & foot
S919	21A	Open wound of ankle and foot, unspecified (TM)
S950	21A	Inj of dorsal artery of foot
S951	21A	Inj of plantar artery of foot
S952	21A	Inj of dorsal vein of foot
S957	21A	Inj of multi bld vessels at ankle & foot level
S958	21A	Inj of oth bld vessels at ankle & foot level
S959	21A	Inj of unspec bld vessel at ankle & foot level
S970	21A	Crushing inj of ankle
S971	21A	Crushing inj of toe(s)
S978	21A	Crushing inj of oth prt of ankle & foot
S980	21A	Traum amputation of foot at ankle level
S981	21A	Traum amputation of one toe
S982	21A	Traum amputation of two or more toes
S983	21A	Traum amputation of oth prt of foot
S984	21A	Traum amputation of foot, level unspec
S997	21A	Multiple inj of ankle & foot
S998	21A	Oth spec inj of ankle & foot
S999	21A	Unspecified inj of ankle & foot
T010	21A	Open wnds involv head w neck
T011	21A	Open wnds involv thor w abdom lwr back & pelv
T012	21A	Open wnds involv mult regs of up limb(s)
T013	21A	Open wnds involv mult regs of lwr limb(s)
T016	21A	Open wnds involv mult reg of upr limb(s) w lwr limb(s)
T018	21A	Open wnds involv oth combinat of body regn
T019	21A	Multiple open wounds, unspec
T024	21A	Fx inv mul reg of both upr limbs
T0240	21A	Fx inv mul reg of both upr limbs: closed
T0241	21A	Fx inv mul reg of both upr limbs: open
T025	21A	Fx inv mul reg of both lwr limbs
T0250	21A	Fx inv mul reg of both lw limbs: closed
T0251	21A	Fx inv mul reg of both lwr limbs: open
T026	21A	Fx inv mult reg of upr limb(s) w lwr limb(s)
T0260	21A	Fx inv mul reg of upr limb(s) w lwr limb(s): closed
T0261	21A	Fx inv mul reg of upr limb(s) w lwr limb(s): open
T027	21A	Fx inv thor w lwr back & pelvis w limb(s)
T0270	21A	Fx inv thor w lwr back & pelvis w limb(s): closed
T0271	21A	Fx inv thor w lowr back & pelvis w limb(s): open
T028	21A	Fx inv oth combinat of body regions
T0280	21A	Fx inv oth combin of body reg: closed
T0281	21A	Fx inv oth combin of body reg: open
T029	21A	Multiple fractures, unspec
T0290	21A	Multiple fractures, unspec: closed
T0291	21A	Multiple fractures, unspec: open
T040	21A	Crushing inj involv head w neck
T041	21A	Crush inj involv thorax w abdom lwr back & pelv
T042	21A	Crush inj involv mult reg of up limb(s)
T043	21A	Crush inj involv mult reg of lw limb(s)
T044	21A	Crush inj invol mult reg of upr limb(s) w lwr limb(s)
T047	21A	Crush inj thor w abdo lwr back & pelv w limb(s)
T048	21A	Crush inj involv oth comb of body reg
T049	21A	Multiple crushing inj, unspec
T050	21A	Traum amputation of both hands
T051	21A	Traum amputation of one hand & oth arm
T052	21A	Traum amputation of both arms
T053	21A	Traum amputation of both feet
T054	21A	Traum amputation of one foot & oth leg
T055	21A	Traum amputation of both legs
T056	21A	Traum amputation of upr & lwr limbs
T058	21A	Traum amputation involv oth comb of body regn
T059	21A	Mult traumatic amputations, unspec
T063	21A	Inj of blood vessels involv mult body regn
T065	21A	Inj intrathor org w intra-abdom & pelvic orgs
T068	21A	Oth spec inj involv mult body regn
T07	21A	Unspecified multiple inj

T091	21A	Open wound of trunk, level unspecified
T096	21A	Traum amputation of trunk, level unspec
T098	21A	Oth specified inj of trunk, level unspec
T099	21A	Unspecified inj of trunk, level unspec
T111	21A	Open wound of upr limb, level unspec
T114	21A	Inj of unspec bld vessel of upr limb lev unspec
T116	21A	Traum amputatn of up limb, level unspec
T118	21A	Oth specified inj of up limb, level unspec
T119	21A	Unspecified inj of up limb, level unspec
T131	21A	Open wnd of lwr limb, level unspec
T134	21A	Inj of unspec bld vessel of lwr limb lev unspec
T136	21A	Traumatic amputation of lwr limb, lev unspec
T138	21A	Oth spec inj of lwr limb, lev unspec
T139	21A	Unspec inj of lwr limb, lev unspec
T140	21A	Superficial inj of unspec body region
T141	21A	Open wnd of unspecified body region
T145	21A	Inj of blood vessel(s) of unspec body region
T147	21A	Crush inj & traum amputatn of unspec body reg
T148	21A	Other inj of unspec body region
T149	21A	Injury, unspecified
T330	21E	Superficial frostbite of head
T331	21E	Superficial frostbite of neck
T332	21E	Superficial frostbite of thorax
T333	21E	Superficial frostbite of abdom wall lwr back & pelv
T334	21E	Superficial frostbite of arm
T335	21E	Superficial frostbite of wrist & hand
T336	21E	Superficial frostbite of hip & thigh
T337	21E	Superficial frostbite of knee & lwr leg
T338	21E	Superficial frostbite of ankle & foot
T339	21E	Superficial frostbite of oth & unspec sites
T340	21E	Frostbite w tiss necrosis of head
T341	21E	Frostbite w tiss necrosis of neck
T342	21E	Frostbite w tiss necrosis of thorax
T343	21E	Frostbite w tiss necros abd wall lwr back & pelv
T344	21E	Frostbite w tiss necrosis of arm
T345	21E	Frostbite w tiss necrosis of wrist & hand
T346	21E	Frostbite w tiss necrosis of hip & thigh
T347	21E	Frostbite w tiss necrosis of knee & lwr leg
T348	21E	Frostbite w tiss necrosis of ankle & foot
T349	21E	Frostbite w tiss necrosis of oth & unspec sites
T350	21E	Superficial frostbite involv mult body reg
T351	21E	Frostbite w tiss necrosis involv mult body reg
T352	21E	Unspecified frostbite of head & neck
T353	21E	Unspec frostbite thor abdom lwr back & pelvis
T354	21E	Unspecified frostbite of upr limb
T355	21E	Unspecified frostbite of lwr limb
T356	21E	Unspec frostbite involv multi body regions
T357	21E	Unspecified frostbite of unspec site
T360	21C	Poisn'g by Penicillins
T361	21C	Poisn'g by Cefalosporins & oth -lactam antibiotics
T362	21C	Poisn'g by Chloramphenicol grp
T363	21C	Poisn'g by Macrolides
T364	21C	Poisn'g by Tetracyclines
T365	21C	Poisn'g by Aminoglycosides
T366	21C	Poisn'g by Rifamycins
T367	21C	Poisn'g by antifungal antibiotics, systemically used
T368	21C	Poisn'g by oth systemic antibiotics
T369	21C	Poisn'g by systemic antibiotic, unspec
T370	21C	Poisn'g by Sulfonamides
T371	21C	Poisn'g by antimycobacterial drugs
T372	21C	Poisn'g by antimalar'l & drg act on oth bld protozoa
T373	21C	Poisn'g by oth antiprotozoal drugs
T374	21C	Poisn'g by anthelminthics
T375	21C	Poisn'g by antiviral drugs
T378	21C	Poisn'g by oth spec systemic anti-inf & antiparasitics
T379	21C	Poisn'g by systemic anti-inf & antiparasit, unspec
T380	21C	Poisn'g by glucocorticoids & synthet analogues
T381	21C	Poisn'g by thyroid hormones & substitutes
T382	21C	Poisn'g by antithyroid drugs
T383	21C	Poisn'g by insulin & oral hypoglycemic drugs
T384	21C	Poisn'g by oral contraceptives
T385	21C	Poisn'g by oth estrogens & progestogens
T386	21C	Poisn'g by antigonadotrops, antiestrogn, antiandrogn NEC
T387	21C	Poisn'g by androgens & anabolic congeners
T388	21C	Poisn'g by oth & unsp hormn & their synthet substit
T389	21C	Poisn'g by oth & unspec hormone antagonists
T390	21C	Poisn'g by Salicylates
T391	21C	Poisn'g by 4-Aminophenol derivatives
T392	21C	Poisn'g by Pyrazolone derivatives
T393	21C	Poisn'g by oth NSAID
T394	21C	Poisn'g by antirheumatics, NEC
T398	21C	Poisn'g by oth nonopiod analgesics & antipyr NEC
T399	21C	Poisn'g by nonopioid analg, antipyr & antirheum unsp
T400	21C	Poisn'g by Opium
T401	21C	Poisn'g by Heroin
T402	21C	Poisn'g by other opioids
T403	21C	Poisn'g by Methadone
T404	21C	Poisn'g by other synthetic narcotics
T405	21C	Poisn'g by Cocaine
T406	21C	Poisn'g by oth & unspec narcotics
T407	21C	Poisn'g by Cannabis (derivatives)
T408	21C	Poisn'g by Lysergide
T409	21C	Poisn'g by oth & unspec psychodysleptics
T410	21C	Poisn'g by inhaled anesthetics
T411	21C	Poisn'g by intravenous anesthetics
T412	21C	Poisn'g by oth & unspec gen anesthetics
T413	21C	Poisn'g by local anesthetics
T414	21C	Poisn'g by anesthetic, unspec
T415	21C	Poisn'g by therapeutic gases
T420	21C	Poisn'g by Hydantoin derivatives
T421	21C	Poisn'g by Iminostilbenes
T422	21C	Poisn'g by Succinimides & oxazolidinediones
T423	21C	Poisn'g by Barbiturates
T424	21C	Poisn'g by Benzodiazepines
T425	21C	Poisn'g by Mixed antiepileptics, NEC
T426	21C	Poisn'g by oth antiepilpt & sedt-hypn drugs
T427	21C	Poisn'g by antiepilpt & sedt-hypn drgs, unsp
T428	21C	Poisn'g by antipark & oth centr musc-tone depressant
T430	21C	Poisn'g by tricyclic & tetracyclic antidepressnt
T431	21C	Poisn'g by MAO-inhibitor antidepressants
T432	21C	Poisn'g by oth & unspec antidepressants
T433	21C	Poisn'g by Phenothiazine antipsychotics & neuroleptics
T434	21C	Poisn'g by Butyrophenone & thioxanthene neuroleptics
T435	21C	Poisn'g by oth & unsp antipsychotics & neuroleptics
T436	21C	Poisn'g by psychostimulants w abuse potential
T438	21C	Poisn'g by oth psychotropic drugs, NEC
T439	21C	Psychotropic drug, unspecified
T440	21C	Poisn'g by anticholinesterase agents
T441	21C	Poisn'g by oth parasympathomimetics
T442	21C	Poisn'g by ganglionic blocking drugs, NEC

T443	21C	Poisn'g by oth parasympatholy [antichol & ~musc] spasmolyt NEC
T444	21C	Poisn'g by predom alpha-adrenoreceptor agon NEC
T445	21C	Poisn'g by predom beta-adrenreceptor agon NEC
T446	21C	Poisn'g by alpha adrenoreceptor antagonists NEC
T447	21C	Poisn'g by beta adrenoreceptor antagonists NEC
T448	21C	Poisn'g by centr act & adren-neuron-blck agnt NEC
T449	21C	Poisn'g by oth unsp drugs prim affect ANS
T450	21C	Poisn'g by antiallergic & antiemetic drg
T451	21C	Poisn'g by antineopl & immunosuppr drg
T452	21C	Poisn'g by vitamins, NEC
T453	21C	Poisn'g by enzymes, NEC
T454	21C	Poisn'g by iron & its compounds
T455	21C	Poisn'g by anticoagulants
T456	21C	Poisn'g by fibrinolysis-affecting drugs
T457	21C	Poisn'g by anticoag antagons, vit K & oth coagulnts
T458	21C	Poisn'g by oth prim systemic & hematol agnt
T459	21C	Poisn'g by prim systemic & hematol agnt, unsp
T460	21C	Poisn'g by cardiac-stim glycosd & drg of similar actn
T461	21C	Poisn'g by calcium-channel blockers
T462	21C	Poisn'g by oth antidysrhythmic drugs, NEC
T463	21C	Poisn'g by coronary vasodilators, NEC
T464	21C	Poisn'g by angiotensin-convrt-enz inhibitr
T465	21C	Poisn'g by oth antihypertn drugs, NEC
T466	21C	Poisn'g by antihyperlipid & antiarteriosclr drg
T467	21C	Poisn'g by peripheral vasodilators
T468	21C	Poisn'g by antivaricose, incl sclerosing agnt
T469	21C	Poisn'g by oth & unsp agnt prim aff cardiovasc sys
T470	21C	Poisn'g by histamine H2-recptr antagon
T471	21C	Poisn'g by oth antacids & anti-gastric-secrtn
T472	21C	Poisn'g by stimulant laxatives
T473	21C	Poisn'g by saline & osmotic laxatives
T474	21C	Poisn'g by other laxatives
T475	21C	Poisn'g by digestants
T476	21C	Poisn'g by antidiarrheal drugs
T477	21C	Poisn'g by emetics
T478	21C	Poisn'g by oth agnt prim aff gastrointest sys
T479	21C	Poisn'g by agnt prim aff gastrointest sys unsp
T480	21C	Poisn'g by oxytocic drugs
T481	21C	Poisn'g by sk musc relaxs [neuromusc block' agnt]
T482	21C	Poisn'g by oth & unsp agnt prim acting on muscles
T483	21C	Poisn'g by antitussives
T484	21C	Poisn'g by expectorants
T485	21C	Poisn'g by anti-common-cold drugs
T486	21C	Poisn'g by antiasthmatics, NEC
T487	21C	Poisn'g by oth & unsp agnt prim acti on resp sys
T490	21C	Poisn'g by local antifung anti-infec & anti-inflam drg NEC
T491	21C	Poisn'g by topical agent antipruritics
T492	21C	Poisn'g by local astringents and local detergents
T493	21C	Poisn'g by topic emollints, demulcnts & protectnts
T494	21C	Poisn top keratolyts keratoplasts ot hair treat drg & prep
T496	21C	Poisn'g by topical otorhinolaryngol drg & prep
T497	21C	Poisn'g by dental drugs, topically applied
T498	21C	Poisn'g by other topical agents
T499	21C	Poisn'g by topical agent, unspec
T500	21C	Poisn'g by mineralocorticoids & their antagonists
T501	21C	Poisn'g by loop diuretics
T502	21C	Poisn'g by carbonic-anhydrase inhib benzothiadiaz oth diuret
T503	21C	Electrolytic, caloric & water-balance agnt
T504	21C	Poisn'g by drugs affecting uric acid metabol
T505	21C	Poisn'g by appetite depressants
T506	21C	Poisn'g by antidotes & chelating agnt, NEC
T507	21C	Poisn'g by analeptics & opioid receptor antagon
T508	21C	Poisn'g by diagnostic agents
T509	21C	Poisn'g by oth & unsp drugs medic & biol subs
T510	21C	Toxic effect of ethanol
T511	21C	Toxic effect of methanol
T512	21C	Toxic effect of 2-Propanol
T513	21C	Toxic effect of fusel oil
T518	21C	Toxic effect of other alcohols
T519	21C	Toxic effect of alcohol, unspec
T520	21C	Toxic effect of petroleum products
T521	21C	Toxic effect of benzene
T522	21C	Toxic effect of homologues of benzene
T523	21C	Toxic effect of glycols
T524	21C	Toxic effect of ketones
T528	21C	Toxic effect of oth organic solvents
T529	21C	Toxic effect of organic solvent, unspec
T530	21C	Toxic effect of carbon tetrachloride
T531	21C	Toxic effect of chloroform
T532	21C	Toxic effect of trichloroethylene
T533	21C	Toxic effect of tetrachloroethylene
T534	21C	Toxic effect of Dichloromethane
T535	21C	Toxic effect of Chlorofluorocarbons
T536	21C	Toxic eff of oth halogen derivs of aliph h'carbons
T537	21C	Toxic eff of oth halogen derivs of arom h'carbons
T539	21C	Toxic eff of halog deriv of aliph & arom h'carbons
T540	21C	Toxic effect of phenol & phenol homologues
T541	21C	Toxic eff of oth corrosive organic compounds
T542	21C	Toxic eff of corrosive acids & acid-like subst
T543	21C	Toxic eff of corrosive alkalis & alkali-like subst
T549	21C	Toxic eff of corrosive substance, unspec
T55	21C	Toxic effect of soaps & detergents
T560	21C	Toxic effect of lead & its compounds
T561	21C	Toxic effect of mercury & its compounds
T562	21C	Toxic effect of chromium & its compounds
T563	21C	Toxic effect of cadmium & its compounds
T564	21C	Toxic effect of copper & its compounds
T565	21C	Toxic effect of zinc & its compounds
T566	21C	Toxic effect of tin & its compounds
T567	21C	Toxic effect of beryllium & its compounds
T568	21C	Toxic effect of other metals
T569	21C	Toxic effect of metal, unspec
T570	21C	Toxic effect of arsenic & its compounds
T571	21C	Toxic effect of phosphorus & its compounds
T572	21C	Toxic effect of manganese & its compounds
T573	21C	Toxic effect of hydrogen cyanide
T578	21C	Toxic effect of oth spec inorganic substances
T579	21C	Toxic effect of inorganic substance, unspec
T58	21C	Toxic effect of carbon monoxide
T590	21C	Toxic effect of nitrogen oxides
T591	21C	Toxic effect of sulfur dioxide
T592	21C	Toxic effect of formaldehyde
T593	21C	Toxic effect of lacrimogenic gas
T594	21C	Toxic effect of chlorine gas
T595	21C	Toxic effect of fluorine gas & hydrogen fluoride
T596	21C	Toxic effect of hydrogen sulfide
T597	21C	Toxic effect of carbon dioxide
T598	21C	Toxic effect of oth spec gases, fumes & vapors
T599	21C	Toxic effect of gases, fumes & vapors, unspec
T600	21C	Toxic eff of organoph't & carbamate insecticides

T601	21C	Toxic effect of halogenated insecticides
T602	21C	Toxic effect of oth insecticides
T603	21C	Toxic effect of herbicides & fungicides
T604	21C	Toxic effect of rodenticides
T608	21C	Toxic effect of other pesticides
T609	21C	Toxic effect of pesticide, unspec
T610	21C	Toxic effect of ciguatera fish poisoning
T611	21C	Toxic effect of scombroid fish poisoning
T612	21C	Toxic effect of oth fish & shellfish poisoning
T618	21C	Toxic effect of oth seafoods
T619	21C	Toxic effect of unspecified seafood
T620	21C	Toxic effect of ingested mushrooms
T621	21C	Toxic effect of ingested berries
T622	21C	Toxic effect of oth ingested (parts of) plant(s)
T628	21C	Toxic eff of oth spec nox subst eaten as food
T629	21C	Toxic eff of nox subst eaten as food, unspec
T630	21C	Toxic effect of snake venom
T6300	21C	Snake venom, haematotoxin (TM)
T6301	21C	Snake venom, neurotoxin (TM)
T6302	21C	Snake venom, muscular toxin (TM)
T6303	21C	Snake venom, mixed haematomuscular & neurotoxin (TM)
T6308	21C	Other specified snake venom (TM)
T6309	21C	Snake venom, unspecified (TM)
T631	21C	Toxic effect of venom of other reptiles
T632	21C	Toxic effect of venom of scorpion
T633	21C	Toxic effect of venom of spider
T634	21C	Toxic effect of venom of oth arthropods
T635	21C	Toxic effect of contact w fish
T636	21C	Toxic effect of contact w oth marine animals
T638	21C	Toxic effect of contact w oth venomous animals
T639	21C	Toxic effect of contact w unspec venomous animal
T64	21C	Toxic eff of aflatoxin & oth mycotoxin food contams
T650	21C	Toxic effect of cyanides
T651	21C	Toxic effect of strychnine & its salts
T652	21C	Toxic effect of tobacco & nicotine
T653	21C	Tox eff nitroderivs & aminoderivs of benz'n & homol'
T654	21C	Toxic effect of carbon disulfide
T655	21C	Toxic eff of nitroglycerin & oth nitric ac & esters
T656	21C	Toxic effect of paints & dyes, NEC
T658	21C	Toxic effect of other specified substances
T659	21C	Toxic effect of unspecified substance
T66	21E	Unspecified effects of radiation
T670	21E	Heatstroke and sunstroke
T671	21E	Heat syncope
T672	21E	Heat cramp
T673	21E	Heat exhaustion, anhydrotic
T674	21E	Heat exhaustion d/t salt depletion
T675	21E	Heat exhaustion, unspecified
T676	21E	Heat fatigue, transient
T677	21E	Heat edema
T678	21E	Other effects of heat & light
T679	21E	Effect of heat & light, unspec
T68	21E	Hypothermia
T690	21E	Immersion hand and foot
T691	21E	Chilblains
T698	21E	Oth specified effects of reduced temperature
T699	21E	Effect of reduced temperature, unspec
T702	21E	Oth and unspec effects of high altitude
T703	21E	Caisson disease [decompression sickness]
T704	21E	Effects of high-pressure fluids
T708	21E	Oth effects of air pressure & water pressure
T709	21E	Effect of air pressure & water pressure, unspec
T71	21E	Asphyxiation
T730	21E	Effects of hunger
T731	21E	Effects of thirst
T732	21E	Exhaustion d/t exposure
T733	21E	Exhaustion d/t excessive exertion
T738	21E	Other effects of deprivation
T739	21E	Effect of deprivation, unspec
T740	21D	Neglect or abandonment
T741	21E	Physical abuse
T742	21E	Sexual abuse
T743	21E	Psychological abuse
T748	21D	Other maltreatment syndromes
T749	21D	Maltreatment syndrome, unspec
T750	21E	Effects of lightning
T751	21E	Drowning & nonfatal submersion
T752	21E	Effects of vibration
T754	21E	Effects of electric current
T758	21E	Oth spec effects of extnl causes
T780	21B	Anaphylactic shock d/t adverse food reaction
T781	21B	Other adverse food reactions, NEC
T782	21B	Anaphylactic shock, unspec
T783	21B	Angioneurotic edema
T784	21B	Allergy, unspecified
T788	21E	Other adverse effects, NEC
T789	21C	Adverse effect, unspecified
T792	21E	Traumatic sec & recurrent hemorrhage
T794	21E	Traumatic shock
T798	21E	Other early complications of trauma
T799	21E	Unspecified early complication of trauma
T805	21B	Anaphylactic shock d/t serum
T806	21B	Other serum reactions
T810	21D	Hemorr & hematoma complic a proced NEC
T811	21D	Shock dur or resulting frm a proced NEC
T812	21D	Accidental puncture & laceratn dur a proced NEC
T813	21D	Disruption of operation wound, NEC
T815	21D	FB accidt left in body cav or op wnd fllw a proced
T8150	21D	Amalgam tattoo (TM)
T8158	21D	Other spec FB accidnt'ly left in body cav or op wound (TM)
T8159	21D	Unspec FB accidt'ly left in body cavity or op wound
T816	21D	Ac reactn to foreign subst accident left dur a proc
T818	21D	Other complications of procedures, NEC
T819	21D	Unspecified complication of procedure
T855	21D	Mech comp gatroinst'nl prosth devs implnt & grfts
T856	21D	Mech comp oth spec int prosth devs implnt & grfts
T857	21D	Inf inflamm react d/t oth int prosth dev implnt & grfts
T858	21D	Oth comps int prosth dev implnt & grafts NEC
T859	21D	Unspec comp internl prosthetic dev implnt & graft
T868	21D	Failure & reject of oth transplanted org & tiss
T869	21D	Failure & reject of unspec transplanted org & tiss
T881	21D	Oth complications fllw immunization NEC
T882	21E	Shock d/t anesthesia
T883	21E	Malignant hyperthermia d/t anesthesia
T884	21D	Failed or difficult intubation
T885	21D	Other complications of anesthesia
T886	21B	Anaphyl shock d/t adv eff correct drg or med prop admin
T887	21C	Unspec adverse effect of drug or medicament
T888	21D	Oth spec complics of surg & med care NEC
T889	21E	Complic of surgical & medical care, unspec
Z041	21E	Exam & observtn fllw transport accident
Z042	21E	Exam & observtn fllw work accident
Z043	21E	Exam & observtn fllw oth accident
Z045	21E	Exam & observtn fllw oth inflicted inj

MDC 21 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

Code	PDC	Desc
0061	21PD	PERC ANGIO PRECEREB VESS
0062	21PD	PERC ANGIO INTRACRAN VES
0070	21PD	REV HIP REPL-ACETAB/FEM
0071	21PD	REV HIP REPL-ACETAB COMP
0072	21PD	REV HIP REPL-FEM COMP
0073	21PD	REV HIP REPL-LINER/HEAD
0080	21PD	REV KNEE REPLACEMT-TOTAL
0081	21PD	REV KNEE REPL-TIBIA COMP
0082	21PD	REV KNEE REPL-FEMUR COMP
0083	21PD	REV KNEE REPLACE-PATELLA
0084	21PD	REV KNEE REPL-TIBIA LIN
0085	21PD	RESRF HIP,TOTAL-ACET/FEM
0086	21PD	RESRF HIP,PART-FEM HEAD
0087	21PD	RESRF HIP,PART-ACETABLUM
0110	21PD	Intracran pressure montr
0116	21PD	Intracranial 02 monitor
0117	21PD	Brain temp monitoring
0118	21PD	Other brain dx procedure
0119	21PD	Other skull dx procedure
0123	21PD	Reopen craniotomy site
0124	21PD	Other craniotomy
0125	21PD	Other craniectomy
0128	21PD	INTRACEREB CTH-BURR HOLE
0131	21PD	Incise cerebral meninges
0132	21PD	Lobotomy & tractotomy
0139	21PD	Other brain incision
0141	21PD	Thalamus operations
0152	21PD	Hemispherectomy
0153	21PD	Brain lobectomy
0159	21PD	Other brain excision
0201	21PD	Linear craniectomy
0202	21PD	Elevate skull fx fragmnt
0203	21PD	Skull flap formation
0204	21PD	Bone graft to skull
0205	21PD	Skull plate insertion
0206	21PD	Cranial osteoplasty NEC
0207	21PD	Skull plate removal
0211	21PD	Simple suture of dura
0212	21PD	Brain meninge repair NEC
0213	21PD	Meninge vessel ligation
022	21PD	Ventriculostomy
0231	21PD	Ventricl shunt-head/neck
0232	21PD	Ventri shunt-circula sys
0233	21PD	Ventricl shunt-thorax
0234	21PD	Ventricl shunt-abdomen
0235	21PD	Ventri shunt-uninary sys
0239	21PD	Other ventricular shunt
0242	21PD	Replace ventricle shunt
0243	21PD	Remove ventricle shunt
0291	21PD	Lysis cortical adhesion
0292	21PD	Brain repair
0293	21PD	Implant brain stimulator
0294	21PD	Insert/replac skull tong
0299	21PD	Skull & brain op NEC
0301	21PD	Removal FB spinal canal
0302	21PD	Reopen laminectomy site
0309	21PD	Spinal canal explor NEC
031	21PD	Intraspin nerve root div
0321	21PD	Percutaneous chordotomy
0329	21PD	Other chordotomy
0353	21PD	Vertebral fx repair
0359	21PD	Spinal struct repair NEC
036	21PD	Spinal cord adhesiolysis
0393	21PD	Insert spinal stimulator
0394	21PD	Remove spinal stimulator
0397	21PD	Revise spine theca shunt
0398	21PD	Remove spine theca shunt
0399	21PD	Spine canal struc op NEC
0402	21PD	Trigeminal nerv division
0403	21PD	Periph nerve div NEC
0404	21PD	Periph nerve incis NEC
0405	21PD	Gasserian ganglionectomy
0406	21PD	Periph ganglionect NEC
0407	21PD	Periph nerv excision NEC
0412	21PD	Open periph nerve biopsy
0419	21PD	Periph nerve dx proc NEC
043	21PD	Peripheral nerve suture
0441	21PD	Decompress trigem root
0442	21PD	Cran nerv root decom NEC
0443	21PC	Carpal tunnel release
0444	21PD	Tarsal tunnel release
0449	21PD	Per nerve adhesiolys NEC
045	21PD	Peripheral nerve graft
046	21PD	Periph nerve transposit
0471	21PD	Hypogloss-facial anastom
0472	21PD	Accessory-facial anastom
0473	21PD	Access- hypogloss anasto
0474	21PD	Periph nerv anastom NEC
0475	21PD	Postop revis per nerv op
0476	21PD	Late repair per nerv inj
0479	21PD	Other neuroplasty
0491	21PD	Neurectasis
0492	21PD	Implant periph stimulat
0493	21PD	Remove periph stimulator
0499	21PD	Peripheral nerve ops NEC
059	21PD	Other nervous system ops
0602	21PD	Reopen thyroid field wnd
0609	21PD	Incis thyroid field NEC
0692	21PD	Thyroid vessel ligation
0693	21PD	Thyroid suture
0743	21PD	Adrenal vessel ligation
0744	21PD	Adrenal repair
0745	21PD	Adrenal reimplantation
0749	21PD	Adrenal operation NEC
0780	21PD	Thymectomy NOS
0781	21PD	Part excision of thymus
0782	21PD	Total excision of thymus
0783	21PD	Thorac part excisn thymus
0784	21PD	Thorac total exc thymus
0791	21PD	Thymus field exploration
0792	21PD	Incision of thymus
0793	21PD	Repair of thymus
0795	21PD	Thorac incision thymus
0811	21PD	Eyelid biopsy
0820	21PD	Remove eyelid lesion NOS
0821	21PD	Chalazion excision
0822	21PD	Excise minor les lid NEC
0823	21PD	Exc maj les lid prt-thic
0824	21PD	Exc maj les lid ful-thic
0825	21PD	Destruction lid lesion
0831	21PD	Ptosis rep-front mus sut
0832	21PD	Ptosis rep-fron mus slng
0833	21PD	Ptosis rep-levat mus adv
0834	21PD	Ptosis rep-levat mus NEC

0835	21PD	Ptos rep-tarsal techniq
0836	21PD	Blepharoptos repair NEC
0837	21PD	Reduc overcorrect ptosis
0838	21PD	Correct lid retraction
0841	21PD	Thermocaut/entropion rep
0842	21PD	Suture entropion repair
0843	21PD	Wedg resec entropion rep
0844	21PD	Lid recons entropion rep
0849	21PD	Entropion/ectrop rep NEC
0851	21PD	Canthotomy
0852	21PD	Blepharorrhaphy
0859	21PD	Adjust lid position NEC
0861	21PD	Lid reconst w skin graft
0862	21PD	Lid reconst w muc graft
0863	21PD	Lid reconst w hair graft
0864	21PD	Lid recon-tarsoconj flap
0869	21PD	Lid reconstr w graft NEC
0870	21PD	Lid reconstruction NOS
0871	21PD	Lid marg recon-part thic
0872	21PD	Lid recons-part thic NEC
0873	21PD	Lid marg recons ful thic
0874	21PD	Lid reconst-ful thic NEC
0891	21PD	Electrosurg lid epilat
0892	21PD	Cryosurg lid epilation
0893	21PD	Eyelid epilation NEC
0899	21PD	Eyelid operation NEC
0911	21PD	Lacrimal gland biopsy
0919	21PD	Lacrimal sys dx proc NEC
0921	21PD	Excis les lacrimal gland
0922	21PD	Part dacryoadenect NEC
0923	21PD	Total dacryoadenectomy
093	21PD	Other lacrimal gland ops
0944	21PD	Nasolac duct intubat
0952	21PD	Lac canaliculi incision
096	21PD	Lacrim sac/passage excis
0971	21PD	Correct everted punctum
0972	21PD	Punctum repair NEC
0973	21PD	Canaliculus repair
0981	21PD	Dacryocystorhinostomy
0982	21PD	Conjunctivocystorhinost
0983	21PD	Conjunctivorhinos w tube
0991	21PD	Lac punctum obliteration
0999	21PD	Lacrimal system op NEC
100	21PD	Incise/remov conjunct FB
1031	21PD	Excise conjunctiv lesion
1032	21PD	Destruct conjunc les NEC
1033	21PD	Oth conjunc destruc proc
1041	21PD	Symbleph rep w free grft
1042	21PD	Graft conjunc cul-de-sac
1043	21PD	Conjun cul-de-sac rx NEC
1044	21PD	Conjunc free graft NEC
1049	21PD	Conjunctivoplasty NEC
106	21PD	Repair conjunct lacerat
110	21PD	Magnet removal cornea FB
111	21PD	Corneal incision
1122	21PD	Corneal biopsy
1132	21PD	Pteryg exc w cornea grft
1142	21PD	Thermocaut cornea lesion
1143	21PD	Cryotherap cornea lesion
1149	21PD	Destruct cornea les NEC
1151	21PD	Suture cornea laceration
1152	21PD	Rep cornea postop dehisc
1153	21PD	Rx cornea lac w conj flp
1159	21PD	Corneal repair NEC
1160	21PD	Corneal transplant NOS
1161	21PD	Lam keratplast w autgrft
1162	21PD	Lamellar keratoplast NEC
1163	21PD	Perf keratopl w autogrft
1164	21PD	Perforat keratoplast NEC
1169	21PD	Corneal transplant NEC
1171	21PD	Keratomileusis
1172	21PD	Keratophakia
1173	21PD	Keratoprosthesis
1174	21PD	Thermokeratoplasty
1175	21PD	Radial keratotomy
1176	21PD	Epikeratophakia
1179	21PD	Cornea reconstruct NEC
1191	21PD	Corneal tattooing
1192	21PD	Remove corneal implant
1199	21PD	Corneal operation NEC
1200	21PD	Remov ant segmnt FB NOS
1201	21PD	Magnet remov ant seg FB
1202	21PD	Nonmag remov ant seg FB
1211	21PD	Iridotomy w transfixion
1212	21PD	Iridotomy NEC
1213	21PD	Prolapsed iris excision
1214	21PD	Iridectomy NEC
1221	21PD	Dx aspirat-ant chamber
1222	21PD	Iris biopsy
1229	21PD	Ant segment dx proc NEC
1231	21PD	Goniosynechiae lysis
1232	21PD	Ant synechia lysis NEC
1233	21PD	Post synechiae lysis
1234	21PD	Corneovitreal adhesiolys
1235	21PD	Coreoplasty
1239	21PD	Iridoplasty NEC
1240	21PD	Remov ant segmnt les NOS
1241	21PD	Nonexc destruc iris les
1242	21PD	Excision of iris lesion
1243	21PD	Nonexc destr cil bod les
1244	21PD	Excise ciliary body les
1251	21PD	Goniopuncture
1252	21PD	Goniotomy
1253	21PD	Goniotomy w goniopunctur
1254	21PD	Trabeculotomy ab externo
1255	21PD	Cyclodialysis
1259	21PD	Facilit intraoc circ NEC
1261	21PD	Trephin sclera w iridect
1262	21PD	Thermcaut scler w iridec
1263	21PD	Iridencleisis/iridotasis
1264	21PD	Trabeculectorn ab externo
1265	21PD	Scler fistuliz w iridect
1266	21PD	Postop revis scl fistul
1269	21PD	Scler fistulizing op NEC
1281	21PD	Suture scleral lacer
1282	21PD	Scleral fistula repair
1283	21PD	Revis ant seg op wnd NEC
1284	21PD	Destruct scleral lesion
1285	21PD	Repair staphylom w graft
1286	21PD	Rep scler staphyloma NEC
1287	21PD	Graft reinforce sclera
1288	21PD	Sclera reinforcement NEC
1289	21PD	Scleral operation NEC
1291	21PD	Therapeut evac ant chamb
1292	21PD	Anterior chamber inject
1297	21PD	Iris operation NEC
1298	21PD	Ciliary body op NEC
1299	21PD	Anterior chamber op NEC
1300	21PD	Remove FB lens NOS
1301	21PD	Magnet remove FB lens
1302	21PD	Nonmagnet remove FB lens
1372	21PD	Secondary insert lens
138	21PD	Implanted lens removal
139	21PD	Other operations on lens

1390	21PD	OPERATION ON LENS NEC
1400	21PD	Remov post segn-int FB NOS
1401	21PD	Magnet remov post seg FB
1402	21PD	Nonmag remov post seg FB
1431	21PD	Retinal tear diathermy
1441	21PD	Scleral buckle w implant
1449	21PD	Scleral buckling NEC
1451	21PD	Detach retina-diathermy
1452	21PD	Detach retina-cryotherap
1453	21PD	Detach retina xenon coag
1454	21PD	Detach retina laser coag
1455	21PD	Detach ret photocoag NOS
1459	21PD	Repair retina detach NEC
146	21PD	Remov pros mat post seg
1471	21PD	Anterior remov vitreous
1472	21PD	Vitreous removal NEC
1473	21PD	Anterior mechan vitrect
1474	21PD	Mech vitrectomy NEC
1475	21PD	Vitreous substitut injec
1479	21PD	Vitreous operation NEC
149	21PD	Other post segment ops
157	21PD	Extraoc musc inj repair
159	21PD	Oth extraoc mus-tend op
1601	21PD	Orbitotomy w bone flap
1602	21PD	Orbitotomy w implant
1609	21PD	Orbitotomy NEC
161	21PD	Remove penetrat FB eye
1631	21PD	Eye evisc w synch implan
1639	21PD	Eyeball evisceration NEC
1641	21PD	Eye enuc/implan/musc att
1642	21PD	Eye enuc w implant NEC
1649	21PD	Eyeball enucleation NEC
1651	21PD	Radical orbitomaxillect
1652	21PD	Orbit exent w bone remov
1659	21PD	Orbital exenteration NEC
1661	21PD	2ndry ocular imp insert
1662	21PD	Revis/reinsert ocul imp
1663	21PD	Revis enuc socket w grft
1664	21PD	Enuc socket revis NEC
1665	21PD	2ndry exent cavity graft
1666	21PD	Revis exenter cavity NEC
1669	21PD	2nd op post eye rem NEC
1671	21PD	Remove ocular implant
1672	21PD	Remove orbital implant
1681	21PD	Repair of orbital wound
1682	21PD	Repair eyeball rupture
1689	21PD	Eye/orbit inj repair NEC
1692	21PD	Excision orbital lesion
1693	21PD	Excision eye lesion N0S
1698	21PD	Operation on orbit NEC
1699	21PD	Operation on eyeball NEC
1731	21PD	Lap mul seg res lg intes
1732	21PD	Laparoscopic cecectomy
1733	21PD	Lap right hemicolectomy
1734	21PD	Lap res transverse colon
1735	21PD	Lap left hemicolectomy
1736	21PD	Lap sigmoidectomy
1739	21PD	Lap pt ex lrg intest NEC
1761	21PD	LITT lesn brain,guidance
1762	21PD	LITT les hd/nck,guidance
1839	21PD	Excis external ear NEC
186	21PD	Ext audit canal reconstr
1871	21PD	Construction ear auricle
1872	21PD	Reattach amputated ear
1879	21PD	Plastic rep ext ear NEC
189	21PD	Other ext ear operations
2104	21PD	Ethmoid art ligat-epist
2105	21PD	Max art lig for epistax
2106	21PD	Ext carot art lig-epist
2107	21PD	Nasal sept grft-epistax
2109	21PD	Epistaxis control NEC
214	21PD	Resection of nose
215	21PD	Submuc nasal sept resect
2162	21PD	Turbinate fracture
2169	21PD	Turbinectomy NEC
2172	21PD	Open reduction nasal fx
2183	21PD	Tot nasal reconstruction
2184	21PD	Revision rhinoplasty
2185	21PD	Augmentation rhinoplasty
2186	21PD	Limited rhinoplasty
2187	21PD	Rhinoplasty NEC
2188	21PD	Septoplasty NEC
2189	21PD	Nasal repair NEC
2199	21PD	Nasal operation NEC
242	21PD	Gingivoplasty
245	21PD	Alveoloplasty
2559	21PD	Repair of tongue NEC
2641	21PD	Suture of saliv glnd lac
2642	21PD	Salivary fistula closure
2649	21PD	Salivary repair NEC
270	21PD	Drain face & mouth floor
2749	21PD	Excision of mouth NEC
2753	21PD	Closure of mouth fistula
2754	21PD	Repair of cleft lip
2755	21PD	Full-thick grft to mouth
2756	21PD	Skin graft to mouth NEC
2757	21PD	Pedicle attach to mouth
2759	21PD	Mouth repair NEC
2761	21PD	Suture of palate lacerat
2792	21PD	Mouth incision NOS
2799	21PD	Oral cavity ops NEC
287	21PD	Hemorr contrl post T & A
2891	21PD	Incis to remov tonsil FB
290	21PD	Pharyngotomy
294	21PD	Plastic op on pharynx
2951	21PD	Suture of pharyngeal lac
2953	21PD	Clos pharynx fistula NEC
2959	21PD	Pharyngeal repair NEC
2999	21PD	Pharyngeal operation NEC
301	21PD	Hemilaryngectomy
3021	21PD	Epiglottidectomy
3022	21PD	Vocal cordectomy
3029	21PD	Other part laryngectomy
3161	21PD	Suture of laryngeal lac
3164	21PD	Laryngeal fx repair
3169	21PD	Other laryngeal repair
3171	21PD	Suture of tracheal lacer
3172	21PD	Closure of tracheostomy
3173	21PD	Trachea fistula clos NEC
3174	21PD	Revision of tracheostomy
3175	21PD	Tracheal reconstruction
3179	21PD	Other tracheal repair
3192	21PD	Lysis trach/larynx adhes
3199	21PD	Other tracheal operation
321	21PD	Other bronchial excision
323	21PD	Segmental lung resection
3230	21PD	Thorac seg lung resect
3239	21PD	Oth seg lung resect NOS
324	21PD	Lobectomy of lung
3241	21PD	Thorac lobectomy lung
3249	21PD	Lobectomy of lung NEC
325	21PD	Complete pneumonectomy
3250	21PD	Thoracospc pneumonectomy
3259	21PD	Other pneumonectomy NOS

329	21PD	Other excision of lung
330	21PD	Incision of bronchus
331	21PD	Incision of lung
3341	21PD	Bronchial lacerat suture
3342	21PD	Bronchial fistula clos
3343	21PD	Lung laceration closure
3348	21PD	Bronchial repair NEC
3349	21PD	Lung repair NEC
3392	21PD	Bronchial ligation
3398	21PD	Bronchial operation NEC
3399	21PD	Lung operation NEC
3402	21PD	Exploratory thoracotomy
3403	21PD	Reopen thoracotomy site
341	21PD	Incision of mediastinum
3421	21PD	Transpleura thoracoscopy
3451	21PD	Decortication of lung
3452	21PD	Thoracoscopc decort lung
3459	21PD	Other pleural excision
346	21PD	Scarification of pleura
3473	21PD	Clos thoracic fistul NEC
3479	21PD	Other chest wall repair
3482	21PD	Suture diaphragm lacerat
3483	21PD	Close diaphragm fistula
3484	21PD	Other diaphragm repair
3485	21PD	Implant diaphra pacemake
3489	21PD	Diaphragm operation NEC
3493	21PD	Repair of pleura
3499	21PD	Thoracic operation NEC
3711	21PD	Cardiotomy
3712	21PD	Pericardiotomy
3731	21PD	Pericardiectomy
374	21PD	Heart & pericard repair
3774	21PD	Int or repl lead epicar
3775	21PD	Revision of lead
3776	21PD	Repl tv atri-vent lead
3777	21PD	Removal of lead w/o repl
3779	21PD	Revis or relocate pocket
3780	21PD	Int or repl perm pacemkr
3785	21PD	Repl pacem w 1-cham, non
3786	21PD	Repl pacem 1-cham, rate
3787	21PD	Repl pacem w dual-cham
3789	21PD	Revise or remove pacemak
3791	21PD	Opn chest cardiac massag
3800	21PD	Incision of vessel NOS
3801	21PD	Intracran vessel incis
3802	21PD	Head/neck ves incis NEC
3803	21PD	Upper limb vessel incis
3804	21PD	Incision of aorta
3805	21PD	Thoracic vessel inc NEC
3806	21PD	Abdomen artery incision
3807	21PD	Abdominal vein incision
3808	21PD	Lower limb artery incis
3809	21PD	Lower limb vein incision
3810	21PD	Endarterectomy NOS
3812	21PD	Head & neck endarter NEC
3813	21PD	Upper limb endarterectom
3814	21PD	Endarterectomy of aorta
3815	21PD	Thoracic endarterectomy
3816	21PD	Abdominal endarterectomy
3818	21PD	Lower limb endarterect
3830	21PD	Vessel resect/anast NOS
3831	21PD	Intracran ves resec-anas
3832	21PD	Head/neck ves resec-anas
3833	21PD	Arm vessel resect/anast
3834	21PD	Aorta resection & anast
3835	21PD	Thor vessel resect/anast
3836	21PD	Abd vessel resect/anast
3837	21PD	Abd vein resect & anast
3838	21PD	Leg artery resect/anast
3839	21PD	Leg vein resect/anastom
3840	21PD	Vessel resect/replac NOS
3841	21PD	Intracran ves resec-repl
3842	21PD	Head/neck ves resec-repl
3843	21PD	Arm ves resect w replace
3844	21PD	Resect abdm aorta w repl
3845	21PD	Resect thorac ves w repl
3846	21PD	Abd artery resec w repla
3847	21PD	Abd vein resect w replac
3848	21PD	Leg artery resec w repla
3849	21PD	Leg vein resect w replac
3860	21PD	Excision of vessel NOS
3861	21PD	Intracran vessel excis
3862	21PD	Head/neck vessel excis
3863	21PD	Arm vessel excision
3864	21PD	Excision of aorta
3865	21PD	Thoracic vessel excision
3866	21PD	Abdominal artery excis
3867	21PD	Abdominal vein excision
3868	21PD	Leg artery excision
3869	21PD	Leg vein excision
387	21PD	Interruption vena cava
3880	21PD	Surg vessel occlus NEC
3881	21PD	Occlus intracran ves NEC
3882	21PD	Occlus head/neck ves NEC
3883	21PD	Occlude arm vessel NEC
3884	21PD	Occlude aorta NEC
3885	21PD	Occlude thoracic ves NEC
3886	21PD	Occlude abd artery NEC
3887	21PD	Occlude abd vein NEC
3888	21PD	Occlude leg artery NEC
3889	21PD	Occlude leg vein NEC
3922	21PD	Aorta-subclv-carot bypas
3923	21PD	Intrathoracic shunt NEC
3924	21PD	Aorta-renal bypass
3925	21PD	Aorta-iliac-femor bypass
3926	21PD	Intra-abdomin shunt NEC
3927	21PD	Dialysis arteriovenostom
3928	21PD	Extracran-intracr bypass
3929	21PD	Vasc shunt & bypass NEC
3930	21PD	Suture of vessel NOS
3931	21PD	Suture of artery
3932	21PD	Suture of vein
3941	21PD	Postop vasc op hem contr
3942	21PD	Revis ren dialysis shunt
3943	21PD	Remov ren dialysis shunt
3949	21PD	Vasc proc revision NEC
3950	21PD	Angio/ath non-coro ves
3952	21PD	Aneurysm repair NEC
3956	21PD	Repair vess w tis patch
3957	21PD	Rep vess w synth patch
3958	21PD	Repair vess w patch NOS
3959	21PD	Repair of vessel NEC
3971	21PD	ENDO IMPL GRFT ABD AORTA
3972	21PD	ENDOVASC REPAIR HEAD VES
3975	21PD	Endo emb hd/nk,bare coil
3976	21PD	Endo em hd/nk,bioac coil
3979	21PD	OTH ENDO GRFT REP ANEURY
3991	21PD	Freeing of vessel
3993	21PD	Insert ves-to-ves cannul
3998	21PD	Hemorrhage control NOS
3999	21PD	Vessel operation NEC
4029	21PD	Simp exc lymph struc NEC
4061	21PD	Thorac duct cannulization
4062	21PD	Thoracic duct fistulizat

4063	21PD	Close thoracic duct fist
4064	21PD	Ligate thoracic duct
4069	21PD	Thoracic duct op NEC
409	21PD	Lymph structure op NEC
412	21PD	Splenotorny
4142	21PD	Exc splenic lesion/tiss
4143	21PD	Partial splenectomy
415	21PD	Total splenectomy
4193	21PD	Exc of accessory spleen
4195	21PD	Repair of spleen
4199	21PD	Spleen operation NEC
4210	21PD	Esophagostomy NOS
4211	21PD	Cervical esophagostomy
4212	21PD	Esoph pouch exteriorizat
4219	21PD	Ext fistulizat esoph NEC
4221	21PD	Esophagoscopy by incis
4240	21PD	Esophagectomy NOS
4241	21PD	Partial esophagectomy
4242	21PD	Total esophagectomy
4251	21PD	Thorac esophagoesophagos
4252	21PD	Thorac esophagogastrost
4253	21PD	Thorac sm bowel interpos
4254	21PD	Thorac esophagoenter NEC
4255	21PD	Thorac lg bowel interpos
4256	21PD	Thorac esophagocolos NEC
4258	21PD	Thorac interposition NEC
4259	21PD	Thorac esophag anast NEC
4261	21PD	Stern esophagoesophagost
4262	21PD	Stern esophagogastrostom
4263	21PD	Stern sm bowel interpos
4264	21PD	Stern esophagoenter NEC
4265	21PD	Stern lg bowel interpos
4266	21PD	Stern esophagocolos NEC
4268	21PD	Stern interposition NEC
4269	21PD	Stern esophag anast NEC
427	21PD	Esophagomyotomy
4282	21PD	Suture esophageal lacer
4283	21PD	Esophagostomy closure
4284	21PD	Esoph fistula repair NEC
4285	21PD	Esophag stricture repair
4286	21PD	Prod subq tunnel no anas
4287	21PD	Esophageal graft NEC
4289	21PD	Esophageal repair NEC
430	21PD	Gastrotomy
4319	21PD	Oth gastrostomy
435	21PD	Proximal gastrectomy
436	21PD	Distal gastrectomy
437	21PD	Part gastrec w jej anast
4381	21PD	Part gast w jej transpos
4389	21PD	Partial gastrectomy NEC
4391	21PD	Tot gast w intes interpo
4399	21PD	Total gastrectomy NEC
4411	21PD	Transabdomin gastroscopy
445	21PD	Revision gastric anastom
4461	21PD	Suture gastric lacerat
4463	21PD	Close gastric fistul NEC
4464	21PD	Gastropexy
4465	21PD	Esophagogastroplasty
4466	21PD	Creat esophagastr sphinc
4467	21PD	LAP CREAT ESOPH SPHINCT
4468	21PD	LAPAROSCOP GASTROPLASTY
4469	21PD	Gastric repair NEC
4492	21PD	Intraop gastric manipul
4499	21PD	Gastric operation NEC
4500	21PD	Intestinal incision NOS
4501	21PD	Duodenal incision
4502	21PD	Small bowel incision NEC
4503	21PD	Large bowel incision
4511	21PD	Transab sm bowel endosc
4521	21PD	Transab lg bowel endosc
4561	21PD	Mult seg sm bowel excis
4562	21PD	Part sm bowel resect NEC
4563	21PD	Total removal sm bowel
4571	21PD	Mult seg lg bowel excis
4572	21PD	Cecectomy
4573	21PD	Right hemicolectomy
4574	21PD	Transverse colon resect
4575	21PD	Left hemicolectomy
4576	21PD	Sigmoidectomy
4579	21PD	Part lg bowel excis NEC
458	21PD	Tot intra-abd colectomy
4581	21PD	Lap tot intr-ab colectmy
4582	21PD	Op tot intr-abd colectmy
4583	21PD	Tot abd colectmy NEC/NOS
4590	21PD	Intestinal anastom NOS
4591	21PD	Sm-to-sm bowel anastom
4592	21PD	Sm bowel-rect stump anas
4593	21PD	Small-to-large bowel NEC
4594	21PD	Lg-to-lg bowel anastom
4595	21PD	Anal anastomosis
4601	21PD	Sm bowel exteriorization
4602	21PD	Resect ext seg sm bowel
4603	21PD	Lg bowel exteriorization
4604	21PD	Resect ext seg lg bowel
4610	21PD	Colostomy NOS
4611	21PD	Temporary colostomy
4613	21PD	Permanent colostomy
4620	21PD	Ileostomy NOS
4621	21PD	Temporary ileostomy
4622	21PD	Continent ileostomy
4623	21PD	Permanent ileostomy NEC
4640	21PD	Intest stoma revis NOS
4641	21PD	Sm bowel stoma revision
4642	21PD	Pericolost hernia repair
4643	21PD	Lg bowel stoma revis NEC
4650	21PD	Intest stoma closure NOS
4651	21PD	Sm bowel stoma closure
4652	21PD	Lg bowel stoma closure
4671	21PD	Duodenal lacerat suture
4672	21PD	Duodenal fistula closure
4673	21PD	Small bowel suture NEC
4674	21PD	Close sm bowel fist NEC
4675	21PD	Suture lg bowel lacerat
4676	21PD	Close lg bowel fistula
4679	21PD	Repair of intestine NEC
4680	21PD	Intra-ab bowel manip NOS
4681	21PD	Intra-abd sm bowel manip
4682	21PD	Intra-abd lg bowel manip
4693	21PD	Revise sm bowel anastom
4694	21PD	Revise lg bowel anastom
4697	21PD	TRANSPLANT OF INTESTINE
4699	21PD	Intestinal op NEC
4792	21PD	Close appendiceal fistul
480	21PD	Proctotomy
481	21PD	Proctostomy
4821	21PD	Transab proctosigmoidosc
4840	21PD	Pull-thru res rectum NOS
4842	21PD	Lap pull-thru res rectum
4843	21PD	Opn pull-thru res rectum
4849	21PD	Pull-thru rect resec NEC
485	21PD	Abd-perineal rect resect
4850	21PD	Abdperneal res rectm NOS
4851	21PD	Lap abdperneal resc rec
4852	21PD	Opn abdperneal resc rec

4859	21PD	Abdperineal resc rect NEC
4861	21PD	Transsac rectosigmoidect
4862	21PD	Ant rect resect w colost
4863	21PD	Anterior rect resect NEC
4864	21PD	Posterior rect resection
4865	21PD	Duhamel rectal resection
4869	21PD	Rectal resection NEC
4871	21PD	Suture of rectal lacer
4872	21PD	Closure of proctostomy
4873	21PD	Close rectal fist NEC
4874	21PD	Rectorectostomy
4875	21PD	Abdominal proctopexy
4876	21PD	Proctopexy NEC
4879	21PD	Repair of rectum NEC
4881	21PD	Perirectal incision
4882	21PD	Perirectal excision
4891	21PD	Incis rectal stricture
4911	21PD	Anal fistulotomy
4912	21PD	Anal fistulectomy
4971	21PD	Suture anal laceration
4973	21PD	Closure of anal fistula
4975	21PD	IMPL OR REV ART ANAL SPH
4976	21PD	REMOV ART ANAL SPHINCTER
4979	21PD	Anal sphinct repair NEC
4995	21PD	Control anal hemorrhage
4999	21PD	Anal operation NEC
500	21PD	Hepatotomy
5012	21PD	Open liver biopsy
5014	21PD	Laparoscopic liver bx
5019	21PD	Hepatic dx proc NEC
5022	21PD	Partial hepatectomy
5023	21PD	OPN ABLTN LIVER LES/TISS
5024	21PD	PERC ABLTN LIVER LES/TIS
5025	21PD	LAP ABLTN LIVER LES/TISS
5026	21PD	ABLTN LIVER LES/TISS NEC
503	21PD	Hepatic lobectomy
504	21PD	Total hepatectomy
5061	21PD	Closure liver lacerat
5069	21PD	Liver repair NEC
5121	21PD	Oth part cholecystectomy
5122	21PD	Cholecystectomy
5123	21PD	Laparoscopic cholecystec
5124	21PD	Lap part cholecystectomy
5131	21PD	Gb-to-hepat duct anast
5132	21PD	Gb-to-intestine anastom
5133	21PD	Gb-to-pancreas anastom
5134	21PD	Gb-to-stomach anastomos
5135	21PD	Gallbladder anastom NEC
5136	21PD	Choledochoenterostomy
5137	21PD	Hepatic duct-gi anastom
5139	21PD	Bile duct anastomos NEC
5142	21PD	Cde for obstruction NEC
5143	21PD	Choledochohepat intubat
5159	21PD	Bile duct incision NEC
5161	21PD	Excis cyst duct remnant
5171	21PD	Simple sut-common duct
5172	21PD	Choledochoplasty
5179	21PD	Bile duct repair NEC
5181	21PD	Sphincter of oddi dilat
5182	21PD	Pancreat sphincterotom
5183	21PD	Pancreat sphincteroplas
5189	21PD	Sphinct of oddi op NEC
5191	21PD	Repair gb laceration
5192	21PD	Closure cholecystostomy
5193	21PD	Clos biliary fistul NEC
5194	21PD	Revis bile tract anastom
5195	21PD	Remove bile duct prosth
5199	21PD	Biliary tract op NEC
5212	21PD	Open pancreatic biopsy
5219	21PD	Pancreatic dx proc NEC
5251	21PD	Proximal pancreatectomy
5252	21PD	Distal pancreatectomy
5253	21PD	Rad subtot pancreatectom
5259	21PD	Partial pancreatect NEC
526	21PD	Total pancreatectomy
527	21PD	Rad pancreaticoduodenect
5292	21PD	Cannulation pancrea duc
5293	21PD	Endosc inser panc stent
5295	21PD	Pancreatic repair NEC
5296	21PD	Pancreatic anastomosis
5299	21PD	Pancreatic operation NEC
5343	21PD	Lap umbilical hernia NEC
5349	21PD	Umbil hernia repair NEC
5361	21PD	Incis hernia repair-grft
5362	21PD	Lap incis hern repr-grft
537	21PD	Abd repair-diaphr hernia
5371	21PD	Lap abd rep-diaphr hern
5372	21PD	Opn abd diaphrm hern NEC
5375	21PD	Abd rep-diaphr hern NOS
5380	21PD	Thor rep-diaph hern NOS
5381	21PD	Diaphragmatic plication
5382	21PD	Parastern hernia repair
5383	21PD	Lap thorc app-diaph hern
5384	21PD	Opn thorc diaph hern NEC
540	21PD	Abdominal wall incision
5411	21PD	Exploratory laparotomy
5412	21PD	Reopen recent lap site
5419	21PD	Laparotomy NEC
5421	21PD	Laparoscopy
5422	21PD	Abdominal wall biopsy
5429	21PD	Abd region dx proc NEC
5451	21PD	Lap periton adhesiolysis
5459	21PD	Oth periton adhesiolysis
5461	21PD	Reclose post op disrupt
5462	21PD	Delayed clos abd wound
5463	21PD	Abd wall suture NEC
5464	21PD	Peritoneal suture
5471	21PD	Repair of gastroschisis
5472	21PD	Abdomen wall repair NEC
5473	21PD	Peritoneal repair NEC
5474	21PD	Omental repair NEC
5475	21PD	Mesenteric repair NEC
5492	21PD	Remove FB from periton
5493	21PD	Create cutanperiton fist
5495	21PD	Peritoneal incision
5501	21PD	Nephrotomy
5502	21PD	Nephrostomy
5503	21PD	Percu nephrostm w/o frag
5504	21PD	Percu nephrostmy w frag
5511	21PD	Pyelotomy
5512	21PD	Pyelostomy
5524	21PD	Open renal biopsy
5529	21PD	Renal diagnost proc NEC
5531	21PD	Renal les marsupializat
554	21PD	Partial nephrectomy
5551	21PD	Nephroureterectomy
5552	21PD	Solitary kidney nephrect
5553	21PD	Rejected kidney nephrect
5554	21PD	Bilateral nephrectomy
5561	21PD	Renal autotransplant
5581	21PD	Suture kidney laceration
5582	21PD	Close nephrost & pyelost
5583	21PD	Close renal fistula NEC
5584	21PD	Reduce renal pedicl tors

5586	21PD	Renal anastomosis
5587	21PD	Correct ureteropelv junc
5589	21PD	Renal repair NEC
5597	21PD	Implant mechanic kidney
5598	21PD	Remov mechanical kidney
5599	21PD	Renal operation NEC
560	21PD	Tu remov ureter obstruct
561	21PD	Ureteral meatotomy
562	21PD	Ureterotomy
5640	21PD	Ureterectomy NOS
5641	21PD	Partial ureterectomy
5642	21PD	Total ureterectomy
5651	21PD	Form cutan ileoureterast
5652	21PD	Revis cutan ileoureteros
5661	21PD	Form cutan ureterostomy
5662	21PD	Revis cutan ureteros NEC
5671	21PD	Urin diversion to bowel
5672	21PD	Revis ureteroenterostomy
5673	21PD	Nephrocystanastomosi NOS
5674	21PD	Ureteroneocystostomy
5675	21PD	Transureteroureterostomy
5679	21PD	Ureteral anastomosis NEC
5681	21PD	Intralum urete adhesioly
5682	21PD	Suture ureteral lacerat
5683	21PD	Ureterostomy closure
5684	21PD	Close ureter fistula NEC
5686	21PD	Remove ureteral ligature
5689	21PD	Repair of ureter NEC
5695	21PD	Ligation of ureter
5699	21PD	Ureteral operation NEC
5712	21PD	Cystotomy & adhesiolysis
5718	21PD	Other suprapu cystostomy
5719	21PD	Cystotomy NEC
5721	21PD	Vesicostomy
5722	21PD	Revise clo vesicostomy
5739	21PD	Bladder diagnos proc NEC
576	21PD	Partial cystectomy
5779	21PD	Total cystectomy NEC
5781	21PD	Suture bladder lacerat
5782	21PD	Cystostomy closure
5783	21PD	Enterovesico fist repair
5784	21PD	Vesic fistula repair NEC
5787	21PD	Bladder reconstruction
5789	21PD	Bladder repair NEC
5793	21PD	Control bladd hemorrhage
5799	21PD	Bladder operation NEC
580	21PD	Urethrotomy
581	21PD	Urethral meatotomy
5841	21PD	Suture urethral lacerat
5842	21PD	Urethrostomy closure
5843	21PD	Close ureth fistula NEC
5844	21PD	Urethral reanastomosis
5846	21PD	Ureth reconstruction NEC
5849	21PD	Urethral repair NEC
585	21PD	Ureth stricture release
5893	21PD	Implt artf urin sphinct
5902	21PD	Periren adhesiolys NEC
5903	21PD	Lap lys periren/uret adh
5909	21PD	Periren/ureter incis NEC
5911	21PD	Oth lys perives adhesio
5912	21PD	Lap lys perivesureth adh
5919	21PD	Perivesical incision NEC
5921	21PD	Periren/ureteral biopsy
6093	21PD	Repair of prostate
6094	21PD	Control prostate hemorr
6142	21PD	Scrotal fistula repair
6149	21PD	Scrotum/tunic repair NEC
6199	21PD	Scrotum & tunica op NEC
620	21PD	Incision of testes
623	21PD	Unilateral orchiectomy
6241	21PD	Remove both testes
6242	21PD	Remove solitary testis
6261	21PD	Suture testicular lacer
6269	21PD	Testicular repair NEC
6299	21PD	Testicular operation NEC
6351	21PD	Suture cord & epid lacer
6353	21PD	Transplant spermat cord
6359	21PD	Cord & epidid repair NEC
6381	21PD	Suture vas & epidid lac
6382	21PD	Postop vas reconstruct
6389	21PD	Vas & epididy repair NEC
6394	21PD	Sperm cord adhesiolysis
6399	21PD	Cord/epid/vas ops NEC
6441	21PD	Suture penile laceration
6443	21PD	Construction of penis
6444	21PD	Reconstruction of penis
6445	21PD	Replantation of penis
6449	21PD	Penile repair NEC
6571	21PD	Oth simple suture ovary
6572	21PD	Oth reimplant of ovary
6573	21PD	Oth salpingo-oophoroplas
6574	21PD	Lap simple suture ovary
6575	21PD	Lap reimplant of ovary
6576	21PD	Lap salpingo-oophoroplas
6579	21PD	Repair of ovary NEC
6581	21PD	Lap adhesiolys ova/tube
6589	21PD	Adhesiolysis ovary/tube
6671	21PD	Simpl suture fallop tube
6679	21PD	Fallop tube repair NEC
6751	21PD	TRANSAB CERCLAGE CERVIX
6759	21PD	OTH REP INT CERVICAL OS
6761	21PD	Suture cervical lacerat
6762	21PD	Cervical fistula repair
6769	21PD	Cervical repair NEC
680	21PD	Hysterotomy
6923	21PD	Vag repair invers uterus
6929	21PD	Uterus/adnexa repair NEC
6941	21PD	Suture uterine lacerat
6942	21PD	Closure uterine fistula
6949	21PD	Uterine repair NEC
6997	21PD	Remove penetrat cerv FB
7013	21PD	Intralum vag adhesiolys
7062	21PD	Vaginal reconstruction
7064	21PD	Vag reconst w grft/pros
7071	21PD	Suture vagina laceration
7072	21PD	Repair colovagin fistula
7073	21PD	Repair rectovag fistula
7074	21PD	Rep vaginoent fistul NEC
7075	21PD	Repair vag fistula NEC
7079	21PD	Vaginal repair NEC
7101	21PD	Vulvar adhesiolysis
7171	21PD	Suture vulvar laceration
7172	21PD	Repair vulvar fistula
7179	21PD	Vulvar/perin repair NEC
7601	21PD	Facial bone sequestrect
7609	21PD	Facial bone incision NEC
7611	21PD	Facial bone biopsy
7619	21PD	Facial bone dx proc NEC
762	21PD	Destruct facial bone les
7631	21PD	Partial mandibulectomy
7639	21PD	Part facial ostectom NEC
7641	21PD	Tot mandibulec w reconst
7642	21PD	Total mandibulectomy NEC
7643	21PD	Mandibular reconst NEC

7644	21PD	Tot face ostect w recons
7645	21PD	Tot face bone ostect NEC
7646	21PD	Facial bone reconstr NEC
765	21PD	Temporomand arthroplasty
7661	21PD	Cl osteoplasty mand rami
7662	21PD	Open osteoplas mand rami
7663	21PD	Osteoplasty mandible bdy
7664	21PD	Mand orthognathic op NEC
7665	21PD	Seg osteoplasty maxilla
7666	21PD	Tot osteoplasty maxilla
7667	21PD	Reduction genioplasty
7668	21PD	Augmentation genioplasty
7669	21PD	Facial bone repair NEC
7670	21PD	Reduction facial fx NOS
7672	21PD	Opn reduct malar/zygo fx
7674	21PD	Open reduct maxillary fx
7676	21PD	Open reduct mandible fx
7677	21PD	open reduct alveolar fx
7679	21PD	Open reduct face fx NEC
7691	21PD	Bone graft to face bone
7692	21PD	Syn implant to face bone
7694	21PD	Open reduct tm dislocat
7697	21PD	Remove int fix face bone
7699	21PD	Facial bone/jnt op NEC
7700	21PD	Sequestrectomy NOS
7701	21PD	Chest cage sequestrec
7702	21PD	Humerus sequestrectomy
7703	21PD	Radius & ulna sequestrec
7704	21PC	Metacarp/carp sequestrec
7705	21PD	Femoral sequestrectomy
7706	21PD	Patellar sequestrectomy
7707	21PD	Tibia/fibula sequestrec
7708	21PD	Metatar/tar sequestrec
7709	21PD	Sequestrectomy NEC
7710	21PD	Other bone incision NOS
7711	21PD	Other chest cage incis
7712	21PD	Other humerus incision
7713	21PD	Other radius/ulna incis
7714	21PC	Oth metacarp/carp incis
7715	21PD	Other femoral incision
7716	21PD	Other patellar incision
7717	21PD	Other tibia/fibula incis
7718	21PD	Oth metatars/tars incis
7719	21PD	Bone incis w/o div NEC
7720	21PD	Wedge osteotomy NOS
7721	21PD	Chest cage wedg osteotom
7722	21PD	Humerus wedge osteotomy
7723	21PD	Radius/uIna wedg osteoto
7724	21PC	Metacar/car wedg osteoto
7725	21PD	Femoral wedge osteotomy
7726	21PD	Patellar wedge osteotomy
7727	21PD	Tibia/fibul wedg osteot
7728	21PD	Metatar/tar wedg osteot
7729	21PD	Wedge osteotomy NEC
7730	21PD	Other bone division NOS
7731	21PD	Chest cage bone div NEC
7732	21PD	Humerus division NEC
7733	21PD	Radius/ulna division NEC
7734	21PC	Metacar/car division NEC
7735	21PD	Femoral division NEC
7736	21PD	Patellar division NEC
7737	21PD	Tibia/fibula div NEC
7738	21PD	Metatar/tar division NEC
7739	21PD	Bone division NEC
7744	21PC	Metacarpal/carpal biopsy
7758	21PD	Oth exc, fus, repair toe
7760	21PD	Loc exc bone lesion NOS
7761	21PD	Exc chest cage bone les
7762	21PD	Loc exc bone les humerus
7763	21PD	Loc exc les radius/ulna
7764	21PC	Loc exc les metacar/car
7765	21PD	Loc exc bone les femur
7766	21PD	Loc exc bone les patella
7767	21PD	Loc exc les tibia/fibula
7768	21PD	Loc exc les metatar/tar
7769	21PD	Loc exc bone lesion NEC
7770	21PD	Excise bone for grft NOS
7771	21PD	Ex chest cage bone-gft
7772	21PD	Excise humerus for graft
7773	21PD	Excis radius/ulna-graft
7774	21PC	Excis metacar/car-graft
7775	21PD	Excise femur for graft
7776	21PD	Excise patella for graft
7777	21PD	Excise tib/fib for graft
7778	21PD	Excis metatar/tar-graft
7779	21PD	Excise bone for gft NEC
7780	21PD	Oth part ostectomy NOS
7781	21PD	Oth chest cage ostectomy
7782	21PD	Partial humerectomy NEC
7783	21PD	Part ostect-radius/ulna
7784	21PC	Part ostect-metacar/car
7785	21PD	Part ostectomy-femur
7786	21PD	Partial patellectomy
7787	21PD	Part ostect-tibia/fibula
7788	21PD	Part ostect-metatar/tar
7789	21PD	Partial ostectomy NEC
7790	21PD	Total ostectomy NOS
7791	21PD	Tot chest cage ostectomy
7792	21PD	Total ostectomy-humerus
7793	21PD	Tot ostect-radius/ulna
7794	21PC	Tot ostect-metacarp/carp
7795	21PD	Tot ostectomy-femur
7796	21PD	Total patellectomy
7797	21PD	Tot ostect-tibia/fibula
7798	21PD	Tot ostect-metatars/tars
7799	21PD	Total ostectomy NEC
7800	21PD	Bone graft NOS
7801	21PD	Bone graft to chest cage
7802	21PD	Bone graft to humerus
7803	21PD	Bone graft-radius/ulna
7804	21PC	Bone grft to metacar/car
7805	21PD	Bone graft to femur
7806	21PD	Bone graft to patella
7807	21PD	Bone graft-tibia/fibula
7808	21PD	Bone graft- metatar/tar
7809	21PD	Bone graft NEC
7810	21PD	Applic ext fix dev NOS
7811	21PD	Appl ext fix-chest cage
7812	21PD	Applic ext fix-humerus
7813	21PD	Appl ext fix-radius/ulna
7814	21PC	Appl ext fix-metacar/car
7815	21PD	Applic ext fix dev-femur
7816	21PD	Appl ext fix dev-patella
7817	21PD	Appl ext fix-tib/fibula
7818	21PD	Appl ext fix-metatar/tar
7819	21PD	Applic ext fix dev NEC
7820	21PD	Limb shorten proc NOS
7822	21PD	Limb short proc-humerus
7823	21PD	Limb shorten-radius/ulna
7824	21PC	Limb shorten-metacar/car
7825	21PD	Limb short proc-femur
7827	21PD	Limb shorten-tib/fibula
7828	21PD	Limb shorten-metatar/tar
7829	21PD	Limb shorten proc NEC

7830	21PD	Limb lengthen proc NOS
7832	21PD	Limb length proc-humerus
7833	21PD	Limb length-radius/uIna
7834	21PC	Limb length-metacar/car
7835	21PD	Limb length proc-femur
7837	21PD	Limb lengthen-tib/fibula
7838	21PD	Limb lengthn-metatar/tar
7839	21PD	Limb lengthen proc NEC
7840	21PD	Oth bone repair/plast op
7841	21PD	Oth chest cage rep/plast
7842	21PD	Oth humerus repair/plast
7843	21PD	Oth rad/uln repair/plast
7844	21PC	Oth metac/carp rep/plast
7845	21PD	Oth femur repair/plastic
7846	21PD	Oth patella repair/plast
7847	21PD	Oth tib/fib repair/plast
7848	21PD	Oth meta/tar repa/plast
7849	21PD	Oth bone repa/plast NEC
7850	21PD	Int fix w/o fx reduc NOS
7851	21PD	Int fixation-chest cage
7852	21PD	Int fixation-humerus
7853	21PD	Int fixation-radius/ulna
7854	21PC	Int fixation-metacar/car
7855	21PD	Internal fixation-femur
7856	21PD	Internal fix-patella
7857	21PD	Int fixation-tibia/fibul
7858	21PD	Int fixation-metatar/tar
7859	21PD	Int fix-no fx reduct NEC
7860	21PD	Remove imp device NOS
7861	21PD	Remov imp dev-chest cage
7862	21PD	Remove impi dev-humerus
7863	21PD	Remov imp dev-radius/uln
7864	21PC	Remov imp dev-metac/carp
7865	21PD	Remove imp device-femur
7866	21PD	Remov imp device-patella
7867	21PD	Remov imp dev-tib/fibula
7868	21PD	Remove imp dev-metat/tar
7869	21PD	Remove impi device NEC
7870	21PD	Osteoclasis NOS
7871	21PD	Osteoclasis-chest cage
7872	21PD	Osteoclasis-humerus
7873	21PD	Osteoclasis-radius/ulna
7874	21PC	Osteoclasis-metacar/car
7875	21PD	Osteoclasis-femur
7876	21PD	Osteoclasis-patella
7877	21PD	Osteoclasis-tibia/fibula
7878	21PD	Osteoclasis-metatar/tar
7879	21PD	Osteoclasis NEC
7884	21PC	Oth dx proc-metacar/car
7890	21PD	Insert bone stimul NOS
7891	21PD	Insert bone stimul-chest
7892	21PD	Insert bone stim-humerus
7893	21PD	Inser bone stim-rad/uIna
7894	21PC	Inser bone stim-meta/car
7895	21PD	Insert bone slim-femur
7896	21PD	Insert bone stim-patella
7897	21PD	Inser bone stim-tib/fib
7898	21PD	Inser bone stim-meta/tar
7899	21PD	Insert bone stimul NEC
7910	21PD	Cl fx reduc-int fix NOS
7911	21PD	Clos red-int fix humerus
7912	21PD	Cl red-int fix rad/ulna
7913	21PC	Cl red-int fix metac/car
7914	21PC	Close red-int fix finger
7915	21PD	Closed red-int fix femur
7916	21PD	Cl red-int fix tib/fibu
7917	21PD	Cl red-int fix metat/tar
7918	21PD	Close red-int fix toe fx
7919	21PD	Cl fx reduc-int fix NEC
7920	21PD	Open fx reduction NOS
7921	21PD	Open reduc-humerus fx
7922	21PD	Open reduc-radius/uln fx
7923	21PC	Open reduc-metac/car fx
7924	21PC	Open reduction-finger fx
7925	21PD	Open reduction-femur fx
7926	21PD	Open recluc-tibia/fib fx
7927	21PD	Open reduc-metat/tars fx
7928	21PD	Open reduction-toe fx
7929	21PD	Open fx reduction NEC
7930	21PD	Opn fx red w int fix NOS
7931	21PD	Open red-int fix humerus
7932	21PD	Op red-int fix rad/ulna
7933	21PC	Op red-int fix metac/car
7934	21PC	Open red-int fix finger
7935	21PD	Open reduc-int fix femur
7936	21PD	Op red-int fix tib/fibul
7937	21PD	Op red-int fix metat/tar
7938	21PD	Open reduct-int fix toe
7939	21PD	Opn fx red w int fix NEC
7940	21PD	Cls reduc-sep epiphy NOS
7941	21PD	Close red-humerus epiphy
7942	21PD	Cls red-radius/ul epiphy
7945	21PD	Close reduc-femur epiphy
7946	21PD	Cls red-tibia/fib epiphy
7949	21PD	Cls reduc-sep epiphy NEC
7950	21PD	Open red-sep epiphy NOS
7951	21PD	Opn red-sep epiphy-humer
7952	21PD	Op red-radius/uln epiphy
7955	21PD	Opn red-sep epiphy-femur
7956	21PD	Op red-tibia/fib epiphys
7959	21PD	Open red-sep epiphy NEC
7960	21PD	Open fx site debride NOS
7961	21PD	Debrid open fx-humerus
7962	21PD	Debrid open fx-radius/uln
7963	21PC	Debrid opn fx-metac/car
7964	21PC	Debrid opn fx-finger
7965	21PD	Debrid opn fx-temur
7966	21PD	Debrid opn fx-tibia/fib
7967	21PD	Debrid opn fx-metat/tar
7968	21PD	Debrid opn fx-toe
7969	21PD	Open fx site debride NEC
7980	21PD	Open reduc-dislocat NOS
7981	21PD	Opn reduc disloc-shouldr
7982	21PD	Open reduc-elbow disloc
7983	21PC	Open reduc-wrist disloc
7984	21PC	Opn reduc disloc-hand
7985	21PD	Open reduc-hip dislocat
7986	21PD	Open reduc-knee dislocat
7987	21PD	Open reduc-ankle disloc
7988	21PD	Opn reduc disloc-ft/toe
7989	21PD	Open reduc-dislocat NEC
7990	21PD	Unspec op bone inj NOS
7991	21PD	Humerus injury op NOS
7992	21PD	Radius/uIna inj op NOS
7993	21PC	Metacarp/earp inj op NOS
7994	21PC	Finger injury op NOS
7995	21PD	Femur injury op NOS
7996	21PD	Tibia/fibula inj op NOS
7997	21PD	Metatars/tars inj op NOS
7998	21PD	Toe injury operation NOS
7999	21PD	Unspec op-bone inj NEC
8000	21PD	Arthrot & pros remov NOS
8001	21PD	Arthrot/pros remov-shldr
8002	21PD	Arthrot/pros remov-elbow

8003	21PC	Arthrot/pros remov-wrist
8004	21PC	Arthrot/pros remov-hand
8005	21PD	Arthrot/pros remov-hip
8006	21PD	Arthrot/pros remov-knee
8007	21PD	Arthrot/pros remov-ankle
8008	21PD	Arthrot/pros remov-foot
8009	21PD	Arthrot & pros remov NEC
8010	21PD	Other arthrotomy NOS
8011	21PD	Oth arthrotomy-shoulder
8012	21PD	Oth arthrotomy-elbow
8013	21PC	Oth arthrotomy-wrist
8014	21PC	Oth arthrotomy-hand/fngr
8015	21PD	Oth arthrotomy-hip
8016	21PD	Oth arthrotomy-knee
8017	21PD	Oth arthrotomy-ankle
8018	21PD	Oth arthrotomy-foot/toe
8019	21PD	Other arthrotomy NEC
8020	21PD	Arthroscopy NOS
8021	21PD	Shoulder arthroscopy
8022	21PD	Elbow arthroscopy
8023	21PD	Wrist arthroscopy
8024	21PD	Hand & finger arthroscop
8025	21PD	Hip arthroscopy
8026	21PD	Knee arthroscopy
8027	21PD	Ankle arthroscopy
8028	21PD	Foot & toe arthroscopy
8029	21PD	Arthroscopy NEC
8040	21PD	Jt structur division NOS
8041	21PD	Shoulder struct division
8042	21PD	Elbow structure division
8043	21PC	Wrist structure division
8044	21PC	Hand joint struct divis
8045	21PD	Hip structure division
8046	21PD	Knee structure division
8047	21PD	Ankle structure division
8048	21PD	Foot joint struct divis
8049	21PD	Jt structur division NEC
8050	21PD	Exc/dest intvrt disc NOS
8051	21PD	Excision intervert disc
8053	21PD	Rep anulus fibrosus-grft
8054	21PD	Rep anuls fibros NEC/NOS
8059	21PD	Oth exc/dest intvrt disc
806	21PD	Excis knee semilun cartl
8070	21PD	Synovectomy-site NOS
8071	21PD	Shoulder synovectomy
8072	21PD	Elbow synovectomy
8073	21PC	Wrist synovectomy
8074	21PC	Hand synovectomy
8075	21PD	Hip synovectomy
8076	21PD	Knee synovectomy
8077	21PD	Ankle synovectomy
8078	21PD	Foot synovectomy
8079	21PD	Synovectomy-site NEC
8080	21PD	Destruct joint les NOS
8081	21PD	Destruc-shoulder les NEC
8082	21PD	Destruc-elbow lesion NEC
8083	21PC	Destruc-wrist lesion NEC
8084	21PC	Destruc-hand jt les NEC
8085	21PD	Destruct-hip lesion NEC
8086	21PD	Destruct-knee lesion NEC
8087	21PD	Destruc-ankle lesion NEC
8088	21PD	Destruc-foot jt les NEC
8089	21PD	Destruct joint les NEC
8090	21PD	Excision of joint NOS
8091	21PD	Excision of shoulder NEC
8092	21PD	Excision of elbow NEC
8093	21PC	Excision of wrist NEC
8094	21PC	Excision hand joint NEC
8095	21PD	Excision of hip NEC
8096	21PD	Excision of knee NEC
8097	21PD	Excision of ankle NEC
8098	21PD	Excision foot joint NEC
8099	21PD	Excision of joint NEC
8100	21PD	Spinal fusion NOS
8101	21PD	Atlas-axis fusion
8102	21PD	Other cervical fus ant
8103	21PD	Other cervical fus post
8104	21PD	Dorsal/dorsolum fus ant
8105	21PD	Dorsal/dorsolum fus post
8106	21PD	Lumbar/lumbosac fus ant
8107	21PD	Lumbar/lumbosac fus lat
8108	21PD	Lumbar/lumbosac fus post
8111	21PD	Ankle fusion
8112	21PD	Triple arthrodesis
8113	21PD	Subtalar fusion
8114	21PD	Midtarsal fusion
8115	21PD	Tarsometatarsal fusion
8116	21PD	Metatarsophalangeal fus
8117	21PD	Other fusion of foot
8118	21PD	SUBTALR JT ARTHROEREISIS
8120	21PD	Arthrodesis NOS
8121	21PD	Arthrodesis of hip
8122	21PD	Arthrodesis of knee
8123	21PD	Arthrodesis of shoulder
8124	21PD	Arthrodesis of elbow
8125	21PC	Carporadial fusion
8126	21PC	Metacarpocarpal fusion
8127	21PC	Metacarpophalangeal fus
8128	21PC	Interphalangeal fusion
8129	21PD	Arthrodesis NEC
8130	21PD	SPINAL REFUSION NOS
8131	21PD	REFUSION OF ATLAS-AXIS
8132	21PD	REFUSION OF OTH CERV ANT
8133	21PD	REFUS OF OTH CERV POST
8134	21PD	REFUSION OF DORSAL ANT
8135	21PD	REFUSION OF DORSAL POST
8136	21PD	REFUSION OF LUMBAR ANT
8137	21PD	REFUSION OF LUMBAR LAT
8138	21PD	REFUSION OF LUMBAR POST
8139	21PD	REFUSION OF SPINE NEC
8140	21PD	Repair of hip, NEC
8142	21PD	Five-in-one knee repair
8143	21PD	Triad knee repair
8144	21PD	Patellar stabilization
8145	21PD	Cruciate lig repair NEC
8146	21PD	Collaterl lig repair NEC
8147	21PD	Other repair of knee
8149	21PD	Other repair of ankle
8151	21PD	Total hip replacement
8152	21PD	Partial hip replacement
8153	21PD	Revise hip replacement
8154	21PD	Total knee replacement
8155	21PD	Revise knee replacement
8156	21PD	Total ankle replacement
8157	21PD	Repl joint of foot, toe
8159	21PD	Rev jt repl low ext NEC
8161	21PD	360 SPINAL FUSION
8165	21PD	VERTEBROPLASTY
8166	21PD	KYPHOPLASTY
8171	21PC	Arthroplas metacarp wit
8172	21PC	Arthroplasty metacar w/o
8173	21PD	Total wrist replacement
8174	21PC	Arthroplasty carpal wit
8175	21PC	Arthroplasty carpal w/o

8179	21PC	Oth repair han/fin/wris
8180	21PD	Total shoulder replace
8181	21PD	Partial shoulder replace
8182	21PD	Rep recur shlder disloc
8183	21PD	Shoulder arthroplast NEC
8184	21PD	Total elbow replacement
8185	21PD	Elbow arthroplasty NEC
8193	21PD	Sutur capsul/ligamen arm
8194	21PD	Suture capsul/lig ank/ft
8195	21PD	Sutur capsul/lig leg NEC
8196	21PD	Other repair of joint
8197	21PD	Rev jt repl upper extrem
8198	21PD	Other joint dx procedure
8199	21PD	Joint structure op NEC
8201	21PC	Explor tend sheath-hand
8202	21PC	Myotomy of hand
8203	21PC	Bursotomy of hand
8209	21PC	Inc soft tissue hand NEC
8211	21PC	Tenotomy of hand
8212	21PC	Fasciotomy of hand
8219	21PC	Div soft tissue hand NEC
8221	21PC	Exc les tend sheath hand
8222	21PC	Excision hand muscle les
8229	21PC	Exc les sft tiss hnd NEC
8231	21PC	Bursectomy of hand
8232	21PC	Excis hand tend for grft
8233	21PC	Hand tenonectomy NEC
8234	21PC	Exc hnd mus/fas for grft
8235	21PC	Hand fasciectomy NEC
8236	21PC	Other myectomy of hand
8239	21PC	Hand soft tissue exc NEC
8241	21PC	Suture tendn sheath hand
8242	21PC	Delay sut flex tend hand
8243	21PC	Delay sut hand tend NEC
8244	21PC	Sutur flex tend hand NEC
8245	21PC	Suture hand tendon NEC
8246	21PC	Suture hand muscle/fasc
8251	21PC	Hand tendon advancement
8252	21PC	Hand tendon recession
8253	21PC	Hand tendon reattachment
8254	21PC	Hand muscle reattachment
8255	21PC	Chng hnd mus/ten lng NEC
8256	21PC	Transplant hand tend NEC
8257	21PC	Transposit hand tend NEC
8258	21PC	Transplant hand musc NEC
8259	21PC	Transposit hand musc NEC
8261	21PC	Pollicization operation
8269	21PC	Thumb reconstruction NEC
8271	21PC	Hand tend pulley reconst
8272	21PC	Plast op hnd-mus/fas grf
8279	21PC	Plast op hand w grft NEC
8281	21PC	Transfer of finger
8282	21PC	Repair of cleft hand
8283	21PC	Repair of macrodactyly
8284	21PC	Repair of mallet finger
8285	21PC	Other tenodesis of hand
8286	21PC	Other tenoplasty of hand
8289	21PC	Hand plastic op NEC
8291	21PC	Lysis of hand adhesions
8299	21PC	Hand mus/ten/fas/ops NEC
8301	21PD	Tendon sheath explorat
8302	21PD	Myotomy
8303	21PD	Bursotomy
8309	21PD	Soft tissue incision NEC
8311	21PD	Achillotenotomy
8312	21PD	Adductor tenotomy of hip
8313	21PD	Other tenotomy
8314	21PD	Fasciotomy
8319	21PD	Soft tissue division NEC
8331	21PD	Excis les tendon sheath
8332	21PD	Excis lesion of muscle
8339	21PD	Exc les soft tissue NEC
8341	21PD	Tendon excision for grft
8342	21PD	Other tenonectomy
8343	21PD	Musc/fasc excis for grft
8344	21PD	Other fasciectomy
8345	21PD	Other myectomy
8349	21PD	Other soft tissue excis
835	21PD	Bursectomy
8361	21PD	Tendon sheath suture
8362	21PD	Delayed tendon suture
8363	21PD	Rotator cuff repair
8364	21PD	Other suture of tendon
8365	21PD	Other muscle/fasc suture
8371	21PD	Tendon advancement
8372	21PD	Tendon recession
8373	21PD	Tendon reattachment
8374	21PD	Muscle reattachment
8375	21PD	Tendon trnsfr/transplant
8376	21PD	Other tendon transposit
8377	21PD	Muscle trnsfr/transplant
8379	21PD	Other muscle transposit
8381	21PD	Tendon graft
8382	21PD	Muscle or fascia graft
8383	21PD	Tendon pulley reconstruc
8384	21PD	Clubfoot release NEC
8385	21PD	Musc/tend lng change
8386	21PD	Quadricepsplasty
8387	21PD	Other plastic ops muscle
8388	21PD	Other plastic ops tendon
8389	21PD	Other plastic ops fascia
8391	21PD	Adhesiolysis mus/ten/fas
8392	21PD	Insert skel musc stimula
8393	21PD	Remov skel musc stimulat
8399	21PD	Mus/ten/fas/bur op NEC
8400	21PD	Upper limb ampulat NOS
8401	21PC	Finger amputation
8402	21PC	Thumb amputation
8403	21PD	Amputation through hand
8404	21PD	Disarticulation of wrist
8405	21PD	Amputation thru forearm
8406	21PD	Disarticulation of elbow
8407	21PD	Amputation thru humerus
8408	21PD	Shoulder disarticulation
8409	21PD	Forequarter amputation
8410	21PD	Lower limb amputat NOS
8411	21PD	Toe amputation
8412	21PD	Amputation through foot
8413	21PD	Disarticulation of ankle
8414	21PD	Amputat through malleoli
8415	21PD	Below knee amputat NEC
8416	21PD	Disarticulation of knee
8417	21PD	Above knee amputation
8418	21PD	Disarticulation of hip
8419	21PD	Hindquarter amputation
8421	21PC	Thumb reattachment
8422	21PC	Finger reattachment
8423	21PD	Forearm/wrist/hand reatt
8424	21PD	Upper arm reattachment
8425	21PD	Toe reattachment
8426	21PD	Foot reattachment
8427	21PD	Lower leg/ankle reattach
8428	21PD	Thigh reattachment
8429	21PD	Reattachment NEC

843	21PD	Amputation stump revis
8440	21PD	Implnt/fit pros limb NOS
8444	21PD	Implant arm prosthesis
8448	21PD	Implant leg prosthesis
8458	21PD	IMP INTRSPINE DECOMP DEV
8459	21PD	INSERT OTHR SPIN DEVICE
8460	21PD	INSERT DISC PROS NOS
8461	21PD	INS PART DISC PROS CERV
8462	21PD	INS TOT DISC PROST CERV
8463	21PD	INS SPIN DISC PROS THOR
8464	21PD	INS PART DISC PROS LUMB
8465	21PD	INS TOTL DISC PROS LUMB
8466	21PD	REVISE DISC PROST CERV
8467	21PD	REVISE DISC PROST THORA
8468	21PD	REVISE DISC PROSTH LUMB
8469	21PD	REVISE DISC PROSTH NOS
8480	21PD	Ins/repl interspine dev
8481	21PD	Rev interspine device
8482	21PD	Ins/repl pdcl stabil dev
8483	21PD	Rev pedcl dyn stabil dev
8484	21PD	Ins/repl facet replc dev
8485	21PD	Rev facet replace device
8491	21PD	Amputation NOS
8499	21PD	Musculoskeletal op NEC
8512	21PD	Open breast biopsy
8520	21PD	Breast tissu destruc NOS
8521	21PD	Local excis breast les
8522	21PD	Quadrant resect breast
8523	21PD	Subtotal mastectomy
8524	21PD	Exc ectopic breast tissu
8525	21PD	Excision of nipple
8531	21PD	Unilat reduct mammoplast
8532	21PD	Bilat reduct mammoplasty
8533	21PD	Unil subq mammect-implnt
8534	21PD	Unilat subq mammect NEC
8535	21PD	Bil subq mammect-implant
8536	21PD	Bilat subq mammectom NEC
8541	21PD	Unilat simple mastectomy
8542	21PD	Bilat simple mastectomy
8543	21PD	Unilat exten simp mastec
8544	21PD	Bilat extend simp mastec
8545	21PD	Unilat radical mastectom
8546	21PD	Bilat radical mastectomy
8547	21PD	Unil ext rad mastectomy
8548	21PD	Bil exten rad mastectomy
8550	21PD	Augment mammoplasty NOS
8553	21PD	Unilat breast implant
8554	21PD	Bilateral breast implant
856	21PD	Mastopexy
857	21PD	Total breast reconstruct
8570	21PD	Tot reconst breast NOS
8571	21PD	Latiss dorsi myocut flap
8572	21PD	TRAM flap, pedicled
8573	21PD	TRAM flap, free
8574	21PD	DIEP flap, free
8575	21PD	SIEA flap, free
8576	21PD	GAP flap, free
8579	21PD	Tot reconst breast NEC
8582	21PB	Breast split-thick graft
8583	21PB	Breast full-thick graft
8584	21PB	Breast pedicle graft
8585	21PD	Breast muscle flap graft
8586	21PD	Transposition of nipple
8587	21PD	Nipple repair NEC
8589	21PD	Mammoplasty NEC
8593	21PD	Breast implant revision
8594	21PD	Breast implant removal
8595	21PD	Inser breast tissu expan
8596	21PD	Remov breast tissu expan
8599	21PD	Breast operation NEC
8606	21PD	Insert infusion pump
8621	21PD	Excision of pilonid cyst
8622	21PA	Exc wound debridement
8622>1	21PF	Exc wound debridement > 1
864	21PD	Radical excis skin les
8660	21PB	Free skin graft NOS
8661	21PC	Full-thick hand skin grf
8662	21PC	Hand skin graft NEC
8663	21PB	Full-thick skin grft NEC
8665	21PB	Heterograft to skin
8666	21PB	Homograft to skin
8667	21PB	Dermal rener graft
8669	21PB	Free skin graft NEC
8670	21PB	Pedicle graft/flap NOS
8671	21PB	Cut & prep pedicle graft
8672	21PB	Pedicle graft advancemen
8673	21PC	Attach pedicle to hand
8674	21PB	Attach pedicle graft NEC
8675	21PB	Revision of pedicle grft
8681	21PD	Repair facial weakness
8682	21PD	Facial rhytidectomy
8683	21PD	Size reduct plastic op
8684	21PD	Relaxation of scar
8685	21PC	Syndactyly correction
8686	21PD	Onychoplasty
8689	21PD	Skin repair & plasty NEC
8691	21PD	Skin excision for graft
8693	21PB	Insert tissue expander
9227	21PD	Radioactive elem implant
C7080	21PE	3770 & 3780
C7081	21PE	3770 & 3781
C7082	21PE	3770 & 3782
C7085	21PE	3770 & 3785
C7086	21PE	3770 & 3786
C7087	21PE	3770 & 3787
C7180	21PE	3771 & 3780
C7181	21PE	3771 & 3781
C7182	21PE	3771 & 3782
C7185	21PE	3771 & 3785
C7186	21PE	3771 & 3786
C7187	21PE	3771 & 3787
C7280	21PE	3772 & 3780
C7283	21PE	3772 & 3783
C7380	21PE	3773 & 3780
C7381	21PE	3773 & 3781
C7382	21PE	3773 & 3782
C7385	21PE	3773 & 3785
C7386	21PE	3773 & 3786
C7387	21PE	3773 & 3787
C7480	21PE	3774 & 3780
C7481	21PE	3774 & 3781
C7482	21PE	3774 & 3782
C7483	21PE	3774 & 3783
C7485	21PE	3774 & 3785
C7486	21PE	3774 & 3786
C7487	21PE	3774 & 3787
C7680	21PE	3776 & 3780
C7685	21PE	3776 & 3785
C7686	21PE	3776 & 3786
C7687	21PE	3776 & 3787

AX ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-10 CODES

<NONE>

AX ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

<NONE>

DC and DRG Definition

DC 2101 Wound debridements for injuries
Proc as PDC 21PA
DRG: 21010, 21012, 21013, 21014

DC 2102 Skin grafts for injuries
Proc as PDC 21PB
DRG: 21020, 21022, 21023, 21024

DC 2103 Hand procedures for injuries
Proc as PDC 21PC
DRG: 21030, 21034

DC 2104 Other OR procedures for injuries
Proc as PDC 21PD or Proc as PDC 21PE
DRG: 21040, 21042, 21043, 21044

DC 2105 Trach for injuries & poisonings w mech vent 96+ hr
Proc as AX 99PDX w Proc as AX 99PCX and LOS>20 d
DRG: 21059

DC 2106 Trach for injuries & poisonings
Proc as AX 99PDX and LOS>20 d
DRG: 21069

DC 2107 Multiple wound debridements for injuries
Proc as PDC 21PF
DRG: 21070, 21073, 21074

DC 2150 Traumatic injury age >17
PDx as PDC 21A and Age > 17
DRG: 21500, 21501, 21502, 21503, 21504

DC 2151 Traumatic injury age 0-17
PDx as PDC 21A and Age < 18
DRG: 21510, 21511, 21512, 21514

DC 2152 Allergic reactions age >17
PDx as PDC 21B and Age > 17
DRG: 21520, 21522, 21523, 21524

DC 2153 Allergic reactions age 0-17
PDx as PDC 21B and Age < 18
DRG: 21530, 21532, 21534

DC 2154 Poisoning & toxic effects of drugs age >17
PDx as PDC 21C and Age > 17
DRG: 21540, 21541, 21542, 21543, 21544

DC 2155 Poisoning & toxic effects of drugs age 0-17
PDx as PDC 21C and Age < 18
DRG: 21550, 21551, 21552, 21553, 21554

DC 2156 Complications of treatment

PDx as PDC 21D

DRG: 21560, 21561, 21562, 21563, 21564

DC 2157 Other injury, poisoning & toxic effect diag

PDx as PDC 21E

DRG: 21570, 21572, 21573, 21574

Major Diagnostic Category 22

Burns

MDC 22 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-10 CODES

Code	PDC	Desc
T200	22C	Burn of unspec degree of head & neck
T201	22C	Burn of first degree of head & neck
T202	22C	Burn of second degree of head & neck
T203	22B	Burn of third degree of head & neck
T204	22C	Corrosion of unspec degree of head & neck
T205	22C	Corrosion of first degree of head & neck
T206	22C	Corrosion of second degree of head & neck
T207	22B	Corrosion of third degree of head & neck
T210	22C	Burn of unspecified degree of trunk
T211	22C	Burn of first degree of trunk
T212	22C	Burn of second degree of trunk
T213	22B	Burn of third degree of trunk
T214	22C	Corrosion of unspec degree of trunk
T215	22C	Corrosion of first degree of trunk
T216	22C	Corrosion of second degree of trunk
T217	22B	Corrosion of third degree of trunk
T220	22C	Burn unspec degree should & upr limb excpt wrist & hand
T221	22C	Burn first deg of shoulder & upr limb excpt wrist & hand
T222	22C	Burn sec deg of shoulder & upr limb exc wrist & hand
T223	22B	Burn third deg shoulder & upr limb excpt wrist & hand
T224	22C	Corros unspec deg shldr & upr limb excpt wrist & hand
T225	22C	Corros first deg shldr & upr limb exc wrist & hand
T226	22C	Corros sec deg shldr & upr limb exc wrist & hand
T227	22B	Corros third deg shldr & upr limb exc wrist & hand
T230	22C	Burn of unspec degree of wrist & hand
T231	22C	Burn of first degree of wrist & hand
T232	22C	Burn of second degree of wrist & hand
T233	22B	Burn of third degree of wrist & hand
T234	22C	Corrosion of unspec degree of wrist & hand
T235	22C	Corrosion of first degree of wrist & hand
T236	22C	Corrosion of second degree of wrist & hand
T237	22B	Corrosion of third degree of wrist & hand
T240	22C	Burn unspec degree hip & lwr limb exc ankle & foot
T241	22C	Burn first degree hip & lwr limb exc ankle & foot
T242	22C	Burn second degree hip & lwr limb exc ankle & foot
T243	22B	Burn third degree hip & lwr limb exc ankle & foot
T244	22C	Corrsn unspec degr hip & lwr limb exc ankle & foot
T245	22C	Corrsn 1st degr hip & lwr limb exc ankle & foot
T246	22C	Corrsn 2nd degr hip & lwr limb exc ankle & foot
T247	22B	Corrsn 3rd degr hip & lwr limb exc ankle & foot
T250	22C	Burn of unspec degree of ankle & foot
T251	22C	Burn of first degree of ankle & foot
T252	22C	Burn of second degree of ankle & foot
T253	22B	Burn of third degree of ankle & foot
T254	22C	Corrosion of unspec degree of ankle & foot
T255	22C	Corrosion of first degree of ankle & foot
T256	22C	Corrosion of second degree of ankle & foot
T257	22B	Corrosion of third degree of ankle & foot
T284	22C	Burn of oth & unspec internal organs
T289	22C	Corrosion of oth & unspec internal organs
T290	22C	Burns of mult regs, unspec degree
T291	22C	Burns multi reg no more than 1st-degr burns mentn
T292	22C	Burns multi reg no more than 2nd-degr burns mentn
T293	22B	Burns multi reg at least 1 burn of 3rd degr mentn
T294	22C	Corrosions of mult regs, unspec degree
T295	22C	Corrsn multi reg no more than 1st-degr corrosn mentn
T296	22C	Corrsn multi reg no more than 2nd-degr corrsn mentn
T297	22B	Corros multi reg at least 1corros of 3rd degr corrsn mentn
T300	22C	Burn of unspec body region, unspec degree
T301	22C	Burn of 1st degr, body region unspec
T302	22C	Burn of 2nd degr, body region unspec
T303	22B	Burn of 3rd degr, body region unspec
T304	22C	Corrosion of unspec body region, unspec degree
T305	22C	Corrosion of 1st degr, body region unspec
T306	22C	Corrosion of 2nd degr, body region unspec
T307	22B	Corrosion of 3rd degr, body region unspec
T310	22C	Burns involv less than 10% of body surface
T311	22B	Burns involv 10-19% of body surface
T312	22A	Burns involv 20-29% of body surface
T313	22A	Burns involv 30-39% of body surface
T314	22A	Burns involv 40-49% of body surface
T315	22A	Burns involv 50-59% of body surface
T316	22A	Burns involv 60-69% of body surface
T317	22A	Burns involv 70-79% of body surface
T318	22A	Burns involv 80-89% of body surface
T319	22A	Burns involv 90% or more of body surface
T320	22C	Corrosions involv < 10% of body surface
T321	22B	Corrosions involv 10-19% of body surface
T322	22A	Corrosions involv 20-29% of body surface
T323	22A	Corrosions involv 30-39% of body surface
T324	22A	Corrosions involv 40-49% of body surface
T325	22A	Corrosions involv 50-59% of body surface
T326	22A	Corrosions involv 60-69% of body surface
T327	22A	Corrosions involv 70-79% of body surface
T328	22A	Corrosions involv 80-89% of body surface
T329	22A	Corrosions involv 90% or more of body surf

MDC 22 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

Code	PDC	Desc
8582	22PA	Breast split-thick graft
8583	22PA	Breast full-thick graft
8584	22PA	Breast pedicle graft
8660	22PA	Free skin graft NOS
8661	22PA	Full-thick hand skin grf
8662	22PA	Hand skin graft NEC
8663	22PA	Full-thick skin grft NEC
8665	22PA	Heterograft to skin
8666	22PA	Homograft to skin
8667	22PA	Dermal rener graft
8669	22PA	Free skin graft NEC
8670	22PA	Pedicle graft/flap NOS
8671	22PA	Cut & prep pedicle graft
8672	22PA	Pedicle graft advancemen
8673	22PA	Attach pedicle to hand
8674	22PA	Attach pedicle graft NEC

8675	22PA	Revision of pedicle grft
8693	22PA	Insert tissue expander

AX ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-10 CODES

AX 22BX Inhalation injuries

J960	Acute respiratory failure	T272	Burn of other parts of respiratory tract
T270	Burn of larynx and trachea	T273	Burn of respiratory tract, part unspecified
T271	Burn involving larynx and trachea with lung	T599	Gases, fumes and vapours, unspecified

AX ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

<NONE>

DC and DRG Definition

DC 2201 Extensive 3rd degree burns w skin graft

(PDx or SDx) as PDC 22A and Proc as PDC 22PA

DRG: 22010, 22014

DC 2202 Full thickness burns w skin graft or inh inj

(PDx or SDx) as PDC 22B and Proc as PDC 22PA

(PDx or SDx) as PDC 22B and (PDx or SDx) as AX 22BX

DRG: 22020, 22022, 22023, 22024

DC 2203 Trach for burns w mech vent 96+ hr

Proc as AX 99PDX w Proc as AX 99PCX and LOS>20 d

DRG: 22039

DC 2204 Tracheostomy for burns

Proc as AX 99PDX and LOS>20 d

DRG: 22049

DC 2250 Extensive 3rd degree burns w/o skin graft

(PDx or SDx) as PDC 22A

DRG: 22500, 22501, 22502, 22503, 22504

DC 2251 Full thickness burns w/o skin graft/inh inj

(PDx or SDx) as PDC 22B

DRG: 22510, 22511, 22512, 22514

DC 2252 Non-extensive burns

No Dx in (PDC 22A or PDC 22B)

DRG: 22520, 22521, 22522, 22523, 22524

Major Diagnostic Category 23

Factors Influencing Health Status and Other Contacts with Health Services

MDC 23 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-10 CODES

Code	PDC	Desc
E344	23D	Constitutional tall stature
G933	23B	Postviral fatigue syndrome
Q920	23D	Whole chromosm trisomy, meiotic nondisjunctn
Q921	23D	Whole chromosm trisomy, mosaicism
Q922	23D	Major partial trisomy
Q923	23D	Minor partial trisomy
Q924	23D	Duplications seen only at prometaphase
Q925	23D	Duplications w oth complx rearrangements
Q926	23D	Extra marker chromosomes
Q927	23D	Triploidy and polyploidy
Q928	23D	Oth spec trisomies & partial ~ of autosm
Q929	23D	Trisomy & partial ~ of autosm, unspec
Q930	23D	Whole chromsm monosm, meiotic nondisjunc
Q931	23D	Whl chromsm monosm, mosaicism (mitotic nondisj)
Q950	23D	Balanced transloc & insertn in nrm indiv
Q951	23D	Chromosome inversion in normal indiv
Q952	23D	Balanced autosm rearrangemnt in abn indiv
Q953	23D	Balanced sex/autosm rearrangemnt in abn indiv
Q954	23D	Individuals w marker heterochromatin
Q955	23D	Individuals w autosomal fragile site
Q958	23D	Oth balanced rearrangemnt & struct'l markers
Q959	23D	Balanced rearrangemnt & struct marker, unspec
Q999	23D	Chromosomal abnorm, unspec
R18	23B	Ascites
R230	23B	Cyanosis
R231	23B	Pallor
R232	23B	Flushing
R411	23B	Anterograde amnesia
R412	23B	Retrograde amnesia
R413	23B	Other amnesia
R448	23B	Oth & unspec sympt/signs inv gen sensatn/percept
R464	23B	Slowness & poor responsiveness
R520	23B	Acute pain
R521	23B	Chronic intractable pain
R522	23B	Other chronic pain
R529	23B	Pain, unspecified
R53	23B	Malaise & fatigue
R600	23B	Localized edema
R601	23B	Generalized edema
R609	23B	Edema, unspecified
R64	23B	Cachexia
R680	23B	Hypothermia not assoc w low envir temp
R681	23B	Nonspecific sympt peculiar to infancy
R688	23B	Oth spec gen sympt & signs
R69	23D	Unknown & unspec causes of morbidity
R700	23B	Elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rate
R701	23B	Abnormal plasma viscosity
R731	23B	Impaired fasting glucose (TM)
R739	23B	Hyperglycaemia, unspecified
R740	23B	Elevtd lev of transaminase & lactic a dehydrog'se
R748	23B	Abn levels of other serum enzymes
R749	23B	Abn level of unspec serum enzyme
R761	23D	Abn reaction to tuberculin test
R770	23B	Abnormality of albumin
R771	23B	Abnormality of globulin
R772	23B	Abnormality of alphafetoprotein
R778	23B	Oth spec abn'lities of plasma proteins
R779	23B	Abnormality of plasma protein, unspec
R780	23D	Finding of alcohol in blood
R781	23B	Finding of opiate drug in blood
R782	23B	Finding of cocaine in blood
R783	23B	Finding of hallucinogen in blood
R784	23B	Finding of oth drg of addict potent'l in blood
R785	23B	Finding of psychotropic drug in blood
R786	23B	Finding of steroid agent in blood
R787	23B	Finding of abn level of heavy metals in blood
R788	23B	Finding of oth spec subs not norm found in blood
R789	23B	Finding of unspec subs not norm found in blood
R790	23B	Abn level of blood mineral
R798	23B	Oth spec abn findings of blood chem
R799	23B	Abn finding of blood chem, unspec
R821	23B	Myoglobinuria
R825	23B	Elev urine levels of drugs medic & biolog subs
R826	23B	Abn urine levels of subs chiefly nonmed sources
R832	23B	Abn find in CSF abn lev oth drgs meds & biol subs
R833	23B	Abn find in CSF abn lev subs chiefly nonmed'nal
R834	23B	Abn find in CSF abn immunol findings
R837	23B	Abn find in CSF abn histol findings
R840	23B	Abn find in specm frm resp org & thorx abn lev enz
R841	23B	Abn find in specm frm resp org & thorx abn lev horm
R842	23B	Abn find specm resp org/thx abn lev oth drgs med bio subs
R843	23B	Abn find specm resp org/thx abn lev subs chfy nonmed
R844	23B	Abn find specsm resp org & thor abn immunol find
R847	23B	Abn find specsm resp org & thor abn histol find
R848	23B	Oth abn find in specm frm resp orgs & thorax
R849	23B	Unspec abn find in specm frm resp org & thorax
R850	23B	Abn find specm dig org & abd cav abn lev enz
R851	23B	Abn find specm dig org & abd cav abn lev horm
R852	23B	Abn find specm dig org & abd cav abn lev oth drg med bio sub
R853	23B	Abn find specm dig org & abd cav abn lev subs chfly nonmed
R854	23B	Abn find specm dig org & abd cav abn immunol find
R856	23B	Abn find specm dig org & abd cav abn cytol find
R857	23B	Abn find specm dig org & abd cav abn histol find
R858	23B	Oth abn find in specm dig org & abdom cav
R859	23B	Unspec abn find in specm dig org & abdom cav
R860	23B	Abn find specm m genit org abn lev enz
R861	23B	Abn find specm m genit org abn lev horm
R862	23B	Abn find specm m genit org abn lev oth drg med/biol subs
R863	23B	Abn find specm m genit org abn lev subs chfly nonmed
R864	23B	Abn find specm m genit org abn immunol find
R867	23B	Abn find specm m genit org abn histol find
R868	23B	Oth abn find in specm m genit orgs
R869	23B	Unspec abn find in specm m genit orgs
R870	23B	Abn find in specm fem genit orgs abn lev enz
R871	23B	Abn find in specm fem genit org abn lev of horm
R872	23B	Abn find fem genit org abn lev oth drg med biol subs
R873	23B	Abn find in specm fem genit org abn lev subs chf nonmed srce
R874	23B	Abn find in specm fem genit org abn immunol find
R876	23B	Abn find in specm fem genital org abn cytol findings
R8760	23B	Atypical squamous cells [ASC] (TM)

R8761	23B	Low-grade squamous intraepithelial lesion [LSIL] (TM)
R8762	23B	High-grade squamous intraepithelial lesion [HSIL] (TM)
R8763	23B	Atypical glandular cells [AGC] (TM)
R8768	23B	Other abn cytol finding in specimens from fem genit org (TM)
R8769	23B	Abn cytol finding in specimens from fem genit org, unspec (TM)
R877	23B	Abn find in specm fem genit orgs abn histol find
R878	23B	Oth abn find in specm fm fem genit orgs
R879	23B	Unspec abn find in specm fm fem genit orgs
R890	23B	Abn find in specm from oth org abn level enz
R891	23B	Abn find in specm from oth org abn level horm
R892	23B	Abn find in specm fm oth orgs abn lev oth drg meds & biol subs
R893	23B	Abn find in specm fm oth orgs abn lev subs nonmed srce
R894	23B	Abn find in specm fm oth org abn immunol finds
R896	23B	Abn find in specm fm oth org abn cytol finds
R897	23B	Abn find in specm fm oth org abn histol finds
R898	23B	Oth abn find in specm from oth orgs
R899	23B	Unspec abn find in specm from oth orgs
R930	23B	Abn find on diag img of skull & head
R938	23B	Abn find on diag img of oth spec body structures
R961	23D	Death occ < 24 hr frm onset sympt not oth-w exp
R98	23D	Unattended death
R99	23D	Oth ill-defined & unspec causes of mortality
Z030	23D	Observtn for suspected tuberculosis
Z033	23D	Observtn for suspected nerv sys disord
Z036	23D	Observtn for suspct tox eff frm ingested subst
Z038	23D	Observtn for oth suspected dis and conds
Z039	23D	Observtn for suspctd dis or condition, unspec
Z040	23D	Blood-alcohol and blood-drug test
Z044	23D	Exam & observtn fllw alleged rape & seductn
Z046	23D	General psychiatric exam, requested by authority
Z048	23D	Exam & observtn for oth spec reasons
Z049	23D	Exam & observtn for unspec reason
Z080	23C	Follow-up exam after surgery for malign neopl
Z081	23C	Follow-up exam after radiother for malign neopl
Z082	23C	Follow-up exam after chemother for malign neopl
Z087	23C	Follow-up exam after comb treatm for malign neopl
Z088	23C	Follow-up exam after oth treatm for malign neopl
Z089	23C	Follow-up exam after unspec treatm for malign neopl
Z090	23C	Follow-up exam after surgery for oth cond
Z091	23C	Follow-up exam after radiotherapy for oth cond
Z092	23C	Follow-up exam after chemotherapy for oth cond
Z093	23C	Follow-up exam after psychotherapy
Z094	23C	Follow-up exam after treatm of fx
Z097	23C	Follow-up exam after comb treatm for oth cond
Z098	23C	Follow-up exam after oth treatm for oth cond
Z099	23C	Follow-up exam after unspec treatm for oth cond
Z100	23D	Occupational health exam
Z101	23D	Routine gen health chck-up of inhab of institutns
Z102	23D	Routine gen health chck-up of armed forces
Z103	23D	Routine gen health chck-up of sports teams
Z108	23D	Routine gen health chck-up of oth def subpopul
Z110	23D	Spec scr exam for intestinal inf dis
Z111	23D	Spec scr exam for resp tuberculosis
Z112	23D	Spec scr exam for oth bacterial dis
Z113	23D	Spec scr exam for inf w predom sexl mode transmis
Z114	23D	Spec scr exam for HIV
Z115	23D	Spec scr exam for oth viral dis
Z116	23D	Spec scr exam for oth protozoal dis & helminthiases
Z118	23D	Spec scr exam for oth inf & parasitic dis
Z119	23D	Spec scr exam for inf and parasitic dis unspec
Z120	23D	Spec scr exam for neopl of stomach
Z121	23D	Spec scr exam for neopl of intestinal tract
Z122	23D	Spec scr exam for neopl of resp orgs
Z123	23D	Spec scr exam for neopl of breast
Z124	23D	Spec scr exam for neopl of cervix
Z125	23D	Spec scr exam for neopl of prostate
Z126	23D	Spec scr exam for neopl of bladder
Z128	23D	Spec scr exam for neopl of oth sites
Z129	23D	Spec scr exam for neopl, unspec
Z130	23D	Spec scr exam dis bld/bld fm org & cer dis inv immun mech
Z131	23D	Spec scr exam for diabetes mellitus
Z132	23D	Spec scr exam for nutritional disord
Z133	23D	Spec scr exam for mental & behav disord
Z134	23D	Spec scr exam certain devel disord in childhood
Z135	23D	Spec scr exam for eye & ear disord
Z136	23D	Spec scr exam for cardiovasc disord
Z137	23D	Spec scr exam for cong malfs deform & chromos'l abn
Z138	23D	Spec scr exam for oth spec dis & disord
Z139	23D	Spec scr exam, unspec
Z200	23D	Contact w & expos to intestinal inf dis
Z201	23D	Contact w & expos to tuberculosis
Z202	23D	Contact w & expos inf w predom sex mode transmis
Z203	23D	Contact w & expos to rabies
Z204	23D	Contact w & expos to rubella
Z205	23D	Contact w & expos to viral hepatitis
Z206	23D	Contact w & expos to HIV
Z207	23D	Contact w & expos pediculosis acariasis & oth infest
Z208	23D	Contact w & expos to oth communicable dis
Z209	23D	Contact w & expos to unspec communicable dis
Z220	23D	Carrier of typhoid
Z221	23D	Carrier of oth intestinal infect dis
Z222	23D	Carrier of diphtheria
Z223	23D	Carrier of other specified bact dis
Z224	23D	Carrier of inf w predom sexual mode of transmis
Z226	23D	Carrier of human T-lymphotropic virus type-1 inf
Z228	23D	Carrier of other infectious diseases
Z229	23D	Carrier of infectious disease, unspec
Z230	23D	Need for immztn agnst cholera alone
Z231	23D	Need for immztn agnst typhoid-paratyph' alone
Z232	23D	Need for immztn agnst tuberculosis
Z233	23D	Need for immztn agnst plague
Z234	23D	Need for immztn agnst tularemia
Z235	23D	Need for immztn agnst tetanus alone
Z236	23D	Need for immztn agnst diphtheria alone
Z237	23D	Need for immztn agnst pertussis alone
Z238	23D	Need for immztn agnst oth single bact dis
Z240	23D	Need for immztn agnst poliomyelitis
Z241	23D	Need for immztn agnst arthrop-borne viral enceph
Z242	23D	Need for immztn agnst rabies
Z243	23D	Need for immztn agnst yellow fever
Z244	23D	Need for immztn agnst measles alone
Z245	23D	Need for immztn agnst rubella alone
Z246	23D	Need for immztn agnst viral hepatitis
Z250	23D	Need for immztn agnst mumps alone
Z251	23D	Need for immztn agnst influenza
Z258	23D	Need for immztn agnst oth spec single viral dis
Z260	23D	Need for immztn agnst leishmaniasis
Z268	23D	Need for immztn agnst oth spec single infect dis

Z269	23D	Need for immztn agnst unspec inf dis
Z270	23D	Need for immztn agnst cholera w typhoid-paratyph
Z271	23D	Need for immztn agnst DTP comb
Z272	23D	Need for immztn agnst DTP w typhoid-paratyph
Z273	23D	Need for immztn agnst DTP w polio
Z274	23D	Need for immztn agnst MMR
Z278	23D	Need for immztn agnst oth combs of inf dis
Z279	23D	Need for immztn agnst unspec combs of inf dis
Z280	23D	Immztn not car-o b'cause of contraindicatn
Z281	23D	Immztn not car-o pat dec for reasn of belief/gp press
Z282	23D	Immztn not car-o pat dec for oth unspec reasons
Z288	23D	Immztn not car-o for other reasons
Z289	23D	Immztn not car-o for unspec reason
Z290	23D	Isolation
Z291	23D	Prophylactic immunotherapy
Z292	23D	Oth prophylactic chemotherapy
Z298	23D	Oth spec prophylactic measures
Z299	23D	Prophylactic measure, unspec
Z300	23D	General counselling & advice on contraception
Z301	23D	Insertion of (intrauterine) contraceptive dev
Z304	23D	Surveillance of contracept drugs
Z305	23D	Surveillance of (intrauterine) contracept dev
Z308	23D	Other contraceptive management
Z309	23D	Contraceptive management, unspec
Z311	23D	Artificial insemination
Z313	23D	Oth assisted fertilization methods
Z314	23D	Procreative investigation & testing
Z315	23D	Genetic counselling
Z316	23D	General counselling & advice on procreation
Z318	23D	Oth procreative management
Z319	23D	Procreative management, unspec
Z400	23D	Prophyl surg for risk-factors rel to malign neopl
Z408	23D	Other prophylactic surgery
Z409	23D	Prophylactic surgery, unspec
Z412	23D	Routine & ritual circumcision
Z418	23D	Oth proced for purps oth than remedying health state
Z419	23D	Proc for purposes oth than remedying health state
Z438	23D	Attention to oth artifc'l openings
Z439	23D	Attention to unspec artifc'l opening
Z440	23A	Fitting & adjmnt of artifc'l arm (complt)(partl)
Z441	23A	Fitting & adjmnt of artifc'l leg (complt)(partl)
Z442	23D	Fitting & adjmnt of artifc'l eye
Z448	23A	Fitting & adjmnt of oth extn prosthetic dev
Z449	23D	Fitting & adjmnt of unspec extn prosthetic dev
Z451	23D	Adjmnt & managmnt of infusion pump
Z452	23D	Adjmnt & managmnt of vasc access dev
Z453	23D	Adjmnt & managmnt of implnt hearing dev
Z458	23D	Adjmnt & managmnt of oth implnt dev
Z459	23D	Adjmnt & managmnt of unspec implnt dev
Z460	23D	Fitting & adjmnt of spectacles & contact lenses
Z461	23D	Fitting & adjmnt of hearing aid
Z462	23D	Fitting & adjmnt oth dev rel to nerv sys & spec sens
Z463	23D	Fitting & adjmnt of dental prosthetic device
Z464	23D	Fitting & adjmnt of orthodontic dev
Z468	23D	Fitting & adjmnt of oth spec devices
Z469	23D	Fitting & adjmnt of unspec device
Z480	23D	Attention to surg dressings & sutures
Z488	23D	Oth spec surgical follow-up care
Z489	23D	Surgical follow-up care, unspec
Z500	23D	Cardiac rehabilitation
Z501	23A	Other physical therapy
Z504	23A	Psychotherapy, NEC
Z505	23A	Speech therapy
Z506	23D	Orthoptic training
Z507	23A	Occupational therapy & vocatnl rehab NEC
Z508	23A	Care involv use of oth rehab proced
Z509	23D	Care involv use of rehab proced, unspec
Z513	23D	Blood transfusion w/o reported diagnosis
Z514	23D	Preparatory care for subsequent treatmnt NEC
Z515	23D	Palliative care
Z516	23D	Desensitization to allergens
Z518	23D	Other specified medical care
Z520	23D	Blood donor
Z523	23D	Bone marrow donor
Z525	23D	Cornea donor
Z528	23D	Donor of other organs & tissues
Z529	23D	Donor of unspecified organ or tissue
Z530	23D	Proced not car-o b'cause of contraindicatn
Z531	23D	Proced not car-o; pat's decisn reasn belief/gp press
Z532	23D	Proced not car-o b'cause pat's dec oth unspec reasns
Z538	23D	Proced not car-o for other reasons
Z539	23D	Proced not car-o, unspec reason
Z540	23D	Convalescence fllw surgery
Z541	23D	Convalescence fllw radiotherapy
Z542	23D	Convalescence fllw chemotherapy
Z543	23D	Convalescence fllw psychotherapy
Z544	23D	Convalescence fllw treatm of fx
Z547	23D	Convalescence fllw combined treatm
Z548	23D	Convalescence fllw oth treatm
Z549	23D	Convalescence fllw unspec treatm
Z550	23D	Illiteracy & low-level literacy
Z551	23D	Schooling unavailable & unattainable
Z552	23D	Failed exams
Z553	23D	Underachievement in school
Z554	23D	Educatn maladj & discord w teachers & classmates
Z558	23D	Oth problems rel to educatn & literacy
Z559	23D	Problem rel to educatn & literacy, unspec
Z560	23D	Unemployment, unspecified
Z561	23D	Change of job
Z562	23D	Threat of job loss
Z563	23D	Stressful work schedule
Z564	23D	Discord w boss & workmates
Z565	23D	Uncongenial work
Z566	23D	Oth physical & mental strain rel to work
Z567	23D	Oth & unspec problems rel to employment
Z570	23D	Occuptnl expos'r to noise
Z571	23D	Occuptnl expos'r to radiation
Z572	23D	Occuptnl expos'r to dust
Z573	23D	Occuptnl expos'r to oth air contaminants
Z574	23D	Occuptnl expos'r to toxic agents in agriculture
Z575	23D	Occuptnl expos'r to toxic agents in oth industries
Z576	23D	Occuptnl expos'r to extreme temperature
Z577	23D	Occuptnl expos'r to vibration
Z578	23D	Occuptnl expos'r to oth risk-factors
Z579	23D	Occuptnl expos'r to unspec risk-factor
Z580	23D	Exposure to noise
Z581	23D	Exposure to air pollution
Z582	23D	Exposure to water pollution
Z583	23D	Exposure to soil pollution
Z584	23D	Exposure to radiation
Z585	23D	Exposure to other pollution
Z586	23D	Inadequate drinking-water supply
Z588	23D	Oth problems rel to physical envir
Z589	23D	Problem rel to physical envir, unspec
Z590	23D	Homelessness
Z591	23D	Inadequate housing

Z592	23D	Discord w neighbours, lodgers & landlord
Z593	23D	Problems rel to living in residential institution
Z594	23D	Lack of adequate food
Z595	23D	Extreme poverty
Z596	23D	Low income
Z597	23D	Insufficient social insurance & welfare support
Z598	23D	Oth problems rel to housing & econ circmst'nces
Z599	23D	Prob rel to housing & econ circmst'nces unspec
Z600	23D	Problems of adjmnt to life-cycle transitions
Z601	23D	Atypical parenting situation
Z602	23D	Living alone
Z603	23D	Acculturation difficulty
Z604	23D	Social exclusion & rejection
Z605	23D	Target of perceived adverse discrim & persecutn
Z608	23D	Oth problems rel to social environ
Z609	23D	Problem rel to social environ, unspec
Z610	23D	Loss of love relationship in childh'd
Z611	23D	Removal from home in childh'd
Z612	23D	Altered pattern of family relationships in childh'd
Z613	23D	Events resulting in loss of self-esteem in childh'd
Z614	23D	Probs rel alleged sex abuse child by persn in prim sup grp
Z615	23D	Probs rel alleged sex abuse child by persn out prim sup grp
Z616	23D	Probs rel alleged physical abuse of child
Z617	23D	Personal frightening exper'nce in childh'd
Z618	23D	Other neg life events in childhood
Z619	23D	Negative life event in childhood, unspec
Z620	23D	Inadequate parental supervisn & control
Z621	23D	Parental overprotection
Z622	23D	Institutional upbringing
Z623	23D	Hostility towards & scapegoating of child
Z624	23D	Emotional neglect of child
Z625	23D	Oth prob rel to neglect in upbringing
Z626	23D	Inappropr' parentl press oth abn qualit of upbringing
Z628	23D	Oth spec problems rel to upbringing
Z629	23D	Problem rel to upbringing, unspec
Z630	23D	Problems in relationship w spouse or partner
Z631	23D	Problems in relationship w parents & in-laws
Z632	23D	Inadequate family support
Z633	23D	Absence of family member
Z634	23D	Disappearance & death of family member
Z635	23D	Disruption of family by separation & divorce
Z636	23D	Dependent relative needing care at home
Z637	23D	Oth stressful life events affect fam & househld
Z638	23D	Oth spec problems rel to prim support group
Z639	23D	Problem rel to prim support group, unspec
Z641	23D	Problems rel to multiparity
Z642	23D	Seek & accept phy nut /chem intervent knwn haz/hrmful
Z643	23D	Seek & accept behav & psychol knwn haz & hrmful
Z644	23D	Discord w counsellors
Z650	23D	Convict in civil & criminal proceeds w/o imprisonmnt
Z651	23D	Imprisonment & oth incarceration
Z652	23D	Problems rel to release from prison
Z653	23D	Problems rel to other legal circmst'nces
Z654	23D	Victim of crime & terrorism
Z655	23D	Exposure to disaster, war & oth hostilities
Z658	23D	Oth spec problems rel to psychosoc circmst'nces
Z659	23D	Problem rel to unspec psychosocial circmst'nces
Z700	23D	Counselling rel to sexual attitude
Z701	23D	Counselling rel to pat's sex behav & orientatn
Z702	23D	Counselling rel to sex behav & orientatn of 3rd party
Z703	23D	Counsel rel to comb concerns reg sex attit / behav / orient
Z708	23D	Other sex counselling
Z709	23D	Sex counselling, unspecified
Z710	23D	Person consulting on behalf of another person
Z711	23D	Person w feared complnt in whom no diag is made
Z712	23D	Person consulting for explanatn of investigtn findings
Z713	23D	Dietary counselling & surveillance
Z714	23D	Alcohol abuse counselling & surveillance
Z715	23D	Drug abuse counselling & surveillance
Z716	23D	Tobacco abuse counselling
Z717	23D	HIV counselling
Z718	23D	Other specified counselling
Z719	23D	Counselling, unspecified
Z723	23D	Lack of physical exercise
Z724	23D	Inappropriate diet & eating habits
Z725	23D	High-risk sexual behav
Z726	23D	Gambling and betting
Z730	23D	Burn-out
Z731	23D	Accentuation of personality traits
Z732	23D	Lack of relaxation & leisure
Z733	23D	Stress, NEC
Z734	23D	Inadequate social skills, NEC
Z735	23D	Social role conflict, NEC
Z736	23D	Limitation of activities d/t disability
Z738	23D	Oth problems rel to life-management difficulty
Z739	23D	Problems rel to life-management difficulty, unspec
Z740	23D	Reduced mobility
Z741	23D	Need for assistance w personal care
Z742	23D	Need assist home no oth househld memb able render care
Z743	23D	Need for continuous supervision
Z748	23D	Oth problems rel to care-provider dependency
Z749	23D	Problems rel to care-provider depen, unspec
Z750	23D	Medical services not available in home
Z751	23D	Person awaiting adm to adeq facility elsewhere
Z752	23D	Oth waiting period for investigation & treatm
Z753	23D	Unavailability & inaccess'ty of hlth-care facilities
Z754	23D	Unavailability & inaccess'ty of oth helping agencies
Z755	23D	Holiday relief care
Z758	23D	Oth probs rel to med facilities & oth health care
Z759	23D	Unspec prob rel to med facilities & oth health care
Z760	23D	Issue of repeat prescription
Z761	23D	Health supervision & care of foundling
Z762	23D	Health supervisn & care oth healthy infant & child
Z763	23D	Healthy person accompanying sick person
Z764	23D	Oth boarder in health-care facility
Z765	23D	Malingerer [conscious simulation]
Z768	23D	Person encount hlth servs in oth spec circmst'nces
Z769	23D	Person encount hlth servs in unspec circmst'nces
Z800	23D	Fam hist of malign neopl of dig org
Z801	23D	Fam hist of malign neopl of trach bronch & lung
Z802	23D	Fam hist of malign neopl oth resp & intrathor orgs
Z803	23D	Fam hist of malign neopl of breast
Z804	23D	Fam hist of malign neopl of genit organs
Z805	23D	Fam hist of malign neopl of urin tract
Z806	23D	Fam hist of leukemia
Z807	23D	Fam hist oth mal neop lymphoid h'poietc & rel tiss

Z808	23D	Fam hist of malign neopl of oth orgs or sys
Z809	23D	Fam hist of malign neopl, unspec
Z810	23D	Fam hist of mental retardation
Z811	23D	Fam hist of alcohol abuse
Z812	23D	Fam hist of tobacco abuse
Z813	23D	Fam hist of oth psychoactive substance abuse
Z814	23D	Fam hist of other substance abuse
Z818	23D	Fam hist of oth mental & behav dis
Z820	23D	Fam hist of epilepsy & oth dis of the nerv sys
Z821	23D	Fam hist of blindness & visual loss
Z822	23D	Fam hist of deafness & hearing loss
Z823	23D	Fam hist of stroke
Z824	23D	Fam hist ischemic hrt dis oth dis of circulatory sys
Z825	23D	Fam hist of asthma & oth chronic lwr resp dis
Z826	23D	Fam hist arthritis oth dis musc-sk sys & conn tiss
Z827	23D	Fam hist of congen malform's deform'ns & chromsm abnorm
Z828	23D	Fam hist of disabilities & chr dis lead disablemnt NEC
Z830	23D	Fam hist of HIV dis
Z831	23D	Fam hist of oth inf & parasitic dis
Z832	23D	Fam hist did bld/bld frm orgs & cer dis inv immun mech
Z833	23D	Fam hist of diabetes mellitus
Z834	23D	Fam hist of oth endocrine nutri/metabolic dis
Z835	23D	Fam hist of eye & ear disorders
Z836	23D	Fam hist of dis of the resp sys
Z837	23D	Fam hist of dis of the dig sys
Z840	23D	Fam hist of dis of the skin & subcutan tiss
Z841	23D	Fam hist of dis of kidney & ureter
Z842	23D	Fam hist of oth dis of the g-u sys
Z843	23D	Fam hist of consanguinity
Z848	23D	Fam hist of oth spec conditions
Z901	23D	Acquired abs of breast(s)
Z903	23D	Acquired abs of part of stomach
Z905	23D	Acquired abs of kidney
Z975	23D	Presence of (intrauterine) contraceptive dev

MDC 23 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

Code	PDC	Desc	Code	PDC	Desc

<NONE>

AX ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-10 CODES

AX 23BX Neuromuscular diagnoses

G800	Spastic cerebral palsy	G822	Paraplegia, unspecified
G801	Spastic diplegia	G823	Flaccid tetraplegia
G802	Infantile hemiplegia	G824	Spastic tetraplegia
G803	Dyskinetic cerebral palsy	G825	Tetraplegia, unspecified
G804	Ataxic cerebral palsy	G830	Diplegia of upper limbs
G808	Other infantile cerebral palsy	G831	Monoplegia of lower limb
G809	Infantile cerebral palsy, unspecified	G832	Monoplegia of upper limb
G810	Flaccid hemiplegia	G833	Monoplegia, unspecified
G811	Spastic hemiplegia	G834	Cauda equina syndrome
G819	Hemiplegia, unspecified	G838	Other specified paralytic syndromes
G820	Flaccid paraplegia	G839	Paralytic syndrome, unspecified
G821	Spastic paraplegia	G958	Other specified diseases of spinal cord

AX ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

AX 23PBX Endoscopy

2121	Rhinoscopy	4543	Endosc destru lg int les
2911	Pharyngoscopy	4822	Proctosigmoidosc thru st
3141	Tracheoscopy thru stoma	4823	Rigid proctosigmoidoscpy
3142	Larygnoscopy/tracheoscop	4824	Closed rectal biopsy
3143	Closed biopsy larynx	4836	Polypectomy of rectum
3144	Closed biopsy trachea	4921	Anoscopy
3201	Endosc destruc bronc les	4931	Endosc destruc anus les
3228	Endosc destruc lung les	5110	Endosc retro cholangiopa
3321	Bronchoscopy thru stoma	5111	Endoscop retro cholangio
3322	Fiber-optic bronchoscopy	5114	Clo endosc bx bile duct
3323	Other bronchoscopy	5164	Endosc destru bile les
3324	Closed bronchial biopsy	5184	Endosc dilation ampulla
3372	Endo pulm arwy flow msmt	5185	Endosc sphincterotomy
4222	Esophagoscopy thru stoma	5186	Endosc inser nasobil tub
4223	Esophagoscopy NEC	5187	Endosc inser stent bile
4224	Closed bx of esophagus	5213	Endosc retro pancreatog
4233	Endosc destruc esoph les	5214	Clo endosc bx pancre duc
4341	Endosc destr stomach les	5221	Endosc destr pancrea les
4412	Gastroscopy thru stoma	5293	Endosc inser panc stent
4413	Gastroscopy NEC	5297	Endosc inser nasopan tub
4414	Closed gastric biopsy	5298	Endosc dil pancreat duct
4512	Endosc sm bowel thru st	5521	Nephroscopy
4513	Sm bowel endoscopy NEC	5522	Pyeloscopy
4514	Clos small bowel biopsy	5631	Ureteroscopy
4516	Egd with closed biopsy	5731	Cystoscopy thru stoma
4522	Endosc lg bowel thru st	5732	Cystoscopy NEC
4523	Colonoscopy	5822	Urethroscopy NEC
4524	Flexible sigmoidoscopy	6812	Hysteroscopy
4525	Clos large bowel biopsy	7021	Vaginoscopy
4530	Endosc destru duoden les	7022	Culdoscopy
4542	Endo polpectomy lrge int		

DC and DRG Definition

DC 2303 Aftercare w endoscopy

PDx as PDC 23C and Proc as AX 23PBX

DRG: 23039

DC 2304 OR proc level 1 w diag of other contact w health serv

OR procedure level 1

DRG: 23040, 23044

DC 2305 OR proc level 2 w diag of other contact w health serv

OR procedure level 2

DRG: 23059

DC 2306 OR proc level 3 w diag of other contact w health serv

OR procedure level 3

DRG: 23060, 23064

DC 2307 OR proc level 4 w diag of other contact w health serv

OR procedure level 4

DRG: 23070, 23072, 23074

DC 2308 OR proc level 5 to 6 w diag of oth contact w health serv

OR procedure level 5 or 6

DRG: 23089

DC 2311 Trach for oth contact w hlth serv w mech vent 96+ hr

Proc as AX 99PDX w Proc as AX 99PCX and LOS>20 d

DRG: 23119

DC 2312 Trach for oth contact w health serv

Proc as AX 99PDX and LOS>20 d

DRG: 23129

DC 2350 Rehabilitation

PDx as PDC 23A

DRG: 23500, 23504

DC 2351 Signs, symptoms and other abnormal findings

PDx as PDC 23B

DRG: 23510, 23511, 23512, 23513, 23514

DC 2352 Aftercare

PDx as PDC 23C

DRG: 23520, 23522, 23524

DC 2353 Oth factors influencing health status, in the elderly

PDx as PDC 23D and Age > 54

DRG: 23530, 23532, 23533, 23534

DC 2354 Oth factors influencing health status, not in the elderly

PDx as PDC 23D and Age < 55

DRG: 23540, 23542, 23543, 23544

DC 2355 Rehabilitation for neuromuscular disorders

PDx as PDC 23A and SDx as AX 23BX

DRG: 23559

Major Diagnostic Category 24

Multiple Significant Trauma

MDC Definition and Body Site Categories

Assignment to MDC 24 based on PDx and either SDx or OR procedure

Patients are assigned to MDC 24 when they have

1. PDx of trauma

and

2. At least two significant trauma diagnosis codes (either as PDx or SDx) from different body site categories (defined in this chapter , next to diagram).

Or

At least two significant OR procedure codes for trauma from different body site categories. (If both diagnosis and procedure criteria fulfill, use diagnosis criteria.)

Diagnoses There are 8 different body site categories follows :

SITE	CATEGORY
1	Significant Head Trauma
2	Significant Chest Trauma
3	Significant Abdominal Trauma
4	Significant Kidney Trauma
5	Significant Trauma of the Urinary System
6	Significant Trauma of the Pelvis or Spine
7	Significant Trauma of the Upper Limb
8	Significant Trauma of the Lower Limb
0	Not Significant Trauma

OR Pocedure :

SITE	CATEGORY
A	Intracranial
B	Maxilofacial
C	Chest
D	Abdominal(included KUB)
E	Spinal
F	Upper Limb
G	Lower Limb
H	Skin(Wound debridement & skin graft)
J	Other sites

(See OR Procedure site of each ICD-9-CM code in Appendix B)

DC
Surgical Partitioning
Trache-
ostomy
(AX 99PDX)
Yes
LOS
< 21 days
No
Cont. Mech
Vent 96+ hr
(AX 99PCX)
Yes
2415
No
2416
No
Yes
Intracranial w Others
(Proc site A+D/E/G/H)
2401
Spinal w Others
(Proc site E+D/G/H)
2405
Multiple Wound Debridement
(AX 24PBX)
2417
Abdominal w Lower Ext.
(Proc site D+G)
2410
MDC
Procedure
Yes
Spinal
(Proc site E)
2412
No
Intracranial
(Proc site A)
2411
Wound Debridement w Abdominal or Lower Ext.
(Proc site H+D/G)
2408
Other OR Procedure for Multiple Trauma
(Proc site B,C,D,F,G,H,J)
2413
Other OR Procedure
2414
Medical Partitioning
Any Trauma
Diagnosis
Multiple Significant Trauma Diagnoses
2450

Definition of Trauma Diagnoses and Significant Body Site Categories

Code	Site	Desc
S000	0	Superficial injury of scalp
S001	0	Contusion of eyelid and periocular area
S002	0	Other superficial injuries of eyelid and periocular area
S003	0	Superficial injury of nose
S004	0	Superficial injury of ear
S005	0	Superficial injury of lip and oral cavity
S0050	0	Superficial injury of internal cheek (TM)
S0051	0	Superficial injury of other parts of mouth ,including tongue (TM)
S0052	0	Superficial injury of lip (TM)
S0059	0	Superficial injury of lip and oral cavity, unspecified (TM)
S007	0	Multiple superficial injuries of head
S008	0	Superficial injury of other parts of head
S009	0	Superficial injury of head, part unspecified
S010	0	Open wound of scalp
S011	0	Open wound of eyelid and periocular area
S012	0	Open wound of nose
S013	0	Open wound of ear
S014	0	Open wound of cheek and temporomandibular area
S0140	0	Open wound of cheek (TM)
S0141	0	Open wound of temporomandibular area (TM)
S0147	0	Open wound of cheek with open wound of temporomandibular area (TM)
S015	0	Open wound of lip and oral cavity
S0150	0	Open wound of oral cavity open wound of mouth (TM)
S0151	0	Open wound of lip (TM)
S0157	0	Open wound of oral cavity with open wound of lip (TM)
S017	0	Multiple open wounds of head
S018	0	Open wound of other parts of head
S019	0	Open wound of head, part unspecified
S020	0	Fracture of vault of skull
S0200	0	Fracture of vault of skull: closed
S0201	0	Fracture of vault of skull: open
S021	0	Fracture of base of skull
S0210	0	Fracture of base of skull: closed
S0211	0	Fracture of base of skull: open
S022	0	Fracture of nasal bones
S0220	0	Fracture of nasal bones: closed
S0221	0	Fracture of nasal bones: open
S023	0	Fracture of orbital floor
S0230	0	Fracture of orbital floor: closed
S0231	0	Fracture of orbital floor: open
S024	0	Fracture of malar and maxillary bones
S0240	0	Fracture of malar and maxillary bones: closed
S02400	0	Closed Fracture of maxillary alveolar process (TM)
S02401	0	Closed Fracture of malar bone [zygoma] (TM)
S02402	0	Closed Fracture of maxillary bones (TM)
S02407	0	Multiple closed fracture of malar and maxillary bones (TM)
S0241	0	Fracture of malar and maxillary bones: open
S02410	0	Open Fracture of maxillary alveolar process (TM)
S02411	0	Open Fracture of malar bone [zygoma] (TM)
S02412	0	Open Fracture of maxillary bones (TM)
S02417	0	Multiple open fracture of malar and maxillary bones (TM)
S025	0	Fracture of tooth
S0250	0	Fracture of tooth: closed
S02500	0	Closed Fracture of enamel of tooth only (TM)
S02501	0	Closed Fracture of crown of tooth without pulpal involvement (TM)
S02502	0	Closed Fracture of crown of tooth with pulpal involvement (TM)
S02503	0	Closed Fracture of root of tooth (TM)
S02504	0	Closed Fracture of crown with fracture of root of tooth (TM)
S02507	0	Mutiple closed fractures of teeth (TM)
S02509	0	Closed Fracture of tooth, unspecified (TM)
S0251	0	Fracture of tooth: open
S02510	0	Open Fracture of enamel of tooth only (TM)
S02511	0	Open Fracture of crown of tooth without pulpal involvement (TM)
S02512	0	Open Fracture of crown of tooth with pulpal involvement (TM)
S02513	0	Open Fracture of root of tooth (TM)
S02514	0	Open Fracture of crown with fracture of root of tooth (TM)
S02517	0	Mutiple open fractures of teeth (TM)
S02519	0	Open Fracture of tooth, unspecified (TM)
S026	0	Fracture of mandible
S0260	0	Fracture of mandible: closed
S02600	0	Closed Fracture of alveolar process (TM)
S02601	0	Closed Fracture of body of mandible (TM)
S02602	0	Closed Fracture of condyle (TM)
S02603	0	Closed Fracture of coronoid process (TM)
S02604	0	Closed Fracture of ramus (TM)
S02605	0	Closed Fracture of symphysis (TM)
S02606	0	Closed Fracture of angle (TM)
S02607	0	Multiple closed fractures of mandible (TM)
S02609	0	Closed Fracture of mandible, part unspecified (TM)
S0261	0	Fracture of mandible: open
S02610	0	Open Fracture of alveolar process (TM)
S02611	0	Open Fracture of body of mandible (TM)
S02612	0	Open Fracture of condyle (TM)
S02613	0	Open Fracture of coronoid process (TM)
S02614	0	Open Fracture of ramus (TM)
S02615	0	Open Fracture of symphysis (TM)
S02616	0	Open Fracture of angle (TM)
S02617	0	Multiple open fractures of mandible (TM)
S02619	0	Open Fracture of mandible, part unspecified (TM)
S027	0	Multiple fractures involving skull and facial bones
S0270	0	Multiple fractures involving skull and facial bones: closed
S0271	0	Multiple fractures involving skull and facial bones: open
S028	0	Fractures of other skull and facial bones
S0280	0	Fractures of other skull and facial bones: closed
S0281	0	Fractures of other skull and facial bones: open
S029	0	Fracture of skull or facial bones, part unspecified
S0290	0	Fracture of skull or facial bones, part unspecified: closed
S0291	0	Fracture of skull or facial bones, part unspecified: open
S030	0	Dislocation of jaw
S031	0	Dislocation of septal cartilage of nose
S032	0	Dislocation of tooth
S0320	0	Luxation of tooth (TM)
S0321	0	Intrusion or extrusion of tooth (TM)
S0322	0	Avulsion of tooth [exarticulation] (TM)
S0329	0	Dislocation of tooth, unspecified (TM)
S033	0	Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of head
S034	0	Sprain and strain of jaw

S035	0	Sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of other and unspecified parts of head
S040	0	Injury of optic nerve and pathways
S041	0	Injury of oculomotor nerve
S042	0	Injury of trochlear nerve
S043	0	Injury of trigeminal nerve
S044	0	Injury of abducent nerve
S045	0	Injury of facial nerve
S046	0	Injury of acoustic nerve
S047	0	Injury of accessory nerve
S048	0	Injury of other cranial nerves
S0480	0	Injury of olfactory nerve (TM)
S0481	0	Injury of glossopharyngeal nerve (TM)
S0482	0	Injury of vagus nerve (TM)
S0483	0	Injury of hypoglossal nerve (TM)
S049	0	Injury of unspecified cranial nerve
S050	0	Injury of conjunctiva and corneal abrasion without mention of foreign body
S051	0	Contusion of eyeball and orbital tissues
S052	0	Ocular laceration and rupture with prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue
S053	0	Ocular laceration without prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue
S054	0	Penetrating wound of orbit with or without foreign body
S055	0	Penetrating wound of eyeball with foreign body
S056	0	Penetrating wound of eyeball without foreign body
S057	0	Avulsion of eye
S058	0	Other injuries of eye and orbit
S059	0	Injury of eye and orbit, part unspecified
S060	0	Concussion
S0600	0	Concussion: without open intracranial wound
S0601	0	Concussion: with open intracranial wound
S061	1	Traumatic cerebral oedema
S0610	1	Traumatic cerebral oedema: without open intracranial wound
S0611	1	Traumatic cerebral oedema: with open intracranial wound
S062	1	Diffuse brain injury
S0620	1	Diffuse brain injury: without open intracranial wound
S0621	1	Diffuse brain injury: with open intracranial wound
S063	1	Focal brain injury
S0630	1	Focal brain injury: without open intracranial wound
S0631	1	Focal brain injury: with open intracranial wound
S064	1	Epidural haemorrhage
S0640	1	Epidural haemorrhage: without open intracranial wound
S0641	1	Epidural haemorrhage: with open intracranial wound
S065	1	Traumatic subdural haemorrhage
S0650	1	Traumatic subdural haemorrhage: without open intracranial wound
S0651	1	Traumatic subdural haemorrhage: with open intracranial wound
S066	1	Traumatic subarachnoid haemorrhage
S0660	1	Traumatic subarachnoid haemorrhage: without open intracranial wound
S0661	1	Traumatic subarachnoid haemorrhage: with open intracranial wound
S067	1	Intracranial injury with prolonged coma
S0670	1	Intracranial injury with prolonged coma: without open intracranial wound
S0671	1	Intracranial injury with prolonged coma: with open intracranial wound
S068	1	Other intracranial injuries
S0680	1	Other intracranial injuries: without open intracranial wound
S0681	1	Other intracranial injuries: with open intracranial wound
S069	0	Intracranial injury, unspecified
S0690	0	Intracranial injury, unspecified: without open intracranial wound
S0691	0	Intracranial injury, unspecified: with open intracranial wound
S070	0	Crushing injury of face
S071	0	Crushing injury of skull
S078	0	Crushing injury of other parts of head
S079	0	Crushing injury of head, part unspecified
S080	0	Avulsion of scalp
S081	0	Traumatic amputation of ear
S088	0	Traumatic amputation of other parts of head
S089	0	Traumatic amputation of unspecified part of head
S090	0	Injury of blood vessels of head, not elsewhere classified
S091	0	Injury of muscle and tendon of head
S092	0	Traumatic rupture of ear drum
S097	0	Multiple injuries of head
S098	0	Other specified injuries of head
S099	0	Unspecified injury of head
S100	0	Contusion of throat
S101	0	Other and unspecified superficial injuries of throat
S107	0	Multiple superficial injuries of neck
S108	0	Superficial injury of other parts of neck
S109	0	Superficial injury of neck, part unspecified
S110	2	Open wound involving larynx and trachea
S111	0	Open wound involving thyroid gland
S112	2	Open wound involving pharynx and cervical oesophagus
S117	0	Multiple open wounds of neck
S118	0	Open wound of other parts of neck
S119	0	Open wound of neck, part unspecified
S120	0	Fracture of first cervical vertebra
S1200	0	Fracture of first cervical vertebra: closed
S1201	0	Fracture of first cervical vertebra: open
S121	0	Fracture of second cervical vertebra
S1210	0	Fracture of second cervical vertebra: closed
S1211	0	Fracture of second cervical vertebra: open
S122	0	Fracture of other specified cervical vertebra
S1220	0	Fracture of other specified cervical vertebra: closed
S12200	0	Closed fracture of 3rd cervical vertebra (TM)
S12201	0	Closed Fracture of 4th cervical vertebra (TM)
S12202	0	Closed Fracture of 5th cervical vertebra (TM)
S12203	0	Closed Fracture of 6th cervical vertebra (TM)
S12204	0	Closed Fracture of 7th cervical vertebra (TM)
S12208	0	Closed Fracture of other cervical vertebra (TM)
S1221	0	Fracture of other specified cervical vertebra: open
S12210	0	Open fracture of 3rd cervical vertebra (TM)
S12211	0	Open Fracture of 4th cervical vertebra (TM)
S12212	0	Open Fracture of 5th cervical vertebra (TM)
S12213	0	Open Fracture of 6th cervical vertebra (TM)
S12214	0	Open Fracture of 7th cervical vertebra (TM)
S12218	0	Open Fracture of other cervical vertebra (TM)
S127	0	Multiple fractures of cervical spine
S1270	0	Multiple fractures of cervical spine: closed
S1271	0	Multiple fractures of cervical spine: open
S128	0	Fracture of other parts of neck
S1280	0	Fracture of other parts of neck: closed
S1281	0	Fracture of other parts of neck: open
S129	0	Fracture of neck, part unspecified
S1290	0	Fracture of neck, part unspecified: closed
S1291	0	Fracture of neck, part unspecified: open

S130	6	Traumatic rupture of cervical intervertebral disc
S131	6	Dislocation of cervical vertebra
S1310	6	Dislocation of C1/C2 vertebra (TM)
S1311	6	Dislocation of C2/C3 vertebra (TM)
S1312	6	Dislocation of C3/C4 vertebra (TM)
S1313	6	Dislocation of C4/C5 vertebra (TM)
S1314	6	Dislocation of C5/C6 vertebra (TM)
S1315	6	Dislocation of C6/C7 vertebra (TM)
S1316	6	Dislocation of C7/T1 vertebra (TM)
S1318	6	Dislocation of other,cervical vertebra (TM)
S1319	6	Dislocation of cervical vertebra, part unspecified (TM)
S132	6	Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of neck
S133	6	Multiple dislocations of neck
S134	0	Sprain and strain of cervical spine
S135	0	Sprain and strain of thyroid region
S136	0	Sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of other and unspecified parts of neck
S140	6	Concussion and oedema of cervical spinal cord
S141	6	Other and unspecified injuries of cervical spinal cord
S142	0	Injury of nerve root of cervical spine
S143	7	Injury of brachial plexus
S144	0	Injury of peripheral nerves of neck
S145	0	Injury of cervical sympathetic nerves
S146	0	Injury of other and unspecified nerves of neck
S150	1	Injury of carotid artery
S151	1	Injury of vertebral artery
S152	1	Injury of external jugular vein
S153	1	Injury of internal jugular vein
S157	0	Injury of multiple blood vessels at neck level
S158	0	Injury of other blood vessels at neck level
S159	0	Injury of unspecified blood vessel at neck level
S16	0	Injury of muscle and tendon at neck level
S170	0	Crushing injury of larynx and trachea
S178	0	Crushing injury of other parts of neck
S179	0	Crushing injury of neck, part unspecified
S18	0	Traumatic amputation at neck level
S197	0	Multiple injuries of neck
S198	0	Other specified injuries of neck
S199	0	Unspecified injury of neck
S200	0	Contusion of breast
S201	0	Other and unspecified superficial injuries of breast
S202	0	Contusion of thorax
S203	0	Other superficial injuries of front wall of thorax
S204	0	Other superficial injuries of back wall of thorax
S207	0	Multiple superficial injuries of thorax
S208	0	Superficial injury of other and unspecified parts of thorax
S210	0	Open wound of breast
S211	0	Open wound of front wall of thorax
S212	0	Open wound of back wall of thorax
S217	0	Multiple open wounds of thoracic wall
S218	0	Open wound of other parts of thorax
S219	0	Open wound of thorax, part unspecified
S220	0	Fracture of thoracic vertebra
S2200	0	Fracture of thoracic vertebra: closed
S22000	0	Closed Fracture of thoracic vertebra, compression type (TM)
S22001	0	Closed Fracture of thoracic vertebra, burst type (TM)
S22002	0	Closed Fracture of thoracic vertebra, seat-belt type (TM)
S22003	0	Closed Fracture of thoracic vertebra, flexion-rotation type (TM)
S22004	0	Closed Fracture of thoracic vertebra, shear type (TM)
S22005	0	Closed Fracture of thoracic vertebra, flexion-distraction type (TM)
S22009	0	Closed Fracture of thoracic vertebra, mechanism unspecified (TM)
S2201	0	Fracture of thoracic vertebra: open
S22010	0	Open Fracture of thoracic vertebra, compression type (TM)
S22011	0	Open Fracture of thoracic vertebra, burst type (TM)
S22012	0	Open Fracture of thoracic vertebra, seat-belt type (TM)
S22013	0	Open Fracture of thoracic vertebra, flexion-rotation type (TM)
S22014	0	Open Fracture of thoracic vertebra, shear type (TM)
S22015	0	Open Fracture of thoracic vertebra, flexion-distraction type (TM)
S22019	0	Open Fracture of thoracic vertebra, mechanism unspecified (TM)
S221	0	Multiple fractures of thoracic spine
S2210	0	Multiple fractures of thoracic spine: closed
S22100	0	Multiple closed fractures of thoracic spine, T1-T6 level (TM)
S22101	0	Multiple closed fractures of thoracic spine, T7-T12 level (TM)
S22102	0	Multiple closed fractures of thoracic and lumbar spine [T and L spine] (TM)
S22108	0	Multiple closed fractures of thoracic spine, other specified (TM)
S22109	0	Multiple closed fractures of thoracic spine, unspecified (TM)
S2211	0	Multiple fractures of thoracic spine: open
S22110	0	Multiple open fractures of thoracic spine, T1-T6 level (TM)
S22111	0	Multiple open fractures of thoracic spine, T7-T12 level (TM)
S22112	0	Multiple open fractures of thoracic and lumbar spine [T and L spine] (TM)
S22118	0	Multiple open fractures of thoracic spine, other specified (TM)
S22119	0	Multiple open fractures of thoracic spine, unspecified (TM)
S222	0	Fracture of sternum
S2220	0	Fracture of sternum: closed
S2221	2	Fracture of sternum: open
S223	0	Fracture of rib
S2230	0	Fracture of rib: closed
S2231	0	Fracture of rib: open
S224	0	Multiple fractures of ribs
S2240	0	Multiple fractures of ribs: closed
S2241	2	Multiple fractures of ribs: open
S225	2	Flail chest
S2250	2	Flail chest: closed
S2251	2	Flail chest: open
S228	0	Fracture of other parts of bony thorax
S2280	0	Fracture of other parts of bony thorax: closed
S2281	2	Fracture of other parts of bony thorax: open
S229	0	Fracture of bony thorax, part unspecified
S2290	0	Fracture of bony thorax, part unspecified: closed
S2291	0	Fracture of bony thorax, part unspecified: open
S230	0	Traumatic rupture of thoracic intervertebral disc
S231	0	Dislocation of thoracic vertebra
S232	0	Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of thorax
S233	0	Sprain and strain of thoracic spine
S234	0	Sprain and strain of ribs and sternum

S235	0	Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of thorax
S240	6	Concussion and oedema of thoracic spinal cord
S241	6	Other and unspecified injuries of thoracic spinal cord
S242	0	Injury of nerve root of thoracic spine
S243	6	Injury of peripheral nerves of thorax
S244	0	Injury of thoracic sympathetic nerves
S245	6	Injury of other nerves of thorax
S246	0	Injury of unspecified nerve of thorax
S250	2	Injury of thoracic aorta
S251	2	Injury of innominate or subclavian artery
S252	2	Injury of superior vena cava
S253	2	Injury of innominate or subclavian vein
S254	2	Injury of pulmonary blood vessels
S255	0	Injury of intercostal blood vessels
S257	2	Injury of multiple blood vessels of thorax
S258	0	Injury of other blood vessels of thorax
S259	0	Injury of unspecified blood vessel of thorax
S260	2	Injury of heart with haemopericardium
S2600	2	Injury of heart with haemopericardium: without open wound into thoracic cavity
S2601	2	Injury of heart with haemopericardium: with open wound into thoracic cavity
S268	2	Other injuries of heart
S2680	2	Other injuries of heart: without open wound into thoracic cavity
S2681	2	Other injuries of heart: with open wound into thoracic cavity
S269	2	Injury of heart, unspecified
S2690	2	Injury of heart, unspecified: without open wound into thoracic cavity
S2691	2	Injury of heart, unspecified: with open wound into thoracic cavity
S270	2	Traumatic pneumothorax
S2700	2	Traumatic pneumothorax: without open wound into thoracic cavity
S2701	2	Traumatic pneumothorax: with open wound into thoracic cavity
S271	2	Traumatic haemothorax
S2710	2	Traumatic haemothorax: without open wound into thoracic cavity
S2711	2	Traumatic haemothorax: with open wound into thoracic cavity
S272	2	Traumatic haemopneumothorax
S2720	2	Traumatic haemopneumothorax: without open wound into thoracic cavity
S2721	2	Traumatic haemopneumothorax: with open wound into thoracic cavity
S273	2	Other injuries of lung
S2730	2	Other injuries of lung: without open wound into thoracic cavity
S2731	2	Other injuries of lung: with open wound into thoracic cavity
S274	2	Injury of bronchus
S2740	2	Injury of bronchus: without open wound into thoracic cavity
S2741	2	Injury of bronchus: with open wound into thoracic cavity
S275	2	Injury of thoracic trachea
S2750	2	Injury of thoracic trachea: without open wound into thoracic cavity
S2751	2	Injury of thoracic trachea: with open wound into thoracic cavity
S276	2	Injury of pleura
S2760	2	Injury of pleura: without open wound into thoracic cavity
S2761	2	Injury of pleura: with open wound into thoracic cavity
S277	2	Multiple injuries of intrathoracic organs
S2770	2	Multiple injuries of intrathoracic organs: without open wound into thoracic cavity
S2771	2	Multiple injuries of intrathoracic organs: with open wound into thoracic cavity
S278	2	Injury of other specified intrathoracic organs
S2780	2	Injury of other specified intrathoracic organs: without open wound into thoracic cavity
S2781	2	Injury of other specified intrathoracic organs: with open wound into thoracic cavity
S279	0	Injury of unspecified intrathoracic organ
S2790	0	Injury of unspecified intrathoracic organ: without open wound into thoracic cavity
S2791	0	Injury of unspecified intrathoracic organ: with open wound into thoracic cavity
S280	0	Crushed chest
S281	2	Traumatic amputation of part of thorax
S290	0	Injury of muscle and tendon at thorax level
S297	0	Multiple injuries of thorax
S298	0	Other specified injuries of thorax
S299	0	Unspecified injury of thorax
S300	0	Contusion of lower back and pelvis
S301	0	Contusion of abdominal wall
S302	0	Contusion of external genital organs
S302	0	Contusion of external genital organs
S307	0	Multiple superficial injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis
S308	0	Other superficial injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis
S309	0	Superficial injury of abdomen, lower back and pelvis, part unspecified
S310	0	Open wound of lower back and pelvis
S311	0	Open wound of abdominal wall
S312	0	Open wound of penis
S313	0	Open wound of scrotum and testes
S314	0	Open wound of vagina and vulva
S315	0	Open wound of other and unspecified external genital organs
S315	0	Open wound of other and unspecified external genital organs
S317	0	Multiple open wounds of abdomen, lower back and pelvis
S318	0	Open wound of other and unspecified parts of abdomen
S320	0	Fracture of lumbar vertebra
S3200	0	Fracture of lumbar vertebra: closed
S32000	0	Closed Fracture of lumbar vertebra, compression type (TM)
S32001	0	Closed Fracture of lumbar vertebra, burst type (TM)
S32002	0	Closed Fracture of lumbar vertebra, seat-belt type (TM)
S32003	0	Closed Fracture of lumbar vertebra, flexion-rotation type (TM)
S32004	0	Closed Fracture of lumbar vertebra, shear type (TM)
S32005	0	Closed Fracture of lumbar vertebra, flexion-distraction type (TM)
S32009	0	Closed Fracture of lumbar vertebra, mechanism unspecified (TM)
S3201	0	Fracture of lumbar vertebra: open
S32010	0	Open Fracture of lumbar vertebra, compression type (TM)
S32011	0	Open Fracture of lumbar vertebra, burst type (TM)

S32012	0	Open Fracture of lumbar vertebra, seat-belt type (TM)
S32013	0	Open Fracture of lumbar vertebra, flexion-rotation type (TM)
S32014	0	Open Fracture of lumbar vertebra, shear type (TM)
S32015	0	Open Fracture of lumbar vertebra, flexion-distraction type (TM)
S32019	0	Open Fracture of lumbar vertebra, mechanism unspecified (TM)
S321	6	Fracture of sacrum
S3210	6	Fracture of sacrum: closed
S3211	6	Fracture of sacrum: open
S322	0	Fracture of coccyx
S3220	0	Fracture of coccyx: closed
S3221	0	Fracture of coccyx: open
S323	6	Fracture of ilium
S3230	6	Fracture of ilium: closed
S3231	6	Fracture of ilium: open
S324	6	Fracture of acetabulum
S3240	6	Fracture of acetabulum: closed
S3241	6	Fracture of acetabulum: open
S325	6	Fracture of pubis
S3250	6	Fracture of pubis: closed
S3251	6	Fracture of pubis: open
S32600	0	Closed Fracture of pelvis, stable type (TM)
S32601	0	Closed Fracture of pelvis, rotary unstable type (TM)
S32602	0	Closed Fracture of pelvis, vertical shear type (TM)
S32608	0	Closed Fracture of pelvis, other types (TM)
S32609	0	Closed Fracture of pelvis, unspecified type (TM)
S32610	6	Open Fracture of pelvis, stable type (TM)
S32611	6	Open Fracture of pelvis, rotary unstable type (TM)
S32612	6	Open Fracture of pelvis, vertical shear type (TM)
S32618	6	Open Fracture of pelvis, other types (TM)
S32619	6	Open Fracture of pelvis, unspecified type (TM)
S327	0	Multiple fractures of lumbar spine and pelvis
S3270	0	Multiple fractures of lumbar spine and pelvis: closed
S3271	6	Multiple fractures of lumbar spine and pelvis: open
S328	0	Fracture of other and unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis
S3280	0	Fracture of other and unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis: closed
S3281	6	Fracture of other and unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis: open
S330	0	Traumatic rupture of lumbar intervertebral disc
S331	0	Dislocation of lumbar vertebra
S332	0	Dislocation of sacroiliac and sacrococcygeal joint
S333	0	Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis
S334	0	Traumatic rupture of symphysis pubis
S335	0	Sprain and strain of lumbar spine
S336	0	Sprain and strain of sacroiliac joint
S337	0	Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis
S340	6	Concussion and oedema of lumbar spinal cord
S341	6	Other injury of lumbar spinal cord
S342	0	Injury of nerve root of lumbar and sacral spine
S343	6	Injury of cauda equina
S344	6	Injury of lumbosacral plexus
S345	0	Injury of lumbar, sacral and pelvic sympathetic nerves
S346	6	Injury of peripheral nerve(s) of abdomen, lower back and pelvis
S348	6	Injury of other and unspecified nerves at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level
S350	3	Injury of abdominal aorta
S351	3	Injury of inferior vena cava
S352	3	Injury of coeliac or mesenteric artery
S353	3	Injury of portal or splenic vein
S354	3	Injury of renal blood vessels
S355	3	Injury of iliac blood vessels
S357	0	Injury of multiple blood vessels at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level
S358	0	Injury of other blood vessels at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level
S359	0	Injury of unspecified blood vessel at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level
S360	3	Injury of spleen
S3600	3	Injury of spleen: without open wound into cavity
S3601	3	Injury of spleen: with open wound into cavity
S361	3	Injury of liver or gallbladder
S3610	3	Injury of liver or gallbladder: without open wound into cavity
S3611	3	Injury of liver or gallbladder: with open wound into cavity
S362	3	Injury of pancreas
S3620	3	Injury of pancreas: without open wound into cavity
S3621	3	Injury of pancreas: with open wound into cavity
S363	3	Injury of stomach
S3630	3	Injury of stomach: without open wound into cavity
S3631	3	Injury of stomach: with open wound into cavity
S364	3	Injury of small intestine
S3640	3	Injury of small intestine: without open wound into cavity
S3641	3	Injury of small intestine: with open wound into cavity
S365	3	Injury of colon
S3650	3	Injury of colon: without open wound into cavity
S3651	3	Injury of colon: with open wound into cavity
S366	3	Injury of rectum
S3660	3	Injury of rectum: without open wound into cavity
S3661	3	Injury of rectum: with open wound into cavity
S367	3	Injury of multiple intra-abdominal organs
S3670	3	Injury of multiple intra-abdominal organs: without open wound into cavity
S3671	3	Injury of multiple intra-abdominal organs: with open wound into cavity
S368	3	Injury of other intra-abdominal organs
S3680	3	Injury of other intra-abdominal organs: without open wound into cavity
S3681	3	Injury of other intra-abdominal organs: with open wound into cavity
S369	0	Injury of unspecified intra-abdominal organ
S3690	0	Injury of unspecified intra-abdominal organ: without open wound into cavity
S3691	0	Injury of unspecified intra-abdominal organ: with open wound into cavity
S370	4	Injury of kidney
S3700	4	Injury of kidney: without open wound into cavity
S3701	4	Injury of kidney: with open wound into cavity
S371	5	Injury of ureter
S3710	5	Injury of ureter: without open wound into cavity
S3711	5	Injury of ureter: with open wound into cavity
S372	5	Injury of bladder
S3720	5	Injury of bladder: without open wound into cavity
S3721	5	Injury of bladder: with open wound into cavity
S373	5	Injury of urethra
S3730	5	Injury of urethra: without open wound into cavity
S3731	5	Injury of urethra: with open wound into cavity
S374	5	Injury of ovary
S3740	5	Injury of ovary: without open wound into cavity
S3741	5	Injury of ovary: with open wound into cavity
S375	5	Injury of fallopian tube

S3750	5	Injury of fallopian tube: without open wound into cavity
S3751	5	Injury of fallopian tube: with open wound into cavity
S376	5	Injury of uterus
S3760	5	Injury of uterus: without open wound into cavity
S3761	5	Injury of uterus: with open wound into cavity
S377	5	Injury of multiple pelvic organs
S3770	5	Injury of multiple pelvic organs: without open wound into cavity
S3770	5	Injury of multiple pelvic organs: without open wound into cavity
S3771	5	Injury of multiple pelvic organs: with open wound into cavity
S3771	5	Injury of multiple pelvic organs: with open wound into cavity
S378	5	Injury of other pelvic organs
S3780	5	Injury of other pelvic organs: without open wound into cavity
S3780	5	Injury of other pelvic organs: without open wound into cavity
S3781	5	Injury of other pelvic organs: with open wound into cavity
S3781	5	Injury of other pelvic organs: with open wound into cavity
S379	0	Injury of unspecified pelvic organ
S3790	0	Injury of unspecified pelvic organ: without open wound into cavity
S3790	0	Injury of unspecified pelvic organ: without open wound into cavity
S3791	0	Injury of unspecified pelvic organ: with open wound into cavity
S3791	0	Injury of unspecified pelvic organ: with open wound into cavity
S380	0	Crushing injury of external genital organs
S380	0	Crushing injury of external genital organs
S381	0	Crushing injury of other and unspecified parts of abdomen, lower back and pelvis
S382	0	Traumatic amputation of external genital organs
S382	0	Traumatic amputation of external genital organs
S383	0	Traumatic amputation of other and unspecified parts of abdomen, lower back and pelvis
S390	0	Injury of muscle and tendon of abdomen, lower back and pelvis
S396	0	Injury of intra-abdominal organ(s) with pelvic organ(s)
S397	0	Other multiple injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis
S398	0	Other specified injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis
S399	0	Unspecified injury of abdomen, lower back and pelvis
S400	0	Contusion of shoulder and upper arm
S407	0	Multiple superficial injuries of shoulder and upper arm
S408	0	Other superficial injuries of shoulder and upper arm
S4080	0	Abrasion of shoulder and arm (TM)
S4081	0	Blister of shoulder and arm (TM)
S4082	0	Insect bite of shoulder and arm (TM)
S4083	0	Superficial foreign body of shoulder and arm (TM)
S4088	0	Other superficial injuries of shoulder and arm (TM)
S409	0	Superficial injury of shoulder and upper arm, unspecified
S410	0	Open wound of shoulder
S411	0	Open wound of upper arm
S417	0	Multiple open wounds of shoulder and upper arm
S418	0	Open wound of other and unspecified parts of shoulder girdle
S420	0	Fracture of clavicle
S4200	0	Fracture of clavicle: closed
S42000	0	Closed Fracture of clavicle, sternal end (TM)
S42001	0	Closed Fracture of clavicle, shaft (TM)
S42002	0	Closed Fracture of clavicle, acromial end (TM)
S42007	0	Closed Fracture of clavicle, multiple fractures (TM)
S42009	0	Closed Fracture of clavicle, unspecified part (TM)
S4201	0	Fracture of clavicle: open
S42010	0	Open Fracture of clavicle, sternal end (TM)
S42011	0	Open Fracture of clavicle, shaft (TM)
S42012	0	Open Fracture of clavicle, acromial end (TM)
S42017	0	Open Fracture of clavicle, multiple fractures (TM)
S42019	0	Open Fracture of clavicle, unspecified part (TM)
S421	0	Fracture of scapula
S4210	0	Fracture of scapula: closed
S42100	0	Closed Fracture of scapula, body (TM)
S42101	0	Closed Fracture of scapula, acromion process (TM)
S42102	0	Closed Fracture of scapula, coracoid (TM)
S42103	0	Closed Fracture of scapula, glenoid and neck of scapula (TM)
S42107	0	Closed Fracture of scapula, multiple fractures (TM)
S42109	0	Closed Fracture of scapula, unspecified part (TM)
S4211	0	Fracture of scapula: open
S42110	0	Open Fracture of scapula, body (TM)
S42111	0	Open Fracture of scapula, acromion process (TM)
S42112	0	Open Fracture of scapula, coracoid (TM)
S42113	0	Open Fracture of scapula, glenoid and neck of scapula (TM)
S42117	0	Open Fracture of scapula, multiple fractures (TM)
S42119	0	Open Fracture of scapula, unspecified part (TM)
S422	0	Fracture of upper end of humerus
S4220	0	Fracture of upper end of humerus: closed
S42200	0	Closed Fracture of proximal humerus, non-displaced (TM)
S42201	0	Closed Fracture of proximal humerus, 2 parts (TM)
S42202	0	Closed Fracture of proximal humerus, 3 parts (TM)
S42203	0	Closed Fracture of proximal humerus, 4 parts (TM)
S42204	0	Closed Fracture of proximal humerus, with articular involvement (TM)
S42205	0	Closed Fracture of epiphysis of proximal humerus (TM)
S42208	0	Closed Fracture of proximal humerus, others (TM)
S42209	0	Closed Fracture of proximal humerus, unspecified (TM)
S4221	7	Fracture of upper end of humerus: open
S42210	7	Open Fracture of proximal humerus, non-displaced (TM)
S42211	7	Open Fracture of proximal humerus, 2 parts (TM)
S42212	7	Open Fracture of proximal humerus, 3 parts (TM)
S42213	7	Open Fracture of proximal humerus, 4 parts (TM)
S42214	7	Open Fracture of proximal humerus, with articular involvement (TM)
S42215	7	Open Fracture of epiphysis of proximal humerus (TM)
S42218	7	Open Fracture of proximal humerus, others (TM)
S42219	7	Open Fracture of proximal humerus, unspecified (TM)
S423	0	Fracture of shaft of humerus
S4230	0	Fracture of shaft of humerus: closed
S42300	0	Closed Fracture of shaft of humerus, simple fracture (TM)
S42301	0	Closed Fracture of shaft of humerus, butterfly fracture (TM)

S42302	0	Closed Fracture of shaft of humerus, comminuted fracture (TM)
S42307	0	Multiple closed fractures of shaft of humerus (TM)
S42309	0	Closed Fracture of shaft of humerus, unspecified (TM)
S4231	7	Fracture of shaft of humerus: open
S42310	7	Open Fracture of shaft of humerus, simple fracture (TM)
S42311	7	Open Fracture of shaft of humerus, butterfly fracture (TM)
S42312	7	Open Fracture of shaft of humerus, comminuted fracture (TM)
S42317	7	Multiple open fractures of shaft of humerus (TM)
S42319	7	Open Fracture of shaft of humerus, unspecified (TM)
S424	0	Fracture of lower end of humerus
S4240	0	Fracture of lower end of humerus: closed
S42400	0	Closed Fracture of distal humerus, supracondylar (TM)
S42401	0	Closed Fracture of distal humerus, lateral condyle (TM)
S42402	0	Closed Fracture of distal humerus, medial condyle (TM)
S42403	0	Closed Fracture of distal humerus, other parts of condyle and epicondyle (TM)
S42404	0	Closed Fracture of distal humerus, T-shape intraarticular fracture (TM)
S42405	0	Closed Fracture of distal humerus, multifragment intraarticular fracture (TM)
S42406	0	Closed Fracture of physis and apophysis of distal humerus (TM)
S42407	0	Multiple closed fractures of distal humerus (TM)
S42408	0	Closed Fracture of distal humerus, others (TM)
S42409	0	Closed Fracture of distal humerus, unspecified (TM)
S4241	7	Fracture of lower end of humerus: open
S42410	7	Open Fracture of distal humerus, supracondylar (TM)
S42411	7	Open Fracture of distal humerus, lateral condyle (TM)
S42412	7	Open Fracture of distal humerus, medial condyle (TM)
S42413	7	Open Fracture of distal humerus, other parts of condyle and epicondyle (TM)
S42414	7	Open Fracture of distal humerus, T-shape intraarticular fracture (TM)
S42415	7	Open Fracture of distal humerus, multifragment intraarticular fracture (TM)
S42416	7	Open Fracture of physis and apophysis of distal humerus (TM)
S42417	7	Multiple open fractures of distal humerus (TM)
S42418	7	Open Fracture of distal humerus, others (TM)
S42419	7	Open Fracture of distal humerus, unspecified (TM)
S427	0	Multiple fractures of clavicle, scapula and humerus
S4270	0	Multiple fractures of clavicle, scapula and humerus: closed
S4271	7	Multiple fractures of clavicle, scapula and humerus: open
S428	0	Fracture of other parts of shoulder and upper arm
S4280	0	Fracture of other parts of shoulder and upper arm: closed
S4281	7	Fracture of other parts of shoulder and upper arm: open
S429	0	Fracture of shoulder girdle, part unspecified
S4290	0	Fracture of shoulder girdle, part unspecified: closed
S4291	7	Fracture of shoulder girdle, part unspecified: open
S430	0	Dislocation of shoulder joint
S4300	0	Dislocation of shoulder joint, anterior (TM)
S4301	0	Dislocation of shoulder joint, posterior (TM)
S4302	0	Dislocation of shoulder joint, inferior (TM)
S4308	0	Dislocation of shoulder joint, other (TM)
S4309	0	Dislocation of shoulder joint, unspecified (TM)
S431	0	Dislocation of acromioclavicular joint
S432	0	Dislocation of sternoclavicular joint
S433	0	Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of shoulder girdle
S434	0	Sprain and strain of shoulder joint
S435	0	Sprain and strain of acromioclavicular joint
S436	0	Sprain and strain of sternoclavicular joint
S437	0	Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of shoulder girdle
S440	7	Injury of ulnar nerve at upper arm level
S441	7	Injury of median nerve at upper arm level
S442	7	Injury of radial nerve at upper arm level
S443	7	Injury of axillary nerve
S444	0	Injury of musculocutaneous nerve
S445	0	Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at shoulder and upper arm level
S447	0	Injury of multiple nerves at shoulder and upper arm level
S448	0	Injury of other nerves at shoulder and upper arm level
S449	0	Injury of unspecified nerve at shoulder and upper arm level
S450	7	Injury of axillary artery
S451	7	Injury of brachial artery
S452	7	Injury of axillary or brachial vein
S453	0	Injury of superficial vein at shoulder and upper arm level
S457	0	Injury of multiple blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level
S458	0	Injury of other blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level
S459	0	Injury of unspecified blood vessel at shoulder and upper arm level
S460	0	Injury of tendon of the rotator cuff of shoulder
S461	0	Injury of muscle and tendon of long head of biceps
S462	0	Injury of muscle and tendon of other parts of biceps
S463	0	Injury of muscle and tendon of triceps
S467	0	Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at shoulder and upper arm level
S468	0	Injury of other muscles and tendons at shoulder and upper arm level
S469	0	Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at shoulder and upper arm level
S47	0	Crushing injury of shoulder and upper arm
S480	7	Traumatic amputation at shoulder joint
S481	7	Traumatic amputation at level between shoulder and elbow
S489	7	Traumatic amputation of shoulder and upper arm, level unspecified
S497	0	Multiple injuries of shoulder and upper arm
S498	0	Other specified injuries of shoulder and upper arm
S499	0	Unspecified injury of shoulder and upper arm
S500	0	Contusion of elbow
S501	0	Contusion of other and unspecified parts of forearm
S507	0	Multiple superficial injuries of forearm
S508	0	Other superficial injuries of forearm
S5080	0	Abrasion of elbow and forearm (TM)
S5081	0	Blister of elbow and forearm (TM)
S5082	0	Insect bite of elbow and forearm (TM)

S5083	0	Superficial foreign body of elbow and forearm (TM)
S5088	0	Other superficial injuries of elbow and forearm (TM)
S509	0	Superficial injury of forearm, unspecified
S510	0	Open wound of elbow
S511	0	Open wound of forearm (TM)
S517	0	Multiple open wounds of forearm
S518	0	Open wound of other parts of forearm
S519	0	Open wound of forearm, part unspecified
S520	0	Fracture of upper end of ulna
S5200	0	Fracture of upper end of ulna: closed
S52000	0	Closed Fracture of proximal ulna, olecranon (TM)
S52001	0	Closed Fracture of proximal ulna, coronoid process (TM)
S52002	0	Closed Fracture of proximal ulna, with dislocation of radial head (TM)
S52003	0	Closed Fracture of epiphysis of proximal ulna (TM)
S52007	0	Closed Fracture of proximal ulna, multiple fracture (TM)
S52008	0	Closed Fracture of proximal ulna, others (TM)
S52009	0	Closed Fracture of proximal ulna, unspecified (TM)
S5201	7	Fracture of upper end of ulna: open
S52010	7	Open Fracture of proximal ulna, olecranon (TM)
S52011	7	Open Fracture of proximal ulna, coronoid process (TM)
S52012	7	Open Fracture of proximal ulna, with dislocation of radial head (TM)
S52013	7	Open Fracture of epiphysis of proximal ulna (TM)
S52017	7	Open Fracture of proximal ulna, multiple fracture (TM)
S52018	7	Open Fracture of proximal ulna, others (TM)
S52019	7	Open Fracture of proximal ulna, unspecified (TM)
S521	0	Fracture of upper end of radius
S5210	0	Fracture of upper end of radius: closed
S52100	0	Closed Fracture of head of radius (TM)
S52101	0	Closed Fracture of neck of radius (TM)
S52102	0	Closed Fracture of epiphysis of upper end of radius (TM)
S52107	0	Closed Fracture of upper end of radius, multiple fractures (TM)
S52108	0	Closed Fracture of upper end of radius, others (TM)
S52109	0	Closed Fracture of upper end of radius, unspecified (TM)
S5211	7	Fracture of upper end of radius: open
S52110	7	Open Fracture of head of radius (TM)
S52111	7	Open Fracture of neck of radius (TM)
S52112	7	Open Fracture of epiphysis of upper end of radius (TM)
S52117	7	Open Fracture of upper end of radius, multiple fractures (TM)
S52118	7	Open Fracture of upper end of radius, others (TM)
S52119	7	Open Fracture of upper end of radius, unspecified (TM)
S522	0	Fracture of shaft of ulna
S5220	0	Fracture of shaft of ulna: closed
S52200	0	Closed Fracture of shaft of ulna, simple fracture (TM)
S52201	0	Closed Fracture of shaft of ulna, butterfly fracture (TM)
S52202	0	Closed Fracture of shaft of ulna, comminuted fracture (TM)
S52203	0	Closed Fracture of shaft of ulna, with dislocation of radial head (TM)
S52207	0	Closed Fracture of shaft of ulna, bifocal and segmental and multiple fractures (TM)
S52209	0	Closed Fracture of shaft of ulna, unspecified (TM)
S5221	7	Fracture of shaft of ulna: open
S52210	7	Open Fracture of shaft of ulna, simple fracture (TM)
S52211	7	Open Fracture of shaft of ulna, butterfly fracture (TM)
S52212	7	Open Fracture of shaft of ulna, comminuted fracture (TM)
S52213	7	Open Fracture of shaft of ulna, with dislocation of radial head (TM)
S52217	7	Open Fracture of shaft of ulna, bifocal and segmental and multiple fractures (TM)
S52219	7	Open Fracture of shaft of ulna, unspecified (TM)
S523	0	Fracture of shaft of radius
S5230	0	Fracture of shaft of radius: closed
S52300	0	Closed Fracture of shaft of radius, simple fracture (TM)
S52301	0	Closed Fracture of shaft of radius, butterfly fracture (TM)
S52302	0	Closed Fracture of shaft of radius, comminuted fracture (TM)
S52303	0	Closed Fracture of shaft of radius, with dislocation of head of ulna (TM)
S52304	0	Closed Fracture of shaft of radius, bifocal and segmental and multiple fractures (TM)
S52307	0	Closed fracture of shaft of radius, bifocal and segmental and multiple fractures (TM)
S52309	0	Closed Fracture of shaft of radius, unspecified (TM)
S5231	7	Fracture of shaft of radius: open
S52310	7	Open Fracture of shaft of radius, simple fracture (TM)
S52311	7	Open Fracture of shaft of radius, butterfly fracture (TM)
S52312	7	Open Fracture of shaft of radius, comminuted fracture (TM)
S52313	7	Open Fracture of shaft of radius, with dislocation of head of ulna (TM)
S52314	7	Open Fracture of shaft of radius, bifocal and segmental and multiple fractures (TM)
S52317	7	Open fracture of shaft of radius, bifocal and segmental and multiple fractures (TM)
S52319	7	Open Fracture of shaft of radius, unspecified (TM)
S524	0	Fracture of the shafts of both ulna and radius
S5240	0	Fracture of the shafts of both ulna and radius: closed
S5241	7	Fracture of the shafts of both ulna and radius: open
S525	0	Fracture of the lower end of radius
S5250	0	Fracture of the lower end of radius: closed
S52500	0	Closed Fracture of distal radius, extraarticular with dorsal angulation (TM)
S52501	0	Closed Fracture of distal radius, extraarticular with volar angulation (TM)
S52502	0	Closed Fracture of distal radius, partial intraarticular (TM)
S52503	0	Closed Fracture of distal radius, complete intraarticular (TM)
S52504	0	Closed Fracture of epiphysis of distal radius (TM)
S52507	0	Closed Fracture of distal radius, multiple fractures (TM)
S52508	0	Closed Fracture of distal radius, others (TM)
S52509	0	Closed Fracture of distal radius, unspecified (TM)
S5251	7	Fracture of the lower end of radius: open
S52510	7	Open Fracture of distal radius, extraarticular with dorsal angulation (TM)
S52511	7	Open Fracture of distal radius, extraarticular with volar angulation (TM)

S52512	7	Open Fracture of distal radius, partial intraarticular (TM)
S52513	7	Open Fracture of distal radius, complete intraarticular (TM)
S52514	7	Open Fracture of epiphysis of distal radius (TM)
S52517	7	Open Fracture of distal radius, multiple fractures (TM)
S52518	7	Open Fracture of distal radius, others (TM)
S52519	7	Open Fracture of distal radius, unspecified (TM)
S526	0	Fracture of the lower end of both ulna and radius
S5260	0	Fracture of the lower end of both ulna and radius: closed
S5261	7	Fracture of the lower end of both ulna and radius: open
S527	0	Multiple fractures of forearm
S5270	0	Multiple fractures of forearm: closed
S52700	0	Closed Fracture both bones of proximal part of radius and ulna (TM)
S52708	0	Multiple closed fractures of forearm, others (TM)
S52709	0	Multiple closed fractures of forearm, unspecified (TM)
S5271	7	Multiple fractures of forearm: open
S52710	7	Open Fracture both bones of proximal part of radius and ulna (TM)
S52718	7	Multiple open fractures of forearm, others (TM)
S52719	7	Multiple open fractures of forearm, unspecified (TM)
S528	0	Fracture of other parts of forearm
S5280	0	Fracture of other parts of forearm: closed
S5281	7	Fracture of other parts of forearm: open
S529	0	Fracture of forearm, part unspecified
S5290	0	Fracture of forearm, part unspecified: closed
S5291	7	Fracture of forearm, part unspecified: open
S530	0	Dislocation of radial head
S5300	0	Dislocation of radial head (TM)
S5301	0	Subluxation of radial head (TM)
S5302	0	Pulled elbow in children (TM)
S531	0	Dislocation of elbow, unspecified
S5310	0	Dislocation of elbow, anterior (TM)
S5311	0	Dislocation of elbow, posterior (TM)
S5312	0	Dislocation of elbow, medial (TM)
S5313	0	Dislocation of elbow, lateral (TM)
S5314	0	Dislocation of elbow, divergen (TM)
S5315	0	Dislocation of elbow, with associated fracture (TM)
S5318	0	Dislocation of elbow, other (TM)
S5319	0	Dislocation of elbow, unspecified (TM)
S532	0	Traumatic rupture of radial collateral ligament
S533	0	Traumatic rupture of ulnar collateral ligament
S534	0	Sprain and strain of elbow
S540	7	Injury of ulnar nerve at forearm level
S541	7	Injury of median nerve at forearm level
S542	7	Injury of radial nerve at forearm level
S543	0	Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at forearm level
S547	7	Injury of multiple nerves at forearm level
S548	0	Injury of other nerves at forearm level
S549	0	Injury of unspecified nerve at forearm level
S550	7	Injury of ulnar artery at forearm level
S551	7	Injury of radial artery at forearm level
S552	0	Injury of vein at forearm level
S557	0	Injury of multiple blood vessels at forearm level
S558	0	Injury of other blood vessels at forearm level
S559	0	Injury of unspecified blood vessel at forearm level
S560	0	Injury of flexor muscle and tendon of thumb at forearm level
S561	0	Injury of flexor muscle and tendon of other finger(s) at forearm level
S562	0	Injury of other flexor muscle and tendon at forearm level
S563	0	Injury of extensor abductor muscles and tendons of thumb at forearm level
S564	0	Injury of extensor muscle and tendon of other finger(s) at forearm level
S565	0	Injury of other extensor muscle and tendon at forearm level
S567	0	Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at forearm level
S568	0	Injury of other and unspecified muscles and tendons at forearm level
S570	0	Crushing injury of elbow
S578	0	Crushing injury of other parts of forearm
S579	0	Crushing injury of forearm, part unspecified
S580	7	Traumatic amputation at elbow level
S581	7	Traumatic amputation at level between elbow and wrist
S582	7	Traumatic amputation of elbow and forearm, level unspecified (TM)
S589	7	Traumatic amputation of forearm, level unspecified
S597	0	Multiple injuries of forearm
S598	0	Other specified injuries of forearm
S599	0	Unspecified injury of forearm
S600	0	Contusion of finger(s) without damage to nail
S601	0	Contusion of finger(s) with damage to nail
S602	0	Contusion of other parts of wrist and hand
S607	0	Multiple superficial injuries of wrist and hand
S608	0	Other superficial injuries of wrist and hand
S6080	0	Abrasion of wrist and hand (TM)
S6081	0	Blister of wrist and hand (TM)
S6082	0	Insect bite of wrist and hand (TM)
S6083	0	Superficial foreign body of wrist and hand (TM)
S6088	0	Other superficial injuries of wrist and hand (TM)
S609	0	Superficial injury of wrist and hand, unspecified
S610	0	Open wound of finger(s) without damage to nail
S611	0	Open wound of finger(s) with damage to nail
S617	0	Multiple open wounds of wrist and hand
S618	0	Open wound of other parts of wrist and hand
S619	0	Open wound of wrist and hand, part unspecified
S620	0	Fracture of navicular [scaphoid] bone of hand
S6200	0	Fracture of navicular [scaphoid] bone of hand: closed
S6201	0	Fracture of navicular [scaphoid] bone of hand: open
S621	0	Fracture of other carpal bone(s)
S6210	0	Fracture of other carpal bone(s): closed
S62100	0	Closed Fracture of lunate [semilunar] (TM)
S62101	0	Closed Fracture of triquetrum [cuneiform] (TM)
S62102	0	Closed Fracture of pisiform (TM)
S62103	0	Closed Fracture of trapezium [greater multangular] (TM)
S62104	0	Closed Fracture of trapezoid [lesser multangular] (TM)
S62105	0	Closed Fracture of capitate [os magnum] (TM)
S62106	0	Closed Fracture of hamate [unciform] (TM)
S62107	0	Closed Fracture of other carpal bones, multiple fractures (TM)
S62109	0	Closed Fracture of other carpal bones, unspecified (TM)
S6211	0	Fracture of other carpal bone(s): open
S62110	0	Open Fracture of lunate [semilunar] (TM)
S62111	0	Open Fracture of triquetrum [cuneiform] (TM)
S62112	0	Open Fracture of pisiform (TM)
S62113	0	Open Fracture of trapezium [greater multangular] (TM)

S62114	0	Open Fracture of trapezoid [lesser multangular] (TM)
S62115	0	Open Fracture of capitate [os magnum] (TM)
S62116	0	Open Fracture of hamate [unciform] (TM)
S62117	0	Open Fracture of other carpal bones, multiple fractures (TM)
S62119	0	Open Fracture of other carpal bones, unspecified (TM)
S622	0	Fracture of first metacarpal bone
S6220	0	Fracture of first metacarpal bone: closed
S6221	0	Fracture of first metacarpal bone: open
S623	0	Fracture of other metacarpal bone
S6230	0	Fracture of other metacarpal bone: closed
S6231	0	Fracture of other metacarpal bone: open
S624	0	Multiple fractures of metacarpal bones
S6240	0	Multiple fractures of metacarpal bones: closed
S6241	0	Multiple fractures of metacarpal bones: open
S625	0	Fracture of thumb
S6250	0	Fracture of thumb: closed
S6251	0	Fracture of thumb: open
S626	0	Fracture of other finger
S6260	0	Fracture of other finger: closed
S6261	0	Fracture of other finger: open
S627	0	Multiple fractures of fingers
S6270	0	Multiple fractures of fingers: closed
S6271	0	Multiple fractures of fingers: open
S628	0	Fracture of other and unspecified parts of wrist and hand
S6280	0	Fracture of other and unspecified parts of wrist and hand: closed
S6281	0	Fracture of other and unspecified parts of wrist and hand: open
S630	0	Dislocation of wrist
S6300	0	Dislocation of wrist, distal radioulnar joint (TM)
S6301	0	Dislocation of wrist, radiocarpal joint (TM)
S6302	0	Dislocation of wrist, midcarpal joint (TM)
S6303	0	Dislocation of wrist, carpometacarpal joint (TM)
S6308	0	Dislocation of wrist, other (TM)
S6309	0	Dislocation of wrist, unspecified joint (TM)
S631	0	Dislocation of finger
S6310	0	Dislocation of metacarpophalangeal joint (MCP) of thumb and fingers (TM)
S6311	0	Dislocation of interphalangeal joint of thumb and finger (TM)
S6319	0	Dislocation of thumb and finger, unspecified joint (TM)
S632	0	Multiple dislocations of fingers
S633	0	Traumatic rupture of ligament of wrist and carpus
S634	0	Traumatic rupture of ligament of finger at metacarpophalangeal and interphalangeal joint(s)
S635	0	Sprain and strain of wrist
S636	0	Sprain and strain of finger(s)
S637	0	Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of hand
S640	7	Injury of ulnar nerve at wrist and hand level
S641	7	Injury of median nerve at wrist and hand level
S642	7	Injury of radial nerve at wrist and hand level
S643	0	Injury of digital nerve of thumb
S644	0	Injury of digital nerve of other finger
S647	0	Injury of multiple nerves at wrist and hand level
S648	0	Injury of other nerves at wrist and hand level
S649	0	Injury of unspecified nerve at wrist and hand level
S650	7	Injury of ulnar artery at wrist and hand level
S651	7	Injury of radial artery at wrist and hand level
S652	0	Injury of superficial palmar arch
S653	0	Injury of deep palmar arch
S654	0	Injury of blood vessel(s) of thumb
S655	0	Injury of blood vessel(s) of other finger
S657	0	Injury of multiple blood vessels at wrist and hand level
S658	0	Injury of other blood vessels at wrist and hand level
S659	0	Injury of unspecified blood vessel at wrist and hand level
S660	0	Injury of long flexor muscle and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level
S661	0	Injury of flexor muscle and tendon of other finger at wrist and hand level
S662	0	Injury of extensor muscle and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level
S663	0	Injury of extensor muscle and tendon of other finger at wrist and hand level
S664	0	Injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level
S665	0	Injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon of other finger at wrist and hand level
S666	0	Injury of multiple flexor muscles and tendons at wrist and hand level
S667	0	Injury of multiple extensor muscles and tendons at wrist and hand level
S668	0	Injury of other muscles and tendons at wrist and hand level
S669	0	Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at wrist and hand level
S670	0	Crushing injury of thumb and other finger(s)
S678	0	Crushing injury of other and unspecified parts of wrist and hand
S680	0	Traumatic amputation of thumb (complete)(partial)
S681	0	Traumatic amputation of other single finger (complete)(partial)
S682	0	Traumatic amputation of two or more fingers alone (complete)(partial)
S683	7	Combined traumatic amputation of (part of) finger(s) with other parts of wrist and hand
S684	7	Traumatic amputation of hand at wrist level
S688	7	Traumatic amputation of other parts of wrist and hand
S689	7	Traumatic amputation of wrist and hand, level unspecified
S697	0	Multiple injuries of wrist and hand
S698	0	Other specified injuries of wrist and hand
S699	0	Unspecified injury of wrist and hand
S700	0	Contusion of hip
S701	0	Contusion of thigh
S707	0	Multiple superficial injuries of hip and thigh
S708	0	Other superficial injuries of hip and thigh
S7080	0	Abrasion of hip and thigh (TM)
S7081	0	Blister of hip and thigh (TM)
S7082	0	Insect bite of hip and thigh (TM)
S7083	0	Superficial foreign body of hip and thigh (TM)
S7088	0	Other superficial injuries of hip and thigh (TM)
S709	0	Superficial injury of hip and thigh, unspecified
S710	0	Open wound of hip
S711	0	Open wound of thigh
S717	0	Multiple open wounds of hip and thigh
S718	0	Open wound of other and unspecified parts of pelvic girdle
S720	8	Fracture of neck of femur
S7200	8	Fracture of neck of femur: closed
S72000	8	Closed Fracture of neck of femur, undisplaced intracapsular fracture (TM)
S72001	8	Closed Fracture of neck of femur, displaced intracapsular fracture (TM)

S72002	8	Closed Fracture of neck of femur, impacted intracapsular fracture (TM)
S72003	8	Closed Fracture of neck of femur, midcervical shear fracture (TM)
S72004	8	Closed Fracture of neck of femur, base of neck (cervicotrochanteric) (TM)
S72005	8	Closed Fracture of head of femur (TM)
S72006	8	Closed Fracture of epiphysis of upper femur (TM)
S72007	8	Closed Fracture of neck of femur, multiple (TM)
S72008	8	Closed Fracture of neck of femur, others (TM)
S72009	8	Closed Fracture of neck of femur, unspecified (TM)
S7201	8	Fracture of neck of femur: open
S72010	8	Open Fracture of neck of femur, undisplaced intracapsular fracture (TM)
S72011	8	Open Fracture of neck of femur, displaced intracapsular fracture (TM)
S72012	8	Open Fracture of neck of femur, impacted intracapsular fracture (TM)
S72013	8	Open Fracture of neck of femur, midcervical shear fracture (TM)
S72014	8	Open Fracture of neck of femur, base of neck (cervicotrochanteric) (TM)
S72015	8	Open Fracture of head of femur (TM)
S72016	8	Open Fracture of epiphysis of upper femur (TM)
S72017	8	Open Fracture of neck of femur, multiple (TM)
S72018	8	Open Fracture of neck of femur, others (TM)
S72019	8	Open Fracture of neck of femur, unspecified (TM)
S721	8	Pertrochanteric fracture
S7210	8	Pertrochanteric fracture: closed
S72100	8	Closed Intertrochanteric fracture of femur, stable type (TM)
S72101	8	Closed Intertrochanteric fracture of femur, unstable type (TM)
S72108	8	Closed Fracture of trochanteric region of femur, others (TM)
S72109	8	Closed Intertrochanteric fracture of femur, stable type (TM)
S7211	8	Pertrochanteric fracture: open
S72110	8	Open Intertrochanteric fracture of femur, stable type (TM)
S72111	8	Open Intertrochanteric fracture of femur, unstable type (TM)
S72118	8	Open Fracture of trochanteric region of femur, others (TM)
S72119	8	Open Intertrochanteric fracture of femur, stable type (TM)
S722	8	Subtrochanteric fracture
S7220	8	Subtrochanteric fracture: closed
S7221	8	Subtrochanteric fracture: open
S723	8	Fracture of shaft of femur
S7230	8	Fracture of shaft of femur: closed
S72300	8	Closed Fracture of shaft of femur, simple fracture (TM)
S72301	8	Closed Fracture of shaft of femur, butterfly fracture (TM)
S72302	8	Closed Fracture of shaft of femur, comminuted fracture (TM)
S72307	8	Closed Fracture of shaft of femur, bifocal and segmental and (TM)
S72309	8	Closed Fracture of shaft of femur, unspecified (TM)
S7231	8	Fracture of shaft of femur: open
S72310	8	Open Fracture of shaft of femur, simple fracture (TM)
S72311	8	Open Fracture of shaft of femur, butterfly fracture (TM)
S72312	8	Open Fracture of shaft of femur, comminuted fracture (TM)
S72317	8	Open Fracture of shaft of femur, bifocal and segmental and (TM)
S72319	8	Open Fracture of shaft of femur, unspecified (TM)
S724	8	Fracture of lower end of femur
S7240	8	Fracture of lower end of femur: closed
S72400	8	Closed Fracture of distal femur, supracondylar (TM)
S72401	8	Closed Fracture of distal femur, lateral condyle (TM)
S72402	8	Closed Fracture of distal femur, medial condyle (TM)
S72403	8	Closed Fracture of distal femur, other parts of condyle and epicondyle (TM)
S72404	8	Closed Fracture of distal femur, T-shape intraarticular fracture (TM)
S72405	8	Closed Fracture of distal femur, multifragment intraarticular fracture (TM)
S72406	8	Closed Fracture of distal femur, multiple fractures (TM)
S72407	8	Closed Fracture of distal femoral epiphysis (TM)
S72408	8	Closed Fracture of distal femur, others (TM)
S72409	8	Closed Fracture of distal femur, unspecified (TM)
S7241	8	Fracture of lower end of femur: open
S72410	8	Open Fracture of distal femur, supracondylar (TM)
S72411	8	Open Fracture of distal femur, lateral condyle (TM)
S72412	8	Open Fracture of distal femur, medial condyle (TM)
S72413	8	Open Fracture of distal femur, other parts of condyle and epicondyle (TM)
S72414	8	Open Fracture of distal femur, T-shape intraarticular fracture (TM)
S72415	8	Open Fracture of distal femur, multifragment intraarticular fracture (TM)
S72416	8	Open Fracture of distal femur, multiple fractures (TM)
S72417	8	Open Fracture of distal femoral epiphysis (TM)
S72418	8	Open Fracture of distal femur, others (TM)
S72419	8	Open Fracture of distal femur, unspecified (TM)
S727	8	Multiple fractures of femur
S7270	8	Multiple fractures of femur: closed
S7271	8	Multiple fractures of femur: open
S728	8	Fractures of other parts of femur
S7280	8	Fractures of other parts of femur: closed
S7281	8	Fractures of other parts of femur: open
S729	8	Fracture of femur, part unspecified
S7290	8	Fracture of femur, part unspecified: closed
S7291	8	Fracture of femur, part unspecified: open
S730	0	Dislocation of hip
S7300	0	Dislocation of hip, anterior (TM)
S7301	0	Dislocation of hip, posterior type with or without minor fracture (TM)
S7302	0	Dislocation of hip, posterior type with large single fracture (TM)
S7303	0	Dislocation of hip, posterior type with comminution of rim (TM)
S7304	0	Dislocation of hip, posterior type with fracture of the acetabular (TM)
S7305	0	Dislocation of hip, posterior type with fracture of head of femur (TM)
S7308	0	Dislocation of hip, other (TM)
S7309	0	Dislocation of hip, unspecified (TM)
S731	0	Sprain and strain of hip
S740	8	Injury of sciatic nerve at hip and thigh level
S741	8	Injury of femoral nerve at hip and thigh level

S742	0	Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at hip and thigh level
S747	8	Injury of multiple nerves at hip and thigh level
S748	0	Injury of other nerves at hip and thigh level
S749	0	Injury of unspecified nerve at hip and thigh level
S750	8	Injury of femoral artery
S751	8	Injury of femoral vein at hip and thigh level
S752	0	Injury of greater saphenous vein at hip and thigh level
S757	0	Injury of multiple blood vessels at hip and thigh level
S758	0	Injury of other blood vessels at hip and thigh level
S759	0	Injury of unspecified blood vessel at hip and thigh level
S760	0	Injury of muscle and tendon of hip
S761	0	Injury of quadriceps muscle and tendon
S762	0	Injury of adductor muscle and tendon of thigh
S763	0	Injury of muscle and tendon of the posterior muscle group at thigh level
S764	0	Injury of other and unspecified muscles and tendons at thigh level
S767	0	Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at hip and thigh level
S770	0	Crushing injury of hip
S771	0	Crushing injury of thigh
S772	0	Crushing injury of hip with thigh
S780	8	Traumatic amputation at hip joint
S781	8	Traumatic amputation at level between hip and knee
S789	8	Traumatic amputation of hip and thigh, level unspecified
S797	0	Multiple injuries of hip and thigh
S798	0	Other specified injuries of hip and thigh
S799	0	Unspecified injury of hip and thigh
S800	0	Contusion of knee
S801	0	Contusion of other and unspecified parts of lower leg
S807	0	Multiple superficial injuries of lower leg
S808	0	Other superficial injuries of lower leg
S8080	0	Abrasion of knee and leg (TM)
S8081	0	Blister of knee and leg (TM)
S8082	0	Insect bite of knee and leg (TM)
S8083	0	Superficial foreign body of knee and leg (TM)
S8088	0	Other superficial injuries of knee and leg (TM)
S809	0	Superficial injury of lower leg, unspecified
S810	0	Open wound of knee
S811	0	Open wound of leg (TM)
S817	0	Multiple open wounds of lower leg
S818	0	Open wound of other parts of lower leg
S819	0	Open wound of lower leg, part unspecified
S820	0	Fracture of patella
S8200	0	Fracture of patella: closed
S8201	0	Fracture of patella: open
S821	0	Fracture of upper end of tibia
S8210	0	Fracture of upper end of tibia: closed
S82100	0	Closed Fracture of proximal tibia, extraarticular (TM)
S82101	0	Closed Fracture of proximal tibia, medial condyle (TM)
S82102	0	Closed Fracture of proximal tibia, lateral condyle [split] (TM)
S82103	0	Closed Fracture of proximal tibia, bicondyle (TM)
S82104	0	Closed Fracture of proximal tibia, with ligamentous injury (TM)
S82105	0	Closed Isolated fracture of tibial spine and intercondylar eminence (TM)
S82106	0	Closed Fracture of epiphysis of proximal tibia (TM)
S82107	0	Closed Fracture of proximal tibia, multiple fractures (TM)
S82108	0	Closed Fracture of proximal tibia, others (TM)
S82109	0	Closed Fracture of proximal tibia, unspecified (TM)
S8211	8	Fracture of upper end of tibia: open
S82110	8	Open Fracture of proximal tibia, extraarticular (TM)
S82111	8	Open Fracture of proximal tibia, medial condyle (TM)
S82112	8	Open Fracture of proximal tibia, lateral condyle [split] (TM)
S82113	8	Open Fracture of proximal tibia, bicondyle (TM)
S82114	8	Open Fracture of proximal tibia, with ligamentous injury (TM)
S82115	8	Open Isolated fracture of tibial spine and intercondylar eminence (TM)
S82116	8	Open Fracture of epiphysis of proximal tibia (TM)
S82117	8	Open Fracture of proximal tibia, multiple fractures (TM)
S82118	8	Open Fracture of proximal tibia, others (TM)
S82119	8	Open Fracture of proximal tibia, unspecified (TM)
S822	0	Fracture of the shaft of tibia
S8220	0	Fracture of the shaft of tibia: closed
S82200	0	Closed Fracture of shaft of tibia with intact fibula (TM)
S82201	0	Closed Fracture of shaft of tibia with fracture of fibula at same level (TM)
S82202	0	Closed Fracture of shaft of tibia with fracture of fibula at different level (TM)
S82207	0	Closed Fracture of shaft of tibia, bifocal and segmental and multiple (TM)
S82208	0	Closed Fracture of shaft of tibia, others (TM)
S82209	0	Closed Fracture of shaft of tibia, unspecified (TM)
S8221	8	Fracture of the shaft of tibia: open
S82210	8	Open Fracture of shaft of tibia with intact fibula (TM)
S82211	8	Open Fracture of shaft of tibia with fracture of fibula at same level (TM)
S82212	8	Open Fracture of shaft of tibia with fracture of fibula at different level (TM)
S82217	8	Open Fracture of shaft of tibia, bifocal and segmental and multiple (TM)
S82218	8	Open Fracture of shaft of tibia, others (TM)
S82219	8	Open Fracture of shaft of tibia, unspecified (TM)
S823	0	Fracture of lower end of tibia
S8230	0	Fracture of lower end of tibia: closed
S82300	0	Closed Fracture of distal tibia, extraarticular (TM)
S82301	0	Closed Fracture of distal tibia, nondisplaced intraarticular (TM)
S82302	0	Closed Fracture of distal tibia, displaced intraarticular (TM)
S82303	0	Closed Fracture of epiphysis of distal tibia (TM)
S82307	0	Closed Fracture of distal tibia, multiple fractures (TM)
S82308	0	Closed Fracture of distal tibia, others (TM)
S82309	0	Closed Fracture of distal tibia, unspecified (TM)
S8231	8	Fracture of lower end of tibia: open
S82310	8	Open Fracture of distal tibia, extraarticular (TM)
S82311	8	Open Fracture of distal tibia, nondisplaced intraarticular (TM)
S82312	8	Open Fracture of distal tibia, displaced intraarticular (TM)
S82313	8	Open Fracture of epiphysis of distal tibia (TM)
S82317	8	Open Fracture of distal tibia, multiple fractures (TM)
S82318	8	Open Fracture of distal tibia, others (TM)
S82319	8	Open Fracture of distal tibia, unspecified (TM)
S824	0	Fracture of fibula alone

S8240	0	Fracture of fibula alone: closed
S8241	8	Fracture of fibula alone: open
S825	0	Fracture of medial malleolus
S8250	0	Fracture of medial malleolus: closed
S8251	0	Fracture of medial malleolus: open
S826	0	Fracture of lateral malleolus
S8260	0	Fracture of lateral malleolus: closed
S8261	0	Fracture of lateral malleolus: open
S827	0	Multiple fractures of lower leg
S8270	0	Multiple fractures of lower leg: closed
S8271	0	Multiple fractures of lower leg: open
S828	0	Fractures of other parts of lower leg
S8280	0	Fractures of other parts of lower leg: closed
S8281	0	Fractures of other parts of lower leg: open
S829	0	Fracture of lower leg, unspecified
S8290	0	Fracture of lower leg, unspecified: closed
S8291	0	Fracture of lower leg, unspecified: open
S830	0	Dislocation of patella
S831	0	Dislocation of knee
S832	0	Tear of meniscus, current
S833	0	Tear of articular cartilage of knee, current
S834	0	Sprain and strain involving (fibular) (tibial) collateral ligament of knee
S835	0	Sprain and strain involving (anterior)(posterior) cruciate ligament of knee
S8350	0	Avulsion of anterior cruciate ligament (ACL) (TM)
S8351	0	Avulsion of posterior cruciate ligament (PCL) (TM)
S8359	0	Sprain and strain involving cruciate ligament of knee, unspecified (TM)
S836	0	Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of knee
S837	0	Injury to multiple structures of knee
S840	8	Injury of tibial nerve at lower leg level
S841	8	Injury of peroneal nerve at lower leg level
S842	0	Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at lower leg level
S847	0	Injury of multiple nerves at lower leg level
S848	0	Injury of other nerves at lower leg level
S849	0	Injury of unspecified nerve at lower leg level
S850	8	Injury of popliteal artery
S851	8	Injury of (anterior)(posterior) tibial artery
S852	8	Injury of peroneal artery
S853	0	Injury of greater saphenous vein at lower leg level
S854	0	Injury of lesser saphenous vein at lower leg level
S855	8	Injury of popliteal vein
S857	0	Injury of multiple blood vessels at lower leg level
S858	8	Injury of other blood vessels at lower leg level
S859	0	Injury of unspecified blood vessel at lower leg level
S860	0	Injury of Achilles tendon
S861	0	Injury of other muscle(s) and tendon(s) of posterior muscle group at lower leg
S862	0	Injury of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of anterior muscle group at lower leg level
S863	0	Injury of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of peroneal muscle group at lower leg level
S867	0	Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at lower leg level
S868	0	Injury of other muscles and tendons at lower leg level
S869	0	Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at lower leg level
S870	0	Crushing injury of knee
S878	0	Crushing injury of other and unspecified parts of lower leg
S879	0	Crushing injury of unspecified parts of knee and leg (TM)
S880	8	Traumatic amputation at knee level
S881	8	Traumatic amputation at level between knee and ankle
S889	8	Traumatic amputation of lower leg, level unspecified
S897	0	Multiple injuries of lower leg
S898	0	Other specified injuries of lower leg
S899	0	Unspecified injury of lower leg
S900	0	Contusion of ankle
S901	0	Contusion of toe(s) without damage to nail
S902	0	Contusion of toe(s) with damage to nail
S903	0	Contusion of other and unspecified parts of foot
S907	0	Multiple superficial injuries of ankle and foot
S908	0	Other superficial injuries of ankle and foot
S9080	0	Abrasion of ankle and foot (TM)
S9081	0	Blister of ankle and foot (TM)
S9082	0	Insect bite of ankle and foot (TM)
S9083	0	Superficial foreign body of ankle and foot (TM)
S9088	0	Other superficial injuries of ankle and foot (TM)
S909	0	Superficial injury of ankle and foot, unspecified
S910	0	Open wound of ankle
S911	0	Open wound of toe(s) without damage to nail
S912	0	Open wound of toe(s) with damage to nail
S913	0	Open wound of other parts of foot
S917	0	Multiple open wounds of ankle and foot
S919	0	Open wound of ankle and foot, unspecified (TM)
S920	0	Fracture of calcaneus
S9200	0	Fracture of calcaneus: closed
S9201	0	Fracture of calcaneus: open
S921	0	Fracture of talus
S9210	0	Fracture of talus: closed
S9211	0	Fracture of talus: open
S922	0	Fracture of other tarsal bone(s)
S9220	0	Fracture of other tarsal bones: closed
S9221	0	Fracture of other tarsal bones: open
S923	0	Fracture of metatarsal bone
S9230	0	Fracture of metatarsal bone: closed
S92300	0	Closed Metatarsal fracture, one metatarsal (TM)
S92301	0	Closed Metatarsal fracture, two metatarsals (TM)
S92302	0	Closed Metatarsal fracture, three or more metatarsals (TM)
S92309	0	Closed Metatarsal fracture, unspecified number of metatarsals (TM)
S9231	0	Fracture of metatarsal bone: open
S92310	0	Open Metatarsal fracture, one metatarsal (TM)
S92311	0	Open Metatarsal fracture, two metatarsals (TM)
S92312	0	Open Metatarsal fracture, three or more metatarsals (TM)
S92319	0	Open Metatarsal fracture, unspecified number of metatarsals (TM)
S924	0	Fracture of great toe
S9240	0	Fracture of great toe: closed
S9241	0	Fracture of great toe: open
S925	0	Fracture of other toe
S9250	0	Fracture of other toe: closed
S9251	0	Fracture of other toe: open
S927	0	Multiple fractures of foot
S9270	0	Multiple fractures of foot: closed
S9271	0	Multiple fractures of foot: open
S929	0	Fracture of foot, unspecified
S9290	0	Fracture of foot, unspecified: closed
S9291	0	Fracture of foot, unspecified: open
S930	0	Dislocation of ankle joint
S931	0	Dislocation of toe(s)
S932	0	Rupture of ligaments at ankle and foot level
S933	0	Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of foot
S934	0	Sprain and strain of ankle
S935	0	Sprain and strain of toe(s)

S936	0	Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of foot
S940	0	Injury of lateral plantar nerve
S941	0	Injury of medial plantar nerve
S942	8	Injury of deep peroneal nerve at ankle and foot level
S943	0	Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at ankle and foot level
S947	0	Injury of multiple nerves at ankle and foot level
S948	0	Injury of other nerves at ankle and foot level
S949	0	Injury of unspecified nerve at ankle and foot level
S950	0	Injury of dorsal artery of foot
S951	0	Injury of plantar artery of foot
S952	0	Injury of dorsal vein of foot
S957	0	Injury of multiple blood vessels at ankle and foot level
S958	0	Injury of other blood vessels at ankle and foot level
S959	0	Injury of unspecified blood vessel at ankle and foot level
S960	0	Injury of muscle and tendon of long flexor muscle of toe at ankle and foot level
S961	0	Injury of muscle and tendon of long extensor muscle of toe at ankle and foot level
S962	0	Injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level
S967	0	Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at ankle and foot level
S968	0	Injury of other muscles and tendons at ankle and foot level
S969	0	Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon of ankle and foot
S970	0	Crushing injury of ankle
S971	0	Crushing injury of toe(s)
S978	0	Crushing injury of other parts of ankle and foot
S980	8	Traumatic amputation of foot at ankle level
S981	0	Traumatic amputation of one toe
S982	0	Traumatic amputation of two or more toes
S983	0	Traumatic amputation of other parts of foot
S984	0	Traumatic amputation of foot, level unspecified
S997	0	Multiple injuries of ankle and foot
S998	0	Other specified injuries of ankle and foot
S999	0	Unspecified injury of ankle and foot
T000	0	Superficial injuries involving head with neck
T001	0	Superficial injuries involving thorax with abdomen, lower back and pelvis
T002	0	Superficial injuries involving multiple regions of upper limb(s)
T003	0	Superficial injuries involving multiple regions of lower limb(s)
T006	0	Superficial injuries involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower
T008	0	Superficial injuries involving other combinations of body regions
T009	0	Multiple superficial injuries, unspecified
T010	0	Open wounds involving head with neck
T011	3	Open wounds involving thorax with abdomen, lower back and pelvis
T012	0	Open wounds involving multiple regions of upper limb(s)
T013	0	Open wounds involving multiple regions of lower limb(s)
T016	0	Open wounds involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s)
T018	0	Open wounds involving other combinations of body regions
T019	0	Multiple open wounds, unspecified
T020	0	Fractures involving head with neck
T0200	0	Fractures involving head with neck: closed
T0201	0	Fractures involving head with neck: open
T021	0	Fractures involving thorax with lower back and pelvis
T0210	0	Fractures involving thorax with lower back and pelvis: closed
T0211	6	Fractures involving thorax with lower back and pelvis: open
T022	0	Fractures involving multiple regions of one upper limb
T0220	0	Fractures involving multiple regions of one upper limb: closed
T0221	7	Fractures involving multiple regions of one upper limb: open
T023	0	Fractures involving multiple regions of one lower limb
T0230	0	Fractures involving multiple regions of one lower limb: closed
T0231	8	Fractures involving multiple regions of one lower limb: open
T024	0	Fractures involving multiple regions of both upper limbs
T0240	0	Fractures involving multiple regions of both upper limbs: closed
T0241	7	Fractures involving multiple regions of both upper limbs: open
T025	8	Fractures involving multiple regions of both lower limbs
T0250	8	Fractures involving multiple regions of both lower limbs: closed
T0251	8	Fractures involving multiple regions of both lower limbs: open
T026	8	Fractures involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s)
T0260	8	Fractures involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s): closed
T0261	8	Fractures involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s): open
T027	8	Fractures involving thorax with lower back and pelvis with limb(s)
T0270	8	Fractures involving thorax with lower back and pelvis with limb(s): closed
T0271	8	Fractures involving thorax with lower back and pelvis with limb(s): open
T028	8	Fractures involving other combinations of body regions
T0280	8	Fractures involving other combinations of body regions: closed
T0281	8	Fractures involving other combinations of body regions: open
T029	0	Multiple fractures, unspecified
T0290	0	Multiple fractures, unspecified: closed
T0291	0	Multiple fractures, unspecified: open
T030	0	Dislocations, sprains and strains involving head with neck
T031	0	Dislocations, sprains and strains involving thorax with lower back and pelvis
T032	0	Dislocations, sprains and strains involving multiple regions of upper limb(s)
T033	0	Dislocations, sprains and strains involving multiple regions of lower limb(s)
T034	0	Dislocations, sprains and strains involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s)
T038	0	Dislocations, sprains and strains involving other combinations of body regions
T039	0	Multiple dislocations, sprains and strains, unspecified

T040	0	Crushing injuries involving head with neck
T041	0	Crushing injuries involving thorax with abdomen, lower back and pelvis
T042	0	Crushing injuries involving multiple regions of upper limb(s)
T043	0	Crushing injuries involving multiple regions of lower limb(s)
T044	0	Crushing injuries involving multiple regions of upper limb(s), with lower
T047	0	Crushing injuries of thorax with abdomen, lower back and pelvis with limb(s)
T048	0	Crushing injuries involving other combinations of body regions
T049	0	Multiple crushing injuries, unspecified
T050	7	Traumatic amputation of both hands
T051	7	Traumatic amputation of one hand and other arm [any level, except hand]
T052	7	Traumatic amputation of both arms [any level]
T053	8	Traumatic amputation of both feet
T054	8	Traumatic amputation of one foot and other leg [any level, except foot]
T055	8	Traumatic amputation of both legs [any level]
T056	8	Traumatic amputation of upper and lower limbs, any combination [any level]
T058	8	Traumatic amputations involving other combinations of body regions
T059	0	Multiple traumatic amputations, unspecified
T060	1	Injuries of brain and cranial nerves with injuries of nerves and spinal cord at neck level
T061	6	Injuries of nerves and spinal cord involving other multiple body regions
T062	0	Injuries of nerves involving multiple body regions
T063	0	Injuries of blood vessels involving multiple body regions
T064	0	Injuries of muscles and tendons involving multiple body regions
T065	3	Injuries of intrathoracic organs with intra-abdominal and pelvic organs
T068	0	Other specified injuries involving multiple body regions
T07	0	Unspecified multiple injuries
T08	0	Fracture of spine, level unspecified
T080	0	Fracture of spine, level unspecified: closed
T081	0	Fracture of spine, level unspecified: open
T090	0	Superficial injury of trunk, level unspecified
T091	0	Open wound of trunk, level unspecified
T092	0	Dislocation, sprain and strain of unspecified joint and ligament of trunk
T093	6	Injury of spinal cord, level unspecified
T094	0	Injury of unspecified nerve, spinal nerve root and plexus of trunk
T095	0	Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon of trunk
T096	0	Traumatic amputation of trunk, level unspecified
T098	0	Other specified injuries of trunk, level unspecified
T099	0	Unspecified injury of trunk, level unspecified
T10	0	Fracture of upper limb, level unspecified
T100	0	Fracture of upper limb, level unspecified: closed
T101	0	Fracture of upper limb, level unspecified: open
T110	0	Superficial injury of arm, level unspecified
T111	0	Open wound of upper limb, level unspecified
T112	0	Dislocation, sprain and strain of unspecified joint and ligament of upper limb, level unspecified
T113	0	Injury of unspecified nerve of upper limb, level unspecified
T114	0	Injury of unspecified blood vessel of upper limb, level unspecified
T115	0	Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon of upper limb, level unspecified
T116	0	Traumatic amputation of upper limb, level unspecified
T118	0	Other specified injuries of upper limb, level unspecified
T119	0	Unspecified injury of upper limb, level unspecified
T12	0	Fracture of lower limb, level unspecified
T120	0	Fracture of lower limb, level unspecified: closed
T121	0	Fracture of lower limb, level unspecified: open
T130	0	Superficial injury of lower limb, level unspecified
T131	0	Open wound of lower limb, level unspecified
T132	0	Dislocation, sprain and strain of unspecified joint and ligament of lower limb, level unspecified
T133	0	Injury of unspecified nerve of lower limb, level unspecified
T134	0	Injury of unspecified blood vessel of lower limb, level unspecified
T135	0	Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon of lower limb, level unspecified
T136	0	Traumatic amputation of lower limb, level unspecified
T138	0	Other specified injuries of lower limb, level unspecified
T139	0	Unspecified injury of lower limb, level unspecified
T140	0	Superficial injury of unspecified body region
T141	0	Open wound of unspecified body region
T142	0	Fracture of unspecified body region
T1420	0	Fracture of unspecified body region: closed
T1421	0	Fracture of unspecified body region: open
T143	0	Dislocation, sprain and strain of unspecified body region
T144	0	Injury of nerve(s) of unspecified body region
T145	0	Injury of blood vessel(s) of unspecified body region
T146	0	Injury of muscles and tendons of unspecified body region
T147	0	Crushing injury and traumatic amputation of unspecified body region
T148	0	Other injuries of unspecified body region
T149	0	Injury, unspecified
T790	2	Air embolism (traumatic)
T791	2	Fat embolism (traumatic)
T792	0	Traumatic secondary and recurrent haemorrhage
T793	0	Post-traumatic wound infection, not elsewhere classified
T794	0	Traumatic shock
T795	0	Traumatic anuria
T796	7	Traumatic ischaemia of muscle
T797	0	Traumatic subcutaneous emphysema
T798	0	Other early complications of trauma
T799	0	Unspecified early complication of trauma

MDC 24 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-10 CODES

Code	PDC	Desc	Code	PDC	Desc

<NONE>

MDC 24 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

Code	PDC	Desc	Code	PDC	Desc

<NONE>

AX ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-10 CODES

<NONE>

AX ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

AX 24PBX Multiple wound debridement

8622>1 Exc wound debridement > 1

DC and DRG Definition

DC 2401 Intracranial w spinal/abd/skin/lower ext proc for MST

Proc for trauma site A and E
Proc for trauma site A and D
Proc for trauma site A and H
Proc for trauma site A and G
DRG: 24010, 24012, 24013, 24014

DC 2405 Spinal w abd/skin/lower ext proc for MST

Proc for trauma site E and D
Proc for trauma site E and H
Proc for trauma site E and G
DRG: 24050, 24054

DC 2408 Skin w abdominal/lower ext proc for MST

Proc for trauma site H and D
Proc for trauma site H and G
DRG: 24080, 24082, 24083, 24084

DC 2410 Abdominal w lower extremity proc for MST

Proc for trauma site D and G
DRG: 24100, 24102, 24103, 24104

DC 2411 Intracranial procedure for MST

Proc for trauma site A
DRG: 24110, 24113, 24114

DC 2412 Spinal procedure for MST

Proc for trauma site E
DRG: 24120, 24122, 24124

DC 2413 Other OR procedure for MST

Proc for trauma site B or C or D or F or G or H or J
DRG: 24130, 24131, 24132, 24133, 24134

DC 2414 Not sign OR procedure for trauma in MST

Any OR Proc not defined as sign OR proc for trauma
DRG: 24149

DC 2415 Trach for MST w mech vent 96+ hr

Proc as AX 99PDX w Proc as AX 99PCX and LOS>20 d
DRG: 24150, 24154

DC 2416 Tracheostomy for MST

Proc as AX 99PDX and LOS>20 d
DRG: 24169

DC 2417 Multiple wound debridement for MST

Proc as AX 24PBX
DRG: 24170, 24172, 24173, 24174

DC 2450 Multiple significant trauma

Any diagnosis of multiple significant trauma

DRG: 24500, 24502, 24503, 24504

Major Diagnostic Category 25

Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) Infections

DC

MDC 25 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-10 CODES

Code	PDC	Desc
B20	25A	HIV dis reslt infectious parasitic dis
B200	25A	HIV dis reslt in mycobacterial inf
B201	25A	HIV dis reslt in oth bacterial inf
B202	25A	HIV dis reslt in cytomegaloviral dis
B203	25A	HIV dis reslt in oth viral inf
B204	25A	HIV dis reslt in candidiasis
B205	25A	HIV dis reslt in other mycoses
B206	25A	HIV dis reslt in Pneumoc's carinii pneumonia
B207	25A	HIV dis reslt in multiple inf
B208	25A	HIV dis reslt in oth inf & parast dis
B209	25A	HIV dis reslt in unspec inf or parast dis
B21	25A	HIV dis reslt in malignant neopl
B210	25A	HIV dis reslt in Kaposi's sarcoma
B211	25A	HIV dis reslt in Burkitt's lymh'a
B212	25A	HIV dis reslt in oth non-Hodg lymh'a
B213	25A	HIV dis reslt in oth mal neo lymph h'poietic rel tis
B217	25A	HIV dis reslt in multiple malign neopl
B218	25A	HIV dis reslt in other malign neopl
B219	25A	HIV dis reslt in unspec malign neopl
B22	25A	HIV dis reslt in oth spec dis
B220	25A	HIV dis reslt in encephalopathy
B221	25A	HIV dis reslt in lymphoid interstitial pneumonitis
B222	25A	HIV dis reslt in wasting syndrome
B227	25A	HIV dis reslt in multiple dis CE
B23	25A	HIV dis reslt in oth conditions
B230	25A	Acute HIV infection syndrome
B231	25A	HIV dis reslt (persistent) gen lymphadenopathy
B232	25A	HIV dis reslt hematol/immunol abn NEC
B233	25A	Pruritic papular eruption in HIV (TM)
B238	25A	HIV dis reslt in oth spec cond
B24	25A	Unspec HIV diseases
F024	25A	Dementia in HIV
F0240	25A	Dem in HIV dis w/o add symp
F0241	25A	Dem in HIV dis w oth symp, predom delusn
F0242	25A	Dem in HIV dis w oth symp, predom hallucin
F0243	25A	Dem in HIV dis w oth symp, predom depr
F0244	25A	Dem in HIV dis w oth mixed symp
O987	25A	Human immunodeficiency [HIV] disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the

MDC 25 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

Code	PDC	Desc	Code	PDC	Desc

<NONE>

AX ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-10 CODES

AX 25BX HIV-related CNS Diseases

A812	Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy
A818	Other slow virus infections of central nervous system
A819	Slow virus infection of central nervous system, unspecified
A850	Enteroviral encephalitis (G05.1*)
A851	Adenoviral encephalitis (G05.1*)
A858	Other specified viral encephalitis
A86	Unspecified viral encephalitis
A870	Enteroviral meningitis (G02.0*)
A871	Adenoviral meningitis (G02.0*)
A878	Other viral meningitis
A879	Viral meningitis, unspecified
B220	HIV disease resulting in encephalopathy
F024	Dementia in human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease (B22.0+)
F0240	Dementia in human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease without additional symptoms
F0241	Dementia in human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease with other symptoms, predominantly delusional
F0242	Dementia in human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease with other symptoms, predominantly hallucinatory
F0243	Dementia in human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease with other symptoms, predominantly depressive features
F0244	Dementia in human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease with other mixed symptoms
F051	Delirium, superimposed on dementia
F068	Other specified mental disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction and to physical disease
F069	Unspecified mental disorder, due to brain damage and dysfunction and to physical disease
F079	Unspecified organic personality and behavioural disorder due to brain disease, damage and dysfunction
G042	Bacterial meningoencephalitis and meningomyelitis, not elsewhere classified
G043	Viral transverse myelitis, unspecified (TM)
G048	Other encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis
G049	Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis, unspecified
G934	Encephalopathy, unspecified

AX 25CX HIV-related Malignancy

B210	HIV disease resulting in Kaposi's sarcoma
B211	HIV disease resulting in Burkitt's lymphoma
B212	HIV disease resulting in other types of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
B213	HIV disease resulting in other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue
B217	HIV disease resulting in multiple malignant neoplasms
B218	HIV disease resulting in other malignant neoplasms
B219	HIV disease resulting in unspecified malignant neoplasm
C440	Other malignant neoplasms of skin, skin of lip
C441	Other malignant neoplasms of skin of eyelid, including canthus
C442	Other malignant neoplasms of skin of ear and external auricular canal
C443	Other malignant neoplasms of skin of other and unspecified parts of face
C444	Other malignant neoplasms of skin of scalp and neck
C445	Other malignant neoplasms of skin of trunk
C446	Other malignant neoplasms of skin of upper limb, including shoulder
C447	Other malignant neoplasms of skin of lower limb, including hip
C448	Other malignant neoplasms of overlapping lesion of skin
C449	Malignant neoplasm of skin, unspecified
C460	Kaposi's sarcoma of skin
C461	Kaposi's sarcoma of soft tissue
C462	Kaposi's sarcoma of palate
C463	Kaposi's sarcoma of lymph nodes
C467	Kaposi's sarcoma of other sites
C468	Kaposi's sarcoma of multiple organs
C469	Kaposi's sarcoma, unspecified
C822	Follicular [nodular] non-Hodgkin's lymphoma : Large cell, follicular
C823	Follicular lymphoma grade IIIa
C824	Follicular lymphoma grade IIIb
C830	Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, small cell (diffuse)
C832	Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, mixed small and large cell (diffuse)
C833	Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, large cell (diffuse)
C834	Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, Immunoblastic (diffuse)
C835	Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, lymphoblastic (diffuse)
C836	Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, undifferentiated (diffuse)
C837	Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, burkitt's tumour
C838	Other types of diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
C8380	Mantle cell lymphoma (TM)
C8381	Lymphoma of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissues (MALT) (TM)
C8388	Other types of diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (TM)
C839	Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, unspecified
C842	Peripheral and cutaneous T-cell lymphomas, T-zone lymphoma
C843	Lymphoepithelioid lymphoma
C844	Peripheral T-cell lymphoma
C8440	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma (TM)
C8441	Angiocentric lymphoma (TM)
C8442	Angioimmunoblastic lymphoma (TM)
C8443	Hepatosplenic T-cell lymphoma (TM)
C8448	Other peripheral T-cell lymphoma (TM)
C8449	Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, unspecified (TM)
C845	Other and unspecified T-cell lymphomas
C846	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK-positive
C847	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK-negative
C848	Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, unspecified
C849	Mature T/NK-cell lymphoma, unspecified
C851	B-cell lymphoma, unspecified
C859	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, unspecified type
C860	Extranodal NK/T-cell lymphoma, nasal type
C861	Hepatosplenic T-cell lymphoma
C862	Enteropathy-type (intestinal) T-cell lymphoma
C863	Subcutaneous panniculitis-like T-cell lymphoma
C864	Blastic NK-cell lymphoma
C865	Angioimmunoblastic T-cell lymphoma
C866	Primary cutaneous CD30-positive T-cell proliferations

AX 25DX HIV-related Infection

A020	Salmonella enteritis
A021	Salmonella septicaemia
A022	Localized salmonella infections
A028	Other specified salmonella infections

A029	Salmonella infection, unspecified
A072	Cryptosporidiosis
A073	Isosporiasis
A09	Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin
A090	Other and unspecified gastroenteritis and colitis of infectious origin
A099	Gastroenteritis and colitis of unspecified origin
A150	Tuberculosis of lung, confirmed by sputum microscopy with or without culture
A151	Tuberculosis of lung, confirmed by culture only
A152	Tuberculosis of lung, confirmed histologically
A153	Tuberculosis of lung, confirmed by unspecified means
A154	Tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically confirmed
A155	Tuberculosis of larynx, trachea and bronchus, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically confirmed
A156	Tuberculous pleurisy, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically
A157	Primary respiratory tuberculosis, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically
A158	Other respiratory tuberculosis, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically
A159	Respiratory tuberculosis unspecified, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically
A160	Tuberculosis of lung, bacteriologically and histologically negative
A161	Tuberculosis of lung, bacteriological and histological examination not done
A162	Tuberculosis of lung, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation
A163	Tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation
A164	Tuberculosis of larynx, trachea and bronchus, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation
A165	Tuberculous pleurisy, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation
A167	Primary respiratory tuberculosis without mention of bacteriological or or histological confirmation
A168	Other respiratory tuberculosis, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation
A169	Respiratory tuberculosis unspecified, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation
A170	Tuberculous meningitis (G01*)
A171	Meningeal tuberculoma (G07*)
A178	Other tuberculosis of nervous system
A179	Tuberculosis of nervous system, unspecified (G99.8*)
A180	Tuberculosis of bones and joints
A181	Tuberculosis of genitourinary system
A182	Tuberculous peripheral lymphadenopathy
A183	Tuberculosis of intestines, peritoneum and mesenteric glands
A184	Tuberculosis of skin and subcutaneous tissue
A185	Tuberculosis of eye
A186	Tuberculosis of ear
A187	Tuberculosis of adrenal glands (E35.1*)
A188	Tuberculosis of other specified organs
A190	Acute miliary tuberculosis of a single specified site
A191	Acute miliary tuberculosis of multiple sites
A192	Acute miliary tuberculosis, unspecified
A198	Other miliary tuberculosis
A199	Miliary tuberculosis, unspecified
A310	Pulmonary mycobacterial infection
A311	Cutaneous mycobacterial infection
A318	Other mycobacterial infections
A319	Mycobacterial infection, unspecified
A400	Septicaemia due to Streptococcus, group A
A401	Septicaemia due to Streptococcus, group B
A402	Septicaemia due to Streptococcus, group D
A403	Septicaemia due to Streptococcus pneumoniae
A408	Other streptococcal septicaemia
A409	Streptococcal septicaemia, unspecified
A410	Septicaemia due to Staphylococcus aureus
A411	Septicaemia due to other specified staphylococcus
A412	Septicaemia due to unspecified staphylococcus
A413	Septicaemia due to Haemophilus influenzae
A414	Septicaemia due to anaerobes
A415	Septicaemia due to other gram-negative organisms
A418	Other specified septicaemia
A419	Septicaemia, unspecified
A420	Pulmonary actinomycosis
A421	Abdominal actinomycosis
A422	Cervicofacial actinomycosis
A427	Actinomycotic septicaemia
A428	Other forms of actinomycosis
A429	Actinomycosis, unspecified
A430	Pulmonary nocardiosis
A431	Cutaneous nocardiosis
A438	Other forms of nocardiosis
A439	Nocardiosis, unspecified
A481	Legionnaires' disease
A482	Nonpneumonic Legionnaires' disease [Pontiac fever]
A600	Herpesviral infection of genitalia and urogenital tract
A601	Herpesviral infection of perianal skin and rectum
A609	Anogenital herpesviral infection, unspecified
B000	Eczema herpeticum
B001	Herpesviral vesicular dermatitis
B002	Herpesviral gingivostomatitis and pharyngotonsillitis
B003	Herpesviral meningitis (G02.0*)
B004	Herpesviral encephalitis (G05.1*)
B005	Herpesviral ocular disease
B007	Disseminated herpesviral disease
B008	Other forms of herpesviral infection
B009	Herpesviral infection, unspecified
B020	Zoster encephalitis (G05.1*)
B021	Zoster meningitis (G02.0*)
B022	Zoster with other nervous system involvement
B023	Zoster ocular disease
B027	Disseminated zoster
B028	Zoster with other complications
B029	Zoster without complication
B200	HIV disease resulting in mycobacterial infection
B201	HIV disease resulting in other bacterial infections
B202	HIV disease resulting in cytomegaloviral disease
B203	HIV disease resulting in other viral infections
B204	HIV disease resulting in candidiasis
B205	HIV disease resulting in other mycoses
B206	HIV disease resulting in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia
B207	HIV disease resulting in multiple infections
B208	HIV disease resulting in other infectious and parasitic diseases
B209	HIV disease resulting in unspecified infectious or parasitic disease
B230	Acute HIV infection syndrome
B250	Cytomegaloviral pneumonitis (J17.1*)
B251	Cytomegaloviral hepatitis (K77.0*)
B252	Cytomegaloviral pancreatitis (K87.1*)
B258	Other cytomegaloviral diseases
B259	Cytomegaloviral disease, unspecified
B370	Candidal stomatitis
B3700	Acute pseudomembranous candidal stomatitis (TM)
B3701	Acute erythematous (atrophic) candidal stomatitis (TM)
B3702	Chronic hyperplastic candidal stomatitis (TM)
B3703	Chronic erythematous (atrophic) candidal stomatitis (TM)

B3704	Mucocutaneous candidiasis (TM)
B3705	Oral candidal granuloma (TM)
B3706	Angular cheilitis (TM)
B3708	Other specified , candidal stomatitis (TM)
B3709	Candidal stomatitis, unspecified (TM)
B371	Pulmonary candidiasis
B374	Candidiasis of other urogenital sites
B375	Candidal meningitis (G02.1*)
B376	Candidal endocarditis (I39.8*)
B377	Candidal septicaemia
B378	Candidiasis of other sites
B380	Acute pulmonary coccidioidomycosis
B381	Chronic pulmonary coccidioidomycosis
B382	Pulmonary coccidioidomycosis, unspecified
B383	Cutaneous coccidioidomycosis
B384	Coccidioidomycosis meningitis (G02.1*)
B387	Disseminated coccidioidomycosis
B388	Other forms of coccidioidomycosis
B389	Coccidioidomycosis, unspecified
B390	Acute pulmonary histoplasmosis capsulati
B391	Chronic pulmonary histoplasmosis capsulati
B392	Pulmonary histoplasmosis capsulati, unspecified
B393	Disseminated histoplasmosis capsulati
B394	Histoplasmosis capsulati, unspecified
B395	Histoplasmosis duboisii
B399	Histoplasmosis, unspecified
B440	Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis
B441	Other pulmonary aspergillosis
B442	Tonsillar aspergillosis
B447	Disseminated aspergillosis
B448	Other forms of aspergillosis
B449	Aspergillosis, unspecified
B450	Pulmonary cryptococcosis
B451	Cerebral cryptococcosis
B452	Cutaneous cryptococcosis
B453	Osseous cryptococcosis
B457	Disseminated cryptococcosis
B458	Other forms of cryptococcosis
B459	Cryptococcosis, unspecified
B460	Pulmonary mucormycosis
B461	Rhinocerebral mucormycosis
B462	Gastrointestinal mucormycosis
B463	Cutaneous mucormycosis
B464	Disseminated mucormycosis
B465	Mucormycosis, unspecified
B487	Opportunistic mycoses
B580	Toxoplasma oculopathy
B581	Toxoplasma hepatitis (K77.0*)
B582	Toxoplasma meningoencephalitis (G05.2*)
B583	Pulmonary toxoplasmosis (J17.3*)
B588	Toxoplasmosis with other organ involvement
B589	Toxoplasmosis, unspecified
B59	Pneumocystosis
B600	Babesiosis
B601	Acanthamoebiasis
B602	Naegleriasis
B608	Other specified protozoal diseases
B780	Intestinal strongyloidiasis
B781	Cutaneous strongyloidiasis
B787	Disseminated strongyloidiasis
B788	Other strongyloidiasis (TM)
B789	Strongyloidiasis, unspecified
I330	Acute and subacute infective endocarditis
I339	Acute endocarditis, unspecified
I38	Endocarditis, valve unspecified
I400	Infective myocarditis
I401	Isolated myocarditis
I408	Other acute myocarditis
I409	Acute myocarditis, unspecified
I673	Progressive vascular leukoencephalopathy
J123	Human metapneumovirus pneumonia
J128	Other viral pneumonia
J129	Viral pneumonia, unspecified
J13	Pneumonia due to Streptococcus pneumoniae
J14	Pneumonia due to Haemophilus influenzae
J150	Pneumonia due to Klebsiella pneumoniae
J151	Pneumonia due to Pseudomonas
J152	Pneumonia due to Staphylococcus
J153	Pneumonia due to Streptococcus, group B
J154	Pneumonia due to other streptococci
J155	Pneumonia due to Escherichia coli
J156	Pneumonia due to other aerobic gram-negative bacteria
J157	Pneumonia due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae
J158	Other bacterial pneumonia
J1581	Pneumonia due to Rhodococcus equi (TM)
J1588	Other bacterial pneumonia (TM)
J159	Bacterial pneumonia, unspecified
J160	Chlamydial pneumonia
J168	Pneumonia due to other specified infectious organisms
J181	Lobar pneumonia, unspecified
J188	Other pneumonia, organism unspecified
J189	Pneumonia, unspecified
J850	Gangrene and necrosis of lung
J851	Abscess of lung with pneumonia
J852	Abscess of lung without pneumonia
K230	Tuberculous oesophagitis (A18.8+)
K670	Chlamydial peritonitis (A74.8+)
K673	Tuberculous peritonitis (A18.3+)
K930	Tuberculous disorders of intestines, peritoneum and mesenteric glands (A18.3+)
M011	Tuberculous arthritis (A18.0+)
M0110	Tuberculous arthritis (A18.0+): multiple sites
M0111	Tuberculous arthritis (A18.0+): acromioclavicular/glenohumoral/sternoclavicular joint
M0112	Tuberculous arthritis (A18.0+): elbow joint
M0113	Tuberculous arthritis (A18.0+): wrist joint
M0114	Tuberculous arthritis (A18.0+): intercarpal/finger joint
M0115	Tuberculous arthritis (A18.0+): hip/sacroiliac joint
M0116	Tuberculous arthritis (A18.0+): knee joint
M0117	Tuberculous arthritis (A18.0+): ankle/joint in foot
M0118	Tuberculous arthritis (A18.0+): other site
M0119	Tuberculous arthritis (A18.0+): site unspecified
R572	Septic shock

AX ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

<NONE>

DC and DRG Definition

DC 2501 OR proc level 1 for HIV infections

OR-Proc level 1

DRG: 25019

DC 2502 OR proc level 2 for HIV infections

OR-Proc level 2

DRG: 25029

DC 2503 OR proc level 3 for HIV infections

OR-Proc level 3

DRG: 25030, 25033, 25034

DC 2504 OR proc level 4 for HIV infections

OR-Proc level 4

DRG: 25040, 25043, 25044

DC 2505 OR proc level 5 for HIV infections

OR-Proc level 5

DRG: 25050, 25054

DC 2506 OR proc level 6 for HIV infections

OR-Proc level 6

DRG: 25069

DC 2508 Trach for HIV infections w mech vent 96+ hr

Proc as AX 99PDX w Proc as AX 99PCX and LOS>20 d

DRG: 25089

DC 2509 Trach for HIV infections

Proc as AX 99PDX and LOS>20 d

DRG: 25099

DC 2550 HIV-related CNS diseases

(PDx or SDx) as AX 25BX

DRG: 25500, 25502, 25503, 25504

DC 2551 HIV-related malignancy

(PDx or SDx) as AX 25CX

DRG: 25510, 25512, 25513, 25514

DC 2552 HIV-related infection, not transferred

(PDx or SDx) as AX 25DX and DischT not 4

DRG: 25520, 25522, 25523, 25524

DC 2553 Other HIV-related condition

(PDx or SDx) not in (AX 25BX or AX 25CX or AX 25DX)

DRG: 25530, 25532, 25533, 25534

DC 2554 HIV-related infection, transferred

(PDx or SDx) as AX 25DX and DischT 4

DRG: 25540, 25542, 25543, 25544

Major Diagnostic Category 28

LOS 6 hours or less

Major Diagnostic Category 28

LOS 6 hours or less

Major Diagnostic Category 28

LOS 6 hours or less

Major Diagnostic Category 28

LOS 6 hours or less

MDC 28 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-10 CODES

Code	PDC	Desc	Code	PDC	Desc

<NONE>

MDC 28 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

Code	PDC	Desc	Code	PDC	Desc
0443	28QE	Carpal tunnel release	2251	28PX	Ethmoidotomy
0801	28QD	Incision of lid margin	2252	28PX	Sphenoidotomy
0809	28QD	Other eyelid incision	2253	28PX	Multiple sinus incision
0821	28QD	Chalazion excision	2260	28PX	Sinusectomy NOS
0824	28QD	Exc maj les lid ful-thic	2261	28PX	C-luc exc max sinus les
0844	28QD	Lid recons entropion rep	2262	28PX	Exc max sinus lesion NEC
0849	28QD	Entropion/ectrop rep NEC	2263	28PX	Ethmoidectomy
0881	28QD	Lin rep lacer eyelid/brow	2264	28PX	Sphenoidectomy
0889	28QD	Other eyelid repair	2301	28PL	Deciduous tooth extract
0941	28QD	Lacrimal punctum probe	2309	28PL	Tooth extraction NEC
0942	28QD	Lac canaliculi probe	2311	28PL	Residual root removal
0943	28QD	Nasolacrimal duct probe	2319	28PL	Surg tooth extract NEC
0951	28QD	Lac punctum incision	232	28PL	Tooth restor by filling
0973	28QD	Canaliculus repair	233	28PL	Tooth restorat by inlay
101	28QD	Conjunctiva incision NEC	2341	28PL	Crown application
1031	28QD	Excise conjunctiv lesion	2342	28PL	Fixed bridge insertion
106	28QD	Repair conjunct lacerat	2343	28PL	Insert removable bridge
110	28QD	Magnet removal cornea FB	2349	28PL	Dental restoration NEC
1121	28QD	Corneal scrape for smear	235	28PL	Tooth implantation
1129	28QD	Corneal dx proc NEC	236	28PL	Prosthet dental implant
1131	28QD	Pterygium transposition	2370	28PL	Root canal NOS
1132	28QD	Pteryg exc w cornea grft	2371	28PL	Root canal w irrigation
1139	28QD	Pterygium excision NEC	2372	28PL	Root canal w apicoectomy
1200	28QD	Remov ant segmnt FB NOS	2373	28PL	Apicoectomy
1291	28QD	Therapeut evac ant chamb	251	28PL	Destruction tongue les
1300	28QD	Remove FB lens NOS	2551	28PL	Suture of tongue lacerat
1319	28PD	Intracapsul lens ext NEC	2559	28PL	Repair of tongue NEC
132	28PD	Linear extracap lens ext	2591	28PL	Lingual frenotomy
1341	28PD	Catarac phacoemuls/aspir	2592	28PL	Lingual frenectomy
1359	28PD	Extracap lens extrac NEC	2593	28PL	Lysis of tongue adhesion
1366	28PD	After catar fragmntation	2721	28PL	Bony palate biopsy
1371	28PD	Insert lens at catar ext	2743	28PX	Excision of lip les NEC
1372	28PD	Secondary insert lens	2751	28PX	Suture of lip laceration
1422	28QD	Chorioretin les cryother	2752	28PX	Suture of mouth lac NEC
1424	28QD	Chorioret les laser photo	2754	28PX	Repair of cleft lip
1712	28PH	Lap indir ing hern-graft	2761	28PL	Suture of palate lacerat
1809	28PX	External ear incis NEC	2811	28PL	Tonsil&adenoid biopsy
1812	28PX	External ear biopsy	3141	28PX	Tracheoscopy thru stoma
1821	28PX	Preauricular sinus excis	3142	28PX	Larygnoscopy/tracheoscop
1829	28PX	Destruct ext ear les NEC	3143	28PX	Closed biopsy larynx
184	28PX	Suture ext ear lac	3722	28PC	Left heart cardiac cath
211	28PX	Incision of nose	3723	28PC	Rt/left heart card cath
2132	28PX	Nasal les destruct NEC	3778	28PC	Inser temp pacemaker sys
2181	28PX	Nasal laceration suture	3927	28PF	Dialysis arteriovenostom
2250	28PX	Sinusotomy NOS	3995	28QC	Hemodialysis

4222	28PN	Esophagoscopy thru stoma
4223	28PN	Esophagoscopy NEC
4233	28PN	Endosc destruc esoph les
4292	28PN	Dilation of esophagus
4311	28PZ	Endoscopic gastrostomy
4412	28PZ	Gastroscopy thru stoma
4413	28PZ	Gastroscopy NEC
4414	28PZ	Closed gastric biopsy
4512	28PZ	Endosc sm bowel thru st
4513	28PZ	Sm bowel endoscopy NEC
4523	28PV	Colonoscopy
4524	28PV	Flexible sigmoidoscopy
4632	28PZ	Percut endo jejunostomy
5300	28PH	Unilat inq hern rep NOS
5301	28PH	Repair direct ing hernia
5302	28PH	Repair indir ing hernia
5304	28PH	Ind ing hernia rep-graft
5310	28PH	Bilat ing hernia rep NOS
5312	28PH	Bilat ind ing hern rep
5329	28PH	Unil femor hern rep NEC
5339	28PH	Bil fem hern repair NEC
5343	28PH	Lap umbilical hernia NEC
5349	28PH	Umbil hernia repair NEC
5732	28PK	Cystoscopy NEC
5733	28PK	Clos transureth bladd bx
5749	28PK	Tu destruc bladd les NEC
581	28QK	Urethral meatotomy
5822	28QK	Urethroscopy NEC
586	28QK	Urethral dilation
612	28PJ	Excision of hydrocele
631	28PJ	Exc spermatic varicocele
632	28PJ	Excise epididymis cyst
640	28PP	Circumcision
642	28PP	Local excis penile les
6441	28PP	Suture penile laceration
6491	28PP	Dorsal/lat slit prepuce
6493	28PP	Division of penile adhes
6549	28PU	Oth uni salpingo-oophor
6622	28PU	Bilat endosc divis tube
6631	28PU	Bilat tubal crushing NEC
6632	28PU	Bilat tubal division NEC
6639	28PU	Bilat tubal destruct NEC
6711	28QB	Endocervical biopsy
6712	28QB	Cervical biopsy NEC
672	28QB	Conization of cervix
6732	28QB	Cervical les cauterizat
6739	28QB	Cervical les destruc NEC
6901	28PS	D & C for preg terminat
6902	28PS	D & C post delivery
6909	28PS	D & C NEC
6951	28PS	Aspirat curet-preg termi
6952	28PS	Aspirat curet-post deliv
6959	28PS	Oth asp curettage uterus
7024	28QH	Vaginal biopsy
7033	28QH	Excision vaginal lesion
7071	28QH	Suture vagina laceration
7111	28QH	Vulvar biopsy
7122	28QJ	Incise bartholin's gland
7123	28QJ	Bartholin gland marsup
7124	28QJ	Destruc bartholin gland
713	28QH	Local vulvar excis NEC
7171	28QH	Suture vulvar laceration
7179	28QH	Vulvar/perin repair NEC
7569	28QH	Rep oth curr OB laceratio
7861	28PR	Remov imp dev-chest cage
7862	28PR	Remove impi dev-humerus
7863	28PR	Remov imp dev-radius/uln
7865	28PR	Remove imp device-femur
7867	28PR	Remov imp dev-tib/fibula
7869	28PR	Remove impi device NEC
7901	28QG	Closed fx reduct humerus
7902	28QG	Cl fx reduc-radius/ulna
7903	28QG	Cl fx reduc-metacar/car
7904	28QG	Cl fx reduc-finger
7905	28QG	Cl fx reduc-femur
7906	28QG	Cl fx reduc-tibia/fibula
7907	28QG	Cl fx reduc-metatar/tar
7908	28QG	Cl fx reduc-toe
7909	28QG	Closed fx reduction NEC
7912	28PG	Cl red-int fix rad/ulna
7914	28PG	Close red-int fix finger
7916	28PG	Cl red-int fix tib/fibu
7917	28PG	Cl red-int fix metat/tar
7933	28PG	Op red-int fix metac/car
7934	28PG	Open red-int fix finger
7942	28QG	Cls red-radius/ul epiphy
7960	28PY	Open fx site debride NOS
7962	28PY	Debrid open fx-radius/uln
7963	28PY	Debrid opn fx-metac/car
7964	28PY	Debrid opn fx-finger
7966	28PY	Debrid opn fx-tibia/fib
7967	28PY	Debrid opn fx-metat/tar
7968	28PY	Debrid opn fx-toe
7970	28QF	Cl reduc disloc NOS
7971	28QF	Cl reduc disloc-shoulder
7972	28QF	Cl reduc disloc-elbow
7973	28QF	Cl reduc disloc-wrist
7974	28QF	Cl reduc disloc-hand/fng
7976	28QF	Cl reduc disloc-knee
7978	28QF	Cl reduc disloc-foot/toe
8201	28PM	Explor tend sheath-hand
8221	28PM	Exc les tend sheath hand
8241	28PM	Suture tendn sheath hand
8243	28PM	Delay sut hand tend NEC
8244	28PM	Sutur flex tend hand NEC
8245	28PM	Suture hand tendon NEC
8246	28PM	Suture hand muscle/fasc
8253	28PM	Hand tendon reattachment
8272	28PM	Plast op hnd-mus/fas grf
8279	28PM	Plast op hand w grft NEC
8286	28PM	Other tenoplasty of hand
8331	28PM	Excis les tendon sheath
8349	28PM	Other soft tissue excis
8364	28PM	Other suture of tendon
8365	28PM	Other muscle/fasc suture
8388	28PM	Other plastic ops tendon

8400	28PW	Upper limb ampulat NOS
8401	28PW	Finger amputation
8402	28PW	Thumb amputation
8410	28PW	Lower limb amputat NOS
8411	28PW	Toe amputation
843	28PW	Amputation stump revis
8511	28PT	Closed breast biopsy
8512	28PT	Open breast biopsy
8521	28PT	Local excis breast les
8522	28PT	Quadrant resect breast
8534	28PT	Unilat subq mammect NEC
8581	28PT	Suture breast laceration
8605	28QA	Skin incis & FB removal
8621	28QA	Excision of pilonid cyst
8622	28QA	Exc wound debridement
8623	28QA	Nail removal
8627	28QA	Debridement of nail
864	28PQ	Radical excis skin les
8673	28PQ	Attach pedicle to hand
8684	28PQ	Relaxation of scar
8689	28PQ	Skin repair & plasty NEC
8853	28PC	Lt heart angiocardiogram
8855	28PC	Coronar arteriogr-1 cath
8856	28PC	Coronar arteriogr-2 cath
8857	28PC	Coronary arteriogram NEC
9227	28PE	Radioactive elem implant
9802	28PN	Rem eso FB wo incision
9803	28PZ	Rem gas & sm int FB wo inc
9813	28PX	Remov intralum pharyn FB
9851	28PB	Eswl kid/ureter/bladder

AX ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-10 CODES

AX 28BX Cerebrovascular diseases

I600	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from carotid siphon and bifurcation
I601	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from middle cerebral artery
I602	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from anterior communicating artery
I603	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from posterior communicating artery
I604	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from basilar artery
I605	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from vertebral artery
I606	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from other intracranial arteries
I607	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from intracranial artery, unspecified
I608	Other subarachnoid haemorrhage
I609	Subarachnoid haemorrhage, unspecified
I610	Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, subcortical
I611	Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, cortical
I612	Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, unspecified
I613	Intracerebral haemorrhage in brain stem
I614	Intracerebral haemorrhage in cerebellum
I615	Intracerebral haemorrhage, intraventricular
I616	Intracerebral haemorrhage, multiple localized
I618	Other intracerebral haemorrhage
I619	Intracerebral haemorrhage, unspecified
I620	Subdural haemorrhage (acute)(nontraumatic)
I621	Nontraumatic extradural haemorrhage
I629	Intracranial haemorrhage (nontraumatic), unspecified
I630	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of precerebral arteries
I631	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of precerebral arteries
I632	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of precerebral arteries
I633	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of cerebral arteries
I634	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of cerebral arteries
I635	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of cerebral arteries
I636	Cerebral infarction due to cerebral venous thrombosis, nonpyogenic
I638	Other cerebral infarction
I639	Cerebral infarction, unspecified
I64	Stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction
I650	Occlusion and stenosis of vertebral artery
I651	Occlusion and stenosis of basilar artery
I652	Occlusion and stenosis of carotid artery
I653	Occlusion and stenosis of multiple and bilateral precerebral arteries
I658	Occlusion and stenosis of other precerebral artery
I659	Occlusion and stenosis of unspecified precerebral artery
I660	Occlusion and stenosis of middle cerebral artery
I661	Occlusion and stenosis of anterior cerebral artery
I662	Occlusion and stenosis of posterior cerebral artery
I663	Occlusion and stenosis of cerebellar arteries
I664	Occlusion and stenosis of multiple and bilateral cerebral arteries
I668	Occlusion and stenosis of other cerebral artery
I669	Occlusion and stenosis of unspecified cerebral artery
I679	Cerebrovascular disease, unspecified

AX 28CX Acute myocardial infarction

I210	Acute transmural myocardial infarction of anterior wall
I211	Acute transmural myocardial infarction of inferior wall
I212	Acute transmural myocardial infarction of other sites
I213	Acute transmural myocardial infarction of unspecified site
I214	Acute subendocardial myocardial infarction
I219	Acute myocardial infarction, unspecified
I220	Subsequent myocardial infarction of anterior wall
I221	Subsequent myocardial infarction of inferior wall
I228	Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites
I229	Subsequent myocardial infarction of unspecified site

AX 28DX Gastrointestinal haemorrhage

K920	Haematemesis
K922	Gastrointestinal haemorrhage, unspecified

AX 28EX Certain cancer

C180	Malignant neoplasm of colon, caecum
C181	Malignant neoplasm of colon, appendix
C182	Malignant neoplasm of colon, ascending colon
C183	Malignant neoplasm of colon, hepatic flexure
C184	Malignant neoplasm of colon, transverse colon
C185	Malignant neoplasm of colon, splenic flexure
C186	Malignant neoplasm of colon, descending colon
C187	Malignant neoplasm of colon, sigmoid colon
C188	Malignant neoplasm of colon, overlapping lesion of colon
C189	Malignant neoplasm of colon, unspecified
C19	Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction
C20	Malignant neoplasm of rectum
C221	Intrahepatic bile duct carcinoma
C321	Malignant neoplasm of larynx, supraglottis
C340	Malignant neoplasm of main bronchus
C341	Malignant neoplasm of upper lobe, bronchus or lung
C342	Malignant neoplasm of middle lobe, bronchus or lung
C343	Malignant neoplasm of lower lobe, bronchus or lung
C348	Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of bronchus and lung
C349	Malignant neoplasm of bronchus or lung, unspecified
C500	Malignant neoplasm of breast, nipple and areola
C501	Malignant neoplasm of central portion of breast
C502	Malignant neoplasm of upper-inner quadrant of breast
C503	Malignant neoplasm of lower-inner quadrant of breast
C504	Malignant neoplasm of upper-outer quadrant of breast
C505	Malignant neoplasm of lower-outer quadrant of breast
C506	Malignant neoplasm of axillary tail of breast
C508	Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of breast
C509	Malignant neoplasm of breast, unspecified
C530	Malignant neoplasm of endocervix
C531	Malingnat neoplasm of exocervix
C538	Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of cervix uteri
C539	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri, unspecified
C56	Malignant neoplasm of ovary
C61	Malignant neoplasm of prostate
C679	Malignant neoplasm of bladder, unspecified
C810	Hodgkin's disease: Lymphocytic predominance
C811	Hodgkin's disease: Nodular sclerosis
C812	Hodgkin's disease: Mixed cellularity
C813	Hodgkin's disease: Lymphocytic depletion
C814	Lymphocyte-rich classical Hodgkin lymphoma
C817	Other Hodgkin's disease
C819	Hodgkin's disease, unspecified
C820	Follicular [nodular] non-Hodgkin's lymphoma : Small cleaved cell, follicular

C821	Follicular [nodular] non-Hodgkin's lymphoma : Mixed small cleaved and large cell, follicular
C822	Follicular [nodular] non-Hodgkin's lymphoma : Large cell, follicular
C823	Follicular lymphoma grade IIIa
C824	Follicular lymphoma grade IIIb
C825	Diffuse follicle centre lymphoma
C826	Cutaneous follicle centre lymphoma
C827	Other types of follicular non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
C829	Follicular non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, unspecified
C830	Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, small cell (diffuse)
C831	Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, small cleaved cell (diffuse)
C832	Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, mixed small and large cell (diffuse)
C833	Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, large cell (diffuse)
C834	Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, Immunoblastic (diffuse)
C835	Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, lymphoblastic (diffuse)
C836	Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, undifferentiated (diffuse)
C837	Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, burkitt's tumour
C838	Other types of diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
C8380	Mantle cell lymphoma (TM)
C8381	Lymphoma of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissues (MALT) (TM)
C8388	Other types of diffuse non-Hodgkin’s lymphoma (TM)
C839	Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, unspecified
C840	Peripheral and cutaneous T-cell lymphomas, mycosis fungoides
C841	Peripheral and cutaneous T-cell lymphomas, sezary's disease
C842	Peripheral and cutaneous T-cell lymphomas, T-zone lymphoma
C843	Lymphoepithelioid lymphoma
C844	Peripheral T-cell lymphoma
C8440	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma (TM)
C8441	Angiocentric lymphoma (TM)
C8442	Angioimmunoblastic lymphoma (TM)
C8443	Hepatosplenic T-cell lymphoma (TM)
C8448	Other peripheral T-cell lymphoma (TM)
C8449	Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, unspecified (TM)
C845	Other and unspecified T-cell lymphomas
C846	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK-positive
C847	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK-negative
C848	Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, unspecified
C849	Mature T/NK-cell lymphoma, unspecified
C850	Lymphosarcoma
C851	B-cell lymphoma, unspecified
C852	Mediastinal (thymic) large B-cell lymphoma
C857	Other specified types of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
C859	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, unspecified type
C860	Extranodal NK/T-cell lymphoma, nasal type
C861	Hepatosplenic T-cell lymphoma
C862	Enteropathy-type (intestinal) T-cell lymphoma
C863	Subcutaneous panniculitis-like T-cell lymphoma
C864	Blastic NK-cell lymphoma
C865	Angioimmunoblastic T-cell lymphoma
C866	Primary cutaneous CD30-positive T-cell proliferations
C900	Multiple myeloma
C910	Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia
D392	Neoplasm of placenta

AX ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

AX 28PBX Mechanical ventilation

9671	Cont mech vent < 96 hrs

DC and DRG Definition

DC 2801 LOS 6 hours or less, child, died, w mechanical vetilation

Age 28 d - 11 y and DischT (8 or 9) w Proc as AX 28PBX

DRG: 28019

DC 2802 LOS 6 hours or less, age 12 - 65 years, died, w mechanical vetilat

Age 12 - 65 y and DischT (8 or 9) w Proc as AX 28PBX

DRG: 28029

DC 2803 LOS 6 hours or less, age >65 years, died, w mechanical vetilation

Age >65 y and DischT (8 or 9) w Proc as AX 28PBX

DRG: 28039

DC 2804 LOS 6 hours or less, KUB ESWL

Age >27 d and DischT 1 w Proc as PDC 28PB

DRG: 28049

DC 2805 LOS 6 hours or less w cardiac cath & CAG

Age >27 d and DischT 1 w Proc as PDC 28PC

DRG: 28059

DC 2806 LOS 6 hours or less w cataract proc

Age >27 d and DischT 1 w Proc as PDC 28PD

DRG: 28069

DC 2807 LOS 6 hours or less w radio-implant
Age >27 d and DischT 1 w Proc as PDC 28PE
DRG: 28079

DC 2808 LOS 6 hours or less w dialysis AV shunt
Age >27 d and DischT 1 w Proc as PDC 28PF
DRG: 28089

DC 2809 LOS 6 hours or less w closed red int fix
Age >27 d and DischT 1 w Proc as PDC 28PG
DRG: 28099

DC 2810 LOS 6 hours or less w hernia repair
Age >27 d and DischT 1 w Proc as PDC 28PH
DRG: 28109

DC 2811 LOS 6 hours or less w hydrocelectomy
Age >27 d and DischT 1 w Proc as PDC 28PJ
DRG: 28119

DC 2812 LOS 6 hours or less w cystoscopy
Age >27 d and DischT 1 w Proc as PDC 28PK
DRG: 28129

DC 2813 LOS 6 hours or less w mouth & tongue proc
Age >27 d and DischT 1 w Proc as PDC 28PL
DRG: 28139

DC 2814 LOS 6 hours or less w tendon proc
Age >27 d and DischT 1 w Proc as PDC 28PM
DRG: 28149

DC 2815 LOS 6 hours or less w esophageal proc
Age >27 d and DischT 1 w Proc as PDC 28PN
DRG: 28159

DC 2816 LOS 6 hours or less w circum & oth penile proc
Age >27 d and DischT 1 w Proc as PDC 28PP
DRG: 28169

DC 2817 LOS 6 hours or less w plastc skin proc
Age >27 d and DischT 1 w Proc as PDC 28PQ
DRG: 28179

DC 2818 LOS 6 hours or less w remove implant
Age >27 d and DischT 1 w Proc as PDC 28PR
DRG: 28189

DC 2819 LOS 6 hours or less w dilation and curettage
Age >27 d and DischT 1 w Proc as PDC 28PS
DRG: 28199

DC 2820 LOS 6 hours or less w breast procedures
Age >27 d and DischT 1 w Proc as PDC 28PT
DRG: 28209

DC 2821 LOS 6 hours or less w female sterilization
Age >27 d and DischT 1 w Proc as PDC 28PU
DRG: 28219

DC 2822 LOS 6 hours or less w colonoscopy
Age >27 d and DischT 1 w Proc as PDC 28PV
DRG: 28229

DC 2823 LOS 6 hours or less w amputation
Age >27 d and DischT 1 w Proc as PDC 28PW
DRG: 28239

DC 2824 LOS 6 hours or less w ear, nose pharynx proc
Age >27 d and DischT 1 w Proc as PDC 28PX
DRG: 28249

DC 2825 LOS 6 hours or less w debride open fracture
Age >27 d and DischT 1 w Proc as PDC 28PY
DRG: 28259

DC 2826 LOS 6 hours or less w gastroscopy
Age >27 d and DischT 1 w Proc as PDC 28PZ
DRG: 28269

DC 2827 LOS 6 hours or less w skin & nail proc
Age >27 d and DischT 1 w Proc as PDC 28QA
DRG: 28279

DC 2828 LOS 6 hours or less w cervical proc
Age >27 d and DischT 1 w Proc as PDC 28QB
DRG: 28289

DC 2829 LOS 6 hours or less w hemodialysis
Age >27 d and DischT 1 w Proc as PDC 28QC
DRG: 28299

DC 2830 LOS 6 hours or less w other eye proc
Age >27 d and DischT 1 w Proc as PDC 28QD
DRG: 28309

DC 2831 LOS 6 hours or less w carpal tunnel release
Age >27 d and DischT 1 w Proc as PDC 28QE
DRG: 28319

DC 2832 LOS 6 hours or less w closed reduc disloc
Age >27 d and DischT 1 w Proc as PDC 28QF
DRG: 28329

DC 2833 LOS 6 hours or less w closed fx reduct
Age >27 d and DischT 1 w Proc as PDC 28QG
DRG: 28339

DC 2834 LOS 6 hours or less w vulvar & vaginal proc
Age >27 d and DischT 1 w Proc as PDC 28QH
DRG: 28349

DC 2835 LOS 6 hours or less w bartholin gl proc
Age >27 d and DischT 1 w Proc as PDC 28QJ
DRG: 28359

DC 2836 LOS 6 hours or less w urethral proc
Age >27 d and DischT 1 w Proc as PDC 28QK
DRG: 28369

DC 2837 LOS 6 hours or less w other OR proc
Age >27 d and DischT 1 w any OR Proc
DRG: 28379

DC 2850 LOS 6 hours or less, newborn care
Age <28 d and DischT 1
DRG: 28509

DC 2851 LOS 6 hours or less, new born, discharge escape or against advice
Age <28 d and DischT (2,3 or 5)
DRG: 28519

DC 2852 LOS 6 hours or less, child, discharge escape or against advice
Age 28 d - 11 y and DischT (2,3 or 5)
DRG: 28529

DC 2853 LOS 6 hours or less, age 12 - 65 y, discharge escape or against advice
Age 12 - 65 y d and DischT (2,3 or 5)
DRG: 28539

DC 2854 LOS 6 hours or less, age >65 y discharge escape or against advice
Age >65 Y and DischT (2,3 or 5)
DRG: 28549

DC 2855 LOS 6 hours or less, newborn, transferred
Age <28 d and DischT 4
DRG: 28559

DC 2856 LOS 6 hours or less, child, transferred
Age 28 d - 11 y and DischT 4
DRG: 28569

DC 2857 LOS 6 hours or less, age 12 - 65 y w CVA, transferred
Age 12 - 65 y d and DischT 4 w PDx as AX 28BX
DRG: 28579

DC 2858 LOS 6 hours or less, age 12 - 65 y w acute MI, transferred
Age 12 - 65 y d and DischT 4 w PDx as AX 28CX
DRG: 28589

DC 2859 LOS 6 hours or less, age 12 - 65 y, transferred
Age 12 - 65 y d and DischT 4
DRG: 28599

DC 2860 LOS 6 hours or less, age >65 y, transferred
Age >65 y and DischT 4
DRG: 28609

DC 2861 LOS 6 hours or less, newborn, died
Age <28 d and DischT (8 or 9)
DRG: 28619

DC 2862 LOS 6 hours or less, child, died
Age 28 d - 11 y and DischT (8 or 9)
DRG: 28629

DC 2863 LOS 6 hours or less, age 12 - 65 y, died
Age 12 y - 65 y and DischT (8 or 9)
DRG: 28639

DC 2864 LOS 6 hours or less, age >65 y w CVA, died
Age >65 y and DischT (8 or 9) w PDx as AX 28BX
DRG: 28649

DC 2865 LOS 6 hours or less, age >65 y w acute MI, died
Age >65 y and DischT (8 or 9) w PDx as AX 28CX
DRG: 28659

DC 2866 LOS 6 hours or less, age >65 y w GI hemorrhage, died
Age >65 y and DischT (8 or 9) w PDx as AX 28DX
DRG: 28669

DC 2867 LOS 6 hours or less, age >65 y, died

Age >65 y and DischT (8 or 9)

DRG: 28679

DC 2868 LOS 6 hours or less, age >27 d with cancer chemotherapy

Age >27 d and DischT 1 w PDX as AX 28EX and CaCRx

DRG: 28689

DC 2869 LOS 6 hours or less, care for patient age > 27 days

Age >27 d and DischT 1

DRG: 28699

Definition of AX used in more than 1 MDC

AX ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-10 CODES

AX 99BX Radiotherapy

Z510 Radiotherapy session

AX 99CX Chemotherapy

Z511 Chemotherapy session for neoplasm

AX ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

AX 99PBX Blood transfusion

9903	Whole blood transfusion	9905	Platelets transfusion
9904	Packed cells transfusion		

AX 99PCX Cont mech ventilation 96 consecutive hours or more

9672 Cont mech vent 96+ hrs

AX 99PDX Tracheostomy

311	Temporary tracheostomy	3129	Other perm tracheostomy
3121	Mediastinal tracheostomy		

AX 99PEX Radiotherapeutic procedure

9223	Radioisot teleradiother	9229	Radiotherapeut proc NEC
9224	Teleradio using photons	9230	Stereo radiosurgery NOS
9225	Electron teleradiotherap	9231	Sing source radiosurgery
9227	Radioactive elem implant	9232	Multisource radiosurgery
9228	Isotope inject/instill		

AX 99PFX Parenteral cancer chemotherapy

9925 Inj/infus ca chemother subst

Abbreviations used in DC definition of Radiotherapy (RT) and Chemotherapy (CRx) for cancer in various MDCs.

CaRT	mean	**SDx as AX 99BX and Proc as AX 99PEX**
CaCRx	mean	**SDx as AX 99CX and Proc as AX 99PFX**

National Health Security Office

The Government Complex Commemorating His Majesty the King's 80th Birthday Anniversary 5th December, B.E.2550 (2007) Building B 120 Moo 3 Chaengwattana Road, Lak Si District, Bangkok 10210
Phone 02-141-4000 (Office hours) Fax 02-143-9730 – 1
http://eng.nhso.go.th/

Thai DRGs Version 5.0

Volume 2

Look for another Book